











PEDIGREES
FROM THE
PLEA ROLLS.

COLLECTED FROM THE
PLEADINGS IN THE VARIOUS COURTS OF LAW,
A.D. 1200 TO 1500,

FROM THE ORIGINAL ROLLS
IN THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

BY
MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. G. WROTTESELEY.

CORRIGENDA.

- p. 4. Bussi Pedigree. The line of descent should be over Matilda, not over William de Holand.
- p. 12, *for* Doumyk *read* Domnyk (Dominie).
- p. 14, *for* Grymband *read* Grymbaud (Grimbald).
- p. 14. "Geney versus Haveryngge," the line of descent should be over Joan, not over Ralph.
- p. 25. The line of descent should be over Isabella, not over William de Nowers.
- p. 34. Colville Pedigree. *For* Wolyngton, *read* Welyngton (Willington).
- p. 38, *for* Lovet *read* Level.
- p. 40, *for* "Alpa Ripa" *read* "Alta Ripa" (Hauterive).
- p. 45. First pedigree. The line of descent should be over Sibil, not over John Daune.
- p. 47. "Cherleton versus Earl of Arundel." The line of descent should be over Hawise not over John de Cherleton.
- p. 52. Hathewy Pedigree. The line of descent should be over Juliana not over John Gras, *and for* Geveren *read* Genereu (Ganarew).
- p. 55, *for* Jenynnton *read* Jevynnton (Jevington).
- p. 67. "Monford versus Jernemuth. The first pedigree should be as under—

Walter de Wyndesore.
 |
 Adam.
 |
 Isabella
 = Walter de Jernemuth.
- p. 74, *for* Jenyngeton *read* Jevyngeton (Jevington).
- p. 75, *for* "Sankeville" *read* "Saukeville."
- p. 83. The reference to the suit at the bottom of this page respecting the manor of Ayley should be "Coram Rege" and not "De Banco" as printed.
- p. 87. First suit, *for* "Carmenon" *read* "Carminou" (Carminow).
- p. 95. Last suit, *for* "Ree" *read* "Rex."
- p. 108. "Picot versus Poyntz," *for* "Northumberland" *read* "Norfolk."
- p. 137. "Clifford versus Earl of Ormond," *for* "Craule" *read* "Cranle" (Cranley).
- p. 257, *for* "Fremband" *read* "Frembaud."
- p. 305, *for* "Haukford" *read* "Haukford."
- p. 426. Malmeyns and Hoo pedigree, *for* "Barwe" *read* "Carue" (Carew).
- p. 427, *for* "Haukeford" *read* "Hankeford."

CS 434
W76
1905
MAIN

INTRODUCTION.

THE Pedigrees in this Volume have been collected by me between the years 1880-1904, whilst engaged in searching the Plea Rolls in the Public Record Office for materials for a History of Staffordshire. In the process of examining the Rolls for this purpose, I have come frequently across suits which were of considerable interest for the history of other counties, and at the request of the late Mr. Walford Selby of the Record Office, who at that date was editing the New Series of the *Genealogist*, they were published in that Journal. These Pleas will be found between the pages 1 to 511 of the Volume, and were printed in Volumes VII to XXI under the Editorship of Mr. Keith Murray and Mr. Forsyth Harwood.

The suits from pages 512 to 528 are taken from Bracton's Note Book in the British Museum (Additional MS. 12269), and were printed originally in Volumes V and VI of the *Genealogist*, New Series, whilst it was under the editorship of Mr. Selby. An account of this Note Book was communicated by me to the *Genealogist* in 1884 and will be found in Volume II, New Series. It was afterwards printed by Mr. F. W. Maitland, and reference should be made to his work for the full text of the suits named in it, for many of the Rolls from which the suits were taken are no longer to be found at the Record Office.

The suits from page 528 to the end of the volume were printed in the *Reliquary and Antiquary* at an earlier date than the others. They have been added to this Volume in order to make the collection complete: unfortunately, I made no systematic notes of suits relating to other counties besides Staffordshire anterior to the reign of Edward III and the suits of an earlier date than 1327 are few and far between. If another antiquarian student should therefore follow in my footsteps, he will find ample material to reward him if he would deal in the same way with the Plea Rolls between the years 1200 and 1327.

G. W.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

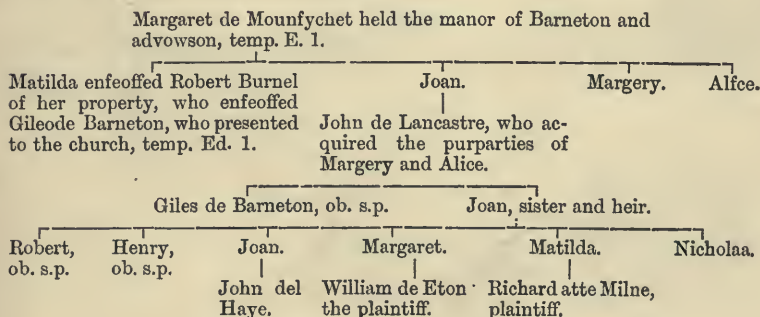
Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls,

By Major-General the Hon, GEORGE WROTTESELEY.

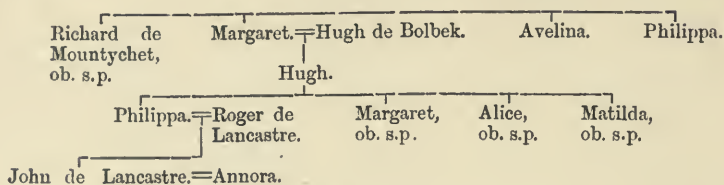
The following notes from the Plea Rolls in the Public Record Office have been taken at various times, whilst engaged in searching the Rolls of the Courts of Law, for suits which throw light on the history of Staffordshire. In the process of examining the Records for this object, I come frequently upon cases which are of considerable interest for the history of other Counties, and as they will be useful to archæologists and future County Historians, and I know of no more appropriate destination for them than the pages of "The Genealogist," it is proposed to lay them, from time to time, before the readers of this Magazine.

De Banco. 1. E. 3.

Camb.—In a plea of last presentation to the church of Barneton, arraigned by John de Aspall, William de Eton, and Richard atte Milne, against Hervey de Staunton, the pleadings give the following pedigrees:—



John de Aspoll had acquired the shares of John del Haye and Nicholaa.

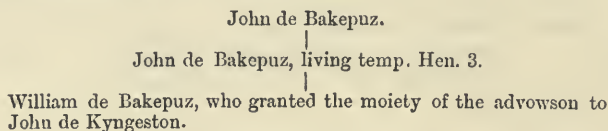


The defendant Hervey de Staunton had acquired the purparty of John de Lancastre.

N.B.—The Joan of the first pedigree seems to be identical with the Phillippa of the third pedigree, which was propounded by the defendant.

De Banco. 2. E. 3.

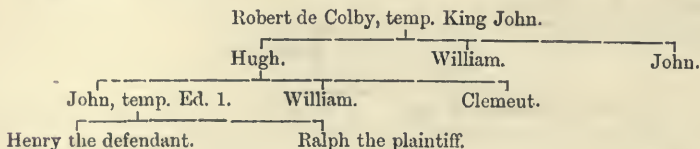
Berks.—In a plea of last presentation to a moiety of the church of Kyngeston Bakepuz, brought by John de Kyngeston against the Prior of Poghele, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



The pleadings state that the first John de Bakepuz held a moiety of the advowson and William Foukenam held the other moiety.

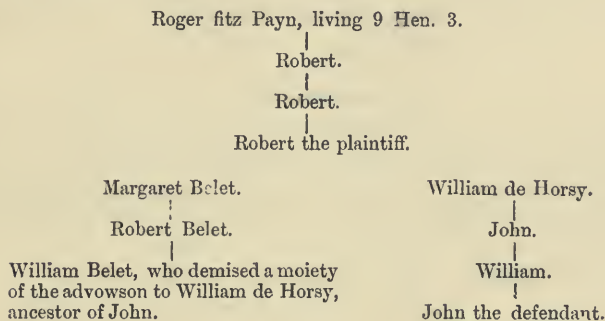
De Banco. Mich. 2. E. 3.

Norf.—Ralph son of John de Colby sued Henry son of John de Colby for a moiety of 10 messuages; 100 acres of land etc. in Colby and Suthfeld, as his reasonable purparty of the inheritance of the said John de Colby which was partible between male heirs, being held in soccage of the fee of Marshall. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



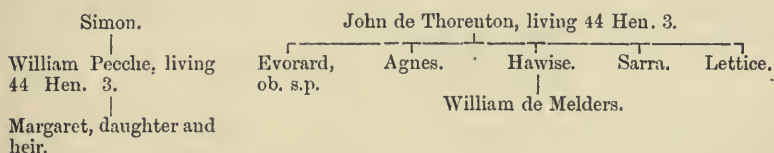
De Banco. Easter. 3. E. 3. m. 43.

Somerset—Robert fitz Payn and Ela his wife sued John de Horsy for the next presentation to the church of Cherleton-Mackerel. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



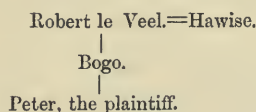
De Banco. Trinity. 3. E. 3. m. 100.

Norf.—Roger de Gyney sued Reginald de Biskele and Matilda his wife, and Richard de Thurton Chaplain, to permit him to present to the church of Botone. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



De Banco. Trinity. 3. E. 3. m. 149.

Norf.—Peter le Veel sued John de Sutton senior, for the manor of Stowe Bydoun which Walter de la Hithe had given to Robert le Veel in frank marriage with Hawise his daughter, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



John called to warranty Thomas Wake of Lydel.

De Banco. Trinity. 3. E. 3. m. 182.

Glouc.—John son of John son of John Dunheved sued John Peeche & another for a messuage & a carucate of land & 4s. of rent in Sutton which William de Sutton had given to John Dunheved in frank marriage with Margaret his sister.

John Dunheved.=Margaret.

John.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 4. E. 3. m. 420 dorso.

Northampt.—Humphrey de Bassingburn sued John de Britain Earl of Richemund for 30 acres in Fodryngeye in which the Earl had no entry except by an unjust disseisin which John de Baliol had made of Alice de Lysours his great grandmother, and he gave this pedigree :—

Alice de Lisours, temp. H. 3.

Humfrey.

Humfrey.

Humfrey, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 4. E. 3. m. 474.

Roteland.—John son of Hugh de Bussy sued Margaret formerly wife of William de Basynges for the manor of Horn, which Lambert de Bussi had given to William de Holand in frank marriage with Matilda his daughter & he gave this pedigree :—

Lambert de Bussi, tem. Hen. 3.

John.

William de Holand,=Matilda.
ob. s.p.

Hugh.

John de Bussy the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 4. E. 3. m. 64.

Staff.—Isabella formerly wife of Simon Basset (of Sapcote), sued Alexander de Walsham for the next presentation to the Church of Chedle (Cheadle) :—

Ralph Basset, temp. Hen. 3.

Simon.

Simon, who had granted the advowson of the Church by Fine, levied in 20 E. 2 to Hervey de Staunton.

Nicholas de Staunton.

Avice.

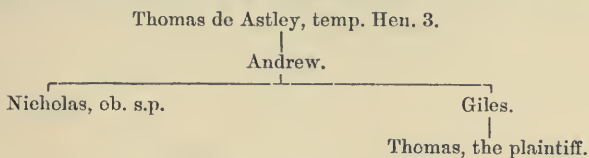
Hervey de Staunton.

Alexander de Walsham, the defendant.

Verdict for Alexander.

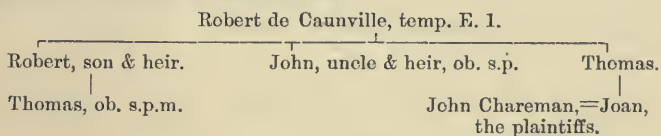
De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 181.

Warw.—Thomas de Astleye Chivaler sued the Prior of Erbury for the advowson of the church of Hulle Morton.



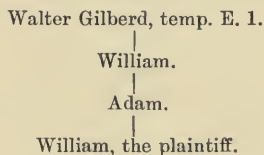
De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 201.

Kent.—John Chareman & Joan his wife sued the Abbot of Westminster for the manor of Westerham which Robert de Caunville the elder had given to Robert de Caunville the younger, & Anne his wife & to the heirs male of their bodies.



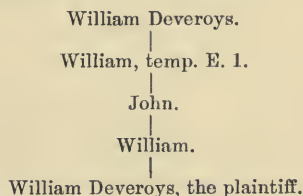
De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 295 dorso.

Devon—William Gilbert sued Henry de Halgheville and Richard de Blakeworthy & Blida his wife for lands in Hatherlegh.



De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 591.

Hereford.—William son of William son of John Deveroy (Devereux) sued John de Veer Earl of Oxford and Matilda his wife, for the castle and manor of Leonhales.



John de Veer pleaded he was in possession in right of his wife, sister & coheir of Giles de Badlesmere, and he could not answer without her coparceners who were her sisters, viz. Elizabeth, wife of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, Margaret wife of William de Roos of Hamelak and Margaret wife of John de Tynetot.

De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 66 dorso.

Southamp.—John de Carru Chivaler, sued John de Seynt Manyfen & Joan his wife for lands in Anne de Port.

Avice, daughter of Richard Tut, temp. Ed. 1.

|
Nicholas.
|
John.
|
John de Carru, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 139.

Northamp.—William son of John de Hadynton sued Ralph de Veer for a rent of £6 in Thrapeston which Hugh Wake of Depyngghed had given to William son of Alan & Isabella his wife—temp. Ed. I.

Alan.
|
William, temp. E. 1.=Isabella.
|
John.
|
William, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 357.

Northamp.—Robert de Wyleby sued Richard de Maundeville and William Casse for the next presentation to the church of Wyleby, the advowson of which Walter son of Robert de Wyleby had given to Peter son of William Dru. temp. Ric. I.

William Dru.
├──┬──┤
| | |
Peter, ob. s.p. Robert.
| |
| John.
| |
Robert who was under age &
in ward to King John.
|
Nicholas, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Robert.
|
Richard.
|
William de Wyleby.
|
Robert de Wyleby, the plaintiff.

N.B.—From the number of generations specified it is probable that the plaintiff had advanced the period of Peter son of William Dru in order to bring the case within legal memory.

De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 458.

Suff.—Robert son of Giles de Wachesham sued Edmund son of Giles de Mounpynzoun for lands in Hecham, Ketelbertson and Preston.

Giles de Wachesham.
|
Giles.
|
Gerard.
|
Giles.
|
Robert, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 341.

Berks.—William de Clynton of Maxstoke & Juliana his wife, sued William la Zouche Mortimer and Alianora his wife, and Antony Cyteroun for the manor of Stanford near Chepyng farndon, in which they had no entry except by an unjust disseisin which Gilbert de Clare formerly Earl of Gloucester had made of Roger de Leybourne the ancestor of Juliana & whose heir she was.

Roger de Leybourne, temp. Hen. 3.
|
William.
|
Thomas.
|
Juliana, the plaintiff.

Antony pleaded that William la Zouche and Alianora were dead, and he called to warranty Hugh le Despencer one of their coheirs, and he gave this pedigree.

Gilbert de Clare.=Joan.

Gilbert, ob. s.p.	Elizabeth.=Roger Damory.	Margaret.=Hugh de Audeley, Earl of Gloucester.	Alianora. Hugh le Despencer.
----------------------	-----------------------------	---	---

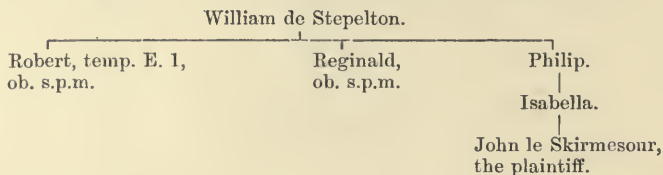
De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 355.

Devon.—James de Mules sued John Daunay Chivaler for land in Manneton which Robert le Deneys had given to Roger de Mules in frank marriage with Mariota his daughter. temp. Ed. I.

Roger de Mules.=Mariota.
|
John.
|
Robert, ob. s.p. James, the plaintiff.

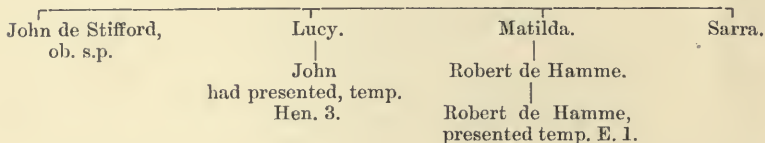
De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 413 dorso.

Salop.—John le Skirmesour sued Robert de Legh for land in Pontesbury, and other tenants in Staunton Lacy and Longedon near Hane-wode, for land which William de Stepelton his great-grandfather & whose heir he was, had given to Robert his son & his male issue.



De Banco. Easter 13. E. 3. m. 46.

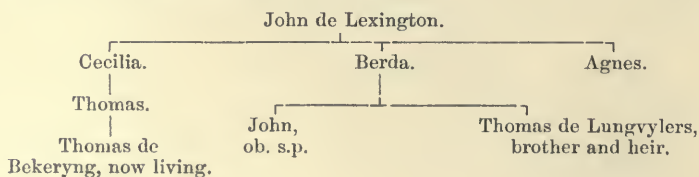
Essex.—David de Tillebury and Sabina his wife sued Henry Gernet and Margaret formerly wife of Richard de Lenham for the next presentation to the church of Stifford.



John the son of Lucy had enfeoffed Nicholas Frembaud who had enfeoffed Henry Gernet the defendant; Robert de Hamme had enfeoffed the predecessor in title of David and Sabina, and Sarra had enfeoffed the predecessor in title of Richard de Lenham and Margaret.

De Banco. Easter 13. E. 3. m. 69.

Notts.—Magister Henry de Laxton sued Adam de Everyngham the elder for damages for an illegal distress, the pleadings shew this pedigree, and that in the vill of Laxton there were two manors, of which Adam, the defendant, was lord of one, and the representatives of John de Lexington, lords of the other.



De Banco. Mich. 4. E. 3. m. 134.

Bucks.—John de Grey of Rotherfeld sued John Cok of Edrope for a messuage and half a virgate of land in Shobynton which Thomas de Valognes had given to Robert de Grey and Joan his wife & the heirs of their bodies, and he gave this pedigree—

Robert de Grey—Joan, temp. Hen. 3.

John
|
John
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 4. E. 3. m. 306. dorso.

Northampt.—Antony de Lucy and John de Multon of Egermond sued John de Claveryng for the manor of Rodeston: the pleadings give this pedigree—

Cecily Hawise William William de Fortibus living temp. Hen. 3.	Amabel Richard Amabel Alice Thomas Thomas Thomas Thomas Thomas ob. s.p. John de Multon. Antony de Lucy
---	---

De Banco. Hillary, 4-5. E. 3. m. 260. dorso.

Sutht.—Geoffrey de Ramvyle sued Henry de Pypercorn for land in Estmune & gave this pedigree—

German de Ramvyle, temp. Hen. 3.
|
William
|
German Nicholas
ob. s.p. |
 William
 |
 Geoffrey, the plaintiff.

German, the original ancestor, is stated to have been enfeoffed by Godfrid, Bishop of Winchester.

De Banco. Hillary, 4-5. E. 3. m. 168. dorso.

Norf.—John de Claverynge was summoned by the Kyng in a plea that he should permit him to present to the Church of Nelond. the donation of which belonged to him as *custos* of the heir of Robert de Thorp, deceased. The pleadings give this pedigree—

```

John de Thorp
|
Robert, temp. E. 1.
|
John=Alice
|
Robert
|
John, under age and
in ward to the King.

```

John de Claverynge stated he held the manor of Asshewell-Thorp, of which Nelond was a parcel. It also appeared from the pleadings that Robert, father of John de Claverynge, held a moiety of the manor of Combes, which had been forfeited by Ralph Avenel, the Norman.

De Banco. Hillary, 4-5. Ed. 3. m. 140. dorso.

Sussex.—Reginald de Rokesle sued William de Rokesle and Isabel his wife for the manor of Estangemeryngg and the a l'vowson of the church of the same. The pleadings give this pedigree—

```

Gregory de Rokesle      Christine sister
ob. s.p. temp. E. 1.    & heir
                        |
                        Roger
                        |
Reginald the plaintiff.

```

De Banco. Hillary, 4-5. E. 3. m. 108. dorso.

Ebor.—Geoffrey de Walcote sued William de Leysyncroft for a messuage and 111 acres of land in Berewyk near Aberford. The pleadings give this pedigree—

Robert de Waicote
ob. s.p. temp. Hen. 3.

Richard brother
& heir
William
Geoffry the plaintiff.

Assizes at Wolverhampton. 13. *E. 3. m.* 14. *dorso.*

Staff.—Hugh de Wrottesleye Chivaler sued John de Tettebury and Joan his wife & another for land & rents in Boterdon (Butterton) Waterfall, and Grendon.

William de Wrottesle
 |
 William=Joan=John de Tettebury,
 | 2nd husband
 Hugh, the plaintiff.

De Banco, Mich. 13 E. 3. m. 107 dorso.

Notes.—Geoffrey son of William de Staunton sued John de Staunton of Eyleston, Knight, for land in Eyleston which Walter de Evermue had given to Geoffrey de Staunton and Alice his wife.

Geoffrey=Alice, temp. Hen. 3.
 ↓
 William
 ↓
 William
 ↓
 Geoffrey de Staunton, the plaintiff

De Banco. Mich. 13 E. 3. m. 448 dorso.

Hereford.—Gilbert Talbot sued Ralph de Wylynton and Alianora his wife for the Castle of Keyrkenny and the commote of Iskenny of which Leweine ap Rees Vaghan, his kinsman was seised. temp. E. 1.

Rees ap Griffith

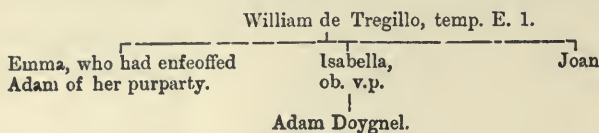
Rees
|
Lewelin, ob. s.p.

Wenchiana
|
Richard
|
Gilbert, the plaintiff.

Ralph claimed by a grant made to him of the possessions of John Mautravers—a rebel, whose lands had been forfeited.

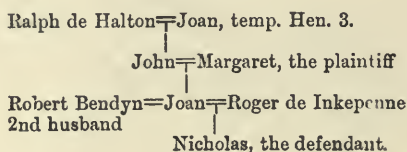
De Banco. Mich. 13. E. 3. m. 310:

Cornub.—Adam de Helygan sued the Bishop of Exeter for the next presentation to the Church of Malyvyt.



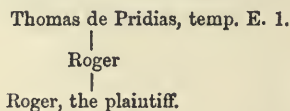
De Banco. Easter 14. E. 3. m. 173.

Cornub.—Margaret formerly wife of John de Heulton sued Nicholas de Inkepenne for the next presentation to the Church of Seynt Doumyk.



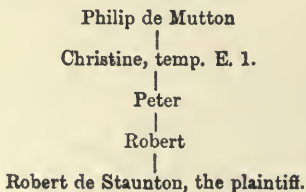
De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 308.

Cornub.—Roger son of Roger de Pridias (Prideaux) of Pennos sued Roger son of Peter de Pridias Chivaler and Clarice his wife for lands in Brothek near Loftwychiel & other places, in which they had no entry except by an unjust disseisin which Roger son of Geoffrey de Pridias had made of his grandfather Thomas.



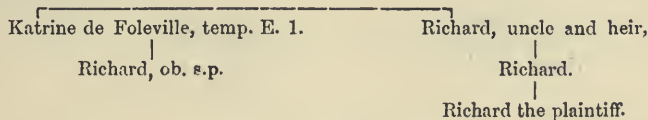
De Banco. Mich. 14. E. 3. m. 507.

Glouc.—Robert de Staunton sued Ada formerly wife of John de St. Philbert for land in Thorneyton, which Philip de Mutton had given to Christine his daughter.



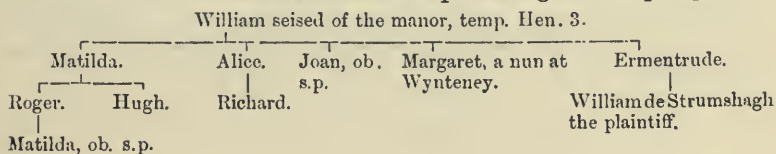
De Banco. Hillary 4-5. E. 3. m. 24.

Ebor.—Richard son of Richard de Amcotes sued Gerard de Useflet & Ada his wife for a messuage and 80 acres of land in Useflet, in which they had no entry except by an unjust disseisin, which John de Foleville had made of Katrine de Foleville his kinswoman, and he gave this pedigree:—



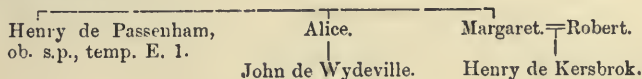
De Banco. Hillary 4-5. E. 3. m. 183.

Bedf.—William de Strumshagh sued Richard de la Bere and Nichola his wife for one third of the manor of Aspele and gave this pedigree:—



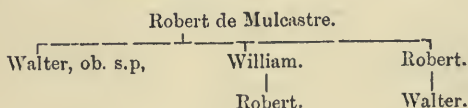
De Banco. Mich. 5. E. 3. m. 414.

Northt.—John de Wydeville and Henry, son of Robert de Kersebrok sued John, son of Walter le Blount for the manor of Passenham and give this pedigree:—



De Banco. Hillary 5-6. E. 3. m. 98 dorso.

Cumberland.—A suit respecting land in Bolton and Ukmanby—gives this pedigree:—



De Banco. Hillary 5-6. E. 3. m. 132.

Hertford.—Henry, son of John de Grey sued Henry de Oseville for the manor of Munden-Furnival; the pleadings give these pedigrees:—

John de Grey, seised of the manor, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Reginald.
|
John.
|
Henry the plaintiff.

William de Kirkby, ob. s.p.	Margaret.	Alice.	Matilda.	Mabel.
	John, ob. s.p.	Hugh.	Hugh Prylly.	Walter Hoby.
			Peter Prylly, under age.	Robert Grymband.

The manor had been assigned; on the death of William de Kirkby, to Margaret his sister, and Henry derived his right from Hugh, son of Margaret.

De Banco. Trinity 6. E. 3. m. 147 dorso.

Essex.—John son of Ralph de Geney sued Margaret, formerly wife of Nicholas de Haveryngge for land in Great and Little Berdefeld which Elias de Baliol had given in frank marriage to his daughter Joan. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Elias de Baliol.
|
Ralph.=Joan,
|
John.=Milisant.
|
Ralph.
|
John the plaintiff.

Henry Grapenel.				
Henry Grapenel, ob. s.p.	Petronilla. =John, son of John Fitz Simon.	Margery.=William Inge. Joan.=William Motoun.	Joan.=Adam, son of John Fitz Simon. Edmund.	Margaret- the defen- dant.

De Banco. Trinity 6 E. 3. m. 122.

Cornubia.—Gervase de Bray sued the Prior of the Hospital of St. John for the advowson of the church of St. Clare of Recradok. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

Reginald de Marcis, temp. K. John.

Beatrice, ob. 13 Hen. 3. = Ingelran de Bray. = Beatrice, daughter of John de Kembro.

Gervase.

Michael.

Gervase the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 6. E. 3. m. 448.

Kent.—Baldwin son of Alexander de Frivill sued Peter Brounyng of Wyclesford & other tenants for land in Wyclesford which Sibilla Gifford had given to Baldewyn do Frivill & Matilda his wife & the heirs of their bodies, & he gave this pedigree:—

Baldwyn de Frivill, ob. temp. E. 1. = Matilda.

Baldwyn, ob. s.p.

Alexander.

Baldwyn the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 6. E. 3. m. 514.

Norf.—Richard son of Richard de Boylound sued John son of John Aubyn of Staunford for land in Hecham, which Richard son of Albin de Staunford had given to Richard de Boylound, Chivaler, father of Richard and to Matilda his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, the pleadings give this pedigree:—

Albin de Staunford.

Richard, ob. s.p.

John Aubyn.

John Aubyn the defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 6. E. 3. m. 567 dorso.

Warw.—John son of Edmund de Langleye, by his *custos*, sued Henry de Geddyng & Alice his wife, Peter de Rydewale and Margaret his wife, Laurence de Shepeye, and Joan formerly wife of Robert de Rydewale and William her son, for land in Coventry which Henry de Albini and Christiana his wife had given to his ancestor Geoffrey de Langeleye & Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies & he gave this pedigree:—

Geoffrey de Langeleye. — Matilda, temp. Hen. 3.

Robert, ob. s.p.

Geoffrey.

Edmund.

John the plaintiff.

De Banco, Mich. 6. E. 3. m, 93 dorso.

Devon.—Robert de Cruwys Chivaler sued John de Cruwys for the manor of Ansteye Cruwys which Nesta Corbet had given to Robert de Cruwys & Matilda his wife the heirs of their bodies & he gave this pedigree :—

Robert de Cruwys = Matilda.

Alexander.

Robert the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 6. E. 3. m. 273.

Wills.—John Mautravars sued the Prioress of Kyngton for the next presentation to the church of Great Somerford & gave this pedigree:—

John Mautravers, presented to the church, temp. Hen. 3.

John.

John the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 6. E. 3. m. 432 dorso.

Essex.—Richard de la Bere sued Thomas de Weston Knight for a messuage and two carucates of land etc. in Reynham near Dagenham in which Thomas had no entry except by an unjust disseisin of Alan de Plukenet his kinsman, whose heir he is, & he gave this pedigree :—

Alan.

Richard.

Alan de Plukenet,
temp. E. 3. ob. s.p.

Richard.

Richard de la Bere the plaintiff.

It will be noted, the younger branch had assumed the name of de la Bere. Thomas claimed by a grant from the King, the tenements in question forming part of the lands of Oliver de Plukenet which had fallen to the King as an eschaet.

De Banco. Hillary 6-7. E. 3. m. 303.

Salop.—Fulk son of Fulk de Penebrugge sued Matilda de Pennebrugge for a moiety of the manor of Tonge, which Alan la Zouche had given to William de Harcourt in frank marriage with Alice his sister.

William de Harcourt.=Alice, sister of Alan la Zouche.

|
Arabel.
|
Fulk.
|
Fulk.
|
Fulk the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary 6-7. E. 3. m. 265.

Lanc.—Gilbert son of Robert son of Gilbert de Rysheton sued John son of Richard de Kadecluf & Joan his wife, and Richard son of John, for the manor of Ryssheton near Harewode, which Robert de Praers had given to Gilbert son of Henry de Blakeburn in frank marriage with Margaret his sister. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Henry de Blakeburne.
|
Gilbert.=Margaret de Praers.
|
Henry.
|
Gilbert.
|
Robert.
|
Gilbert de Rysheton the plaintiff.

John pleaded that Gilbert, son of Henry the husband of Margaret, had been outlawed in 40 Hen. 3 for the death of William le Melner.

De Banco. Hillary 6-7. E. 3 m. 283.

Wygorn.—Isabella formerly wife of Walter de Cokesay sued John de Grafton and Hugh de Cokesay for $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the manor of Cokesay as dower. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Hugh de Cokesay, enfeoffed of the manor of Little Wytheleye by William de Beauchamp.
|
Hugh.=Juliana, daughter of Hugh le Power with whom he obtained the manor of Wytheleye Power.

|
-----|
Walter.=Isabella, ob. s.p. Hugh the defendant.

The name of Walters father does not occur.

De Banco. Hillary 6-7. E. 3. m. 80 dorso.

Hunts.—The King sued John de Dene & Agnes his wife for the advowson of the church of Conyngton which fell to him by the forfeiture of Robert de Bruys, (Bruce) temp. Ed. 1. The defendants gave the following pedigree:—

Richard de Bruys, seised of the advowson, temp. Hen. 3.

|
Isabella, who enfeoffed Bernard de Bruys.

|
Bernard.=Constance.

|
Bernard.=Agnes the defendant.

The defendants stated that the last Bernard was under age, and his ward to Robert de Bruys, when the latter presented to the church, temp. E. 1. and the jury found in their favour.

De Banco. Hillary 6-7. E. 3. m. 18. dorso.

Northampt.—The Abbot of Pippewell sued Ralph Basset of Weldon & Joan his wife for the advowson of the church of Asshele. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

Richard de Dauntz, temp. K. Richard.

|
Agnes.

|
Peter Peverel, temp. K. John.

|
Agnes, temp. Hen. 3.

|
Ralph, ob. s.p.

From Ralph the right passed to Richard de Pydington his cousin and heir, who alienated it to Walter de Langeton whose status was held by Ralph and Agnes.

De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 304.

Staff.—John de Weston, Chivaler, and William son of Peter de Joneston sued John de Ipstones, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Blemunhulle (Blynhill).

John Bagod, temp. Hen. 3.

Sarra.
=William
de Ipstones.

|
John de
Ipstones.

|
William de
Ipstones.

|
John de Ip-
stones the
defendant.

Alice.
=Thomas de
la Hyde.

|
Thomas de
la Hyde.

Margaret.=
Roger de Coven.

|
Margaret.
=Thomas
Streche.

|
Ralph
Streche.

|
Robert
Streche.

Philippa.
=Thomas
Streche.
Rose. Pavia.

Joan.
=Richard
de Pyche-
ford.
Roger de
Pycheford.

Philippa.
=Geoffrey
de Brom-
leye.

|
Robert de
Bromleye.

John de Weston had acquired the shares of Thomas de la Hyde and of Robert Strecche, and William de Joneston had acquired the share of Rose and Pavia, and they claimed to present as representatives of Margaret the second daughter of John Bagod.

De Banco. Mich. 7. E. 3. m. 222.

Linc.—William de Calthorp Chivaler, sued the Abbot of Croylond for one-third of the manor of Gedeneye,

Ela.=Hervey de Stanhowe, lord of Stanhowe & Berewyk Co, Norfolk.

John.

Ela.=Walter de Calthorp,

William the plaintiff, and see suit of Easter 7. E. 3.

De Banco. Mich. 7. E. 3. m. 306.

Leic.—Thomas Bacoun of Neweton and Katherine his wife, and Thomas son of Henry le Chamberleyn and Elizabeth his wife sued Roger de Waltham for the manor of del Spyne which Roger de Toftes had given to Roger son of Thomas de Toftes in frank marriage with Alice daughter of Guy de Mounpynzoun.

Thomas.

Roger.=Alice,

Katherine, plaintiff.

Elizabeth, plaintiff.

D³ Banco. Mich. 7. E. 3. m. 367.

Staff.—William son of Richard de Pirye sued John son of Richard de Pyrie & other tenants for land in Pirye. (Perry Barr).

Henry de Pirye, temp. Hen. 3.

William, ob. s.p.

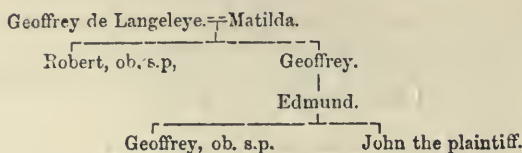
Henry.

Richard,

William the plaintiff

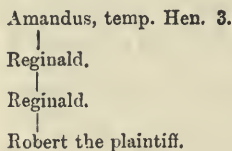
De Banco. Mich. 7. E. 3. m. 279 dorso.

Warw.—John son of Edmund de Langeleye sued William son of Reginald de Allesleye for 20/s. of rent in Coventry which Henry de Albini & Christiana his wife had given to Geoffrey de Langeleye & Matilda his wife, temp. Hen. 3.



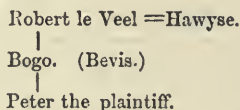
De Banco. Mich. 7. E. 3. m. 282.

Cornub.—Robert son of Reginald de Trewynyan (Trevanion) sued Margaret formerly wife of John son of John de Trevesker for land in Treveskermere near Restonwek.



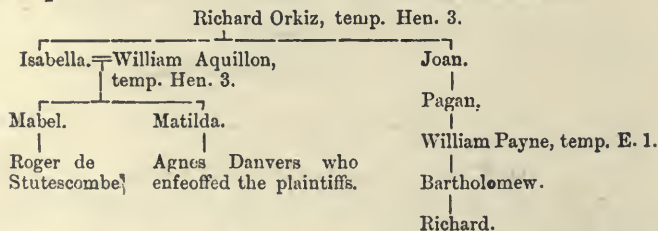
De Banco. Mich. 7 E. 3. m. 301 dorso.

Somerset.—Peter le Veel sued Thomas de Stapeldon for the manor of Norton near Taunton which Walter de la Hyde had given to Robert le Veel & Hawyse his wife.



De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 53.

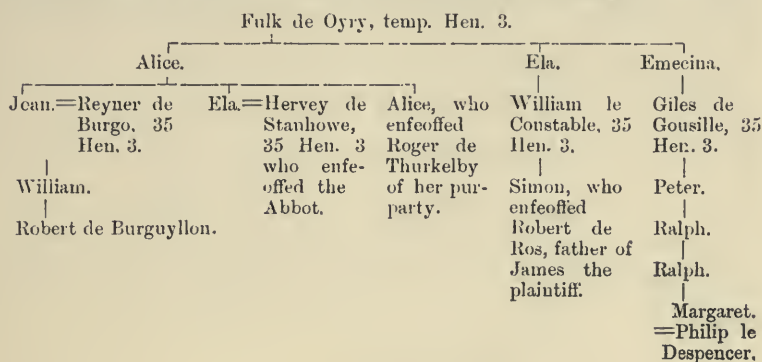
Somerset.—John de Trevaignon, and Joan his wife, and Ralph and William, sons of John, sued Richard son of Bartholomew Payn, Roger de Stutescoumbe and Nicholas son of Bartholomew Payne for the next presentation to the church of Saunford Orkiz.



Verdict for the plaintiffs. Ralph and William were under age and appeared by their *custos*.

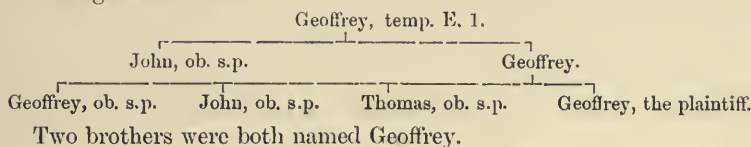
De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 77.

Lincoln.—James de Ros sued the Abbot of Croyland for the advowson of the church of Gedeneye. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



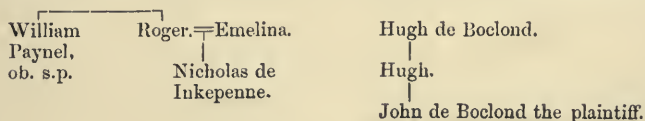
De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 143.

Derb.—Geoffrey de Skeftyngton sued Hamon de Illeye for a moiety of the manor of Breydeshale, and Hamon called to warranty John de Bures and Margaret his wife.



De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 297.

Berks.—John de Boclond sued William de Wyndesore and Nicholas de Lukepenne for land in Lukepenne, the pleadings give these pedigrees:—

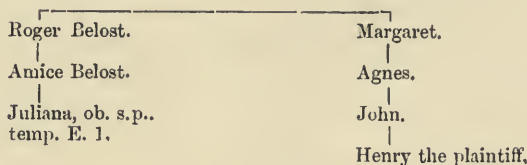


De Banco. Hillary 7-8. E. 3. m. 270.

Northampt.—Roger Basset of Byfield sued Thomas Boydyn of Wodeford and Agnes his wife, and Amice sister of Agnes and other tenants, for land in Wodeford near Byfield.

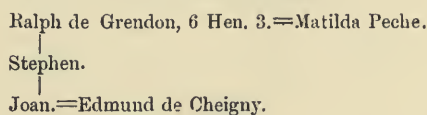
De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 67.

Warr.—Henry Grefcode of Leycestre sued John Perseval of Somery and Margaret his wife for a messuage and two carucates of land &c. in Budeford.



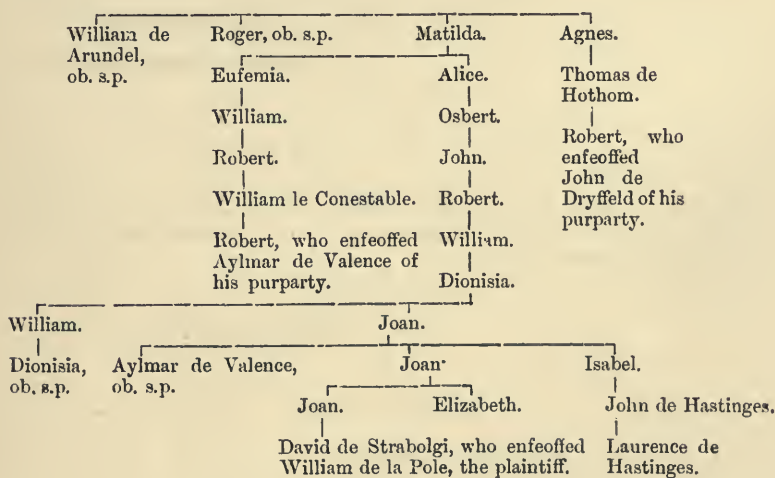
De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 158.

Derb.—Alice, formerly wife of William de Montegomeri of Cubbeleye sued Edmund de Cheigny for an illegal distress.



De Banco. Trinity 8. E. 3. m. 229.

Ebor.—William de la Pole sued John de Hothom Chivaler, to permit him to present to the Church of Foston.



De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 214.

Leic.—William, son of William de Pynkeneye of Cusington sued Thomas son of Geoffrey de Cusynton and Roger his son for land in Cusynton, which William de Meisham had given to William de Pynkeneye and Elizabeth his wife.

William de Pynkeneye, temp. Hen. 3. = Elizabeth.

William.

William the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 215 dorso.

Northampt.—John de Mountsigros sued William in le Wylewes, Henry Hastyngs and other tenants, for land in Est Hadden of which Ascelina, daughter of Hugh Dyne of Est Hadden, was seised when she died, temp. Hen. 3.

Ascelina, temp. Hen. 3.

John.

James.

John de Mountsigros, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 8 E. 3. m. 169.

Norf.—Adam de Cliftone sued Edmund de Cayly for the next presentation to a moiety of the church of Devenor.

Adam de Cayly, temp. E. 1.

Edmund, ob. s.p.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Margaret, sister and heir.

Adam de Cliftone, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 8. E. 3. m. 325.

Dorset.—Hildebrand of London, sued Joan, formerly wife of Peter Colfwain, for land in Langebride, which Robert de Staforde had given to Simon, son of Osbert de Langebride, in frank marriage with Matilda his daughter, temp. Hen. 3.

Osbert de Langebride.

Simon. = Matilda, temp. Hen. 3.

Adam.

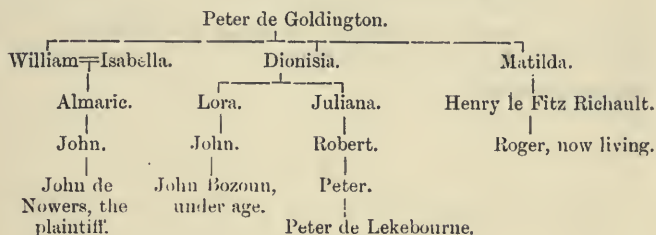
Nicholaa, daughter and heir.

Robert.

Hildebrand, the plaintiff.

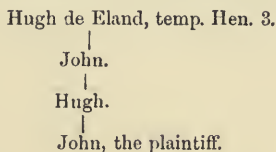
De Banco. Mich. 8 E. 3. m. 288.

Northampt.—The son of John de Nowers sued Batrice, formerly wife of Henry le Fitz Richault, for the manor of Cotes, near Gildesburgh, which Peter de Goldington had given to William de Nowers and Isabella, his wife, temp. Hen. 3. The pleadings give this pedigree—



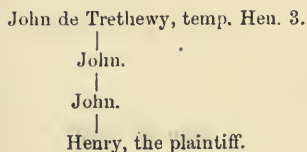
De Banco. Mich. 8. E. 3 m. 358.

Ebor.—John de Eland sued John de Warren, Earl of Surrey, for land in Hyperum, in which the Earl had no entry except by an unjust disseisin made of Hugh de Eland, his ancestor, temp. Hen. 3.



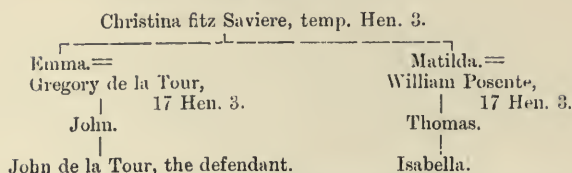
De Banco. Hillary. 8-9 E. 3. m. 151.

Cornub.—Henry de Trethewy sued William de Pafford and Gunnilda his wife, for land in Loftwychie.



De Banco. Hillary, 8-9. E. 3. m. 184.

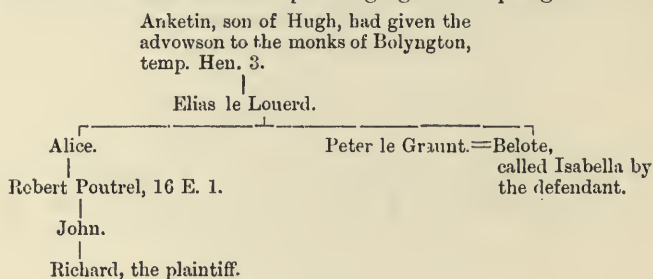
Dorset—John de la Tour, and Juliana, his wife, were sued by Geoffrey de Bares for the next presentation to the church of Fromefoghe.



Isabella had enfeoffed William de Bares and Lettice, his wife, by a Fine levied in 12 E. 3, and from William the right descended to Geoffrey, his son, the plaintiff.

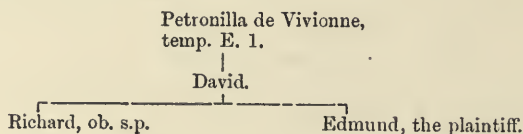
De Banco. Trinity 9, E. 3. m. 223.

Leic.—Richard Poutrel sued the Prior of Bolyngton for the advowson of the church of Prestewold—the pleadings give this pedigree—



De Banco. Mich. 9, E. 3. m. 279.

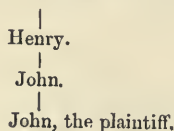
Glouc.—Edmund le Blount sued Hawyse, formerly wife of John de Bucton, for land in Bucton.



De Banco. Mich. 9, E. 3. m. 470.

Dorset.—John de Cerne sued Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, for the next presentation to the church of Nether Melcombe.

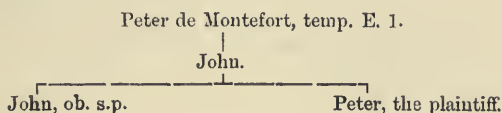
Philip de Cerne, seised of a moiety of
the manor of Up Melcombe, temp.
Hen. 3.



The Bishop pleaded that after the death of the last incumbent in 8 E. 3, litigation had arisen respecting the right of presentation between John de Cerne, John de Byngnam, Richard de Mundeville, Margery, formerly wife of John de Clinton and the Earl of Warwick and he had presented because the *tempus semestre* had expired.

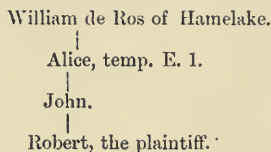
De Banco. Mich. 9 E. 3. m. 492 dorso.

Roteland.—Peter, son of John de Montfort, sued Walter de Jernemuth for the manor of Cotesmore, which William de Cyfrewas had given to Peter de Montefort.



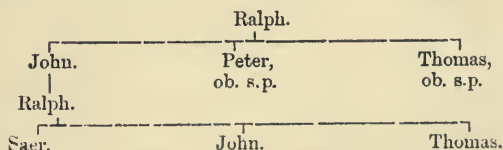
De Banco. Mich. 9. E. 3. m. 353.

Linc.—Robert, son of John Comyn sued Roger Comyn and Agnes his wife, and other tenants, for land in Ulseby, near Wotton, which William de Ros of Hamelake had given to Alice, his daughter.



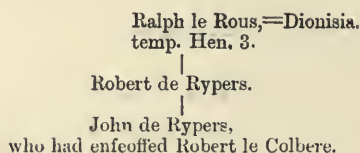
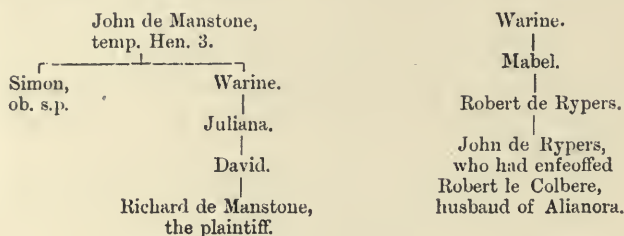
De Banco. Mich. 9 Ed. 3. m. 435.

Linc.—Thomas, brother of John, son of Ralph de Rocheford, sued Saer, son of Ralph de Rochetord Chivaler for a third of the manor of Fenne in the vill of St. Botho Skirkek, and Toft, near Freston, as his purparty of the inheritance of Ralph de Rocheford, the said manor being held of the fee of Richemund and partly of the soke of Richemund, which was partible amongst male heirs, and he gave this pedigree—



De Banco. Easter, 9. E. 3. m. 236.

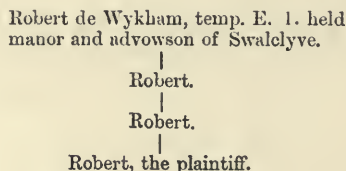
Dorset.—Richard de Manstone sued Alianora, formerly wife of Robert le Colbere for the next presentation to the church of Boelonde Rypers, his ancestor, John de Manstone, having been enfeoffed of a third part of the manor and advowson by Warine de Aula, temp. Hen. 3, the pleadings give these pedigrees—



Mabel of the second pedigree seems to be identical with the Dionisia of the third pedigree.

De Banco. Easter, 9. E. 3. m. 48.

Oxon.—Robert de Wykham sued Thomas Wake, and Nicholaa, his wife, and Giles de Arderne for the next presentation to the church of Swalclyve.



Robert de Wykham, the father of the plaintiff, had given the manor and advowson to John de Arderne, and John had enfeoffed Robert de Wykham, and Elizabeth, his wife—Nicholaa had been married to Robert de Arderne.

De Banco. Hillary, 9-10. E. 3. m. 275.

Kent.—Ralph Sanzaver sued Henry de Gray for the next presentation to the Church of Croxton. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Ralph Sanzaver, temp. Ric. 1.
 |
 Hugh, temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 Ralph, temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 Ralph, temp. E. 1.
 |
 Ralph, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary, 9-10. E. 3. m. 286 dorso.

Ebor.—Isabella, formerly wife of William le Rous of Ingmanthorp, sued William son of John Gra of York for land in Steneton.

Richard de Steneton, temp. E. 1.
 |
 Richard.
 ┌───────────┴───────────┐
 Elena, William le=Isabella,
 ob. s.p. Rous. the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary, 9-10. E. 3. m. 348.

Northampt.—A Record of a suit heard before the Justices Itinerant at Northampton in 3. E. 3. & moved by writ of certiorari into Banco, in which Richard de St. Lys (Sancto Licio) sued John de Deen Chivaler for land in Haryngworth.

Richard de St. Lys, temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 William.
 |
 Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 35.

Linc.—Philip de Albini sued Nicholas Belon and Robert de Stanford for land in Brendebroghton, and he sued Richard de Waldegrave Chivaler for two parts of the manor of Brendebroghton, and advowson of the church of the same, which Oliva daughter of Alan fitz Jordan had given to Oliver de St. George and Amabel his wife.

Oliver de St. George. = Amabel.

John

John.

Philip de Albini, the plaintiff.

It will be seen that one of the descendants of Oliver de St. George had taken the name of Albini.

De Banco. Trinity, 10. E. 3. m. 238.

Somerset.—Robert de Chippelegh sued Richard Gyverney for a moiety of the manor of Lymyngton.

Stephen.

William de Welyngton,
died s.p.

Avice,
aunt and heir of William.

Robert.

John.

Robert de Chippelegh,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity, 10. E. 3. m. 165.

Devon.—Henry Earl of Lancaster as guardian of the heir of Robert de Kirkeham sued John Bishop of Exeter for the next presentation to the church of Maneton.

Nicholas de Kirkeham, temp. E. 1.

Robert = Thomasine = John de Chuddelegh,
second husband.

Nicholas, in ward to the Earl.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 357.

Oxon.—Geoffrey le Archer and Ralph Basset of Weldon sued John Wyard for the manor of Staunton Harecourt, in which he had no entry except by Roger de Mortimer of Wyggemore, to whom Roger de Mortimer of Chirk had demised it, and who had unjustly disseised John de la Wade their kinsman, & whose heirs they are.

John de la Wade,
ob. s.p. tem. E. 1.

Cecily.

Edmund.

Geoffrey le Archer,
the plaintiff.

Alianora.

Richard.

Ralph Basset,
the plaintiff.

Elizabeth,
ob. s.p.

Joan,
ob. s.p.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 363.

Somerset.—John Strech and Elizabeth his wife sued Ralph de Middelnye for the manor of Athelardleston.

William Cryspyn.—Joan, held the manor
temp. E. 1.
|
Roger.
|
John Strech=Elizabeth
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 333 dorso.

Linc.—Robert de Colville sued Simon Pecche, who had been called to warranty by Isolda formerly wife of Gilbert Pecche, for the manor of Corby.

Roger de Colville, temp. E. 1.
|
Edmund.
|
Robert the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 348.

Warw.—Ela formerly wife of William le Botiller of Wemme, and John de Peyto junior, and Alice his wife sued William le Botiller of Wemme, Chivaler, for the manor of Wylve which Hugh de Hardeburgh had given to Nicholas de Hardeburgh & his issue, and who having died s.p. the right reverted to the donor and his heirs.

Hugh de Hardeburgh.
|
Roger.
|
Ela=William le Botiller. Isabella.
the plaintiff. |
| |
Dionisia, Isabella.
ob. s.p. |
Alice=John de Peyto.

Verdict for the plaintiffs.

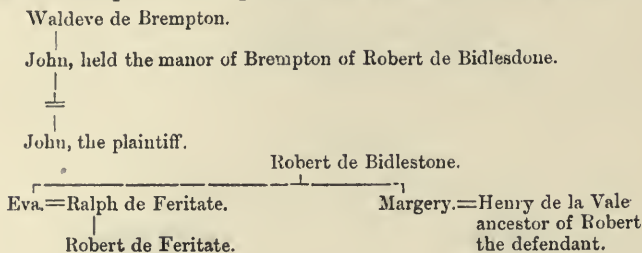
De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 244.

Derb.—John son of William de Muscamp sued Robert de Lathebury for and in Wylyngton which William Michel had given to William de Muschamp & Margaret his wife temp. E. 1.

William de Muscamp=Margaret.
|
William.
|
John, the plaintiff.

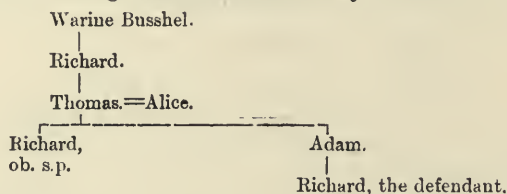
De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 157.

Northumb.—John de Brempton sued Robert de la Vale for an illegal distress in Brempton. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 105 dorso.

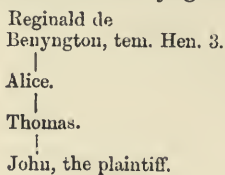
Lanc.—Richard, son of Adam de Laylond sued William de Walton for two parts of the moiety of the manor of Laylond which Richard, son of Warine Busshel had given to Thomas de Laylond & Alice his wife.



In another plea he sued John de Croft & Emma his wife for $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the moiety of the same manor and gave the same descent.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 108 dorso.

Linc.—John, son of Thomas de Shepelay sued Ada, formerly wife of John de Wynceby for the manor of Benyngton near St. Botolph.



De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 281.

Berks.—Robert de Stoke and Margaret his wife sued John de Bures and Hawise his wife, for land in West Compton, in which they had no right except by a demise made by Arnolph Gernoun grandfather of Margaret & whose heir she was, for a term which had expired. The pleadings give the following pedigree :—

Arnulph Gernoun, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Margaret.
|
Robert=Margaret.
de Stoke
the plaintiffs.

Hawise claimed by a grant made by E. 1. to Robert de Mussegros her father in 1276 of the manors of Hampstede, Aldeworth, Cumpton, and Alvescote, & a rent of £15 7s. 6d. in Coddessmore, for which Robert de Mussegross had given in exchange the castle of Boureth and the Cantred of Tradery (in Wales?)

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 303.

Ebor.—Robert de Stodhagh sued Henry le Scrop the elder, for land in Horneby, which Thomas de Stodhagh had given to John de Horneby & Olive his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, & which should revert to him, the issue of John & Olive having failed.

Thomas de Stodhagh, temp. E. 1.
|
Thomas.
|
Alan.
|
Robert, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3, m. 106.

Linc.—John, son of Richard de Hudelston sued Reginald de Donyngton Chivaler and John his son for land in Randeby which Ralph de Neville had given to John de Hudeleston his grandfather.

John de Hudeleston.
|
Richard.
|
John, the plaintiff.

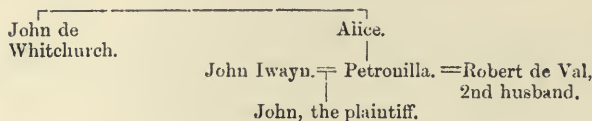
De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 35 dorso.

Ebor.—Richard, son of John de Ros sued Roger, son of Richard, and Beatrice his wife, and other tenants, for lands in Horneseburton.

William de Stuteville, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Emma.
|
Richard.
|
John.
|
Richard de Ros,
the plaintiff.

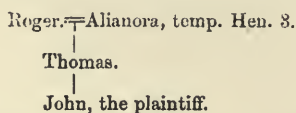
De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 493.

Warw.—John, son of John Iwayn sued Robert de Vaal of Lodynton for the manor of Brocton, which John de Whitechurch had given to John Iwayn & Petronilla his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 230.

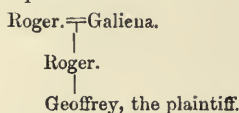
Kent.—John de Lovetot sued Margaret, daughter of Adam de Lovetot, & other tenants, for land in Great Wilburham which Ralph fitz Fulk had given to Roger de Lovetot in frank marriage with Alianora his daughter, temp. Hen. 3.



The defendants called to warranty John, son of Adam de Lovetot.

De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 261 dorso.

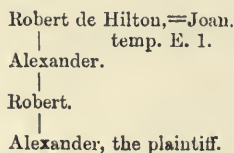
Suff.—Geoffrey de Colville sued Matilda Lambernans and other tenants in Carleton Colville for land which Adam de Walpole of Shipmedwe and Roger de Wolyngton of Barsham had given to Roger de Colville Chivaler & Galiena his wife, temp. E. 1.



In another plea he sued Bartholomew de Burghersh & Cecily his wife for the manor of Carleton Colville and gave the same descent.

De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 332.

Essex.—Alexander de Hilton sued Ralph Silvestre & Mary his wife, and other tenants for land in Lalleford.



De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 404 dorso.

Southampt.—Mary daughter of John de Pageham sued John Goion, the younger, for land in Fonteleghe Pageham and Tyechefeld which Hugh de St. Martin Chivaler had given to William de Pageham in frank marriage with Joan his daughter.

William de Pageham=Joan de St. Martin,
temp. E. 1
|
William.
|
John.
|
Mary, daughter & heir
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 478.

Linc.—Robert Bagot of Hacumby sued Adam son of Alan Vinter of Spaldyng for land in Pyncebek, which William son of Walter de Spaldyng had given to John son of Robert Bagot & Emma his wife.

Robert Bagot.
|
John=Emma, temp. E. 1.
|
William.
|
Robert Bagot, the plaintiff.

N.B.—The Liber Niger Scaccarii of A.D. 1166 shews that Hacumby was held at that date by Hervey Bagot of the Baron of Stafford.

De Banco. Trinity, 11 E. 3. m. 35.

Salop.—Reginald de Stapelton sued Matilda formerly wife of William de Lodelowe Knight and Laurence de Lodelowe Knight, for the next presentation to the church of Wynstantoune.

Theobald de Stapelton was seised of the manor of Ernesgrene to which the advowson was appurtenant tem. E. 1.

John.
|
Reginald, the plaintiff.

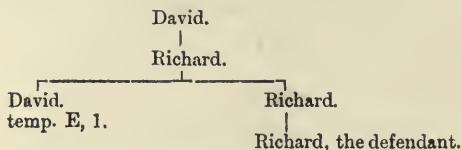
De Banco. Trinity, 11. E. 3. m. 59.

Dorset.—Reginald fitz Herbert sued John de Stanorde and Alice his wife for a moiety of the manor of Wolveton which Joan de Vernoun had given to Reginald fitz Reginald and to John son of the said Reginald & their issue, & failing such, to Herebert brother of the said John & his issue.

Reginald fitz Reginald.
|
John, ob. s.p. Herbert.
|
Reginald, the plaintiff.

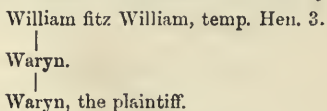
De Banco. Mich. 11. E. 3. m. 371 dorso.

Lanc.—William, son of Richard de Hulton sued Richard, son of Richard de Hulton of Reddiche for the manor of Heton on Faghfeld which Richard, son of David de Hulton had given to David his son & to his issue, & failing such, to Richard his brother.



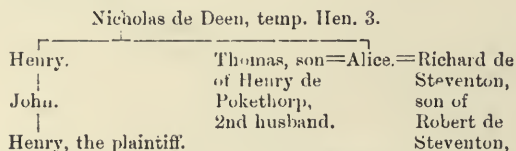
De Banco. Mich. 11 E. 3. m. 385.

Glouc.—Waryn, son of Waryn sued Thomas de Cornherde and Margaret his wife for the manor of Wodemannecroft which Otto, son of William gave to William fitz William & the heirs of his body.



De Banco. Mich., 11. E. 3. m. 289.

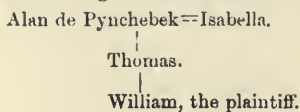
Ebor.—Henry de Deen Chivaler, sued Thomas de Pokethorp for land in Scakelthorp near Seterington which Nicholas de Deen had given to Richard de Steventon and Alice his wife, & the heirs of their bodies and whose issue had failed.



The defendant was grandson of Thomas de Pokethorp the 2nd husband of Alice.

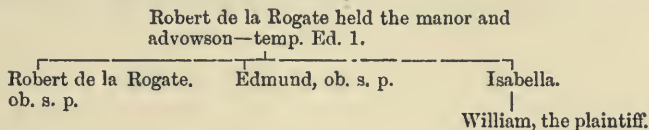
De Banco. Mid. 11 E. 3, m. 295.

Ebor.—William son of Thomas de Pynchebek sued Roger son of Geoffrey de Manneby of Neuby upon Wysk and other tenants for land in Kirkeby on Wysk, which Geoffrey de Upsale Chivaler had given to Alan de Pynchebek in frank marriage with Isabella his sister.



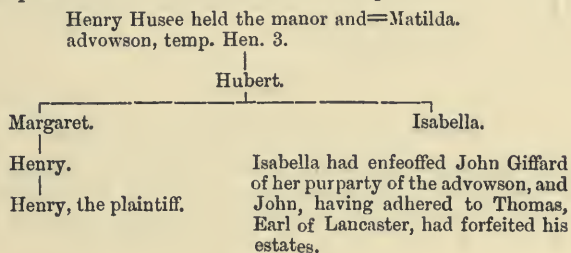
De Banco. Trinity. 12. E. 3. m. 124.

Sussex.—William de Bremdelschete sued Nicholas de Vilers for the next presentation to the church of Tordewyk.



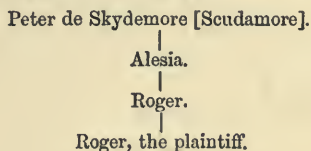
De Banco. Trinity. 12. E. 3. m. 76.

Wilts.—Henry Stourmy sued Robert, Bishop of Sarum, and Chapter, for the next presentation to the church of Stapilford.



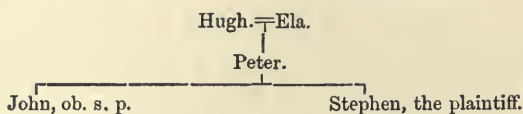
De Banco. Trinity. 12. E. 3. m. 70.

Wilts.—Roger son of Roger de Bavent sued Peter son of Walter de Skydemor for the manor of Upton Skydemor, in which he had no entry except by Walter, who had unjustly disseised Peter de Skydemore, his great grandfather and whose heir he was.



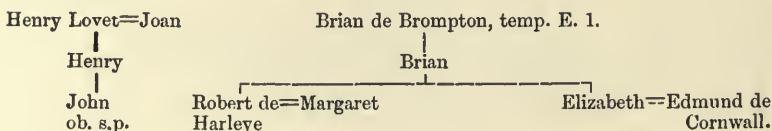
De Banco. Trinity. 12 E. 3. m. 148.

Kent.—Stephen le Botiller sued John atte Lude for a mill in Harlton, which Ralph de Camoys had given to Hugh le Botiller in frank marriage with Ela, his daughter.



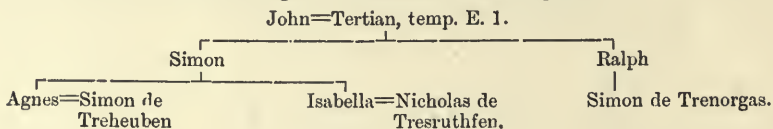
De Banco. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 380.

Wygorn.—Robert de Harleye Chivaler and Margaret his wife, and Edmund de Cornwall Chivaler, and Elizabeth his wife, sued Henry de Muryval and another for land in Byrlyngham, which Brian de Brompton had given to Henry Lovet and Joan his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, whose issue had failed, and which should revert to them as heirs of the donor.



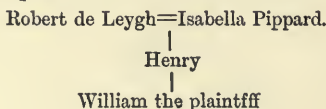
De Banco. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 388 dorso.

Cornub.—Simon son of Ralph de Trenorgas sued Simon de Treheuben and Agnes his wife and Nicholas de Tresruthfen and Isabella his wife for land in Alderstowe which Renward de St Cadoc had given to John de Trenorgas in frank marriage with Tertiana his daughter.



De Banco. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 408.

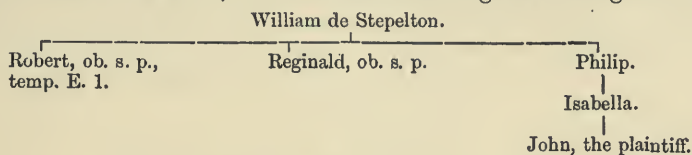
Derb.—William son of Henry de Leygh sued Laurence de Rolleston, Robert de Braillesford and other tenants in Etewall for lands which Ralph Pippard had given to Robert de Leygh in frank marriage with Isabella his sister, temp. E. 1.



De Banco. 14. E. 3. m. 413 dorso.

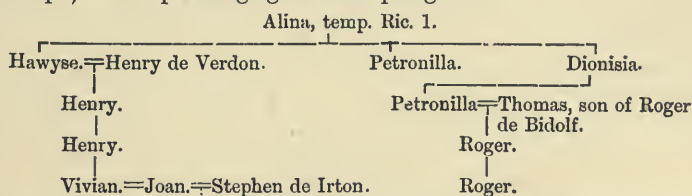
Salop.—John le Skirmesour sued Robert de le Legh for land in Pontesbury and other tenants for land in Staunton-Lacy and Longedon, which William de Stepelton his great-grandfather, and whose heir he was, had

given to Robert his son and to his male issue, and failing such to Reginald brother of Robert and to his male issue, and which should revert to him as heir of the donor, the said Robert and Reginald having died s.p.

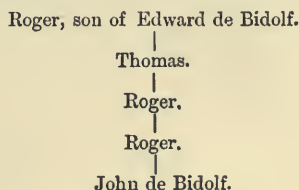


De Banco. Easter. 15. E. 3. m. 37.

Staff.—Stephen de Irton and Joan his wife sued Geoffrey Byroun and Anabel his wife for the next presentation to the church of Bydulf (Biddulph). The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

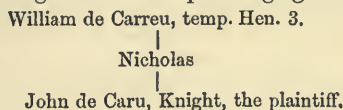


The second sister Petronilla had enfeofed Roger son of Edward de Bidolf, of her purparty, and from him the defendants gave the following descent, and stated that Geoffrey Byroun held the *status* of John de Bidolf.



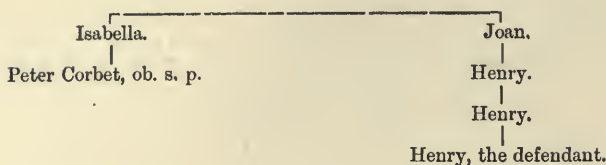
De Banco. Hillary 15. Ed. 3. m. 223.

Kent.—John de Carreu sued Thomas de Lavenham and Isabella his wife for the manor of Badburghham. The pleadings give this pedigree.



De Banco. Hillary 15. Ed. 3. m. 305.

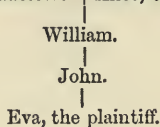
Devon.—Henry de la Pomeray Chivaler was sued by Richard de Hywyssh for an illegal distress in the manor of Estwassheburne. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



De Banco. Hillary 15. Ed. 3. m. 104 dorso.

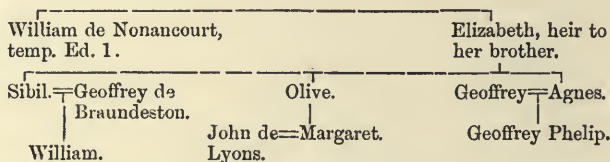
Sussex.—Edward de St. John and Eva his wife sued William de Alpa Ripa [Hauterive] for land in Boxgrave, which Richard Lovel had given to Andrew de Hauteryve and Alice his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.

Andrew de Hauterive. = Alice, temp. Ed. 1.



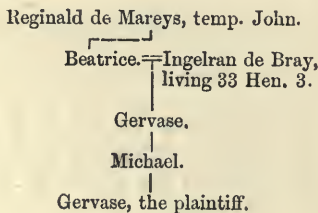
De Banco. Easter. 15. Ed. 3. m. 57.

Northamp.—William son of Geoffrey de Braundeston, John de Lyons of Dunstewe and Margaret his wife, and Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Phelip of Braddon, sued Richard de Thorp and Margaret his wife, for the manor of Gildesburgh in which they had no entry except through William de Nonancourt who had demised it to Margaret wife of Richard, when he was *non compos mentis sue*.



De Banco. Easter. 15. Ed. 3. m. 109 dorso.

Cornwall.—Gervase de Bray sued the Prior of the Hospital of St. John for the next presentation to the church of St. Clair, and gave this pedigree:—



De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 364.

Devon.—Richard le Poure sued Jordan son of Robert de Uppekary for land in Southcote, and other tenants in the same vill, and Joan formerly wife of Robert de Uppekary and John her son, for land in Uppekary which Richard de Uppekary his great grandfather and whose heir he was had held temp. Ed. 1.

Richard de Uppekary.
|
William.
|
Jolenta, daughter and heir.
|
Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 214.

Wilts.—William le Moigne of Great Ranele and Joan his wife sued Thomas son of John son of Michael de Drokenesford for two parts of the manor of Froxfeld which Philip Crok grandfather of Joan, and whose heir she was, had given to William de Columbers and Joan his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.

Philip Crok.
|
Thomas Crok.
|
William de Columbers=Joan, temp. Hen. 3.

The defendant claimed by a grant of Thomas Crok to John de Drokesford the Keeper of the King's Wardrobe and to Michael his brother, and stated he was grandson and heir of Michael, but the jury found in favour of the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 15. Ed. 3. m. 244.

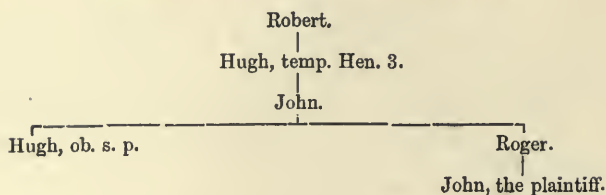
Notts.—Simon de Sibethorp sued John Cosyn the warden of the Chapel of St. Mary of Sibethorp, for the next presentation to the Church of Sibethorp and gave this descent:—

Robert de Sibethorp, temp. Ric. 1, ob. s. p.	Ralph, brother and heir. William. William. Simon, the plaintiff.
---	---

The defendant stated that Robert had given the advowson to the Kt. Templars and on their suppression it had passed to the Hospital of St. John.

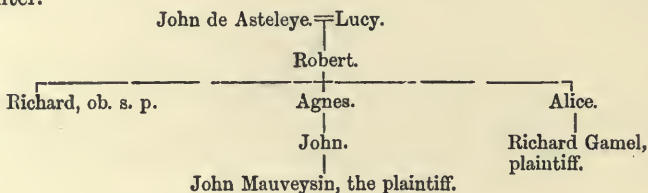
De Banco. Easter 15. Ed. 3. m. 117 dorso.

Hereford.—John de Bouldwas Chivaler sued the Abbot of Redynges for the next presentation to the Church of Brymfeld and gave this descent:



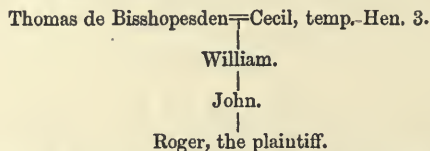
De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 410 dorso.

Salop.—John Mauveysin of Berewyk and Richard Gamel of Asteleye sued Richard Gery for land in Acton Reyner, which Reginald de Acton Chivaler had given to John de Asteleye in frank marriage with Lucy his daughter.



De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 322 dorso.

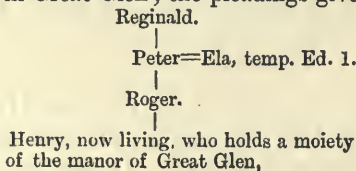
Warw.—Roger de Bisshopesden sued John de Pye and Margaret his wife for land in Morton Daubeney which William de Bisshopesden had given to Thomas de Bisshopesden and Cecil his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.



The defendants claimed by a Fine levied in 55 Hen. 3. between Henry de Harecourt, the younger, father of Margaret and whose heir she was, and Henry de Harecourt the elder and the said Cecil, then wife of Henry de Harecourt the elder.

De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 84.

Linc.—Adam de Stretton sued Alan le Zouche of Assheby and another for an illegal distress in Great Glen; the pleadings give this pedigree:—



De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 144.

Lanc.—Henry de Ferrars sued Robert de Shirburne Kt. and Alice his wife, for one fourth of the manors of Chorlegh and Bolton on the Moors, and he sued John de Haveryngton Kt. the younger, and Katrine his wife, for a fourth of the same manors, and Thomas de Arderne Kt. for a fourth of the same manors, and Agnes formerly wife of Robert de Hornelyve Kt. for a fourth of the same manors, which Robert de Ferrars formerly Earl of Derby had given to William de Ferrars, and to the heirs of his body, and he gave this descent :—

William de Ferrars, temp. Hen. 3.

William.

Henry, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 163.

Warw.—Adam son of Robert de Napton sued Isabella formerly wife of William de Cotes for land in Napton and gave this descent :—

Adam de Napton, Knight.

Adam, living temp. Ed. 1.

Adam.

Robert.

Adam, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 447.

Cornwall.—John de Rosdourek sued John son of John de Trevaignon, who had been called to warranty by Joan formerly wife of John de Trevaignon, for land in Goethfosyver.

Geoffrey de Rodourek.

Roger.

John.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 481.

Surrey.—Peter de Montfort sued Richard de Brokesbourne and Edith his wife for land in Asshetede, in which they had no entry except by a demise made by Peter de Montfort, formerly husband of Matilda de la Mare, to which Matilda could not object during the lifetime of her husband.

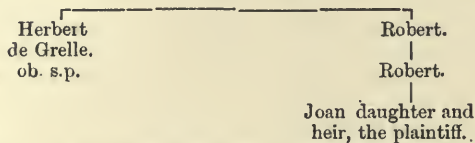
Peter de Montfort. — Matilda de la Mare.

John, ob. s.p.

Peter, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 482.

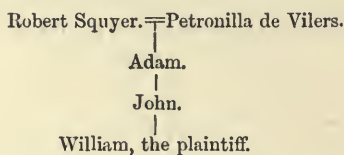
Leic.—John le Warre and Joan his wife sued Margaret formerly wife of Albert de Grelle (Greilly) for one third of the manor of Herdeby.



Margaret called to warranty William de Grelle.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 414.

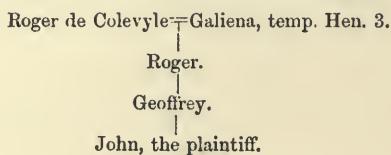
Notts.—William Squyer sued John Aleyn and other tenants in Hickelyng for land which John de Vylers, Knight, had given to Robert Squyer his ancestor, in frank marriage with Petronilla his sister.



Many of the tenants called John de Gresley to warranty.

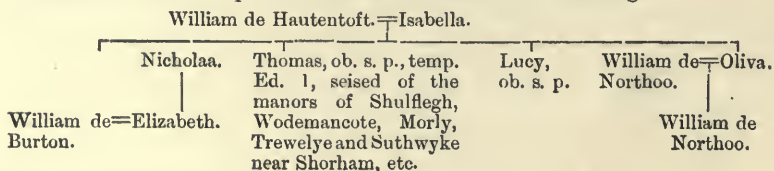
De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 422.

Suff.—John son of Geoffrey de Coleville Chivaler sued Matilda formerly wife of Robert Banyard Chivaler for land in Carleton Coleville.



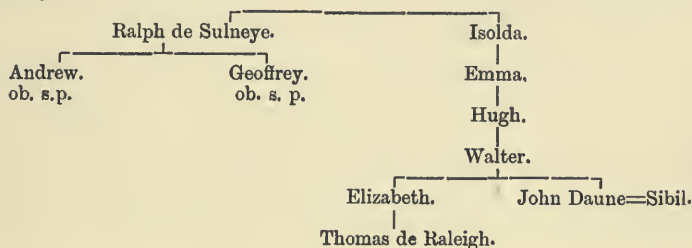
De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 381.

Sussex.—William de Burton and Elizabeth his wife sued William de Northoo for the next presentation to the church of Shulflegh.



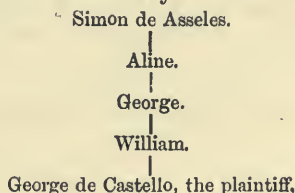
De Banco. Trinity 16. Ed. 3. m. 330 dorso.

Cornwall.—Thomas de Raleigh and John Daune and Sibil his wife sued Ralph son and heir of John de Wylyngton, for land in Polloyen and Whitelye.



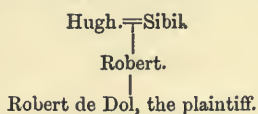
De Banco. Trinity 16. Ed. 3. m. 78.

Warw.—George de Castello sued Richard de Shyrynton and Albreda his wife for land in Echeles, which Simon de Asseles had given to Aline his daughter and to the heirs of her body.



De Banco. Trinity 16. Ed. 3. m. 311 dorso.

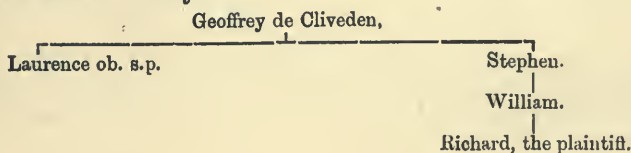
Surrey.—Robert de Dol sued Robert de Northwode for a fourth part of half a Knights fee in Ertynndon which Robert de Manekesie had given to Hugh de Dol and Sibil his wife and to the heirs of her body.



Verdict for the defendant, the tenements having been alienated before the Statute "*de donis conditionalibus*."

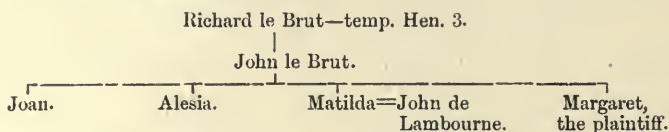
De Banco. Trinity 16. Ed. 3. m. 55 dorso.

Bucks.—Richard son of William de Cliveden sued John son of Richard Andrew, for land in Dorneye.



De Banco. Easter 17. Ed. 3. m. 253.

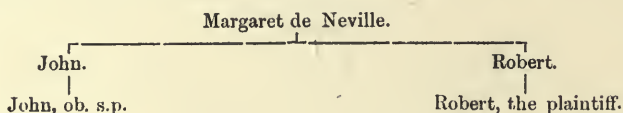
Gloucester.—Margaret formerly wife of William Skay of Westonbrut, sued Joan formerly wife of John de Wylinton for the next presentation to the church of Westonbrut.



Joan the eldest daughter enfeoffed Laurence de Tresham of her purparty, and Laurence enfeoffed Margaret formerly wife of John Giffard of Bromesfeld, who enfeoffed John de Wylinton and Joan his wife.

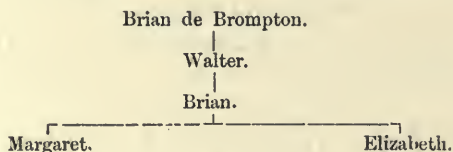
De Banco. Easter 17. Ed. 3. m. 326 dorso.

Ebor.—Robert de Neville of Horneby sued Isabella formerly wife of Richard de Gray, Kt. of Landeford, for land in North Milford, and he sued Thomas son of Thomas de Horneby and Isabella his wife for land in Grymstone, near Tadcaster.



De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 242.

Wygorn.—Robert de Harleye and Margaret his wife and Edmund de Cornwall and Elizabeth his wife sued Henry de Murval and Richard de Longedon for land in Birlyingham, which Brian de Brompton had given to Henry Lovel and Joan his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should descend to them, the issue of Henry and Joan having failed.



De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 102.

Wales.—A suit between John de Cherleton and the Earl of Arundel respecting several manors in North Wales, part of the Barony of La Pole, from which Griffin de la Pole had been ejected by John de Cherleton in 1 Ed. 3.

Wenonwyn, living, 24 Hen. 3.

Griffin.

Owen or Audowen de la Pole,
died, 22 Ed. 2.

Griffin
de la Pole.

Griffin, ob. s.p.=Ela.

John de Cherleton = Hawise.

The Earl claimed by a grant of Griffin, uncle of Hawise.

De Banco. Mich. 16 Ed. 3. m. 320.

Salop.—John de Ploudene sued Robert de Eyton for land in Eyton in which Robert had no entry, except by a demise made by Roger de Ploudene to Sabina de Acton for a term which had expired.

Roger de Ploudene.

Philip.

John.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 16. Ed. 3.

Northampton.—John son of Henry de Wyleby sued Richard de Mandeville for lands and a rent of 10 marks in Wyleby and Wendlynburgh.

Robert Foliot.

Margery, ob. s.p.

John, ob.
s.p. temp.
Hen. 3.

Hawise,
ob. s.p.

Lucy.

Elias.

Joan=Henry.

John de Wyleby, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 16. Ed. 3. m. 202.

Linc.—William de Dacre and Katrine his wife sued the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln for the next presentation to the church of Holbeche.

Anthony de Bek.

John de Bek.

Alice=William de Willughby.

Millicent=John de Harcourt.

Robert.

William de Harcourt.

John.

William de Dacre claimed by descent from Margaret the daughter and heir of Thomas de Multon, of whom the Beks had held the manor and advowson.

De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 639.

Leicester.—John de Lodbrok sued Thomas de Shulton and another for the manor of Cuntassethorp.

Henry de Lodbrok, temp. Hen. 3.

John.
|
Henry.
|
John, the Plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 580.

Cornwall.—Roger de Reskemmer sued the Abbot of Beaulieu for the next presentation to the church of St. Keveran.

Richard fitz Gilbert.

John
|
Richard.
|
John.
|
Richard.
|
Richard.

Roger, the plaintiff.

The Abbot claimed by a grant of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and the jury found in his favor.

De Banco. Hilary. 17. Ed. 3. m. 114.

Linc.—The King sued Henry Hillary Knight for the next presentation to the church of Somercotes.

Thomas de Multon, of Franketon, temp. Hen. 3.

Thomas.
|
Alan=Joan.

Thomas, who had demised his right to Henry Hillary for his life.

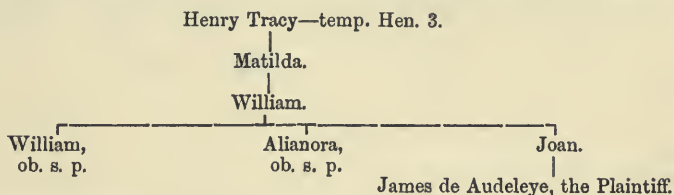
De Banco. Hilary. 17. Ed. 3. m. 293.

Derby.—William Teverey sued Gauselin the Parson of Sallowe for the next presentation to the Chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Chad of Sallowe.

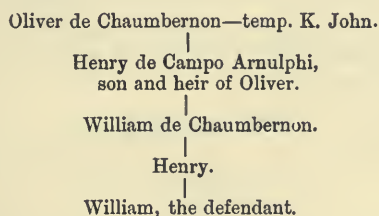
Ralph de Chaddesdene, ob. s.p. temp. Hen. 3.		Ismania, sister and heir.	
Lettice.	Sibil.		Juliana, ob. s.p.
Sibil.	Alianora.	Agnes.	
William.	Hugh.	William.	
	William, the plaintiff.	William.	

De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 3. m. 42.

Devon.—James de Audeleye sued William Chambernoun for the next presentation to the church of St. Ilfridecombe and he gave this descent



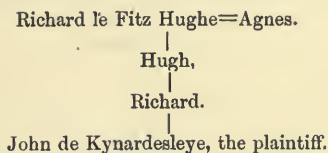
William denied that Henry Tracy had presented to the church temp. Hen. 3. and gave this descent from Oliver de Chaumbernon, who had presented temp. K. John



and he stated that Henry Tracy the ancestor of James had released all his right in the advowson to his ancestor Henry son of Oliver, under the name of Henry de Campo Arnulphi. A verdict was given in favor of James.

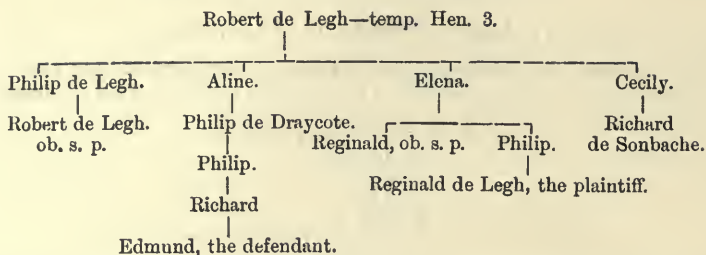
De Banco. Easter. 18. Ed. 3. m. 192.

Hereford.—Magister John de Kynardesleye sued Peter Pychard for a mill in Almaly which John Pychard had given to Richard le Fitz Hughe of Kynardesleye in frank marriage with Agnes his daughter.



De Banco. Trinity. 16. Ed. 3. m. 360.

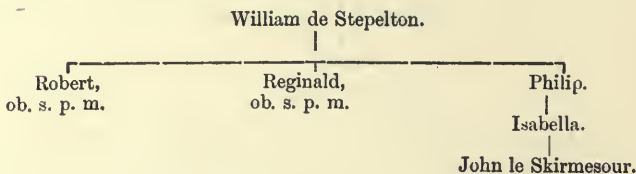
Staff.—Reginald de Legh sued William son of William de Stafford Kt. John de Stafford and Margaret his wife, and Edmund de Draycote for the next presentation to the church of Legh near Chekkeleye; the pleadings give this pedigree.



William de Stafford had been enfeoffed by Richard de Sandbache of his purparty of the advowson :

De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 510.

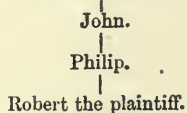
Salop.—John le Skirmesour sued John de Pichford of Salop for land in Longedon near Hanewode, which William de Stepelton had given to Robert his son, and his male issue.



De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 3. m. 149.

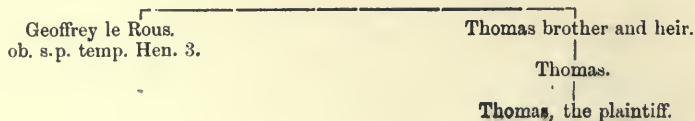
Salop.—Robert son of Philip de Stapulton sued Roger Corbet of Hadley and Robert his son for land in Feldhampton.

Robert de Stapulton, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Easter. 18. E. 3. m. 295.

Hereford.—Thomas le Rous sued Robert de Donynton for the next presentation to the church of Donynton; the pleadings give this pedigree.



De Banco. Trinity. 18. E. 3. m. 310.

Devon.—William de Hoxham sued John de Ralegh of Charnys for land in Charnys, which William de Ponchardoun had given to William de Hoxham in frank marriage with Emma his sister.

William de Hoxham=Emma.

William.

William, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 19. E. 3. m. 157 dorso.

Essex.—Ada formerly wife of John de St. Philbert was sued by John Gernoun Chivaler for the next presentation to the Priory of Lega, which Ralph Gernoun (who had been seized of the manor of la Geronere, to which the patronage was appurtenant) had given to William Gernoun and Isabella his wife, temp. Hen. 3.

Ralph Gernoun.

William Gernoun=Isabella.

Ralph.

John.

William Gernoun who enfeoffed
William de Teye, who enfeoffed
John de St. Philbert of the
advowson.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 19. E. 3. m. 249.

Derb.—Ralph de Snyterton sued Cecily formerly wife of Ralph de Snyterton for land in Caldelowe.

Ralph.

Ralph temp. E. 1.=Alice.

Ralph=Cecily=2nd. husband.

Ralph, Robert.
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 19. E. 3. m. 401.

Hereford.—Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford sued Stephen de Ledebury—Dean of Hereford, for the next presentation to the church of Kyngeston.

William de Fourches.

Amice.

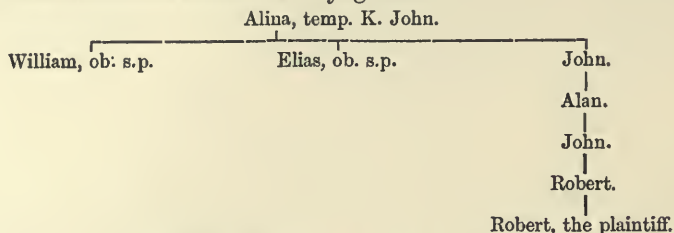
Fulk de Lucy.

William.

William.

De Banco. Mich. 19. E. 3. m. 297.

Northumb.—Robert de Eslynton Chivaler sued the Prior of Brynkeburne and other tenants for land in Whitynghame.

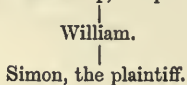


See also Trinity term 20. E. 3. m. 247.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Ed. 3. m. 503.

Notts.—Simon de Sibthorp sued John Cosyn, the warden of the chapel of St. Mary of Sibthorp, for land in Sibethorp and other places.

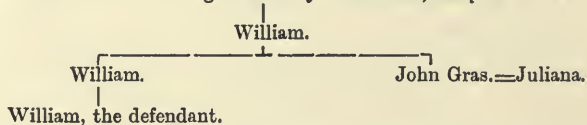
William de Sibethorp, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Easter 20. Ed. 3. m. 52.

Hereford.—Laurence de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, sued William Hathewy of Ruwardyn for the next presentation to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Geveren.

Nigel Hathewy of Geveren, temp. H. 3.



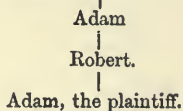
William stated that his grandfather had given the manor of Geveren to John Gras in frank marriage with Juliana his daughter, but had reserved the advowson of the church.

De Banco. Easter 20. Ed. 3. m. 133.

Warw.—Adam son of Robert de Napton sued Anabel formerly wife of William de Weston for land in Napton.

Adam de Napton, Kt.

Adam, temp. Ed. 1.



See also Mich. 23. E. 3. m. 1 dorso.

De Banco. Easter 20. E. 3. m. 216.

Warw.—George de Castello sued Richard de Shyrynton and Allreda, his wife, for land in Echeles, which Simon de Asseles had given to Alina, his daughter.

Simon de Asseles.
|
Alina, temp. E. I.
|
George de Castello, Kt.=Alice.
|
William
|
George, the plaintiff.

Assize Roll of Divers Cos. 22. E. 3 m. 76.

Salop.—Laurence de Lodelowe, Kt., and Hawise his wife sued John de Sibbeton and Margaret his wife for common of pasture in Sibbeton, which Roger de Sibbeton, Kt., had granted to his ancestor Laurence, son of Nicholas de Lodelowe, and to his tenants of Stokesay.

Nicholas de Lodelowe.
|
Laurence, 16 Ed. 1.
|
William.
|
Laurence, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. E. 3. m. 462.

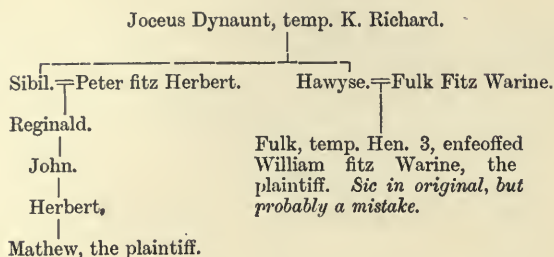
Sussex.—John de Fieules sued Margaret formerly wife of Nicholas de la Beche for the manor of Oldecourt which Aylmer de Chaunceux had given to William Fillol in frank marriage with Cecily his sister.

William Fillol.=Cecily.
|
Sibil.
|
John.
|
John, the plaintiff.

Margaret called to warranty Michael de Ponynges, Kt.

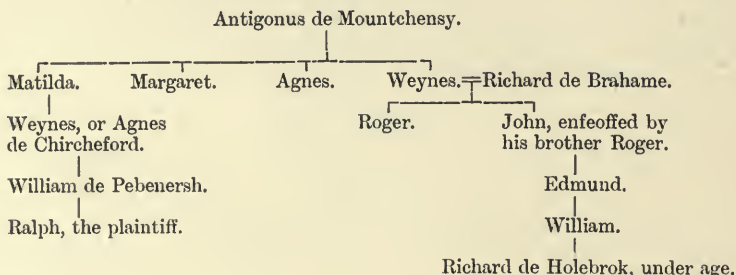
De Banco. Mich. 20. E. 3. m. 130.

Wilts.—William fitz Warine sued Mathew fitz Herbert for the next presentation to the church of Staunton near Heyworth.



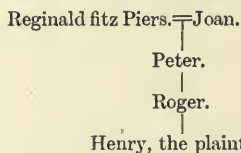
De Banco. Mich. 20 E. 3. m. 34 dorso.

Suff.—Ralph, son of William de Pebenersh, sued Margaret formerly wife of William le Roos of Hamelak and Thomas de Holebrok for the next presentation to the church of Capeles.



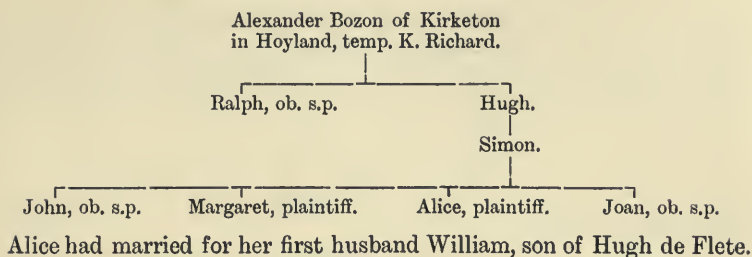
De Banco. Mich. 20. E. 3. m. 44.

Ebor.—Henry fitz Roger sued Mathew fitz Herbert, Kt., for the manors of Lannesburgh and Werthorp, and a moiety of the manor of Wyghton under Walde.



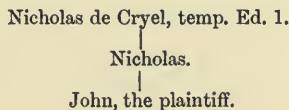
De Banco. Mich. 20. E. 3. m. 164.

Notts.—John, son of Ralph Champeneys of Quappelade and Margaret his wife, and Fulk Everard of Sutton the Blake, and Alice his wife, sued Thomas de Sibethorp, Parson of the church of Bekyngnam, for the manor of Sibethorp, by writ of right in the Lords Court, and Stephen Walys, the capital lord, had remitted the suit into the King's Court.



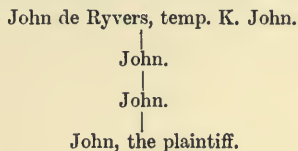
De Banco. Mich. 20. E. 3. m. 182.

Surrey.—John Cryel, Chivaler, sued Robert Olyver and other tenants for land in Sanderstede, which Nicholas de Cryel, his grandfather, had given to Robert de Fyneaux and Joan his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to him, the issue of Robert and Joan having failed.



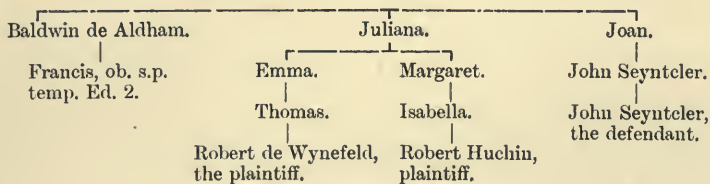
De Banco. Trinity. 21. E. 3. m. 204.

Cornub.—John de Rivers sued the Dean and Chapel of Exeter for the next presentation to the church of St. Melan.



De Banco. Mich. 20. E. 3. m. 353.

Susser.—Robert de Wynefeld and Robert Huchin sued John, son of John Seyntcler, for a moiety of the manors of Jenynton, Goryng, Brambeltegh, Newenham and other lands.



De Banco. Mich. 20. E. 3. m. 354.

Lincoln.—Thomas, son of Thomas de Neville of Faldyngworth, sued Ralph de Nevill, Chivaler, and others, for the manor of Snyterby.

Sibil. = Thomas de Nevill. = Matilda.
 |
 Thomas. = Joan. Ralph de Neville, defendant.
 |
 Thomas, the plaintiff.

Verdict for Thomas.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Ed. 3. m. 452.

Warw.—John Durvassal of Spernovere (Spernall) sued Peter Corbuson of Stodleye for land in Stodleye.

Roger Durvassal, temp. Ed. 1.
 |
 Philip.
 |
 Thomas.
 |
 John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 21. E. 3. m. 375.

Somerset.—Walter, son of Henry le Taillour of Wales, sued James Husee of Hampton for two parts of the manor of Batheneston which Matilda de Champflour had given to Hubert Husee of Hampton and Alice his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.

Hubert Husee. = Alice, temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 Alice. = Henry le Taillour.
 |
 Walter, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 20. E. 3. m. 55 dorso.

Southampt.—Roger de Pedwardyn sued the Abbot of Croyland for the next presentation to the church of Suthwarneburne.

William de Longchamps, temp. King John. = Petronilla.
 |
 Henry.
 |
 Alice.
 |
 Roger Pedwardyn of Suthwarneburne,
 the plaintiff.

The Abbot claimed the advowson by a grant of Alan de Credun, the *attavus* of Alice, which had been confirmed by Maurice his son and by Guy his grandson, who was grandfather of Alice the mother of Roger.

De Banco. Mich. 21. E. 3. m. 277 dorso.

Cornubia.—John Mareys of Orchard Mareys sued John de Ressechab and Matilda his wife for the service due from land in Boghawode, which they held of him in right of Matilda, viz., one-fourth of a knight's fee.

Thomas Mareys.
|
Richard.
|
John.
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 22. E. 3. m. 133.

Northamp.—John de Waltham, John le Marchal of Cleydon, and William Londy of Farthingstone and Joan his wife, sued Robert, son of Robert de Daventre, Knight, and Philip, brother of Robert, son of Robert, for two parts of the manor of Grymmescote, and they sued Hawise, formerly wife of Robert de Daventre, for one-third of the same manor.

Hugh, ob. s.p.	John de Grymmescote. Richard, ob. s.p., temp. E. 2.	Anice. John de Waltham, plaintiff.	Alice. John le Marshal, plaintiff.	Sara. Joan, wife of William Londy, plaintiff.
-------------------	--	--	--	---

The defendants claimed by a feoffment made by Hugh de Grymmescote the uncle of Richard.

De Banco. Easter 22. E. 3. m. 239.

Lincoln.—John, son of Richard de Haryngton, Chivalier, sued John, son of Philip de Haryngton, for land in Little Paunton which Philip de Paunton had given to John de Haryngton and his issue by Matilda, his daughter.

John. = Matilda.
|
Richard.
|
John de Haryngton, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ed. 3. m. 558.

Essex.—William de Hayle sued John Baudechon for the next presentation to the church of Wokendon septem fontium.

Thomas de Setfountaynes held manor of North Wokynndon, temp. Ed. 1.

Thomas de Septfontain, ob. s.p.	Isabella. Baldwine. = Emma. = Nicholas de Brundish, 2nd husband. John Baudechon, the defendant.	Cecily. = Richard de Heyle. William de Hayle, the plaintiff.
---------------------------------------	--	---

And see also Mich. term, 22. E. 3. m. 27.

De Banco. Mich. 21. E. 3. m. 319.

Northamp.—The King sued the Abbot of Pippewell for the next presentation to the church of Asshele.

Richard de Danus, temp. King Richard.

Agnes.

Peter Peverell, temp. K. John.

Agnes.

Ralph, temp. Ed. 1, ob. s.p.

The heir of Ralph was his kinsman Richard de Padyngton, who enfeofed Walter de Langton of the advowson, and Walter enfeofed Ralph Basset of Weldon, and the King claimed the presentation as guardian of Ralph, son and heir of Ralph Basset.

De Banco. Trinity. 22. Ed. 3. m. 40.

Oxon.—John de Ruycote and Elizabeth, his wife, and John de Vernon, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas de Abberbury for land in Cudelynton which Hugh de Plesy, Chivaler, had given to John Gernoun and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

John Gernoun, = Alice, temp. Ed. 1.

John.

John de Ruycote, = Elizabeth, plaintiff.

John de Vernon, = Joan, plaintiff.

Thomas claimed by a feoffment made to his uncle Thomas de Abberbury by John, son of Henry Dymmok, and the jury found in his favour.

De Banco. Trinity 22. Ed. 3. m. 216

Lincoln.—The Provost and Scholars of St. Mary of Oxford were sued by John Peche, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Colby.

Herbert Peche, temp. Hen. 3.

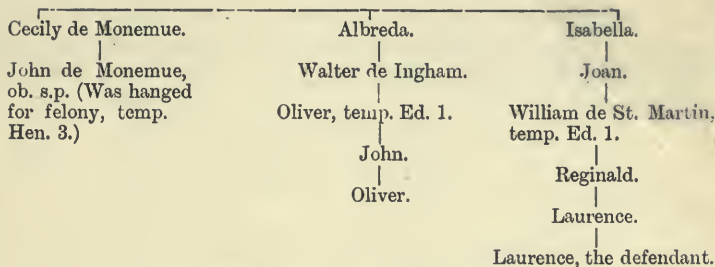
Bartholomew.

Bartholomew.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 22. E. 3. m. 89.

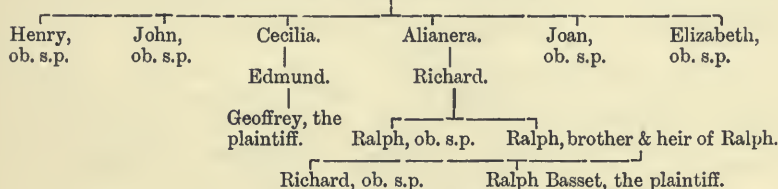
Wilts.—The King sued Lawrence de St. Martin, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Stupellangford (Steeple Langford).



De Banco. Mich. 22. E. 3. m. 52.

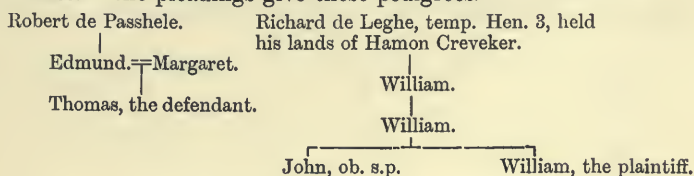
Oxon.—Geoffrey le Archer and Ralph, son of Ralph Basset of Weldon, sued John Wyard for the manor of Stanton Harcourt.

Henry de la Wode, temp. Hen. 3.



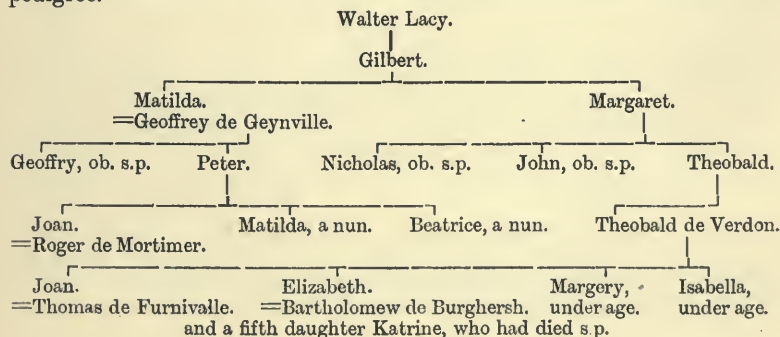
De Banco. Mich. 22. E. 3. m. 63 dorso.

Sussex.—Thomas de Passhele was sued by William de Leghe for an illegal distress. The pleadings give these pedigrees.



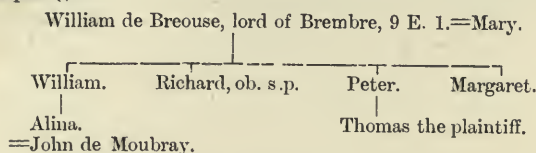
Coram Rege Roll. Trinity. 2. E. 3. m. 128.

Hibernia.—In a plea of *Quo warranto* respecting franchises claimed by Roger de Mortimer and Joan his wife in Trym the pleadings give this pedigree.



Coram Rege Roll. Hillary. 2. E. 3. m. 98.

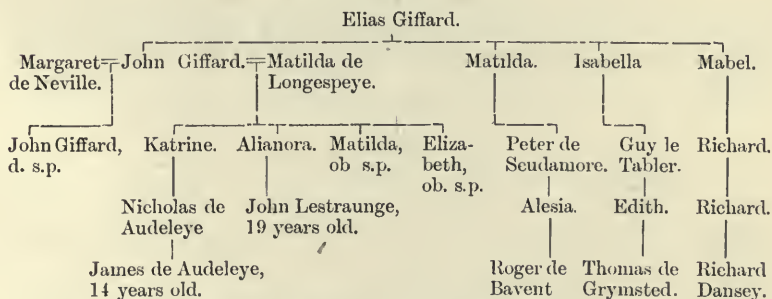
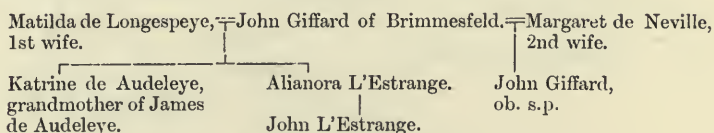
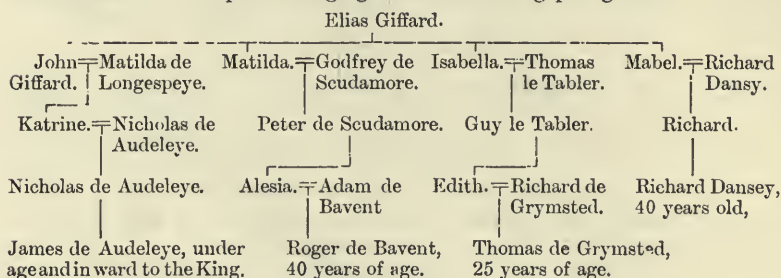
Sussex.—Thomas de Breouse sued Alina, formerly wife of John de Moubray, for the manors of Grenestede, Wassington, and Fyndon, and gave this pedigree.



The process was continued till 5 E. 3, when it was shewn that Aline was dead, and the suit was dismissed.

Coram Rege. Mich. 1. E. 3. m. 119.

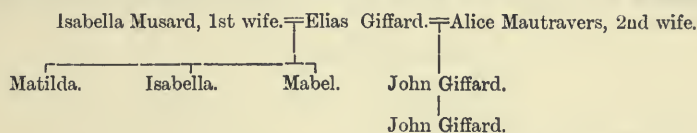
Glouc.—Walts.—A suit to determine the nearest heirs of John Giffard of Brimsfield. The proceedings give the following pedigrees.



Roger de Bavent, Thomas de Grymstede and Richard Dansey claimed to be the nearest heirs, being of the whole blood, whilst James de Audeleye and John Lestraunge were of the half blood only.

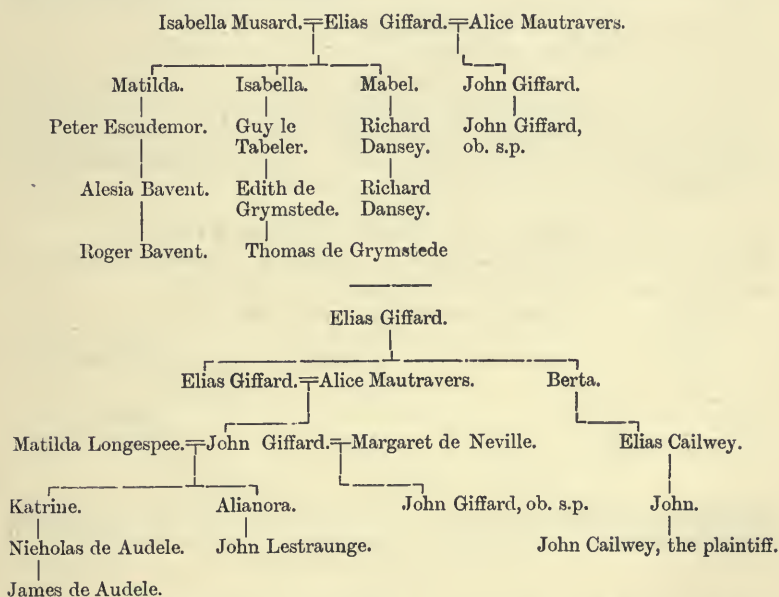
The King's attorney, however, who appeared for the King's wards

James de Audley and John Lestrange, claimed that they were the nearest heirs, and he gave the following pedigree to shew that the descendants of Matilda, Isabella, and Mabel were not of the whole blood.



The suit was then adjourned to the following Easter term.

At Easter term a new claimant appeared in the person of John Cailwey or Caillewe, who gave a descent from Elias Giffard, the father of the Elias Giffard of the last pedigree, and the jury found in his favor on the ground that he was of the whole blood whilst the other plaintiffs were of the half blood only, and the jury being required to shew why John son of Fulk le Straunge and the other plaintiffs were of the half blood only, gave these pedigrees.



The Court finally gave judgment in favor of John Cailwey in 4 Ed. 3, and by a fine levied in the same year, with the King's consent, John de Caillewe conveyed the Castle and Barony of Brumfield in Cos. Gloucester and Wilts to John Maltravers, the younger, for which John Maltravers gave him £1,000.

Coram Rege. Hillary. 5. E. 3. m. 38.

Wilts.—William, son of Robert, son of William de Keynes, sued the King for the manor of Somerford Keynes, and the Bailiwick of the

Forest of Bradene which Adam de Pyryton had granted to his grandfather in frank marriage with Margery his daughter, and he gave this pedigree.

William de Keyne. $\neg$ Margery, temp. Hen. 3.

Robert, died 3. E. 1.

Robert, who had been unjustly disseised
by Hugh le Despencer ; ob. s.p.

William, brother & heir,
the plaintiff.

Coram Rege. Hillary. 5. E. 3. m. 64.

Northampton—Hunts—Bucks.—Humfrey de Bassingbourne petitioned the King for the Forestership in fee of all the King's Forests in the above counties which had been held by his ancestor, William de Lysours, by charter of King Hen. 2, and he gave this descent.

William de Lysours, temp. Hen. 2.

Alice. — Colin de Bassynburne.

Humfrey.

Humfrey.

Humfrey, the plaintiff.

Humfrey stated that the Bailiwick had been in the hands of King John by reason of the minority of Alice, and that King's descendants had held it ever since.

Coram Rege. Easter. 5. E. 3. m. 163.

Bucks.—John de Molyns and Egidia his wife sued Richard de Waldene and Alice his wife and others for the manor of Stoke Pogeys.

Amice de Stoke. = Robert le Pogeis.

Alianora.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Peter, ob. s.p.

Margaret.

Joan.

Alice=
Richard de Waldene.

Egidia.
=John de Molines.

Coram Rege. Hillary. 5. E. 3. m. 162.

Cumberland.—Ralph de Dacre and Margaret his wife claimed from the King the custody of the Forest of Inglewode, and gave this descent.

Thomas de Multon of Gillesland.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Margaret, d. & heir.
=Ralph de Dacre.

Coram Rege. Mich. 6. E. 3. m. 44.

Somerset.—The Abbot of Glastonbury sued Philip de Welleslegh for the Sergeanty of East Perret. The pleadings state that King Henry, the

son of William the Conqueror, gave the Sergeanty and Bailiwick to Avenant de Weleslie, and from Avenant, Philip gave this descent.

Avenant.
|
Henry.
|
Henry, living temp. Hen. 3.
|
William.
|
Thomas.
|
Thomas.

Philip de Wellesley, the plaintiff.

A charter of Hen. 3, which was produced, stated that the Bailiwick was given to Avenant by King Henry his grandfather, viz., Hen. 2. The charter of Hen. I. produced by Philip was clearly a forgery, for it commences :—*Henricus dei gratiâ filius Willelmi Conquestoris Rex Anglie, Dux Normannie et Aquitannie et Comes Andegevie.*

Coram Rege. Hillary. 7. Ed. 3. m. 25. Rex.

Northamp.—In a plea of *Quo warranto* respecting franchises in Thyndon; the King *versus* Laurence de St. Maur, John de Harewude, John Poleyn, Robert de Sandford, and Elizabeth formerly wife of Robert de Greystoke : it was stated that William de Fortibus Earl of Albemarle, in right of Christiana de Galowcy his wife, had held the manor of Thyndon and granted a moiety of it to Richard de Bolebec and his issue.

Richard de Bolebec.

Hugh de Bolebec.			
Hawise. =Walter de Huntercumbe and enfeoffed Giles de Barynton of her purparty who enfeoffed Robert Burnel.	Lora. =Hugh de Val and enfeoffed Robert Burnel of her purparty.	Cecilia enfeoffed Roger fitz Simon.	Joan. =Nicholas Corbet.

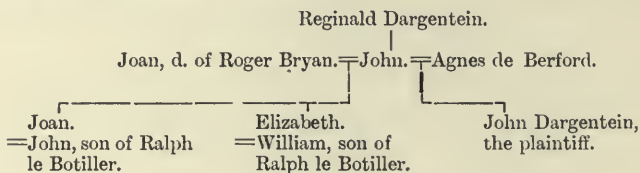
Coram Rege. Hillary. 8. E. 3. m. 24. Rex.

Linc.—The King sued James de Ros for the next presentation to the church of Gedeneye which he claimed as guardian of Ralph de Goushill. The pleadings give this pedigree.

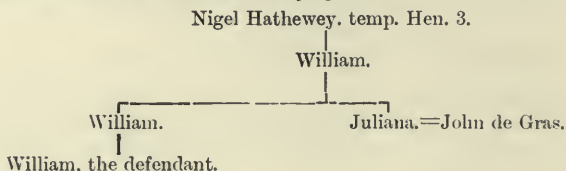
Fulk de Oery, temp. Hen. 3.			
Alice. Joan. =Reyner de Burgo, 35 H. 3. William. Robert Burgilioun.		Ela. William le Conestable, 35 H. 3. Simon, who enfeoffed Robert de Ros and Erneburga his wife. James de Ros, the defendant.	
Ela. =Henry de Stanhowe, 35 H. 3. Alice, enfeoffed Roger de Thurkelby, 35 H. 3, who enfeoffed the Abbot of Croyland.		Emytine. Giles de Goushill, 35 Hen. 3. Peter. Ralph. Ralph, underage, and in ward to the King.	

Coram Rege. Easter 12. E. 3. m. 124.

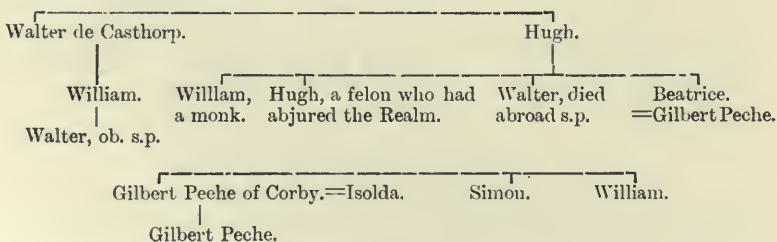
Essex.—John Dargentein sued John son of Ralph le Botiller and Joan his wife and William son of Ralph le Botiller and Elizabeth his wife and another for the manor of Fordham.

*Coram Rege. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 38.*

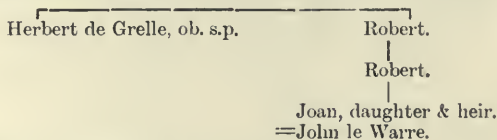
Hereford.—The King sued William Hathewy for the next presentation to the church of Generewe, which he claimed as guardian of Lawrence, the son and heir of John de Hastynges.

*Coram Rege. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 135.*

Lincoln.—Isolda formerly wife of Gilbert Peche sued Gilbert Peche for the manor of Billesfeld.

*De Banco. 15. E. 3 m. 482.*

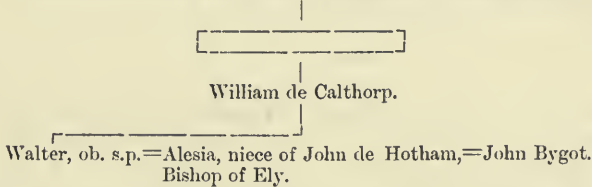
Leic.—John le Warre and Joan his wife sued Margaret formerly wife of Albert de Grelle (Greilly) for a third of the manor of Herdeby.



Margaret called to warranty William de Grelle.

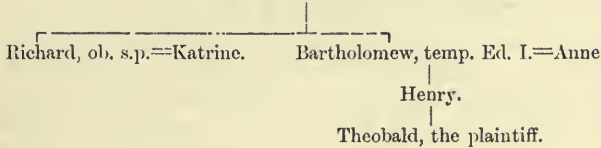
Coram Rege. Hillary. 16. E. 3. m. 114,

William de Calthorp, temp. Hen. 3, grandfather of the plaintiff.

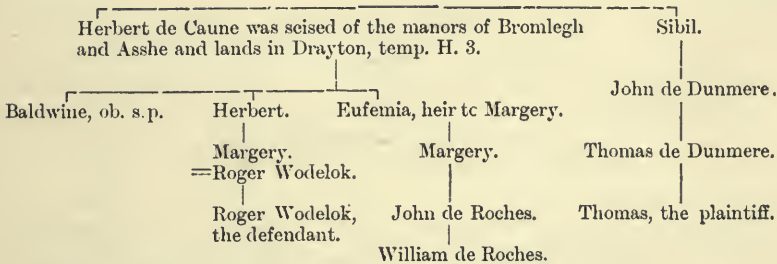


Coram Rege. Easter. 17. E. 3.

Richard de Greneville.



Southampton.—Thomas de Dunmere sued Roger Wodelok for land in Drayton.



The plaintiff denied that Roger was the son of Margery.

De Banco. Mich. 21. E. 3. m. 167. dorso.

Ebor.—Gerard Salvayn, Chivaler, sued Elizabeth formerly wife of Roger Damory for lands in Saltmerse and Skelton near Hovedon, known as the manor of Sandhalle, and gave this pedigree.

Gerard Salvayn held the manor, temp. Ed. 2.

John.
|
Gerard.

Elizabeth claimed by a grant of Edward 2. made to Roger Damory for his good service at the battle of Stryvelyn (Bannockburn).

De Banco. Mich. 21. E. 3.

Notts.—Alesia de Lasey, Countess of Lincoln, sued Thomas le Bret, Chivaler, for the manor of Thornhagh which Matilda de Longespeie her grandmother, and whose heir she was, had given to Richard le Bret and Amice his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to her, the issue of Richard and Amice having failed.

William de Longespee. = Matilda de Longespeie, = John Giffard, second husband.
temp. Hen. 3.

Margaret.	Katrinc.	Alianora.	Matilda, ob. s.p.
Alesia, the plaintiff.	Nicholas de Audley.	John Lestrange.	
James de Audley.			

De Banco. Trinity. 22. E. 3. m. 112.

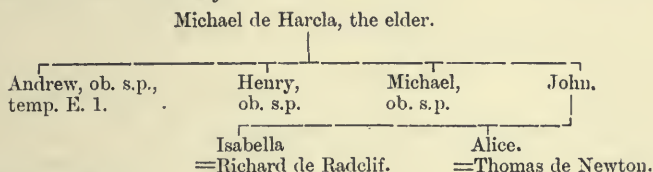
Ebor.—John Tournay, Knight, sued the Abbot of St. Mary of York for the next presentation to the church of Ruddestane and stated that the church had been founded by Mauger de Rudstone, William Normaund, and Morkyn Normaund, who were to present in turn to it; and that the Abbot's claim was derived from William son of William Normaund and John son of Morkyn Normaund, who had granted their rights of presentation to the Abbey. The Abbot stated that his right was derived from a grant of William Peverel, temp. Hen. I., and he produced the deed in Court and the jury found in his favor.

Mauger de Rudstone.
|
Ralph.
|
Robert.
|

Mauger, living temp. Ric. I., ob. s.p. William, ob. s.p. Beatrice.
|
Amice.
|
Richard.
|
John Tournay, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 22. E. 3. m. 123.

Westmoreland—Richard de Radclif and Isabella, his wife, and Thomas de Newton and Alice, his wife, sued Hugh de Louthre for the manor of Harela, which Michael de Harela, the elder, gave to Andrew, his son, and to the heirs of his body.

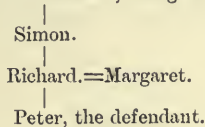


Verdict for Hugh.

De Banco. Mich. 22 E. 3. m. 342.

Suff—John de Ufford, Chivaler, sued Peter, son and heir of Richard de Bradewell, for the next presentation to the Church of Bradewell.

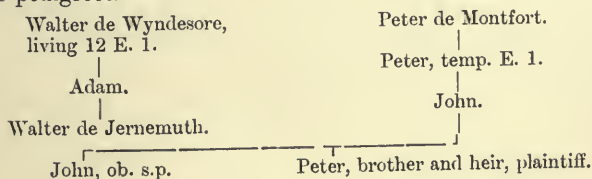
Ralph de Bradewell, living 42 Hen. 3.



Defendant stated that Richard, son of Simon, gave the manor and advowson to Nicholas Falstoft in 11 E. 2, and that John de Ufford held only for the life of Margaret by a demise made by her in her widowhood.

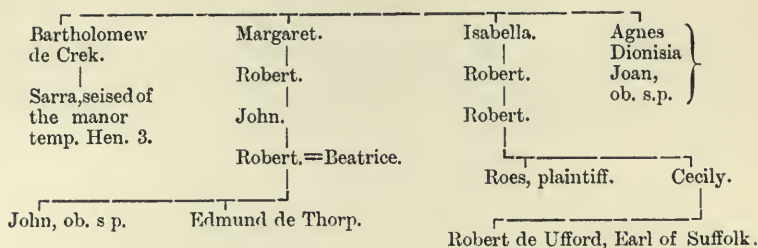
De Banco. Trinity. 22. E. 3. m. 110 dorso.

Rutland—Peter, son of John de Montford, sued Walter de Jernemuth and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Cotesmore, which William Cyfrewas had given to Peter de Montfort, temp. E. 1. The pleadings give these pedigrees.



De Banco. Mich. 25 E. 3. m. 264.

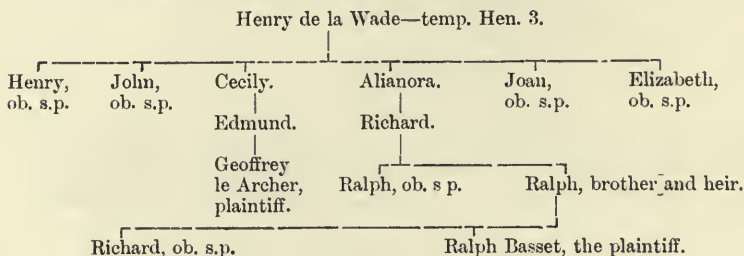
Norf.—Roes, formerly wife of Edmund de Pakenham, sued Joan, formerly wife of Roger le Strange, for one fourth of the manor of Fundenaethorp, as the right of her and of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and of Edmund de Thorp.



Sarra had granted the fourth of the manor to Guy Ferre and Margaret, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and as their issue had failed, the right reverted to Margaret, Isabella, &c., as aunts and heirs of Sarra.

De Banco. Mich. 22. E. 3. m. 52.

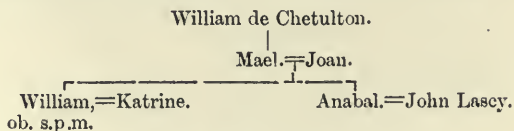
Ocon.—Geoffrey le Archer and Ralph, son of Ralph Basset, of Weldon, sued John Wyard for the manor of Stanton Harcourt.



See suit at p. 80, vol. ix of *Genealogist*.

Stafford Assizes. 24 E. 3. m. 97. dorso, and 25 E. 3. m. 96.

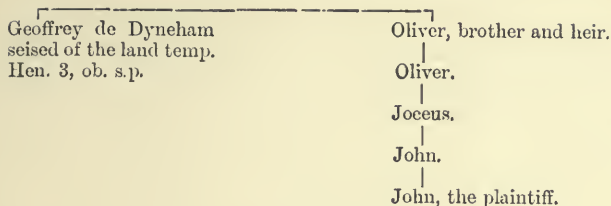
Staff.—Katrine, formerly wife of William, son of Matthew de Chatulton, sued James de Audeleye, of Heleye, Kt., John Lasey and Anabel, his wife, and another, for the manor of Chedulton (Cheddleton).



Mael in one place is written Matthew in another.

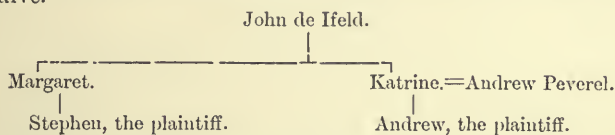
De Banco. Easter 26. E. 3. m. 43.

Somerset.—John de Dyneham, Chivaler, sued Alan le Gulden, Chivaler, for land in Corfton-Dyneham.



De Banco. Mich. 26. E. 3. m. 31.

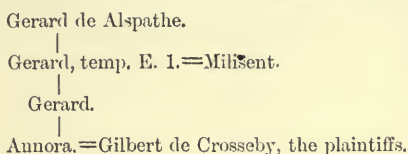
Surrey—Stephen de Asshewy and Andrew Peverel sued Alianora, Countess Dormound (of Ormond) for a moiety of the manor of Gomshulve.



The Countess claimed it as of the gift of the King, the manor having fallen as an escheat to the Crown.

De Banco. Mich. 24. E. 3. m. 16.

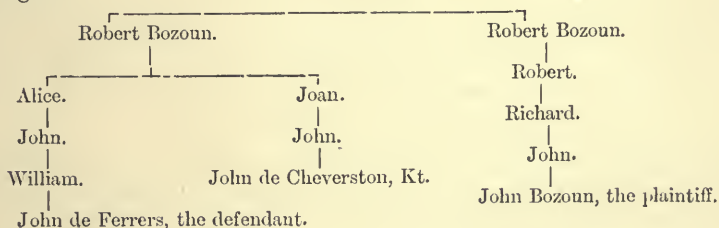
Warr.—Gilbert de Crosseby and Annora, his wife, sued John de Segrave and Margaret, his wife, for lands in Alspathe (Meriden).



*De Banco on
Cranke. East 3.
m. 87.
Rich. Clapham q. Alsp
sued John Thirso a
member of a
delivered up to him the
manor of the
of Alspathe which
lately belonged
Gerard de Segrave
Sey.*

De Banco. Mich. 24 E. 3. m. 94.

Devon—John Bozoun sued John de Ferrers for the manors of Chircheton and Wokenenbury, which Robert Bozoun, Chivaler, had given to Robert, his brother, and to the heirs of his body. The pleadings give these pedigrees.



De Banco. Mich. 24. E. 3. m. 113.

Westmoreland.—The King sued the Abbot of St. Mary of York for the next presentation to the Chapel of Gressemere.

Gilbert fitz Reinford. — Helewise, living 5 John.

Alice, daughter and heir.

William.

Christiana.

Ingelran, ob. s p.

On Enguerrand's death s.p. the King had given all his lands and the advowson in question to William de Concy, who had died s.p., and they had escheated again to the King.

De Banco. Easter. 25. E. 3. m. 78 dorso.

Cornubia.—Richard, son of Richard Cergeaux, Chivaler, and Ralph, son of Ralph de Droundellys, sued Richard de Merton, Chivaler, for manors of Netherahellond and Eyttron, which John le Seneschal, the elder, had given to John, his eldest son, and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

John le Seneschal.

John, temp. E. 1. = Joan.

Joan,
ob. s p.

Margaret. = Richard Cergeaux.

Elizabeth = Ralph.

Richard, the plaintiff.

Ralph de Droundellys.

Verdict for plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter 25 E. 3. m. 157.

Cornubia.—Ralph, son of Ralph de Beville, sued John, son of Laurence Beville, for the manor of Wolfiston, which Ralph de Beville, his ancestor, had given to Reginald de Beville and to the heirs of his body, and which should revert to the heirs of Ralph, Reginald having died s.p.

Ralph de Beville, Knt., temp. Ed. 1.

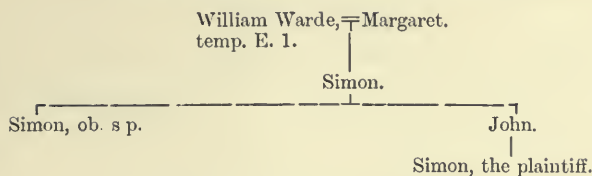
Ralph.

Ralph.

Ralph, the plaintiff.

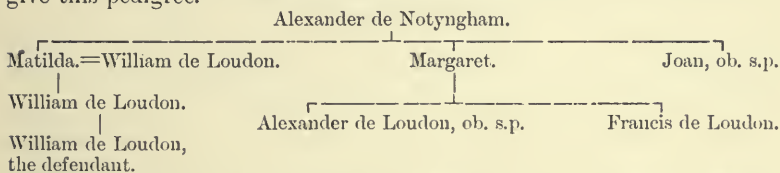
De Banco. Mich. 25. E. 3. m. 77.

Essex.—Simon, son of John Warde, Chivaler, sued William Gra, and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Brightlyngton, which John de Neville, of Pykalle, had given to William Warde, and Margaret, his wife.



Coram Rege. Mich. 26. E. 3. m. 64.

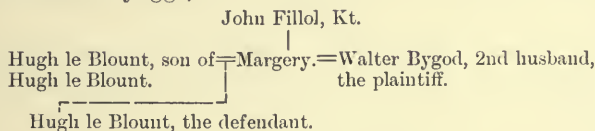
Hibernia.—David, the Archbishop of Ardmore, sued William, son of William de Loudon, for one-third of the manor of Nobyr, in which William had no entry except by an unjust disseisin which Hugh de Lacy had made of his predecessor Albert, temp. Hen. 3. The pleadings give this pedigree.



William called to warranty Joan de Mortimer, the Countess of March, Thomas, son of Thomas de Furnival, who was under age, Bartholomew de Burwassh (Burghersh) and Elizabeth, his wife, Margery de Verdun, and Henry de Ferrers, and Isabella, his wife, the cousins and heirs of Hugh de Lacy.

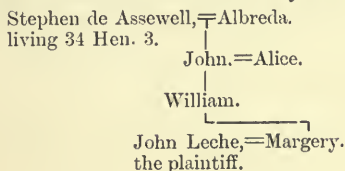
Corani Rege. Easter 28. E. 3. m. 77.

Essex.—Walter Bygod, Chivaler, sued Hugh le Blount, Chivaler, for manor of Ledenerothyngge, &c.



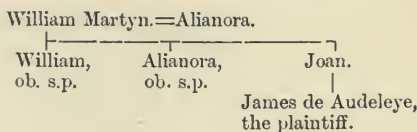
Coram Rege. Trinity. 28. E. 3. m. 34.

Bucks.—John Leche, of Bekenesfeld, and Margery, his wife, sued Richard Drew and other tenants for lands in Wycombe.



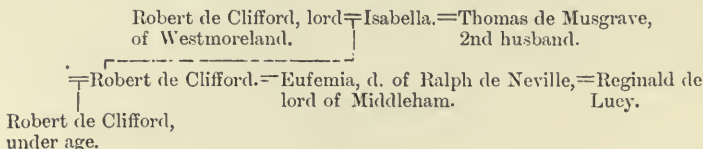
De Banco. Mich. 26. E. 3. m. 110.

Devon.—James de Audeleye sued Thomas Wyger, and Christiana, his wife, for lands in Cridie Peytewyn and Hassok, near Criditon.



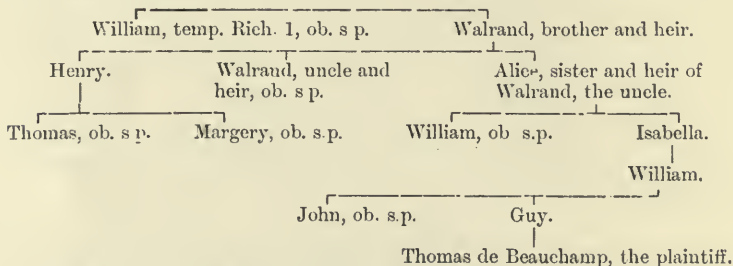
De Banco. Mich. 26. E. 3. m. 73.

Derb.—Thomas de Musgrave, Chivaler, and Isabella, his wife, sued Reginald de Lucy, and Eufemia, his wife, for one-third of one-third of the manor of Caveley.



De Banco. Mich. 26. E. 3. m. 234.

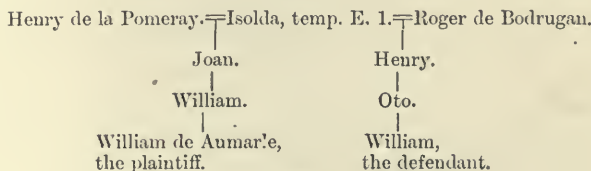
Hereford.—Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, sued John de Moubray, of Axiholm, for the Castle of Sweynescey (Swansea) and land of Gower in Wales.



At Mich. term 27 E. 3 a verdict was given in favour of Thomas de Beauchamp. John pleaded that William de Breouse had held the lordship and had given it to John de Mowbray, and to Alice, his daughter, and to the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, to Humfrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

De Banco. Easter. 27. E. 3. m. 85.

Cornubia.—William de Aumarle, Chivaler, sued William de Bodrugan, Chivaler, for the manor of Restrouget, which Stephen Haym had given to Henry de la Pomeraye, and Isolda, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies



De Banco. Trinity 27. E. 3. m. 47 dorso.

Lincoln.—The King sued Andrew Luterel, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the Church of Irnham. Andrew stated that William Paynel was seised of the manor and advowson temp. King John, and gave it to Geoffrey Luterell in frank marriage with Freicencia, his daughter.

Geoffrey Luterell. = Freicencia.

Andrew, living 7 Hen. 3.

Robert.

Geoffrey.

Andrew, the defendant.

De Banco. Trinity, 27. E. 3. m. 53.

Warw.—Joan, daughter of Thomas de Clynton, of Baddesleye, and John Wodard, and Petronilla, his wife, sued John atte Sturte for land in Baddesleye Clynton which Thomas de Clynton had given to James de Clynton and to the heirs of his body.

James de Clynton.

Thomas.

Joan.

Petronilla.
= John Wodard.

De Banco. Mich. 27. E. 3. m. 237.

Lincoln.—John de Langton sued Agnes de Brynkhill for land in Skendelby.

Thomas de Langton.

John, temp. E. 1.

John.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 27. E. 3. m. 106.

Ebor.—Marnaduke de Gryndall sued Magister John de Somerville, and John, brother and heir of Roger Salvayn, son of George Salvayn, Knight, for lands in Thirnum and Grauntemore. The defendants called to warranty Philip de Somerville, brother and heir of Roger de Somerville, Knight, who warranted the lands to them.

Marmaduke then sued Philip, and stated that Alice Colville had given the lands to Nicholas de Gryndall in frank marriage with Matilda, her daughter, and gave this pedigree—

Nicholas. — Matilda, temp. E. 1.

Walter, ob. s.p.

Nicholas.

Nicholas.

Marmaduke, the plaintiff.

Philip denied the correctness of the pedigree, and produced a deed by which Marmaduke, brother and heir of John, son of Nicholas de Grendale, acknowledged that Roger Somerville, Chivaler, Lord of Stocton, had duly fulfilled all covenants made between them and John, son of Nicholas de Grendale and Matilda, sister of John, respecting the manor of Grendale, dated 5 E. 3. Verdict for Philip.

De Banco. Mich. 27. E. 3. m. 111.

Northamp.—William de Pateshull sued Thomas de Malesours, Chivaler, and another, for the next presentation to a moiety of the Churches of Middleton and Colyngre, and gave this pedigree—

William de Malesours of Middleton.
 |
 John de Malesours, who enfeoffed his ancestor,
 Simon de Pateshull, temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 John, son of Simon.
 |
 Simon.
 |
 John.
 |
 William, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 28. E. 3. m. 307.

Northamp.—Thomas Malesors, Chivaler, sued John Appelgart and others for lands in Middleton, near Colyntre, which William Malesors had given to William, his son, and Gunnilda, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William Malesors of Lubbandan.
 |
 William.=Gunnilda, temp. E. 2.
 |
 John.
 |
 Ralph.
 |
 Thomas, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 29. E. 3. m. 274.

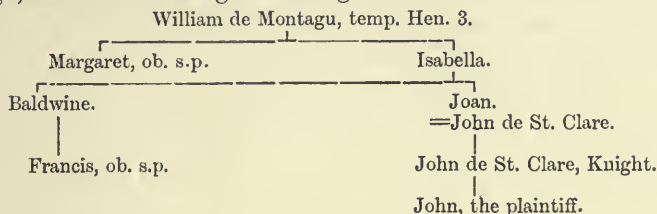
Leyc.—John de Mountfort, Knight, and Joan, his wife, sued John de Langeton, and Joan, his wife, for a moiety of the manor of Ollesthorp, as the right of his wife.

Thomas de Clinton.
 ┌───────────┴───────────┐
 Joan.=John de Langeton. Alice.=Nicholas de Burnaby, Chivaler.
 |
 Eustace, son and heir, under age.

De Banco. Easter 28. E. 3. m. 206.

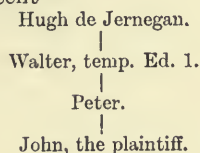
Sussex.—John de St. Clare sued the Abbot of Grestone for a moiety of the manor of Jenyugeton, which William de Montagu had given to

William, son of Symon de Echyngham, in frank marriage with Margaret, his daughter, and which should revert to him as heir of William de Montagu, William and Margaret having left no issue.



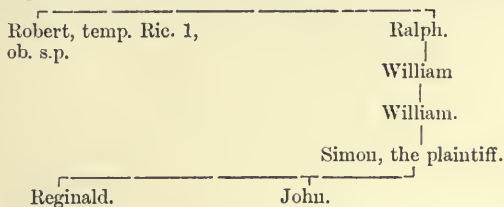
De Banco. Mich. 28. E. 3. m. 165 dorso.

Norf.—John de Jernegan sued Richard de Goldyngham for the manor of Hahille, and gave this descent—



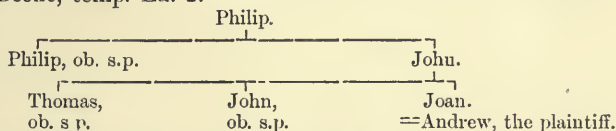
De Banco. Mich. 22. E. 3. m. 381.

Notts.—Simon de Sibethorp sued John Cosyn, the Chaplain and Warden of the Chapel of St. Mary of Sibethorp, for lands and rents in Sibethorp. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



De Banco. Mich. 22. E. 3. m. 420.

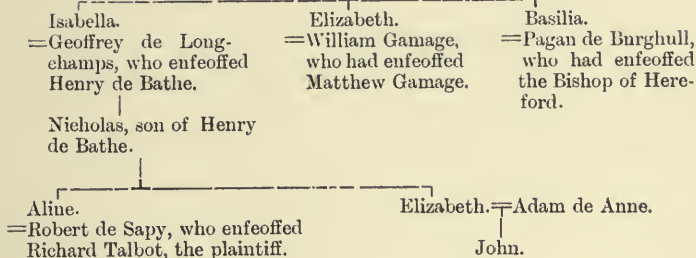
Northampt.—Andrew de Sankeville, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas de Fitlyng, and Agnes, his wife, for the next presentation to the Church of Burton, near Thyndene, and stated that Walter de Nevylle, Kt., had given the advowson of the church to Philip, son of Philip de la Beche, temp. Ed. 1.



Joan had two sisters, Isabella, married to William fitz Elys, and Alice, wife of Robert Danvers.

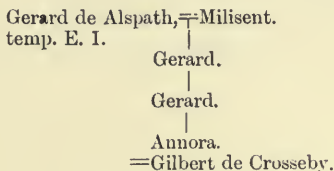
William de Myners, held the manor
and advowson, temp. K. John.

Henry.



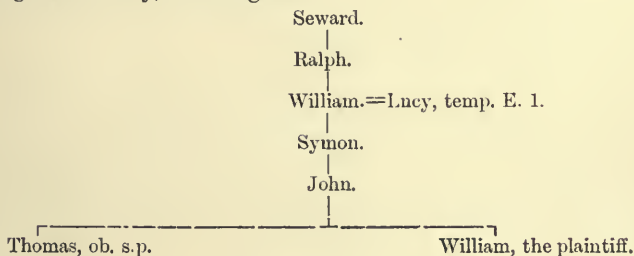
De Banco. Mich. 30. E. 3. m. 49.

Warw.—Gilbert de Crosseby, and Annora, his wife, sued Adam de Brynkenhull for land in Alspathe (Meriden), which Gerald de Alspath had given to Gerard, his son, and Milisent, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 30 E. 3. m. 280.

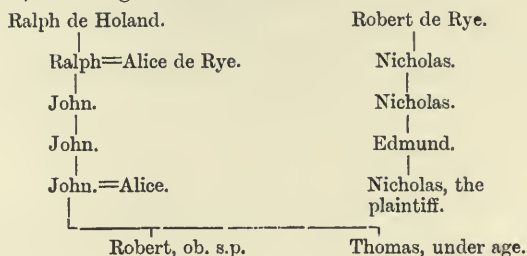
Linc.—William, son of John de Spalding, sued John Duncel, of Peynton, for land in Pyncebek, which Christiana, daughter of Adlard fitz Adlard had given to William, son of Ralph, son of Seward de Spalding, in frank marriage with Lucy, his daughter.



De Banco. Easter. 31. E. 3. m. 110.

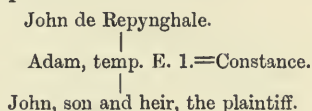
Lincoln.—Nicholas de Rye sued John de Kerketon, Kt., for the custody of land in Quadryng, which Robert, son of John de Holand, had held of

him by military service, and he stated that Robert de Rye his *triavus* was seised of the land and held it of Ralph fitz William, and Robert had given it to Ralph, son of Ralph de Holand, in frank marriage with Alice, his sister, and he gave these descents—



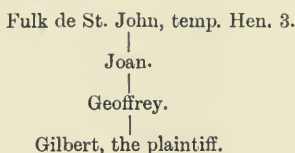
De Banco. Easter. m. 114.

Lincoln.—John de Repynghale sued John de Stonore, and Matilda, his wife, for the manor of Repynghale, which Bernard de Brus had given to Adam, son of John de Repynghale, and Constance, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 1.



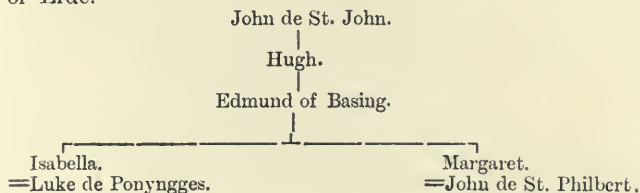
De Banco. Mich. 31. E. 3. m. 89.

Berks.—Gilbert de Okhangre sued John Ingram, Chaplain, and another, for the manor of West Shifford.



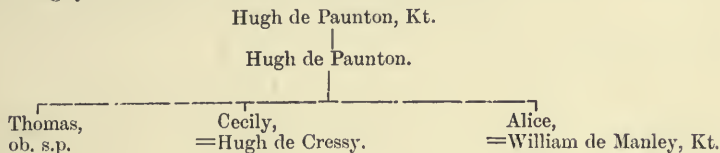
De Banco. Hillary. 32. E. 3. m. 112.

Kent.—The King sued John Flisso for the next presentation to the church of Erde.



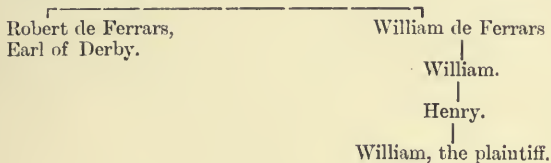
De Banco. Easter. 31. E. 3. m. 217.

Linc.—Hugh de Cressy, of Selfston, and Cecily, his wife, sued Robert fitz Piersgay and other tenants for land in Trustthorp.



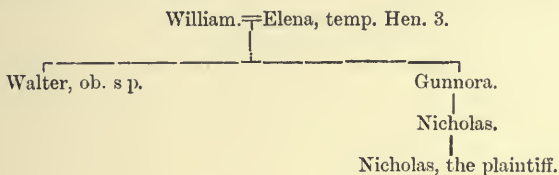
De Banco. Mich. 31. E. 3. m. 75.

Lanc.—William de Ferrars, Chivaler, sued Alice, formerly wife of Robert de Shirburn, Chivaler, for one-fourth of the manors of Chorlegh and Bolton on the Moors, which Robert, formerly Earl of Derby, had given to William, his brother, and heirs of his body.



De Banco. Mich. 31. E. 3. m. 88.

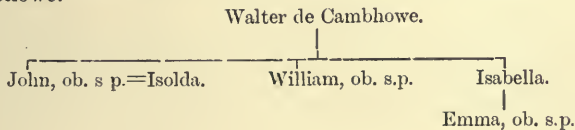
Oxon.—Nicholas de Huntercombe sued the Abbot of . . . (*illegible*) for the manor of Huntercombe, which Walter de Roos, late Bishop of Carlisle, had given to William de Huntercombe and Elena, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



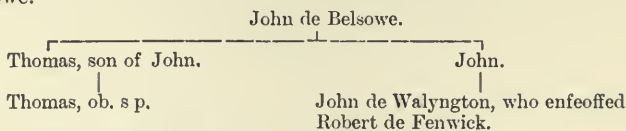
De Banco. Easter. 31 E. 3 m. 70.

Northumb.—Isabella, formerly wife of William de Denom, sued Robert de Fenwick for an illegal distress.

Idonia de Meldon held the manor of Meldon of Roger, son of Roger Bertram, of Mitford, and Roger granted her service to Walter de Cambhowe.



John and Isolda had levied a Fine 32 E. 1, by which the manor was settled on themselves for life, with remainder to Thomas, son of John de Belsowe.

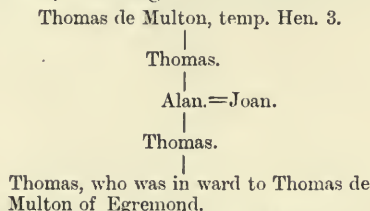


Idonia had enfeoffed William de Denom and Isabella, his wife, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 18. E. 3. m. 179.

Lincoln.—The King sued Henry Hillary, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Somercotes, in right of the Abbot of Langonnet, whose lands were in the King's hands. owing to the war with France. The King's attorney stated that one Alan Gymell had given the advowson to the Abbot, temp. Ric. 1.

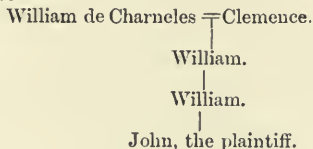
Henry stated that one Thomas de Multon, of Franketon, held the advowson temp. Hen. 3, and he gave this descent—



And he held the status of Thomas de Moulton, of Franketon, by a feoffment of the last Thomas.

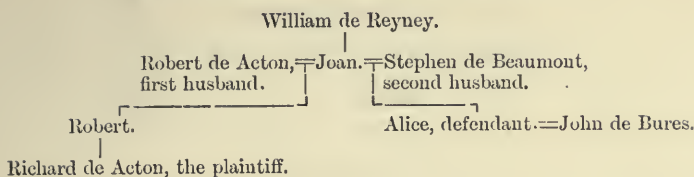
De Banco. Mich. 31. E. 3. m. 165.

Leyc.—John de Charneles, of Snarkeston, sued William, son of Henry March, of Snarkeston, for land in Snarkeston which Simon de Bereford had given to his ancestor William de Charneles, in frank marriage with Clemence, his daughter.



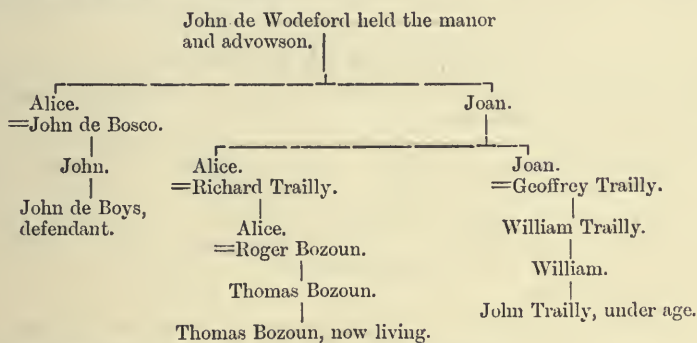
De Banco. Easter. 32. E. 3. m. 82.

Somerset.—Richard de Acton, Kt., sued Alice, formerly wife of John de Bures, Kt., Ralph de Middelneye, Kt., Thomas Fychet, Kt., Geoffrey de Stonewell, Kt., and others, for unjustly disseising him of the manor of Ayly.



De Banco. Trinity. 32. E. 3. m. 270.

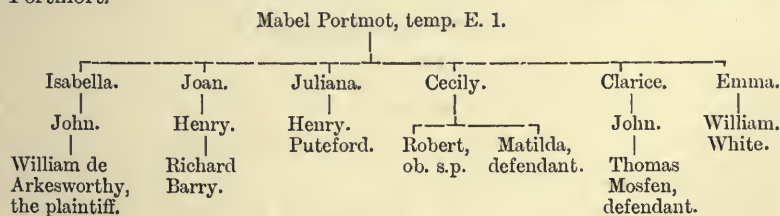
Northampt.—John de Drayton sued John de Boys for the next presentation to the church of Wodeford.



John de Drayton sued as Custos of John Trailly.

De Banco. Mich. 33. E. 3. m. 363.

Devon.—William de Arkesworthy sued Thomas Mosefen and Robert Scofter, and Matilda, his wife, for one-sixth of the manor of Holecombe Portmort.



De Banco. Easter. 33. E. 3. m. 149.

Warw.—John de Arderne sued the Abbot of Leicester to recover land in Cruddeworth and the advowson of the church, which William de Arderne had given to the abbey, temp. Hen. 3, the service for it being in arrear more than two years.

William de Arderne, of Rodburne.
 |
 William, the grantor, living 8 Hen. 3.
 |
 Thomas.
 |
 Ralph.
 |
 John, the plaintiff.

The Abbot stated that Hugh de Arderne had granted the land and church to the Abbey at a date before legal memory, and he produced the deed of Hugh, and its confirmation by Waleran, Earl of Warwick, and a deed dated 1 Ric. I, by which Thomas de Arderne confirmed the grants of Hugh de Ardena, his uncle, and Henry de Ardena, his father.

De Banco. Mich. 33. E. 3. m. 125.

Norf.—The King sued Adam de Clifton, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Atleburgh.

Robert de Tateshall, ob. temp. E. 1.	Mabel.	Joan de Driby, ob. 3 E. 3.	Isabella. = John de Orreby.
Robert, cb. s.p.	Thomas Cailly, d. s.p.	Margaret. Adam de Clifton.	Philip. ↓
		Alice. = William Bernak. John.	
		Robert, under age, in ward to the King.	

The King claimed as guardian of Robert Bernak, of Plessynghall.

De Banco. Easter. 34. E. 3. m. 245.

Bucks.—John de Grey, of Rotherfeld, sued the Prior and Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem for the manor of Shobynton, which Thomas de Valognes had given to Robert de Grey, and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. Hen. 3.

Robert de Grey. = Joan, temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 John.
 |
 John, the plaintiff.

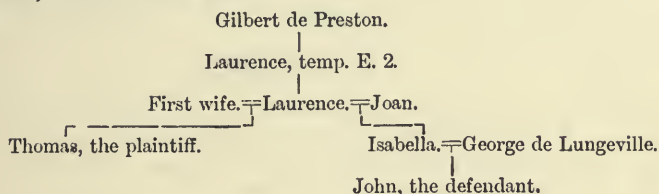
De Banco. Hillary. 35. E. 3. m. 276 dorso.

Derb.—Margaret, formerly wife of Thomas Corsoun, sued William Corsoun, Chivaler, for a third of the manor of Croxhale, as dower.

Richard Corsoun.
 |
 William. = Emma.
 |
 Elizabeth. = Thomas. = Margaret, the
 |
 William Curson, the defendant. plaintiff.

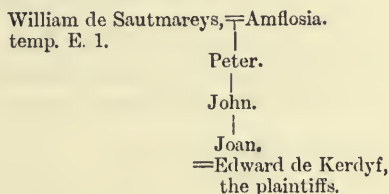
De Banco. Hillary. 35. E. 3. m. 90.

Northampt.—Thomas Preston, Chivaler, sued John, son of George de Lungeville, for land in Wotton.



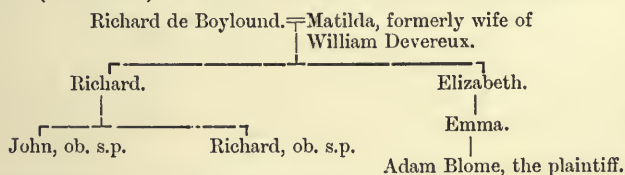
De Banco. Easter. 35. E. 3. m. 139.

Wigorn.—Edward de Kerdyf and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas le Botiller, Chivaler, for the manor of Upton upon Severn, which Robert Bracy, Kt., had given to William Saltmareys (Saltmarsh), and Amflosia, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Easter. 35. E. 3. m. 201.

Norf.—Adam Blome sued Nicholas de Bourne, and Cecily, his wife, for the manor of Wilby, which William Devereux had given to Richard de Boylound, and Matilda, his wife, to be held by them and the heirs of their bodies after the death of Matilda, formerly wife of William de Ebroicis (Devereux) who held it in dower of his inheritance.



The defendants pleaded that Elizabeth, the grandmother of Adam, was daughter of Richard by a first wife, and not by Matilda.

In another suit Cecily is called Cecily de St. George.

De Banco. Hillary. 28. E. 1. m. 127.

Norf.—The Abbot of Ramseye sued Roger de Coleville and Desiderata, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Walsoken. The pleadings give this pedigree.

Geoffrey, the ancestor of Desiderata,
presented to the Church, temp. K. John,
|
Stephen.
|
Geoffrey.
|
Desiderata=Roger de Colville,
the defendants.

De Banco. Hillary. 36. E. 3. m. 38.

Wits.—John de Lisle, Kt., sued John de Cobham, Kt., for a rent of £200. The pleadings give these pedigrees.

John de Cobham. Henry. John. John, the defendant.	Michael de Columbars. Nicholaa. John. Bartholomew. John de Lisle, the plaintiff.
--	---

De Banco. Hillary. 36. E. 3. m. 156.

Linc.—Gerard de Ufflet sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of William Latymer, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Bekyngham.

Gerard, son of Gerard de Furnyvalle, living 29 Hen. 3.

Christiana. Gerard de Aylesford, 34 E. 1. Edmund. John. John, under age, and in ward to Elizabeth, the defendant.	Loretta=John, son of Walter de Uff- let, died temp. Hen. 3. Gerard. Gerard, the plaintiff.
--	---

De Banco. Trinity. 36. E. 3. m. 170 dorso.

Hereford.—Gilbert Talbot, Chivaler, Res ap Howel ap Willym, and Walter ap Jevan ap Lewellyn sued Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and Blanch, his wife, for the Castle and Commote of Tokennyn.

Lewellyn ap Rees.

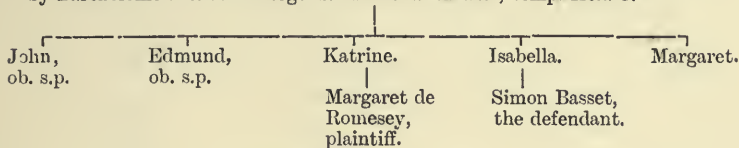
Rees. Lewellyn, ob.s.p.temp. E. 1.	Wenchiliana. Richard Talbot. Gilbert. Richard. Gilbert, the plaintiff.	Margaret. Jevan. Walter, the plaintiff.	Dughrica. William. Howell. Rees, the plaintiff.
---	---	--	--

The defendants acknowledged the claim of the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 36. E. 3. m. 59.

Somerset.—Margaret de Romesey sued Simon Basset for the next presentation to the church of Wynfred.

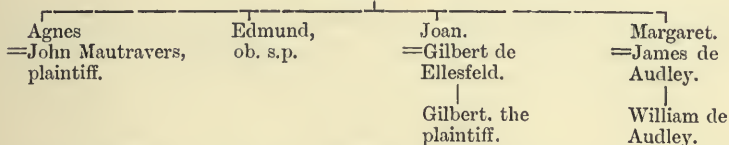
Anselm Basset enfeoffed of a moiety of the manors of Wynfred and Saltford by Bartholomew de Enneberge and Isabella his wife, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Mich. 36. E. 3. m. 268.

Berks.—John Mautravers, Chivaler, and Agnes, his wife, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Chivaler, and William de Audele, sued John Roklee and Eva, his wife, for land in West Wytenham which Hugh de Plesey gave to Margaret, his daughter, temp. E. 1.

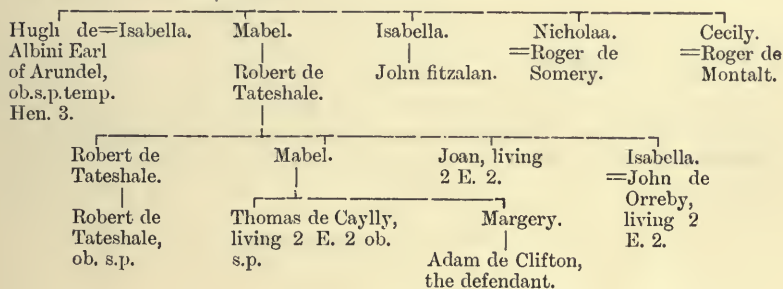
Margaret de Plesey.



The defendants called to warranty Baldwyne de Bereford. Eva holding the tenement in dower of the dotation of John de Bereford, her former husband.

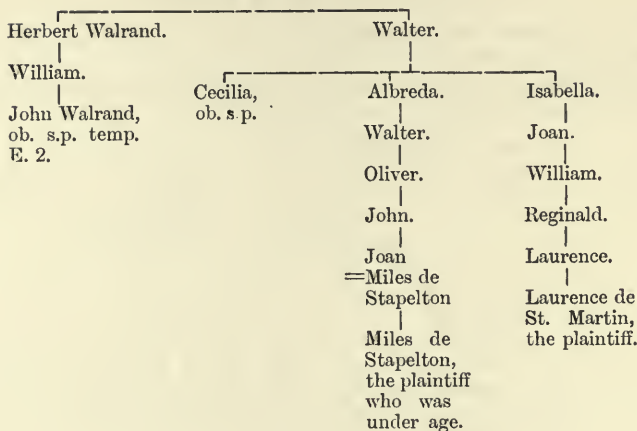
De Banco. Easter. 37. E. 3. m. 28.

Norf.—The King sued Adam de Clifton for the next presentation to the church of Attelburgh.

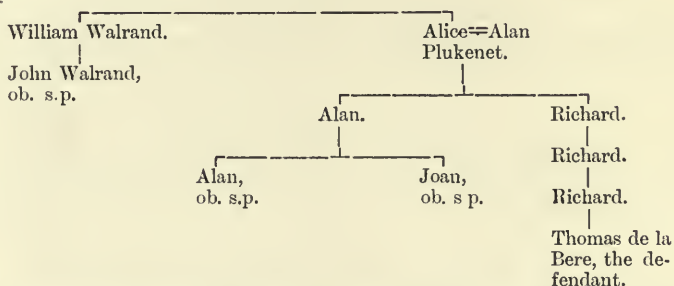


De Banco. Easter. 37. E. 3. m. 177 dorso.

Southampton.—Laurence de St. Martin and Miles, son of Miles de Stapelton, Chivaler, sued Thomas de la Bere for the manor of Moenestoke Walrand.



Thomas de la Bere gave this descent.

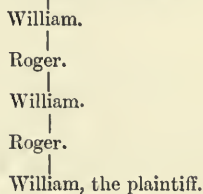


The plaintiffs denied that Thomas descended from Alice Walrand.

De Banco. Mich. 37. E. 3. m. 337 dorso.

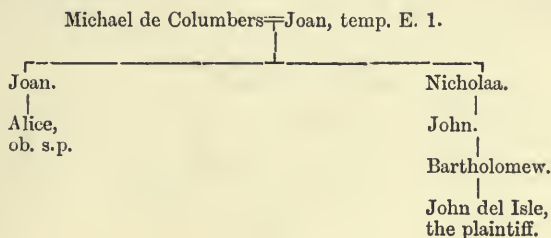
Sussex.—William de Huntynghfeld, Chivaler, sued Gilbert, son of John Talbot, for manor of Hobridge, and other lands and tenements, which William de Hobridge had given to Roger de Huntingfeld and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies and he gave this descent from them.

Roger de Huntynghfeld=Joan, temp. Ed. 1.



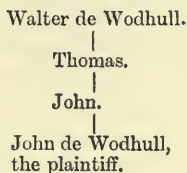
De Banco. Mich. 37. E. 3. m. 339 dorso.

Devon.—John del Isle, Kt., sued Ralph de Carmenon for a moiety of a third of the manor of Asshewater, which, with the other moiety, Matthew de Columbers gave to Michael de Columbers and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



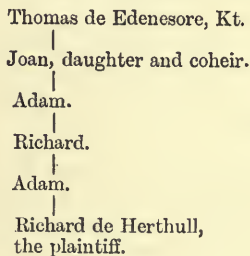
De Banco. Trinity. 38. E. 3. m. 330.

Northampt.—John, son of John de Wodhull, Chivaler, sued Alianora, formerly wife of Richard Maundeville, for the manor of Anescote which Walter de Wodhull, his great grandfather (*proavus*) gave to Henry, son of Norguld de Burcestre, and Beatrice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to him as they left no issue.



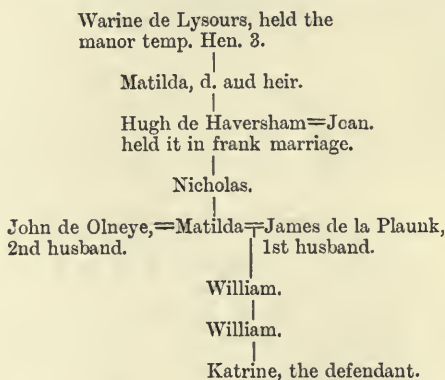
De Banco. Easter. 39. E. 3. m. 252.

Derb.—Richard de Herthull, Chivaler, sued James de Audeleye of Heleye Chivaler, for the manor of Tyssington of which his father, Adam de Herthull, had been unjustly disseised by the defendant. James de Audeley claimed by a grant of Thomas de Edenesore to his grandfather, Nicholas de Audeleye, the son of Henry de Audeleye. The plaintiff gave this pedigree.



De Banco. Trinity. 39. E. 3. m. 160.

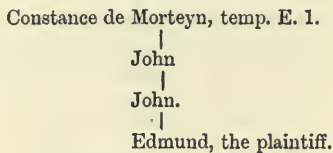
Wilts.—Emma, formerly wife of Thomas Cheynduyt sued William de Burmyngham and Katrine, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Bereford St Martin, and she stated that Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, was seized of the manor temp. Hen. 3. and gave it to William Cheynduyt and his heirs. The defendants gave this descent.



Judging by the number of generations, Warine, who heads this pedigree would be a contemporary of Henry I., and it should be noted generally that the epoch of an ancestor is often advanced in the Plea Rolls, in order to bring the proofs of a descent within legal memory, or within the legal limit of time for the form of writ made use of.

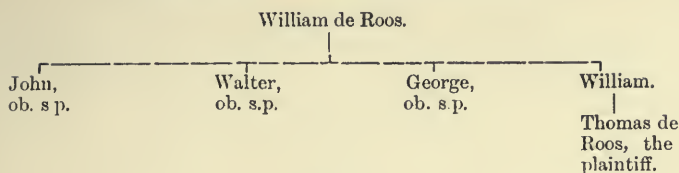
De Banco. Mich. 39. E. 3. m. 152.

Northamp.—Edmund de Morteyn sued Walter de Mauny, Chivaler, for the manor of Oneston, in which the said Walter had no entry except by an unjust disseisin, which John de Oxendene and Christiana de Marisco had made of his great grandmother, Constance de Morteyn, whose heir he was.



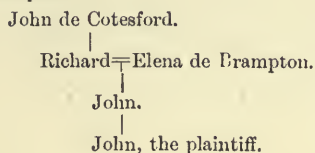
De Banco. Easter. 40. E. 3. m. 327.

Linc.—Thomas de Roos of Hamelak sued William Hillary, Clerk, for land in Denton which Thomas de Preston, Chaplain, gave to Robert, son of Alan de Denton and Isabella, his wife, for their lives, with reversion to John, son of William de Roos of Hamlak, and his heirs.



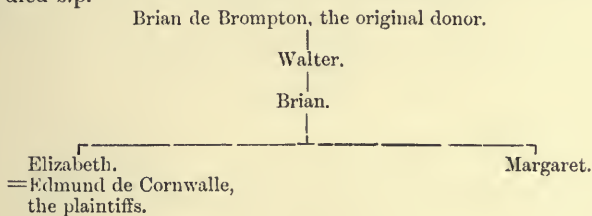
De Banco. Easter. 40. E. 3. m. 393 dorso.

Westmoreland.—John, son of John de Cotesford, sued Richard, son of Richard, son of John de Cotesford, for land in Melkanthorp which John de Cotesford gave to Richard, his son, in frank marriage with Elena, sister of William de Brampton.



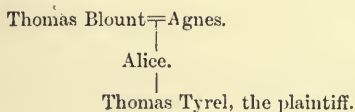
De Banco. Easter 40. E. 3. m. 400.

Wygorn.—Edmund de Cornwalle, Chivaler, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Simon de Oldebury and Thomas de Quenton to acknowledge the service they owed for lands in Flenarth, and they stated that Brian de Brompton had given the manor of Hampton Lovet to Henry Lovet and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and that it should revert to them as the issue of Henry and Joan had failed; their son, John, having died s.p.



De Banco. Mich. 40. E. 3. m. 101 dorso.

Essex.—Thomas Tyrel, Kt., sued Robert de Rameseye and Elizabeth, his wife, for lands in Eugenoybend and Engelaundry which Walter de Clopton and another had given to Thomas Blount and Agnes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



Anselm de Gyse, had held in dower of the inheritance of John de Gyse the elder.

John de Gyse, the elder.
|
John=Margaret.
|
Anselm.
|
Anselm, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 41. E. 3. m. 396.

Oxon.—Elizabeth de Swynford sued Thomas, Vicar of the Church of Cropredie, and Giles de Arderne, Chivaler, for the manor of Drayton near Hanewell, which Thomas de Arderne of Rotteleye, Chivaler, gave to Thomas de Arderne of Hanewell, Chivaler, and Roes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Thomas de Arderne of Hanewell=Roes.
|
Thomas.
|
Thomas.
|
Thomas.
|
Joan.
|
Elizabeth, the plaintiff.

The defendants pleaded that the third Thomas of the pedigree was illegitimate.

N.B.—This manor Drayton in co. Oxford has been misplaced in the Domesday Survey and put under Staffordshire, and has been frequently mistaken for Drayton Basset. The Domesday tenant was Turstine or Turchill, the ancestor of the Ardernes of Warwickshire. See note by Miss Burne in Eyton's Domesday of Staffordshire, p. 133.

De Banco. Mich. 37. E. 3. m. 212 dorso.

Salop.—John de Lodelowe, Kt., sued Ralph, Earl of Stafford, for an illegal distress in his manor of Westbury. The pleadings give this pedigree—

Peter Corbet, the Baron of Caus. Peter, ob. s.p.	Alice. Nicholas de Stafford. Edmund. Ralph, Earl of Stafford.	Emma. Walter de Brompton. Brian. Margaret. =Robert de Harley. Elizabeth. =Edmund de Cornwalle.
---	--	---

The Earl justified the distress on the ground that John held the manor of Westbury, of the Barony of Caus, by the service of Here-

ditary Cook at the Castle of Caus. The pleadings specify the service as attendance at the Castle of Caus every Christmas Day, and standing at the kitchen dresser girded with an apron, and John had refused to perform it. Judgment was given in favour of the Earl.

De Banco. Mich. 39. E. 3. m. 121.

Leic.—The Prior of Lythum sued Richard de Vernoun, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the Church of Appleby.

Richard de Vernoun.

|
Richard.

|
William.

|
Richard, the plaintiff.

The Prior gave the following pedigree of Vernon.

William de Vernon.

|
William, living
in 50 Hen. 3.

Richard.

|
Richard.

|
William.

|
Richard, the
plaintiff.

Richard de Vernon denied he had ever had an ancestor William, son of a William de Vernoun, the brother of Richard, his great grandfather, and the suit was adjourned from term to term up to Mich. 40 E. 3, when Richard failed to appear, and the Prior recovered the advowson.

De Banco. Mich. 39. E. 3. m. 304.

Staff.—Ralph Parles sued John Buttetourt, and Joyce, his wife, for the manor of Hunesworth (Handsworth).

William Parles.

|
John.

|
Walter.

|
Ralph, the plaintiff.

N.B.—The Staffordshire Plea Rolls of the reign of Edward I shew that the ancestor William had been seised of the manor, but had been hanged for felony, and the manor had escheated to the superior lord, the Baron of Dudley. Joyce was one of the coheirs of the Barony of Dudley.

De Banco. Mich. 39. E. 3. m. 424.

Leic.—Thomas de Asteleye, the younger, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Thomas de Harecourt, Chivaler, for the manor of Nayleston, which Henry de Hastynges had given to William de Harecourt, and Hillaria, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William de Harecourt, = Hillaria.
temp. H. 3.

Richard.

John.

William.

Richard.

Elizabeth.

= Thomas de Asteleye,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 40. E. 3. m. 150.

London.—John, son of John Blount, of Beveresbrok, sued Thomas, son of Hugh Blount, of Essex, Kt., for a rent of £10 9s. 6d., and two parts of a messuage in London, which Andrew Blount, Kt., son of Robert Blount, gave to Henry, his son, and to the heirs of his body.

Henry Blount, temp. E. 1.

Andrew.

John.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 41. E. 3. m. 464.

Lanc.—Robert, son of Simon de Molyneux, of Thornton, sued Agnes, formerly wife of Robert Alcockson, of Thornton, for land in Thornton, which Richard, son of Robert de Molyneux had given to Robert de Molyneux and to the heirs of his body. The pleadings give this pedigree—

Robert de Molyneux,
living temp. E. 2.

Robert.

Simon.

Robert, the plaintiff.

The plaintiff is stated to have held Sefton and other lands in co. Lancaster, but the Molyneux pedigree in the Peerage takes no notice of him.

De Banco. Mich. 41. E. 3. m. 621.

Salop.—John, son of Laurence de Lodelowe, Chivaler, sued Thomas de Hodynet for land in Hodynet.

Odo de Hodynet, temp. King Rich.

Baldwin.

Odo.

Matilda.

Laurence.

John de Lodelowe, the plaintiff.

Margery.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

De Banco. Mich. 41. E. 3. m. 246.

Essex.—William de Huntynghfeld, Chivaler, sued Gilbert, son of John Talbot and others for the manor of Hobrigge and other lands, which William de Hobrigge had given to Roger de Huntynghfeld and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Roger de Huntynghfeld. — Joan, temp. E. 1,

William.

Roger.

William, the plaintiff.

N.B.—This pedigree should be substituted for that given at Mich. term, 37 E. 3, which is clearly erroneous, the number of generations being excessive.

De Banco. Easter. 41. E. 3. m. 203.

Northamp.—Roger de Oliverugge sued William Latymer, Chivaler, and another for the next presentation to the church of Bourton.

Gerard de Furnyvalle was seised of the manor of Bourton, temp. E. 1, and died in foreign parts.

Christiana. — William de Aylesford.

Gerard de Aylesford.

Edmund.

John.

John, under age and in ward to John de Nowers.

De Banco. Easter. 41. E. 3. m. 266.

Salop.—Roger l'Estraunge, of Knokyn, Kt., sued John, son of John l'Estraunge, of Mudele, and Mabel, his wife, for the manor of Mudele.

John l'Estraunge, Kt., the elder.

John l'Estraunge, temp. E. 1.

John.

John.

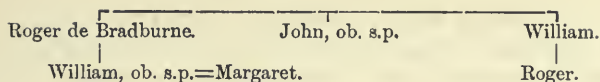
John, ob. s.p.

Roger.

Roger, the plaintiff.

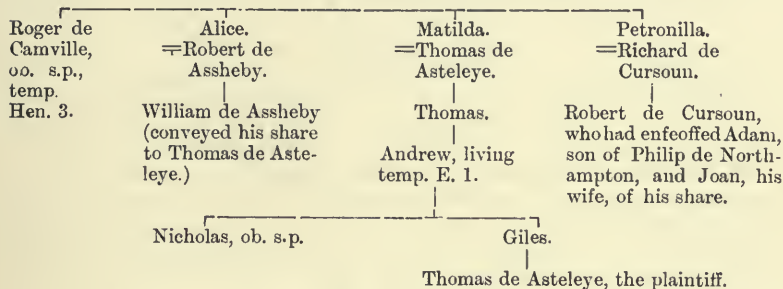
De Banco. Mich. 42. E. 3. m. 469.

Derb.—John de Bradburn sued John Domville, and Matilda, his wife, for execution of a Fine levied in 20 E. 3 between William, son of Roger de Bradburne, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, and John Domville, and Matilda, his wife.



De Banco. Mich. 42. E. 3. m. 497 dorso.

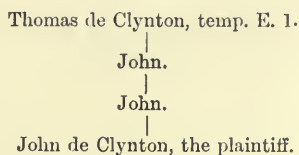
Northampt.—Thomas de Asteleye, Kt., sued Magister Henry de Bokyngham for the next presentation to the church of Creek.



Alice, Matilda, and Petronilla, were sisters and coheirs of Roger de Camville, who died s.p. temp. Hen. 3.

De Banco. Mich. 42. E. 3. m. 281.

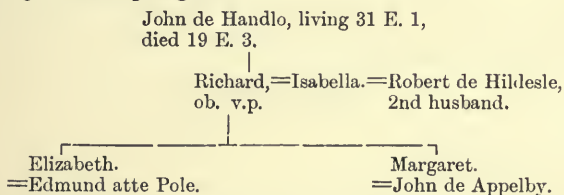
Warw.—John de Clynton, Kt., sued Hugh le Cook for land in Adelvestre (Austrey) which Thomas de Clynton had given to Osbert de Clynton and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to him, Osbert having died s.p.



Hugh appeared at Hillary term 43 E. 3, and called to warranty Hugh le Despencer, and Alice, his wife.

Coram Rege. Easter 42. E. 3. m. 3. Rec.

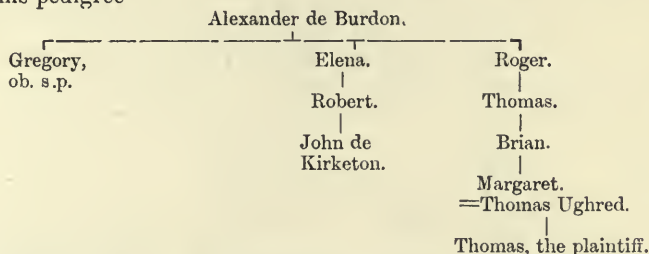
Bucks, Oxon, Kent, Glouc.—A suit respecting the inheritance of Richard de Handlo gives this pedigree—



N.B.—Other suits shew that the family styling themselves de Handlo were Burnells.

Coram Rege. Mich. 42. E. 3. m. 41.

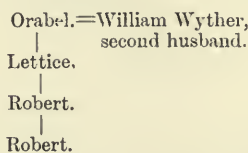
Cumb.—A long suit respecting the custody of the manor of Youby (Thomas, son of Thomas Ughred *versus* John, son of Robert de Kirketon), gives this pedigree—



The defendant stated that the father of Gregory was named William and not Alexander, and that Gregory never had a brother called Roger, and the jury found in his favour. Elena's husband appears to have been Nicholas de Vespount, but it is not quite clear whether this Nicholas was father of Robert de Kirketon.

De Banco. Hillary. 43. E. 3. m. 38 dorso.

Staff.—Nicholas de Beck, Chivaler, sued Roger le Deye and other tenants in Calton for lands and tenements in Calton in which they had no entry except by a demise which had been made by William Wyther, and Orabel, his wife (the kinswoman of Nicholas and whose heir he was), to one Reginald de Legh, and to which Orabel could not object during the lifetime of her husband.

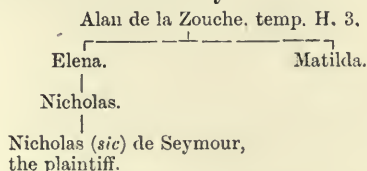


Nicholas de Beck, the plaintiff.

N.B.—Lettice was daughter of Orabel, by her first husband.

De Banco. Hillary. 43. E. 3. m. 156.

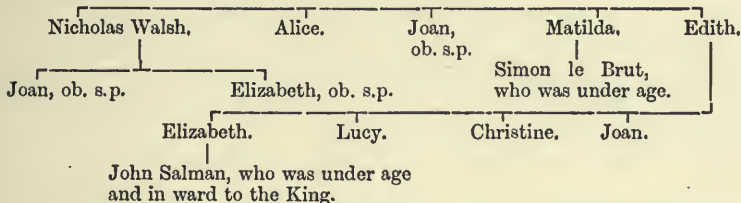
Devon.—Richard (*sic*) de Seymor sued the Abbot of Lilleshull for land in North Molton, which Roger de la Zouche had given to Alan de la Zouche and to the heirs of his body.



The plaintiff is styled Richard in one place and Nicholas in another.

De Banco. Trinity. 43. E. 3. m. 334.

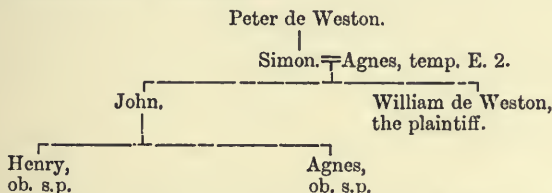
Somerset.—The King sued Alice Malet and William Pouwer for the next presentation to the church of Hywychaunflour.



Alice Malet had acquired the rights of Lucy, Christina, and Joan, and seems to be identical with Alice, the sister of Nicholas Walsh.

De Banco. Trinity. 43. E. 3. m. 338.

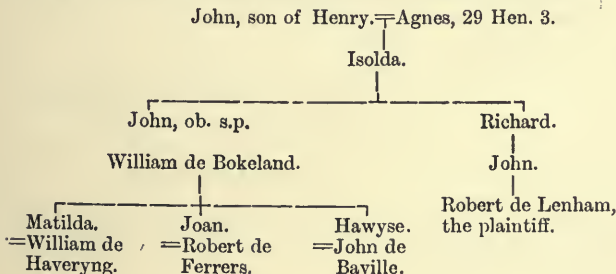
Leyc.—William de Weston, of Carleton Culy, sued Richard fitz Hugh, and Margaret his wife, and Emma, daughter of Richard and Margaret, for land in Carleton Culy, which William de Rothwell had given to Simon, son of Peter de Weston, of Carleton Culy, and Agnes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



N.B.—By another suit at Mich. 43 E. 3, William de Weston claimed the manor of Carleton Culy on the same grounds.

De Banco. Trinity. 43. E. 3. m. 523.

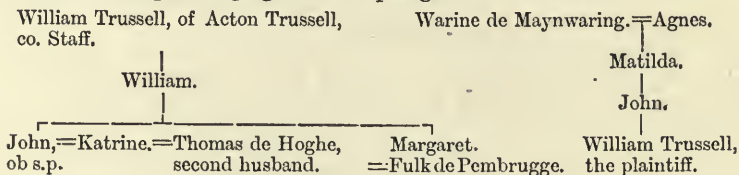
Berks.—Robert de Lenham sued Thomas de Besiles, and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Boclande (Buckland), which Hamon de Crevequer, and Matilda, his wife, had granted by Fine levied in 29 Hen. 3 to John, son of Henry de Sam[. . .] (*rest illegible*), and Agnes, his wife, in frank marriage. The pleadings give these pedigrees—



Robert de Ferrers and Joan had levied a Fine respecting the manor in 3 Hen. 3.

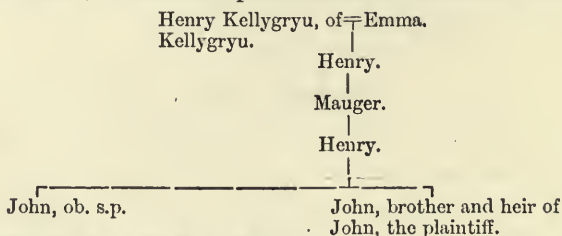
De Banco. Easter. 43. E. 3. m. 311.

Cheshire.—William Trussell, Kt., sued Thomas del Hoghe, and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Blaken, which John de Arderne had given to Warine de Maynwaring, and Agnes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies. The pleadings give these pedigrees—



De Banco. Mich. 43. E. 3. m. 216.

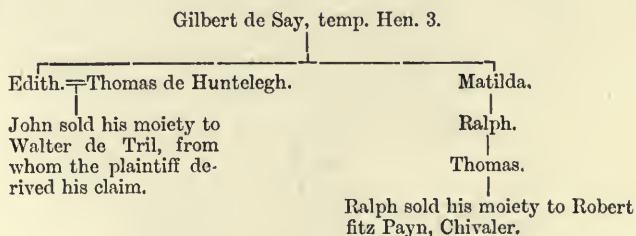
Cornubia.—John Kellygryu sued Richard Billion, the brother and heir of Walter Billion, for the next presentation to the church of St. Tudy.



See Easter term 44 E. 3. m. 256.

De Banco. Mich. 43. E. 3. m. 150.

Somerset.—William de Carente sued John Chidyok, Chivaler, and another, for the next presentation to the chapel of Kyngeston, near Yevele.



De Banco. Easter 42. E. 3. m. 385.

Salop.—John, son of Laurence de Lodelowe, Chivaler, sued Thomas, son of Thomas de Hodynet, for lands in Hodynet (Hodnet). The pleadings give these pedigrees—

N.B.—The above pedigree of Hodnet should be substituted for that given at p. 135, where one generation has been omitted.

Somerset.—John Standysh sued Nicholas Golafre and Margaret, his wife, and several other tenants in Lonyngton for lands, &c., in Lonyngton, in which they had no entry except by demises made by John de Arderne, his kinsman, and whose heir he was, when he was under age. The pleadings give this pedigree—

De Banco. Hillary. 43. E. 3. m. 191. dorso.

Sibil de Bossemere, temp. Hen. 3.

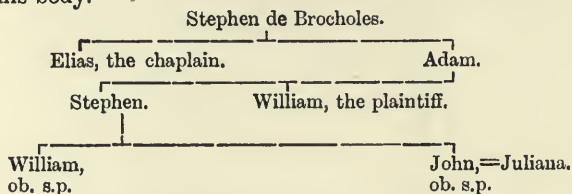
```

graph TD
    Elias --> John1[John.]
    John1 --> John2[John.]
    John2 --> Joan[Joan.  
=Hugh de Stretle.]
    John2 --> Elizabeth1[Elizabeth.]
    Joan --> Giles[Giles de Badlesmere.]
    Joan --> Margery[Margery.  
=William de Roos, of Hame-lak.]
    Margery --> Thomas[Thomas de Roos.]
    Joan --> Matilda[Matilda.  
=John de Veer, Earl of Oxford.]
    Matilda --> Thomas2[Thomas, Earl of Oxford.]
    Elizabeth1 --> Elizabeth2[Elizabeth. = William de Bohun, 2nd husband.]
    Elizabeth2 --> Roger[Roger Mortymer.]
    Roger --> Edmund[Edmund under age.]
    Elizabeth1 --> Margaret[Margaret.  
=John Tip-tot.]
    Margaret --> Robert[Robert Tip-tot, the defendant.]

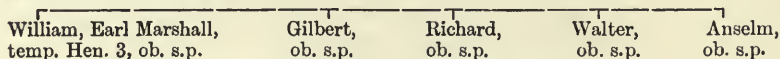
```

De Banco. Easter. 44. E. 3.

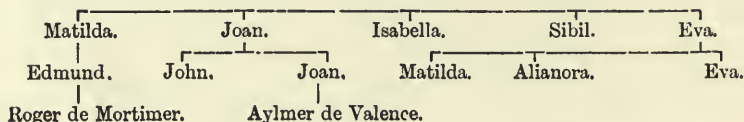
Staff.—William, son of Adam de Brocholes, sued John del Boterie and other tenants of Abbots Bromley and Bromleye Bagot for lands in those villis, which Stephen de Brocholes had given to Elias, his son, the chaplain, for his life, with remainder to Adam, son of Stephen, and the heirs of his body.

*De Banco. Easter. 43. E. 3. m. 308.*

Glouc.—The King sued the Prior of Lantony for the next presentation to the Church of Aure.



The sisters and eventual heirs of the Earl Marshall were—

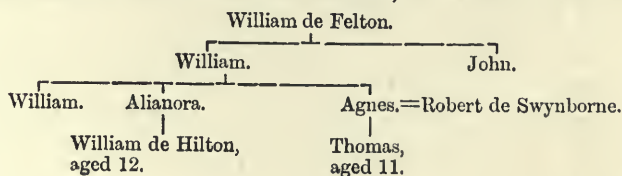
*De Banco. Trinity 43. E. 3. m. 162 dorso.*

Norf.—Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, sued Robert, the parson of Combes, and others, for a moiety of the manor of Fundenhale, which, with the other moiety, Sarra, daughter of Bartholomew Creyke, had given to Guy Ferre and Margery, his wife, and to the heirs of Sarra, and which should revert to him, the issue of Guy and Margery having failed.

The pedigree given is the same as at p. 135, vol. x, of *The Genealogist*, but it gives the additional information that the Roes named in it, had died s.p. since the previous suit.

Coram Rege. Trinity 43. E. 3. m. 22. Rex.

Northumb.—The King sued John de Felton for the manor of Matten-west and lands in Naffirton and Lourbodille, and a rent of £25.



The pleadings state that the rent of £25 had been granted by Edward II to William de Felton for capturing Gilbert de Middleton, the King's enemy and traitor.

De Banco. Easter. 44. E. 3. m. 178 dorso.

Glouc.—Fulk de Pembrugge, Chivaler, sued John Giffard, and another, for the next presentation to the Church of Weston-under-Egge.

Henry de Pembrugge, temp. E. 1.

|
Fulk,
|
Fulk.
|
Robert.
|
Fulk, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 44. E. 3. m. 378

Leyc.—The King sued Thomas de Asteleye and Elizabeth, his wife, for the next presentation to the moiety of the Church of Shepeye.

John de Harecourt, of Stanton Harecourt, held the manor of Boseworth, to which the advowson of Shepeye was appurtenant.

|
William de Harecourt.=Joan.=Ralph de Ferrars,
| 2nd husband.
Richard.
|
Elizabeth, d. and h.
=Thomas de Asteleye.

See suit at p. 92.

De Banco. Mich. 44. E. 3. m. 199.

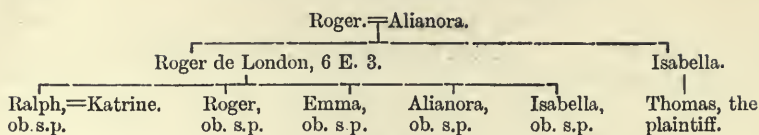
Warw.—Glouc.—Peter de Careswelle, Chivaler, sued Baldwyne de Frevyll and Joan, his wife, for the manors of Pynnele, Styvychale, and Wykene, and he sued John de Peyto for the manor of Mulcote.

|
John de Langeleye, 18 E. 2.=Ela. Robert de Langeley.
|
Walter de Langeleye,=Katrine. Magister Thomas, ob. s.p. Geoffrey.=Mary. Margaret.
ob. s.p. ob. s.p. Geoffrey. John de Peyto.
|
Joan, ob. s.p.

Mary, the wife of Geoffrey, married for a second husband William de Careswelle, the father of Peter. Baldwyne Frevyll and Joan, his wife, had been enfeoffed by Joan, the heiress of the Langeleyes.

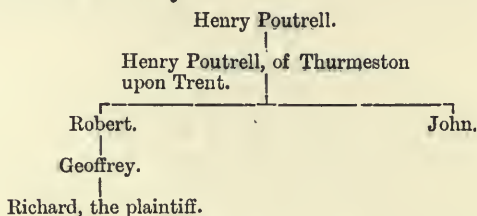
De Banco. Hillary. 45. E. 3. m. 347.

Surrey.—Thomas, the kinsman and heir of Roger de London, sued Beatrice, formerly wife of Thomas de Breouse, for manor of Immeworth.



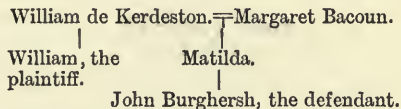
De Banco. Hillary. 45. E. 3. m. 491.

Notes.—Richard Poutrel sued Nicholas de Crophyll, Kt., who was called to warranty by John de Verdon, Kt., for land in Thurmeston, which Henry Poutrell and Willelma, his wife, had given to Robert Poutrell and to the heirs of his body.



Coram Rege. Hillary 45. E. 3. m. 34.

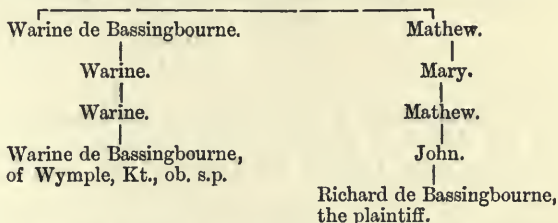
Linc.—William de Kerdeston sued John de Burghersh and others for the manor of Skendelby.



John had pleaded that William was illegitimate, and a local jury had found against him. John now appealed to the King's Court.

Coram Rege. Hillary. 45. E. 3. m. 3. Rex.

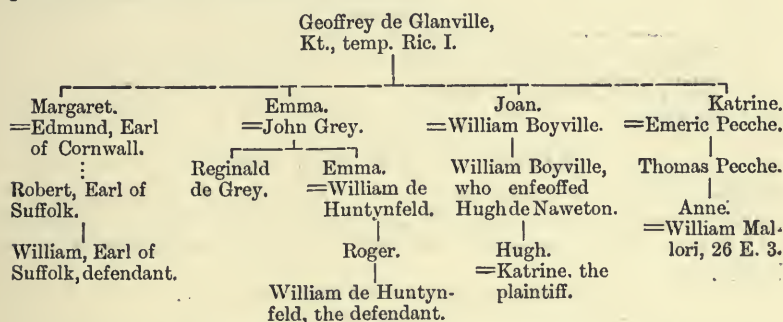
Cambr.—Richard de Bassingbourne, Chivaler, claimed to be heir at law of Warine de Bassingbourne, and gave this descent—



The defendants were William de Latymer, Alan de Buckeshulle, and Richard Stury, Knights, who claimed by a grant of the last Warine de Bassingbourne, and the jury found in their favour.

De Banco. Easter. 45. E. 3. m. 244.

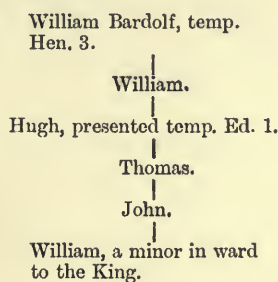
Suff.—Clement de Brothenham and Katrine, his wife, sued William, Earl of Suffolk, and William de Huntynfeld, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the Church of Alderton.



Geoffrey had a fifth daughter Alice, who appears to have left no issue. The first William de Huntynfeld and Emma Grey had been enfeoffed by Reginald de Grey of his purparty. Clement, the plaintiff, appears to have been the second husband of Katrine. The descent of William, Earl of Suffolk, from Margaret, the eldest daughter, is not given in full.

De Banco. Trinity. 45. E. 3. m. 312.

Norf.—The King sued Thomas de Byngham, the Warden of the Hall of Valence Mary, of the University of Cambridge, for the next presentation to the Church of Tilneye.



John Bardolf had granted the advowson to Mary de St. Paul, the Countess of Pembroke, in 20 E. 3.

De Banco. Trinity. 45. E. 3. m. 332.

Ebor.—The King sued William de Fournyvale and William Savage for the next presentation to the Church of Ireton, which was appurtenant to the manor of Sheffield.

Thomas de Fournyvalle, temp. E. I
held the manor of Sheffield of Rober
de Bruys, the King of Scotland.

Thomas.=Elizabeth.

Thomas.

Thomas proved his age in 17. E. 3.
before Thomas de Swynnerton, the
King's Escheator in co. Stafford,
ob. s.p.

William de Fournyvale,
brother and heir the
defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 45. E. 3. m. 34.

Oxon.—Nicholas de Huntercombe sued the Abbot of Dorkecestre for manor of Huntercombe, which Walter, the Bishop of Carlisle, had given to William de Huntercombe and Isabella, his wife, and heirs of their bodies.

William de Huntercombe.=Isabella, temp. Hen. 3.

Walter, ob. s.p.

Gunnora.

Nicholas.

Nicholas, the plaintiff.

This pedigree should be substituted for that given at p. 79.

De Banco. Mich. 45. E. 3. m. 136.

Ebor.—The Prior of Newburgh sued Henry Gramory, Chivaler, for the custody of the manor of Kirkby on the Moors.

Boniface de Ledes.

Alexander.=Margaret Darel.

Ralph de Neville.=Elizabeth.=Henry Gramory, 2nd husband:

Alexander de Neville.

Elizabeth.

Henry claimed to hold the manor for his life by the courtesy of England.

De Banco. Mich. 45. E. 3. m. 199.

Essex.—The King sued the Prior of Bykenare for the next presentation to the Church of Wodeham Ferrers.

William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby,
granted the manor to his son,
William, temp. Hen. 3.

William de Ferrers, son of
the Earl.

William.

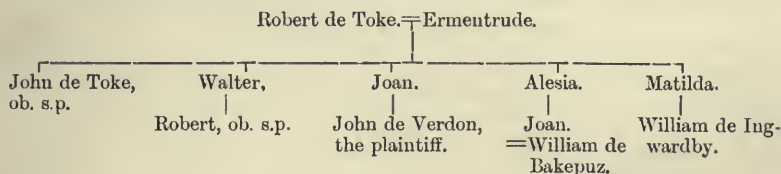
Henry.=Isabella.

William.

Henry, under age, and in ward
to the King.

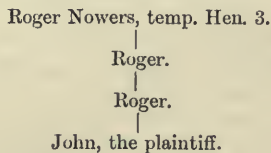
De Banco. Mich. 45. E. 3 m. 119 dorso.

Staff.—John de Verdon, of Derlaston, Chivaler, William de Bakepuz, and Joan, his wife, and William de Ingwardby, sued John Foucher for the manor of Ansedeleye, (Anslow).



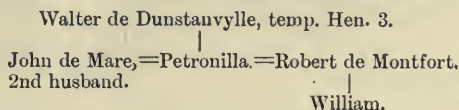
De Banco. Mich. 45. E. 3. m. 252 dorso.

Oxon.—John Nowers, Chivaler, sued the Prior of the Convent of St. Fredeswide, of Oxford, for the next presentation to the Church of Churchehull, which with the manor, William de Belton had granted to Roger Nowers by a fine levied in Hen. 3.



De Banco. Hillary. 46. E. 3. m. 67.

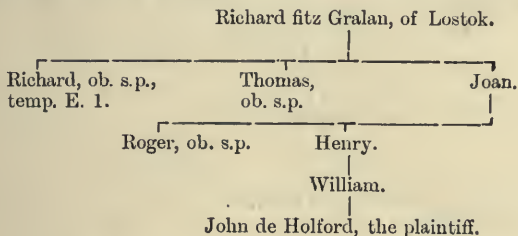
Salop.—The King sued Humfrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, for the next presentation to the Church of Ideshale (Albrighton).



The record breaks off abruptly in the middle of the pleadings.

Coram Rege. Easter. 46. E. 3. m. 67.

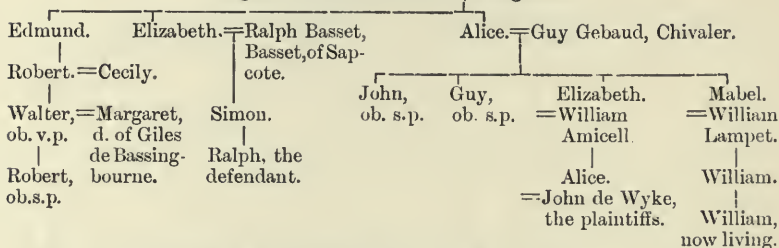
Chester.—John de Holford sued Richard de Vernon, of Lostock, for the manor of Lostok Gralan.



De Banco. Hillary. 46. E. 3. m. 242.

Linc.—John de Wyke and Alice, his wife, sued Ralph Basset, of Sapcote, Chivaler, and John Gernon, Chivaler, for a moiety of the castle and manor of Castel Bytham and manors of Estbytham, South Wichom, Birton, Billesfeld, Corby, Repynghale and Aubourne.

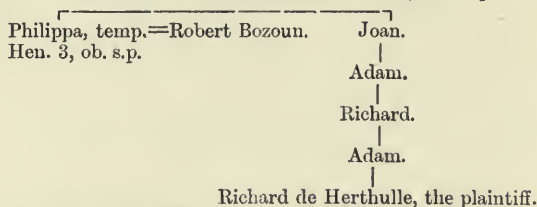
Roger de Echull, Chivaler. = Margaret.



Alice, the widow of Guy Gebaud, married for a second husband John Gernon, Kt., of co. Essex, and had issue John Gernon, the other defendant.

De Banco. Hillary. 46. E. 3. m. 288.

Derb.—Richard de Herthull, Chivaler, sued Nicholas del Welde, the Parson of Derley, for a messuage, two mills and six bovates of land in Ednesovere (Edensor) in which he had entry only by Robert Bozoun, who held the tenements by the courtesy of England.

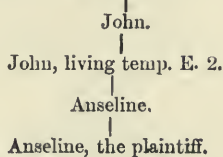


Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 46. E. 3. m. 67.

Glouc.—Anseline de Gyse sued the Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester, for a third part of the manor of Elmor, which Beatrice, formerly wife of Anseline de Gyse, had held in dower of the inheritance of William de Lambourne, and which William had granted to John, son of John de Gyse, the elder, for his life, with remainder to his issue.

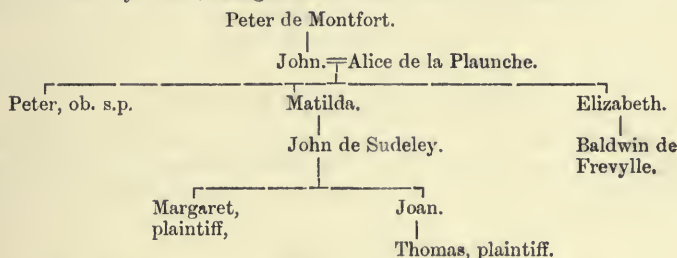
Anseline de Gyse. = Beatrice.



And see suit at Vol. XI., p. 78.

De Banco. Easter. 46. E. 3. m. 146.

Warw.—Margery, daughter of John de Sudele, and Thomas, son of Joan, daughter of John de Sudele sued Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, for a moiety of the manor of Wellesbourne which, with the other moiety, Peter de Montfort gave to John, son of Peter de Montfort, and his issue by Alice, daughter of William de la Plaunche.

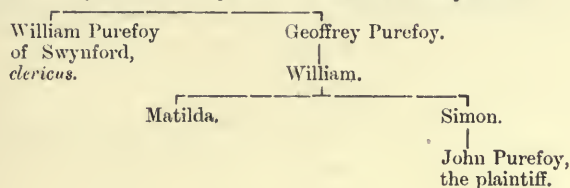


The Earl stated that John, son of Peter, had an elder son, John, who survived his father, and was not named in the writ—and a jury found in his favour.

At Mich. Term, 44. E. 3. m. 300, the same Margery sued the Earl for the manors of Beaudesert, Heselbrok, Wytelaye-Forwode, Wythe, and Whytechurche, and gave the same descent. The suit was adjourned.

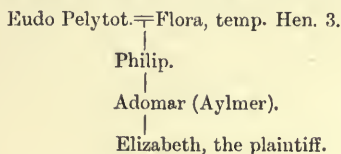
De Banco. Easter. 46. E. 3. m. 140.

Leyc.—John Purefoy sued Henry Viel for lands in Swynford.



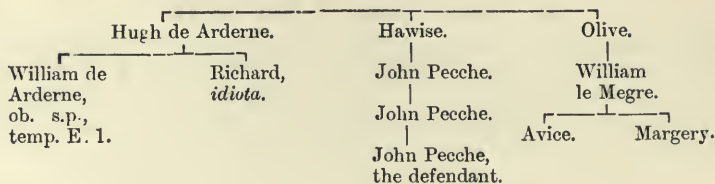
De Banco. Easter 46. E. 3. m. 238.

Hertford.—Elizabeth Pelytot sued Edmund Bardolf, Chivaler, and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Wodhall, which John Tywe, Kt., had given to Eudo Pelytot and Flora, his wife, and heirs of their bodies.



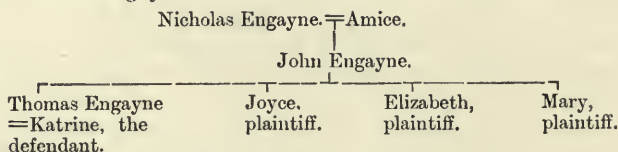
Coram Rege. Trinity. 46. E. 3. m. 11. Rex.

Warw.—The King sued John Pecche for the manor of Hampton in Arderne.



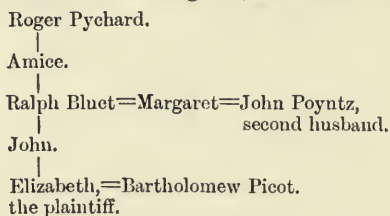
De Banco. Mich. 46. E. 3. m. 631.

Essex.—John de Goldynton and Joyce, his wife, Lawrence de Pabenham, Chivaler, and Elizabeth, his wife, and William Bernak, Chivaler, and Mary, his wife, sued Katrine, formerly wife of Thomas Engayne, for the manor of Colne Engayne.



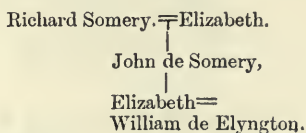
De Banco. Mich. 46. E. 3. m. 348.

Northumb.—Bartholomew Picot and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John Poyntz, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Thurleston which Roger Pychard gave to Amice, his daughter, and heirs of her body.



De Banco. Mich. 46. E. 3. m. 400.

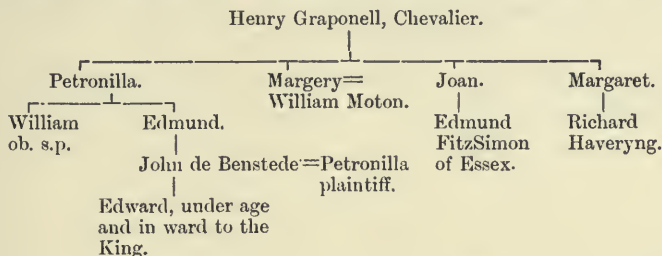
Hertford.—William de Elyngton and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John de Whitewell and John Rolond for the manor of Walehale which Isabella Destale had given to Richard Somery of Bygrave, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



Verdict for the plaintiffs.

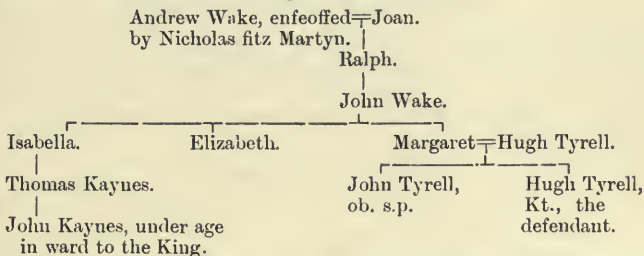
De Banco. Mich. 46. E. 3. m. 492.

Essex.—Petronilla, late wife of John de Benstede, sued Thomas Fitlyng, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Great Stanbregge.



De Banco. Trinity. 47. E. 3. m. 65.

Somerset.—The King sued Hugh Tyrel, Kt., and another for the next presentation to the church of Compton Martyn.

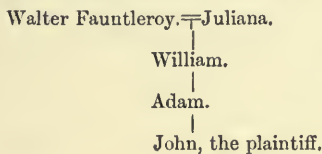


The King's attorney stated that John Tyrell was in ward to the King, because John Wake, his grandfather, had held the manor of Tangele, in co. Southampton of the King *in capite* and John Tyrell had died s.p., but Hugh Tyrell pleaded that Tangele was not held of the King *in capite ut de coronâ*, but of the Honor of Punchardon, and that Compton Martyn was held of James de Audelegh.

N.B.—The vacancy had taken place whilst John Tyrell was alive and a minor, and the King claimed the presentation as guardian.

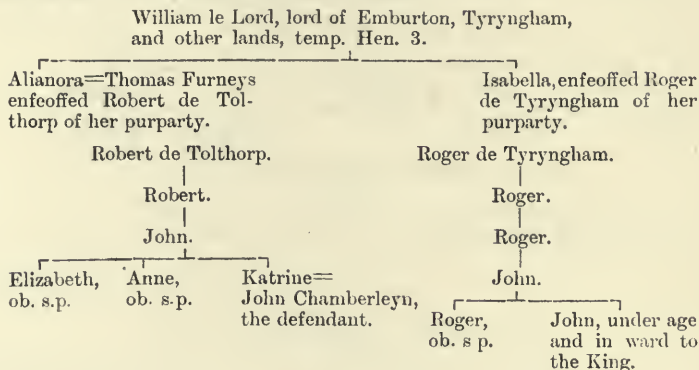
De Banco. Trinity. 47. E. 3. m. 288.

Dorset.—John Fauntleroy sued Walter le Brut and Agnes, his wife, for land in Shirbourne, which Robert de Thornhulle had given to Walter Fauntleroy in frank marriage with Juliana, his wife.



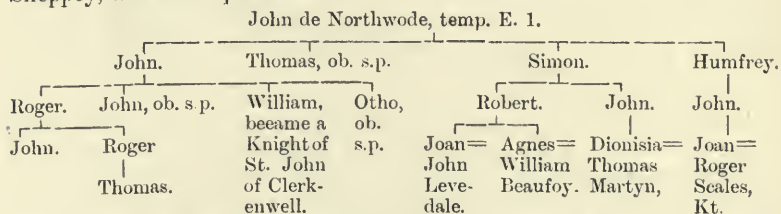
De Banco. Mich. 47. E. 3. m. 225.

Bucks.—The King sued John Chamberleyn of Emburton, for the next presentation to the Church of Emburton.



De Banco. Mich. 47. E. 3. m. 257.

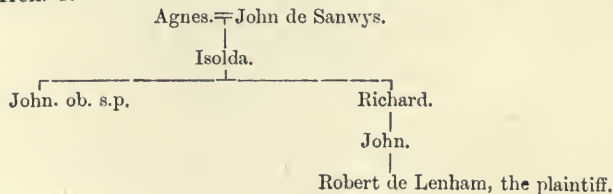
Kent.—Roger Scales, Kt., and Joan, his wife, Thomas Martyn and Dionisia, his wife, John Levedale and Joan, his wife, and William Beaufoy and Agnes, his wife, sued Richard atte Lese, Kt., and other tenants for lands in Menstre Estcherche, Wardon, Leysdon, Isle of Sheppey, and other places.



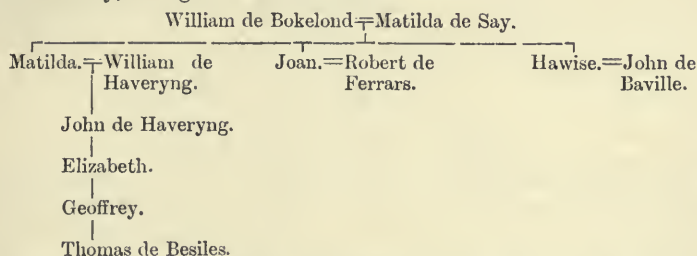
The land was held by the tenure of Gavelkind, and was divisible amongst male heirs equally.

De Banco. Easter. 48. E. 3. m. 321.

Berks.—Robert de Lenham sued Thomas de Besiles and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Boclande (Buckland) as heir at law of one Agnes, on whom it had been settled in frank marriage with John, son of Henry de Sanwys, by Hamon de Crevequer and Matilda, his wife, by a fine levied in 29 Hen. 3.



The defendant Thomas claimed as heir of William de Bokelond and Matilda de Say, and gave this descent—

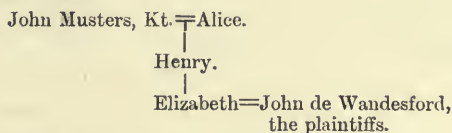


The three coheiresses made partition of the lands of William and Matilda in 5 Hen. 3.

The plaintiffs stated that Elizabeth, daughter of John de Haveryng, had an elder son Robert, who was not named in the pleadings, but the jury found in favour of Thomas and Katrine.

De Banco. Trinity. 48. E. 3. m. 138.

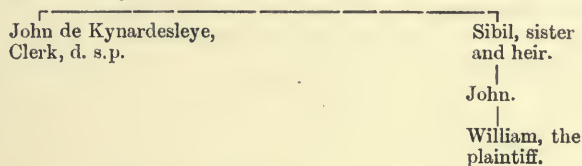
Derb.—John de Wandesford and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Roger de Wynfeld for land in Asshoverne, Skaresdale, which Henry Musters de la Vale had given to John Musters, Chivaler, and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



The defendant called to warranty John de la Pole and Cecily, his wife, sister, and heir of William de Wakebrugge.

De Banco. Trinity. 48. E. 3. m. 250.

Staff.—William de Kynardesle (Kynnersley) sued Richard de Peshale, Chivaler (who had been called to warranty by Richard de Colclogh) for the manor of Hauleye.



De Banco. Trinity. 48. E. 3. m. 239.

Staff.—Margaret, late wife of John de Hardeshull, Kt., sued Margaret de Stafford for the manor of Bromshulph (Bramshall) which William de Stafford had given to William, his son, and Isabella, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to James, son of William, son of William, and the heirs of his body.

William de Stafford.
 |
 William=Isabella.
 |
 James de Stafford.
 |
 Margaret, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity 48. E. 3. m. 38.

Wilts.—John Dauteseye, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, sued the Prioress of Derteford (Dartford) for the manors of Fifyde and Trowe, which Roger de Bavent had given to Roger de Bavent, the younger, and Hawise, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Roger de Bavent.
 |
 Roger=Hawise.
 |
 Joan, d. and heir, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity 48. E. 3. m. 60.

Kent.—Alan de Berlee sued John de Barowe and John Prat for the next presentation to the Church of Abyngton.

William de Berlee. Alan. Alan.	William Pychard, presented temp. E. 1. Hamon Pychard of Gildenmorden. William. Hamon, who was under age and in ward to Thomas de Scales, came of age in 47 E. 3.
--	--

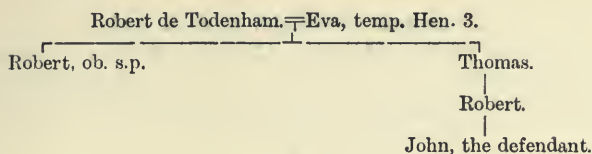
De Banco. Mich. 48. E. 3. m. 278.

Somerset.—John de Fitelton and Joan, his wife, by her *custos*, sued Beatrice, late wife of Simon de Bradeneye, for the manor of Bradeneye, which Matthew, son of Jordan de Bradeneye had given to William son of Roger de Gothurste, and to the heirs of his body.

Roger de Gothurste.
 |
 William, temp. E. 1.
 |
 —————
 |
 Roger, ob. s.p. Walter.
 |
 Richard,
 |
 Joan, the plaintiff.

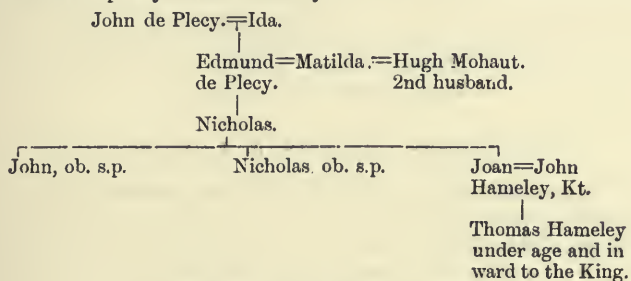
De Banco. Mich. 48. E. 3. m. 102. dorso.

Suff.—John de Shardelowe, Chivaler, sued John de Todynham, Chivaler, of Cresswell, for an illegal distress in Berton, near Mildenhale.



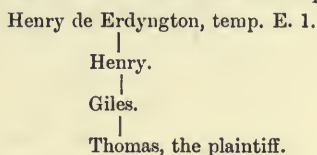
De Banco. Mich. 48. E. 3. m. 211.

Dorset—The King sued John Hamely, Kt., for the next presentation to the Church of Up Wymbourne Plecy.



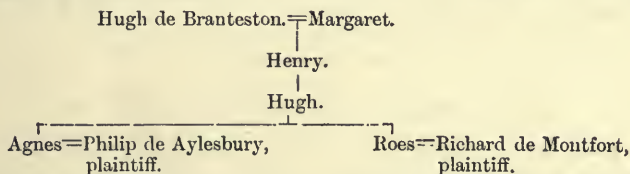
De Banco. Mich. 48. E. 3. m. 232.

Salop.—Thomas de Erdyngton, Kt., sued Nicholas de Hanlowe for the manor of Welynton under the Wreken, in which Nicholas had no entry except by a demise which Henry de Erdyngton, his ancestor, had made to one Roger Sprynghose for a term which had expired.



De Banco. Mich. 48. E. 3. m. 348 dorso.

Norf.—Philip de Ayllesbury and Agnes, his wife, and Richard de Montfort and Roes, his wife, sued Etheldreda de Montagu for two parts of the manor of Radynhale, and they sued Joan, formerly wife of Edward de Montagu for one-third of the same manor, which Bartholomew de Yatnygedene had given to Hugh de Branteston and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Etheldreda de Montagu was daughter and heiress of Edward de Montagu, and the suit was made a *remanet*, owing to her being under age.

De Banco. Mich. 48. E. 3. m. 369.

Glouc.—John atte Wode sued Thomas Beerton of Eycote, for the manor of Eycote, near Ryndecombe, which John Russell, Chivaler, gave to Robert Crook and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert Crook=Margery.

|
Margaret.

|
Richard.

|
Robert.

|
John Attewode,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 48. E. 3. m. 482.

Surrey—Thomas de Legh sued Hamelin de Mecham for the next presentation to the Church of Walton-upon-Thames. The pleadings shew that Reginald fitz John held one-third of the manor of Walton and one-third of the advowson, and gave them to Sampson, son of Sampson de Mulseye (Molesey) in frank marriage with Isabella, his daughter, in the reign of Henry 2.

Sampson, son of Sampson=Isabella.
de Mulseye, temp. Hen. 2.

|
Walter, temp. K. John.

|
Isabella, daughter=John de
and heir. Mecham.

|
Sampson.

|
Hamelin de Mecham,
the defendant.

The other two-thirds of the manor and advowson were held temp. Hen. 2 by Reginald de Cruce, who had enfeofed Robert de Legh in them.

Robert de Legh.

|
John.=Margaret de Kendale.

|
John.

The plaintiff, Thomas de Legh, claimed as heir of John de Legh, but the descent is not given.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 48. 10—11. E. 3. m. 10.

Cestria.—John de Boydell, of Lymme, sued Thomas Wylin for lands in Lymme which Agatha, daughter of Adam de Dutton, gave to Gilbert, son of John de Boydell, and Cecila and his wife, the daughter of Agatha. Temp. Ed. I.

Gilbert, son of = Cecilia.
John.
|
John.
|
John.
|
John Boydell,
the plaintiff.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 48. 10—11. E. 3. m. 20.

Cestria.—John, son of Urian de St. Pierre, sued John de Cherleton for the next presentation to a moiety of the church of Malpas.

David de Malpas, temp. Hen. 3.
|
┌───────────┴───────────┐
Beatrice. Idonia. = Urian de St.
| Pierre.
Isabella. = Richard de John.
Sutton. |
| Urian.
John de Sutton. |
 John, the plaintiff.

John de Cherleton held the status of John de Sutton.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 48. 10—11. E. 3. m. 24.

Cestria.—William, son of John Boydel, sued Robert, son of Robert Tuchet, for the manor of Nether Whiteleggh, which Hugh de Dutton gave to William Boydel in marriage with Alice, his daughter.

William Boydel. = Alice.
|
William.
|
John.
|
William Boydel, the plaintiff.

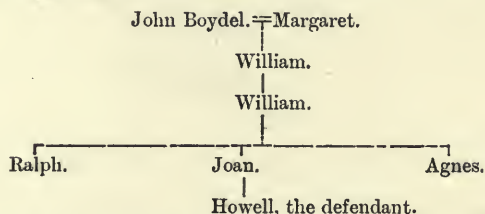
Chester Plea Roll. No. 66. 29—30. E. 3.

Cestria.—Richard, son of John de Radecliff and Matilda, his wife, sued Isabella, formerly wife of John de Legh Chivaler, for land in Modberleggh, which John de Ardene gave to John de Legh for his life, with remainder to John, son of John de Legh and Matilda, daughter of John de Ardene, and to the heirs of the bodies of John de Legh and Matilda.

John de Legh.
|
John de Legh. = Matilda, da. of
 John de Ardene.
|
John.
|
Matilda. = Richard de Radecliff,

Chester Plea Roll. No. 64. 26—27. E. 3. m. 1.

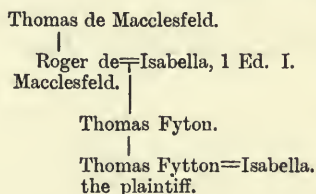
Cestria.—Robert, son of John Boydel, sued Howel ap Oweyn veyl for a rent of 26s. in Lacheford.



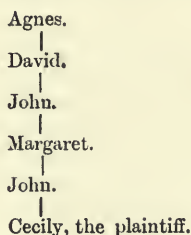
John and Margaret had been enfeoffed by Agnes de Sutton and Robert, son of John, claimed by a grant of William, son of John Boydel.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 64. 26—27. E. 3. m. 16.

Cestria.—Thomas Fyton sued Jordan, son of Thomas de Macclesfeld, and John, son of the same Jordan, for lands in Gouseworth (Gawsworth.)

*Chester Plea Roll. No. 64. 26—27. E. 3. m. 13.*

Cestria.—John, son of William de Whitmore and Cecilia, his wife, sued John Donne and Cecilia, his wife, for the manor of Thurstanestone.

*Chester Plea Roll. No. 66. 29—31. E. 3.*

Cestria.—John de Hynton sued John de Wengefeld and two others for the manor of Peforton.

Cadugan de Hynton, temp. Hen. 3.

—
Cadugan.

—
Hugh.

—
John.

—
John de Hynton,
the plaintiff.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 66. 29—31. E. 3. m. 99 dorso.

Cestria.—Elizabeth, late wife of Thomas de Swetenham, sued the Abbot of Vale Royal for the next presentation to the church of Swetenham.

Richard de Swetenham.

—
Richard.

—
Thomas=Elizabeth, the plaintiff.

—
Ralph.

—
Richard, who was
under age.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 66. 31 E. 3. m. 159.

Cestria.—John, son of William de Holford, sued Nicholas de Wymyngton for land in Lostok-Gralehan, which Henry de Toft gave to Roger, his son, and to the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Henry de Holford, the brother of Roger, and to the heirs of his body.

—
Henry.

—
Roger de Toft, temp.
Ed. 1, ob. s.p.

—
Henry de Holforde.

—
William.

—
John, the plaintiff.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 62. 24—25 E. 3.

Cestria.—Thomas Glayne sued Hugh de Venables of Kynderton, Kt., for an illegal distress in Sandbach.

Roger de Venables.

—
William.

—
Hugh.

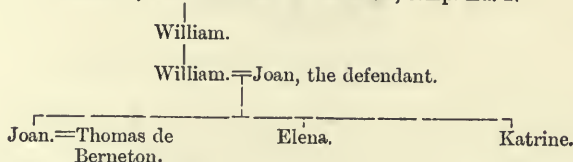
—
Hugh.

Verdict for Hugh, the distress having been levied in Bradewall: a manor held under Hugh de Venables.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 68. 36—37 E. 3.

Cestria.—Thomas de Berneton, and Joan, his wife, and Elena and Katrine, sisters of Joan, sued Joan, late wife of William de Venables of Bradewall for land in Bradewall, which William de Venables of Kynderton had given to William, his son, and heirs of his body.

William, son of William de Venables, temp. Ed. 2.

*Chester Plea Roll. No. 69. 39—40 E. 3 m. 30.*

Cestria.—Thomas, son of Hamon de Asshelegh, Kt., sued William, son of Richard de Bulkylegh, for land in Tymplegh which Geoffrey de Dutton had given to Hamon, his son, and to the heirs of his body.

Hamon, son of Geoffrey de Dutton.

Hamon.

Hamon.

Thomas de Asshelegh
the plaintiff.

The suit was made a *remanet*, William being in Gascony with Edward Prince of Wales.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 70. 40—41 E. 3 m. 7.

Cestria.—John, son of William de Whytemore, the younger, and Cecilia, his wife, sued Ralph de Vernon, Chivaler, for a moiety of the manor of Shipbrok and one-sixth of the manor of Wich-Malbanc.

Ralph de Vernon, temp. Hen. 3.

Eustachia. = David de Haselwall.

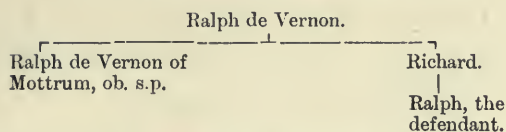
John.

Margaret.

John.

Cecily, the plaintiff.

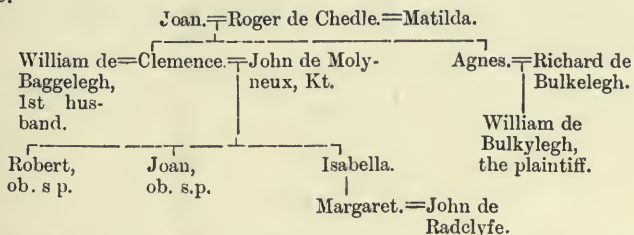
Ralph produced a deed by which Eustachia, late wife of David de Haselwall, released to her brother, Ralph de Vernon, all her right to the Baronies of Sibbrok (Shipbrook) and Wich-Malbanc (Nantwich) and the manor of Hanewell, dated 5 E. 2. He also claimed under a Fine levied in 19 E. 2, and gave this descent.



Much of the suit is illegible from damp and discoloration, but it ends with a writ of error dated 8 Hen. 5, removing it to be heard *coram Rege*.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 72. 42—43 E. 3. m. 1.

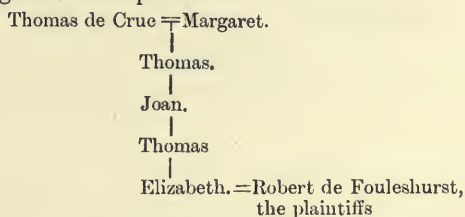
Cestria.—William, son of Richard de Bulkylegh, sued John de Radeclyf and Margaret, his wife, for a moiety of the manors of Clyfton and Chedle.



In 44 E. 3, John de Radecliff was dead and Margaret was re-married to John Savage, Kt.

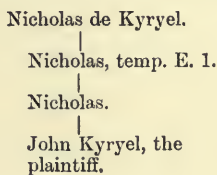
Chester Plea Roll. No. 72. 42—43 E. 3. m. 27 dorso.

Cestria.—Robert de Fouleshurst and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Thomas, son of David de Crue, and Agnes, his wife, for land in Whitepulle, which William de Malpas, Kt., gave to Thomas de Crue, Kt., in marriage with Margaret, his daughter. Temp. Ed. 1.



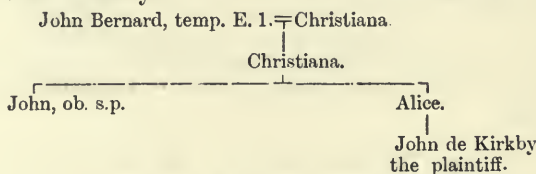
De Banco. Trinity. 46. E. 3. m. 2.

Kent.—John Kyryel, Kt., the elder, sued William La Souche of Haryngeworth and Elizabeth, his wife, for a moiety of the manor of Eynesford.



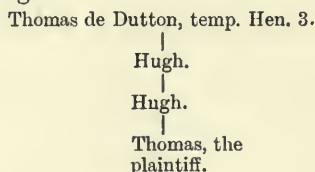
Chester Plea Roll. No. 77. 47—48 E. 3. m. 15 dorso.

Cestria.—John de Kirkby of Chester sued the Abbot of Basyngwek for the manor of West Kirkeby.



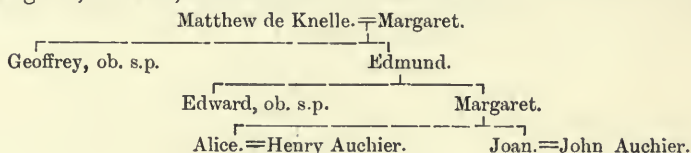
Chester Plea Roll. No. 79. 49—50 E. 3. m. 12 dorso.

Cestria.—Thomas de Dutton, Kt., sued Hugh, son of William Scot, for lands in Over Whitelegh.



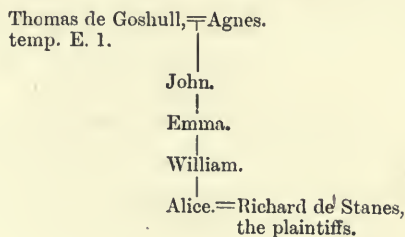
De Banco. Hillary 49. E. 3. m. 314.

Sussex.—Henry Auchier and Alice, his wife, and John, brother of Henry, and Joan, his wife, sued William de Welles for a moiety of the manor of Knelle, which Geoffrey Solace gave to Matthew de Knelle and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Trinity 49. E. 3. m. 127.

Dorset.—Richard de Stanes and Alice, his wife, sued John Bonwode, the younger, for the manor of West Melpless, which Robert Quyntyn gave to Thomas Goshull and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 49. E. 3. m. 223. dorso.

Ebor.—John Constable of Halsham, Kt., sued Hugh Gylt of Sprotle and Juliana, his wife, for land in Sprotle.

Simon le Constable, temp. E. 1.

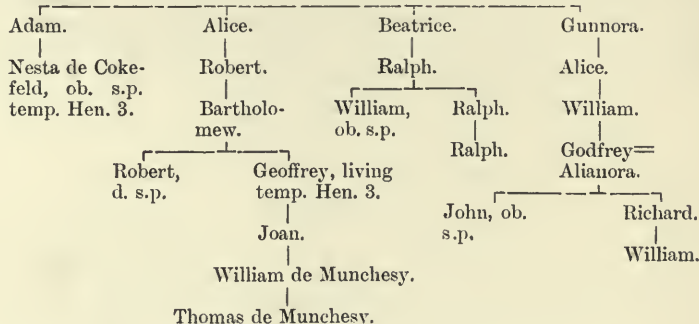
Robert.

John.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 49. E. 3. m. 503.

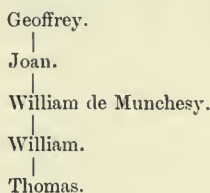
Suff.—William, son of John de Walsoken, Parson of Honeweton, sued John Ducey, Parson of Little Wenham, and two others, for the next presentation to the chapel of Lellelseye.



Alianora had married for a second husband Henry de Segrave.

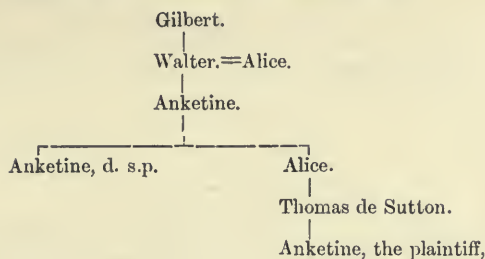
The plaintiff represented Thomas de Munchesy.

The defendants stated that the descent from Geoffrey was as follows—



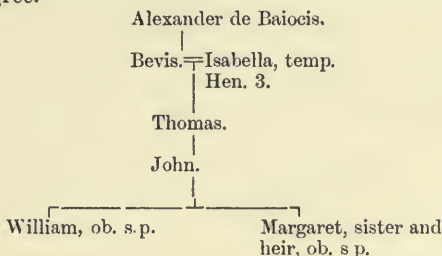
De Banco. Mich. 49. E. 3. m. 503.

Leyc.—Anketine, son of Thomas de Sutton, sued John, son of Margery Bluet, and another for land in Sywoldeby, which John, son of Hugh de Bernak of Drayton, gave to Walter, son of Gilbert de Houby, and Alice his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Anketine, son of the said Walter, and to the heirs of his body.

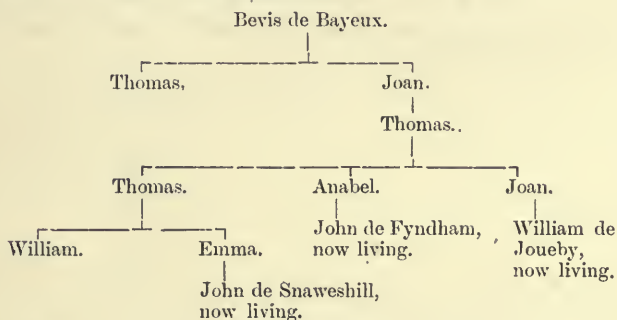


De Banco. Mich. 49. E. 3. m. 260.

Elor.—The Dean and Chapter of St. Peter of York sued Robert de Rouclyf, Chivaler, for the manor of Helpby, which Geoffrey, formerly Dean, had given to Bogo (Bevis), son of Alexander de Baiocis (Bayeux), and his issue by Isabella, daughter of Richard de Riperia, and which should revert to the Chapter, the issue of Bevis having failed, and they gave this pedigree.



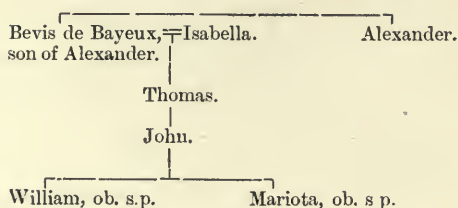
The defendants gave this pedigree.



The jury, however found that Bevis de Bayeux never had a daughter by Isabella, and the Dean recovered the manor.

m. 475. dorso.

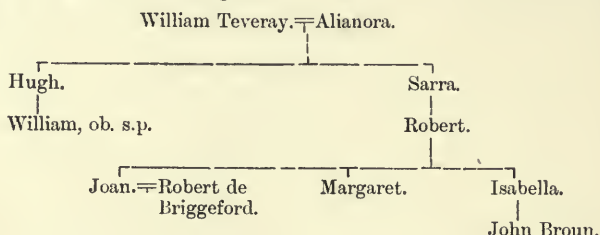
In another suit by the Chapter for the same manor against Robert de Newton, Chaplain, and others ; a jury gave the pedigree as follows—



And that there was no issue left of Bevis and Isabella, and that Alexander, the brother of Bevis, was dead and had left no issue.

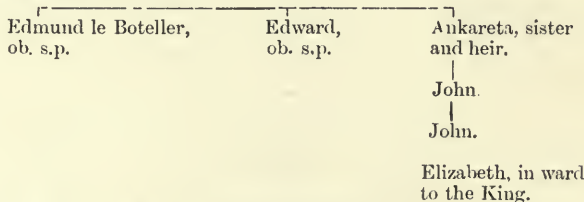
De Banco. Mich. 49. E. 3. m. 302. dorso.

Derb.—Robert de Briggeford and Joan, his wife, and Margaret, sister of Joan, and John Broun of Newerk, sued Hugh Teveray, William Teveray and John Teveray for land in Long Eyton, which Magister Ralph de Chaddesdene had given to William Teveray and Alianora, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 1.



De Banco. Hillary. 50. E. 3. m. 59.

Bucks.—The King sued Roger Perkyn for the next presentation to the church of Weston Turville.



John, the father of Elizabeth, had held of the King *in capite* the manors of Dodynton and Chesewardyn in co. Salop.

De Banco. Hillary 50. E. 3. m. 360 dorso.

Leyc.—John Wychard of Osberstone sued John Chaynel of Sutton for land in Sutton, near Boseworth, which Robert Maleshoures had given to Henry, son of Nicholas Wychard, and Margaret his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 1.

Henry, son of Nicholas = Margaret.
Wychard.

John.

Thomas.

John Wychard,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 50 E. 3. m. 271.

Kent.—A suit respecting the manors of Kemesynges and Sele, gives the following pedigree—

William de Grandison, living 13 E. 1.

Peter de
Grandison.

Katrine.

William de Mon-
tagu, Earl of
Salisbury.

Agnes.

John North-
cote, Kt., of
Kent.

Mabel.

Sibil.

Roger de Beau-
champ, the
younger.

Matilda.

Thomas de
Fauconberge,
Kt.,

Alice.=

Thomas Wake
of Blisworth,
Kt.

Katrine.=

Robert de Tu-
denham, Kt.,
who was dead.

De Banco. Easter 50. E. 3. m. 295.

Ebor.—William de Lassels sued Henry de Neuesom and Katrine his wife for land in Neuesom near Kirkebywysk. The pleadings give these pedigrees—

John de Lassels, Kt.
of Arlarthorpe,

William, living 28 E. 3.

William de Lassels,
the plaintiff.

Walter de Neusome.

Alan.

Henry.=Katrine.
The defendants.

The defendants claimed by a grant of John de Lascelles dated, 5 E. 3.

De Banco. Easter. 49. E. 3. m. 317.

Wilts.—James de Audele, Kt., and Reginald de Cobham, Knt., sued Joan, the Abbess of Shafton, for the next presentation to the Church of Broghton.

John Giffard, temp. E. 2.

Katrine.

James de Audley,
the plaintiff.

Alianora.

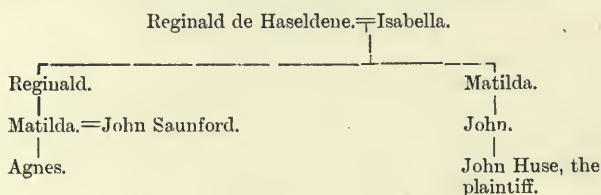
John.

Fulk, ob. s.p.=Elizabeth.

Reginald claimed by a demise of Elizabeth, the widow of Fulk, who had held his purparty for her life. The Abbess derived her claim from a grant by Walter de Dunstanville dated 1264.

De Banco. Trinity 49. E. 3. m 272.

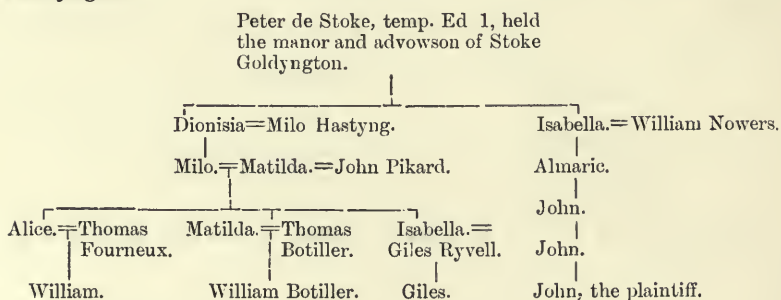
Wills.—John Huse sued Thomas Ercheband, the Parson of the church of Fontil Giffard, and another, for the manor of Eston, near Berewyk.



The defendants claimed through Agnes, whose status they held, but John stated that Agnes was illegitimate, and that the issue of Reginald, son of Reginald, had failed.

De Banco. Trinity. 50. E. 3. m. 37.

Bucks.—John Nowers, Kt., sued John, the Prior of Ravenestone, and another, for the next presentation to the church of Stoke Goldyngton.



Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 50. E. 3. m. 124.

Staff.—Humphrey de Swynnerton sued the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and two others for estovers in the wood of Eccleshale—which he claimed by a grant of Alexander the Bishop to one Roger de Waure, whose status he held by a grant of Robert de Swynnerton, Knt, and he gave this pedigree—

Roger de Waure.
 |
 John.
 |
 Roger.
 |
 Roger.
 |
 Thomas.
 |
 Robert de Swynuerton, Kt.

De Banco. Trinity. 50. E. 3. m. 292.

Dorset.—Walter atte More and Margaret his wife sued Alesia, formerly wife of Ralph Russel, Kt., for two parts of the manor of Athelyngton, and they sued Maurice Russel for one-third of the same manor, which Nicholas de la Chapelle, the kinsman of Margaret, and whose heir she was, had given to William de Mortisthorn in marriage with Avice his sister, temp. Hen. 3, and which should revert to her as heir of the donor, William and Avice, having died s.p.

Nicholas de la Chapelle, ob. s.p.	Robert, ob. s.p.	Florence.	Avice, ob. s.p.
		Thomas,	
		John.	
		Thomas.	
		Peter.	
	John, ob. s.p.		Margaret, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 50. E. 3. m. 292.

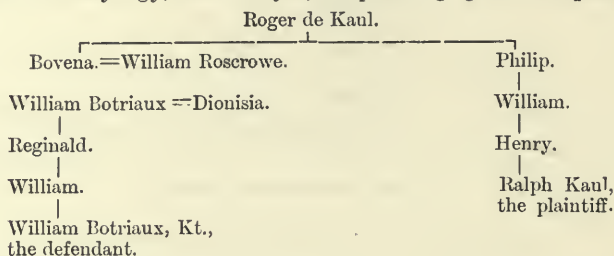
Dorset.—John Garlek and Sarra his wife, and Robert de Swylyngton, Kt., and Margaret his wife, sued Robert Corbet, Kt., the elder, and Beatrice his wife, for the manor of Little Dunham.

Richard de la Rivière, = Matilda.					
Thomas, = Alesia, daughter of John de Loud- ham, died s.p.	Sarra, the plaintiff.	Margaret. Margaret, plaintiff.	Richard, ob. s.p.	John, ob. s.p.	Ralph, ob. s.p.

The manor had been settled on Thomas and Alesia, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, on Richard, John, and Ralph successively in tail; and failing their issue, on the right heirs of Richard de la Rivière. Robert Corbet claimed by a grant of Thomas, and he pleaded that as Thomas had survived all his brothers, he held a fee simple and not a fee tail in the manor.

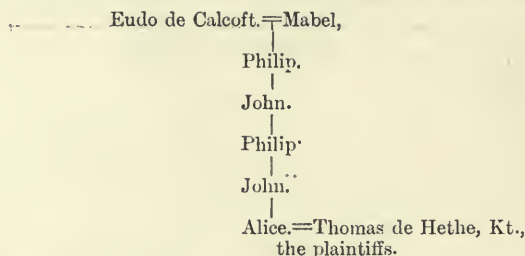
De Banco. Hillary. 42. E. 3. m. 50 dorso.

Cornubia.—Ralph Kaul sued William Botriaux, Kt., and other tenants for lands in Boswythgy, near Gorlyn; the pleadings give these pedigrees—



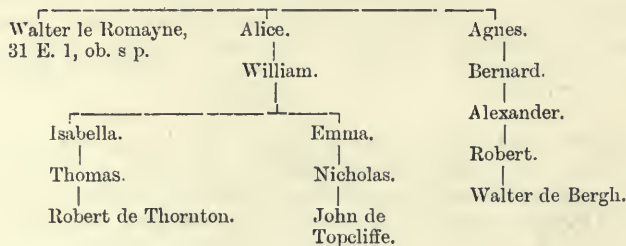
De Banco. Hillary 42. E. 3. m. 50.

Lincoln.—Thomas de Hethe, Kt., and Alice his wife sued John de Wylughby, Kt., for land in Teynton, which Ralph, formerly Earl of Chester and Lincoln gave to Eudo de Calcoft in marriage with Mabel de Limeny.



De Banco. Mich. 50. E. 3. m. 239.

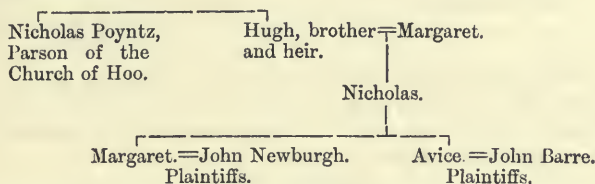
Ebor.—Walter de Bergh, Robert de Thornton, and John, son of Nicholas de Topcliffe, sued Robert Perle, Kt., and Joan his wife, and Richard Arusmyth and Margery his wife for the manors of Edeston and Kirkby Misperton, which they claimed as heirs of Walter le Romayn, on whom the manors had been settled by a Fine of 31. E. 1.



N.B.—Agnes was the eldest sister.

De Banco. Mich. 50. E. 3. m. 330.

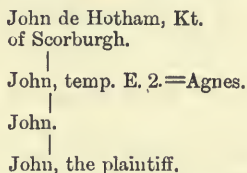
Glouc.—John Neuburgh and Margaret his wife, and John Barre and Avice his wife, sued Katrine, formerly wife of Thomas de Berkele, for the manor of Tokynton.



Katrine claimed by a grant made to Thomas de Berkeley and herself by Nicholas Poyntz, and a jury found in her favour.

De Banco. Mich. 50. E. 3. m. 361.

Elbor.—John de Hotham, Kt., sued John Trussel and Alice his wife for the manor of Hothom.

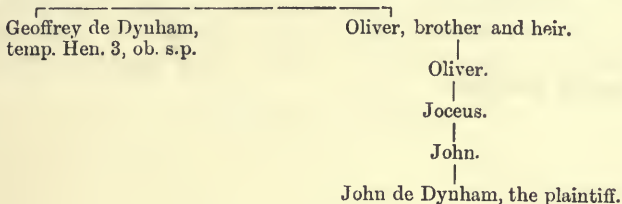


The defendants called to warranty John son of Theobald Trussell and Alice his wife, the daughter and heir of John de Hothum of Boudeby, Kt.

John Trussell was the second husband of Alice, her first husband having been Hugh the son of Edward le Despencer.

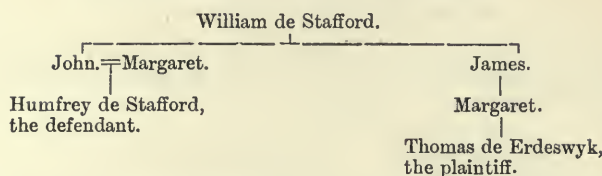
De Banco. Mich. 50. Ed. 3. m. 492.

Somerset.—John de Dynham, Kt., sued Roger Dore and Joan his wife for the manor of Corfton, in which they had no entry except by a demise made by Geoffry de Dynham to Henry de St. Hillary for a term which had expired, and which should revert to him as heir of Geoffrey.

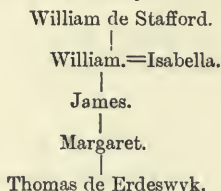


De Banco. Easter, 51. E. 3. m. 141.

Staff.—Thomas de Erdeswyk sued Humfrey de Stafford, Kt., for the manor of Amulcote (Amblecote).



Staff.—The same Thomas sued Humfrey de Stafford for the manor of Bromshulf (Bramshall), which William de Stafford had given to William his son and Isabella his wife for their lives, with remainder to James their son, and to the heirs of his body.

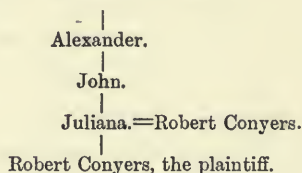


In the first suit a jury found in favour of Humfrey, and in the second suit in favour of Thomas.

De Banco. Easter. 51. E. 3. m. 170.

Ebor.—Robert, son of Robert Conyers, Kt., sued the Prior of Gisselburne for land in Ormesby, which William Percy, the elder, had given to William Percy, the younger, and to the heirs of his body.

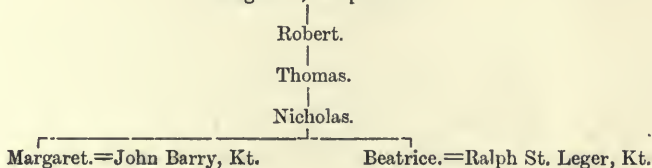
William Percy, the younger, temp.
 E. 1, son of William de Percy, of
 Kildale.



De Banco. Easter. 51. E. 3. m. 345.

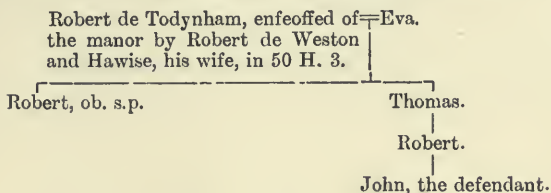
Salop.—John Barry, Kt, and Margaret, his wife, and Ralph Seint Legier, Kt., and Beatrice, his wife, sued William de Hugeford for two messuages in Hugeford, which Walter de Hugeford had given to Matilda, his daughter.

Matilda, d. of Walter de
 Hugeford, temp. E. 2.



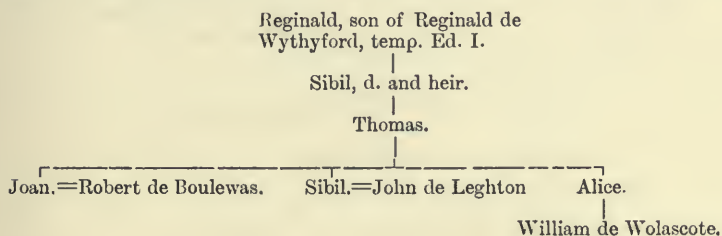
De Banco. Easter. 51. E. 3. m. 452.

Suff.—John de Schardelowe, Kt., sued John de Todynham, Kt., for an illegal distrain in the vill of Berton, near Mildenhale.



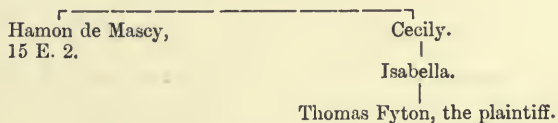
De Banco. Easter. 51. E. 3. m. 361. dorso.

Salop.—Joan, formerly wife of Robert de Boulewas, Sibil, formerly wife of John de Leghton, and William de Wolascote, sued William de Wythyford for land in Little Wythyford.



De Banco. Trinity 51. E. 3. m. 266.

Cestria.—Thomas Fyton, of Gouseworth, sued Thomas, Abbot of St. Werbergh, to deliver up to him a deed of quit-claim, dated 15 E. 2, by which Oliver de Ingham, Kt., released to Hamon de Mascy, Kt., and to his heirs, all his rights in the manors of Dunham, Kelshale, Altringham, Hale, &c., and five knights' fees in co. Chester.



The Abbot stated that Oliver was dead, and his heir was Milo de Stapleton, of cos. Sulop and Norfolk, son of Joan, the daughter of Oliver.

De Banco. Trinity 51. E. 3. m. 276.

Notts.—Thomas de Martheresaye sued Nicholas Monburghchere, Kt., and another, for the next presentation to the church of Gameleston.

Thomas de Martheresaye was seised
of the manor and advowson.

Isabella, d. and heir, temp. E. 1.

Gerard.

Isabella, who was in ward to the King.

Nicholas Monburghchere, Kt., the defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 1. Ric. 2. m. 229.

Staff.—Thomas de Asteleye, the younger, and Elizabeth, his wife, had sued Thomas de Harecourt, Kt., and others, at Assizes in Lichfield in 44 E. 3, for unjustly disseising them of the manor of Elnhale (Ellenhall) and a local jury had found in their favour. The suit was now brought by an appeal into Banco, and the pleadings give this pedigree—

John de Harecourt, Kt.=Alice.		Nicholas de Harecourt, Parson of Shepey.
William.=Joan.		
Richard.		Thomas de Harecourt.
Elizabeth.=Thomas de Astley.		

De Banco. Easter. 2. Ric. 2. m. 150 dorso.

Staff.—Margaret de Lye sued Gilbert Trussel for the next presentation to the church of Mucleston.

Adam de Mokeleston.
|
John.=Margaret, the plaintiff.
|
John.
|
Elena.=Gilbert Trussell.

Chester Plea Roll, No. 82. 2 and 3 Ric. 2. m. 22.

Cestria.—Henry, son of William de Hulgreve, sued William de Moston and Alice, his wife, for two parts of the manor of Teverton, which Matthew de Hulgreve had given to Matthew, his son, temp. E. 1.

Matthew de Hulgreve.
|
Matthew, temp. E. 1.
|
Matthew.
|
William.
|
Henry, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 2. Ric. 2. m. 47.

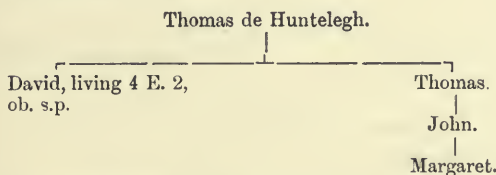
Norf.—Philip de Aylesbury and Agnes, his wife, and Roes, sister of Agnes, sued Hugh de Stranleye, Kt., and Etheldreda, his wife, for two parts of the manor of Radyuhale, and they sued Joan, formerly wife of Edward de Montagu, for one-third of the same manor, which Bartholomew de Yatnygedene had given to Hugh de Braundeston and Margaret his wife, and heirs of their bodies.

The pedigree given is the same as that previously printed, see suit of Mich. 48 E. 3 (p. 106).

(113)

De Banco. Mich. 2. Ric. 2. m. 162.

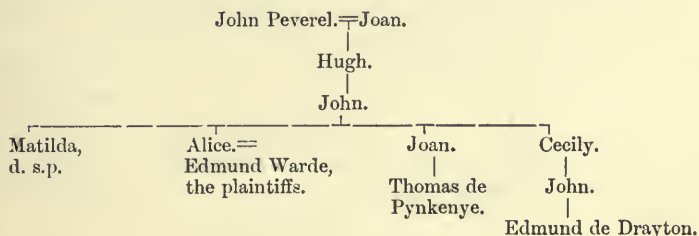
Somerset—William de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, sued Walter Romesy, Kt., for abducting Margaret, daughter and heir of John de Huntelegh in 46 E. 3, the marriage of Margaret belonging to the Earl, inasmuch as John had held of him one-third of the manor of Over Attebere by knight's service.



Walter Romesy claimed the wardship of Margaret, because her father had held of him the manor of Nether Attebere by knight's service.

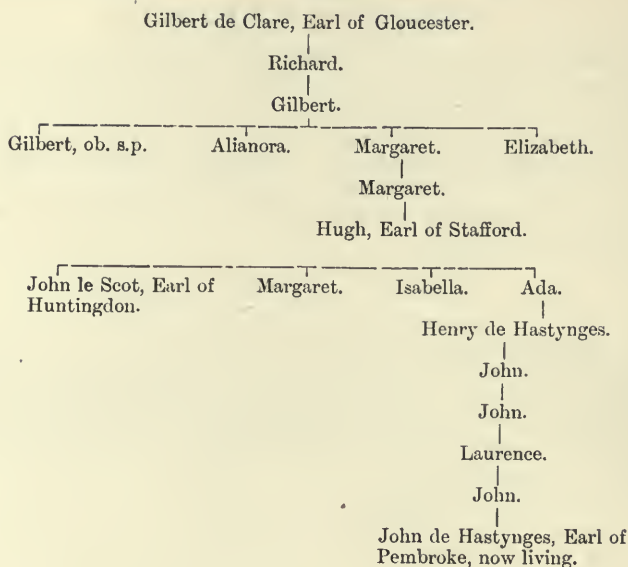
De Banco. Mich. 2. Ric. 2. m. 533.

Essex.—Edmund Warde and Alice, his wife, and Thomas Pynkeneye, sued Thomas Sewale and others named, for the manor of Chykeneye.



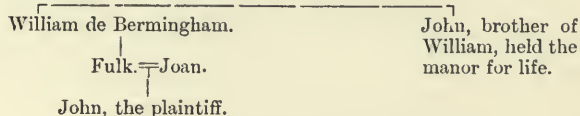
De Banco. Hillary 3. Ric. 2. m. 428.

Northampton.—A suit respecting the title to the Hundred of Wymersley and manor of Whyston, gives these pedigrees—



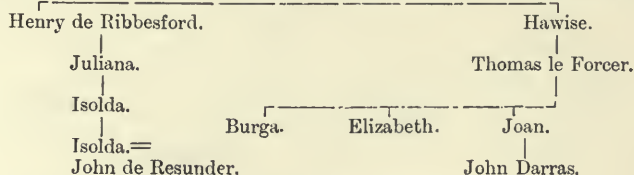
De Banco. Hillary. 3. Ric. 2. m. 477.

Berks.—John de Bermyngeham, Kt., sued Robert, Vicar of Estgarten, and two others, for the manor of Maydencote.

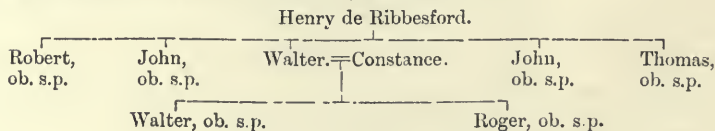


Coram Rege. Hillary 3. Ric. 2. m. 63.

Wygorn.—A suit to determine the heirs-at-law of Henry de Ribbesford and the title to the manors of Rok and Ribbesford, gives these pedigrees—

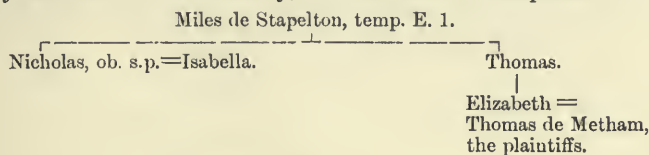


The male line, which had failed, was as follows :—



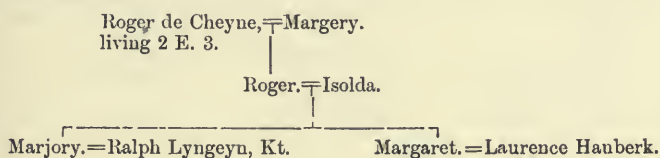
De Banco. Mich. 3. Ric. 2. m. 587.

Ebor.—Thomas de Metham and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Emma, formerly wife of John de Kirkeby, for the manor of Stapelton.



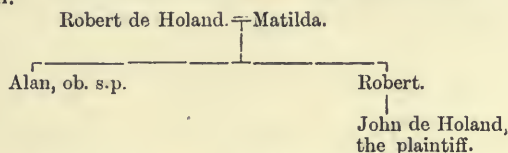
De Banco. Mich. 3. Ric. 2. m. 647.

Salop.—Ralph Lyngelyn, Kt., and Marjory, his wife, and Laurence Hauberk and Margaret, his wife, sued Richard, Earl of Arundel, for the manor of Bukehulle.



De Banco. Mich. 3. Ric. 2. m. 562.

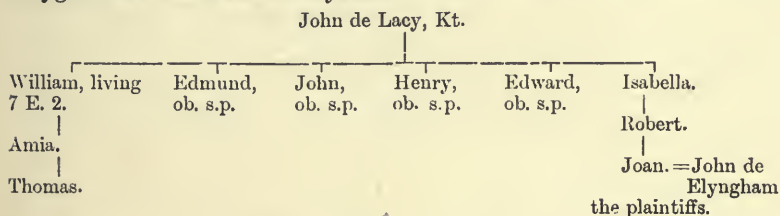
Derb.—John de Holand sued Thomas de Longford for the manor of Wykesworth.



Thomas de Longford called to warranty John Lovel, Kt., and Matilda, his wife.

De Banco. Mich. 3. Ric. 2. m. 183.

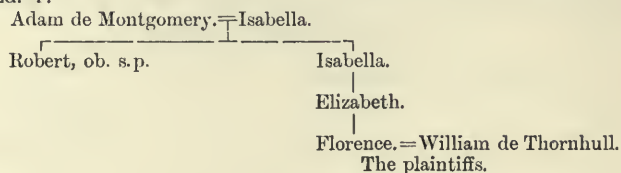
Northampton.—John de Elyngham and Joan, his wife, sued John de Knyghton for the manor of Ryshton.



De Banco. Mich. 3. Ric. 2. m. 261.

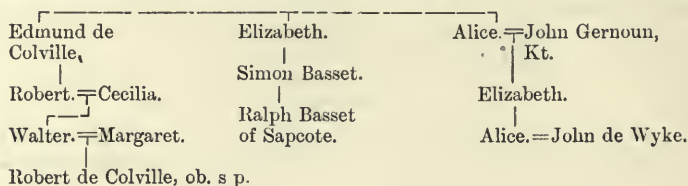
Salop.—William de Thornhull and Florence, his wife, sued John de Whitewalle for the manor of Burwarton near Le Cleo, and they sued

John de Hopton, Kt., for a moiety of the manor of Fittes, which Thomas de Constantyne had given to Adam de Montgomery and Isabella, his wife, temp. Ed. 1.

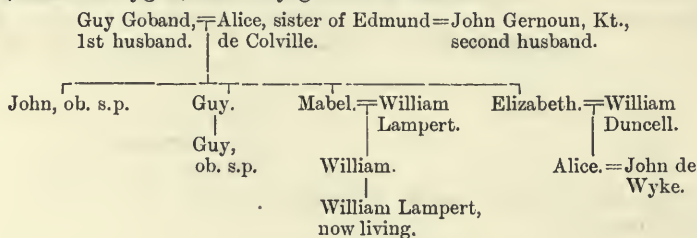


De Banco. Mich. 4. Ric. 2. m. 112.

No county named.—John Gernoun, Kt., sued John de Wyke and Alice, his wife, for the manors of Birton and Pillesfeld.

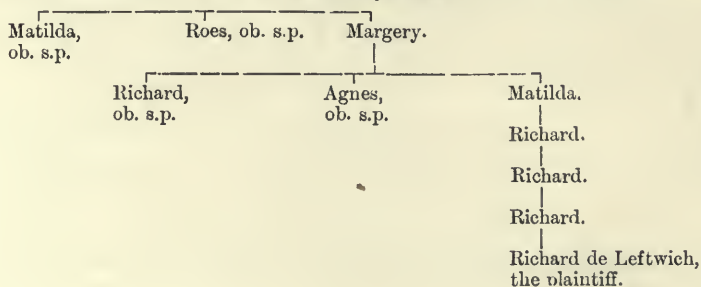


The plaintiff claimed as son of John Gernoun, who had married Alice de Colville, but the defendants stated he was son of John by his first wife, Isabella Bygod, and they gave this descent :—



Chester Plea Roll, No. 84. 4-5 Ric. 2.

Cestria.—Richard, son of Richard de Leftwich, sued Walter de Cokesey, Kt., and Isabella, his wife, for a moiety of the manor of Pikton,



De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ric. 2. m. 268 dorso.

Somerset.—Thomas Raleigh sued Richard de Acton, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of West Baggeburgh, which William de Regny gave to Joan la Botillere and the heirs of her body, temp. E. 1.

Joan la Botillere.
|
John.
|
Annora.
|
Thomas Raleigh,
the plaintiff.

Chester Plea Roll, No. 83, 3-4 Ric. 2. m. 2.

Cestria.—Walter de Cokesey and Isabella, his wife, sued John de Mascy, Kt., and others for a fourth part of the manor of Malpas.

David le Clerk.
|

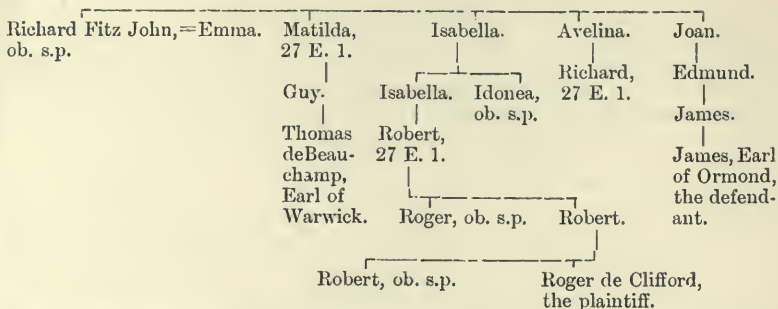
William. Philip.
| David. David de Malpas.
| Philip.
| David.
Philip.
Idonia. Beatrice. Isabella. Elena.
John.
Urian.
John.=Isabella.
Urian.
Isabella.=Walter de Cokesey.

The Jury found that David, son of William, was a bastard. The matter really in dispute was a fourth part of the Barony of Malpas.

Philip, the father of Isabella and Elena, is called in other suits Philip de Egerton, and it appears by them that his daughter Isabella had married John de Delves, and his daughter Elena had married William de Brereton and had a son William. John de Delves and William de Brereton and Elena, his wife, were dead at this date.

De Banco. Easter. 4. Ric. 2. m. 187.

Surrey.—Roger de Clifford, Kt., sued James Boteler, Earl of Ormond, for the next presentation to the church of Craule.

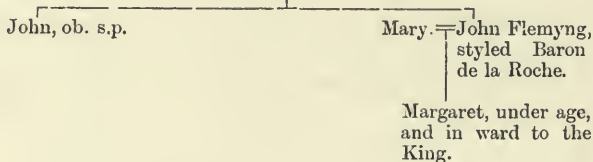


Emma, the widow of Richard fitz John, married for a second husband, Robert de Monhaut.

De Banco. Easter, 4. Ric. 2. m. 317.

Hereford.—The King sued the Bishop of St. Davids (Menevensis) for the next presentation to the chapel of Oggeston.

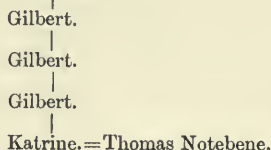
William de la Roche held the manor of Oggeston
of Thomas de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke.



De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ric. 2. m. 42.

Essex and Cambridge.—Thomas Notebene and Katrine, his wife, sued Peter Tebaut and William and Thomas, his sons, and Mariota and Anne, daughters of Peter, for the manors of Plechedene, co. Essex, and Swaffham, co. Cambridge.

Gilbert Pecche, living 2 E. 1. = Joan.



De Banco. Trinity 5. Ric. 2. m. 47.

Somerset.—Richard Senior sued the Prior of Montacute for the manor of Tyntenhulle.

Richard Lovel, 11 E. 2. = Muriel.

James.

Muriel.

Richard Senior,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ric. 2. m. 113.

Hereford.—John, son of John Bodenham, Kt., sued John Brut de la Grove for land in Cheyneweston.

John Boterell, temp. Hen. 3.

John.

Margaret. = John Bodenham, Kt.

John Bodenham,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ric. 2. m. 256 dorso.

Essex.—Thomas, son of Robert de Alta Ripa (Hauterive), sued Thomas de Barton and John de Neuland of Quenby and Isabella, his wife, for land in Skakildene, which Paulin de Lillyng, Kt., had given to Simon de Lillyng and Hawise, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies temp. E. 2.

Simon de Lillyng. = Hawyse.

Jean. = Robert de Hauterive.

Thomas, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ric. 2. m. 277.

Essex.—William Aleyn, the younger, and Christine, his wife, sued Nicholas Nowers of Alfameston for land in Alfameston and Lammersh, which Richard Canoun gave to Nicholas Nowers, the elder, and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. Ed. 1.

Nicholas Nowers. = Alice.

Richard.

Edmund, ob. s.p.

Nicholas,

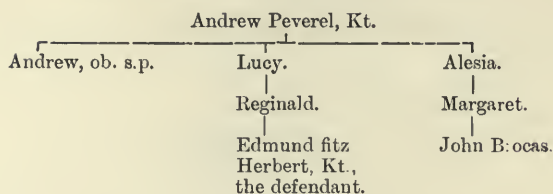
ob. s.p.

Mary.

Christine. = William Aleyn.
The plaintiffs.

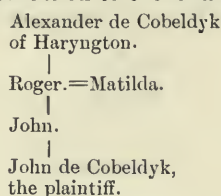
De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ric. 2. m. 409.

Sussex.—The Prior of Heryngham sued Edmund fitz Herbert for an illegal distress in the manor of Coukham.



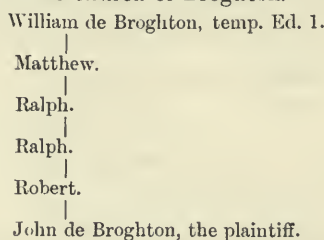
De Banco. Easter. 5. Ric. 2. m. 119.

Lincoln.—John de Cobeldyk, Kt., sued Magister Geoffrey le Scrope and another, for the next presentation to the church of Irby, near Braytoff.



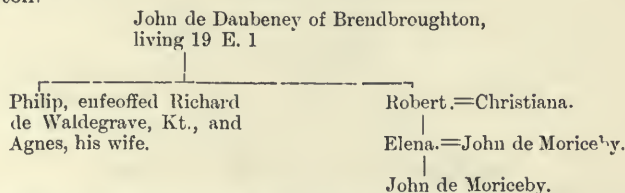
De Banco. Mich. 4. Ric. 2. m. 569 dorso.

Bucks.—John de Broghton sued the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln for the next presentation to the church of Broghton.



De Banco. Mich. 5. Ric. 2. m. 456.

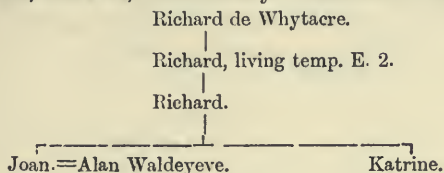
Lincoln.—Richard Ravensere, Clerk, Archdeacon of Lincoln, son of Richard de Waldegrave and Agnes his wife, sued William Marmyun, Kt., and three others for the next presentation to the church of Brendbroughton.



The defendants claimed by a grant of John de Moriceby.

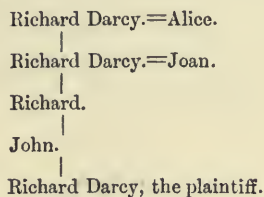
De Banco. Mich. 5. Ric. 2. m. 508.

Warw.—Alan Waldeyeve and Joan, his wife, sued Ralph de Standysshe and Elizabeth, his wife, for a moiety of the manor of Whytacre.



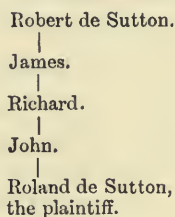
De Banco. Trinity. 5-6. Ric. 2. m. 117.

Oxon.—Richard, son of John Darcy, sued William Bishop of Wynton for manor of Stanlake, which Richard Darcy of Stanlake and Alice, his wife, gave to Richard, son of Richard Darcy and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



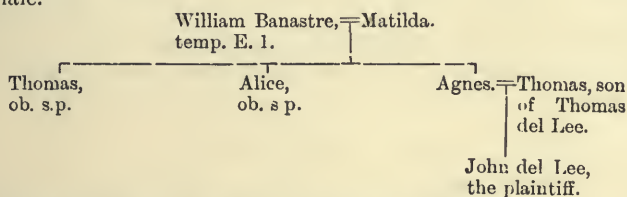
De Banco. Trinity. 5-6. Ric. 2. m. 131.

Notts.—Roland de Sutton sued Thomas de Staunton and Alice, his wife, for land in Kelum.



De Banco. Trinity 6. Ric. 2. m 114.

Salop.—John, son of Thomas del Lee of Southbach. sued Alianora, the wife of Thomas Colewych, for land in Smethcote called the manor of Hadenhale.

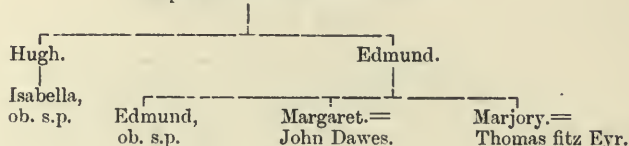


Alianora was widow of William Banastre of Norton.

De Banco. Easter. 6. Ric. 2. m. 51.

Salup.—John Dawes of Bruggenorth, and Margaret, his wife, and Margery, late wife of Thomas fitz Eyr, sued John, son of John de Glaseleye, and Sibil, his wife, for land in Asteleye Abbatis.

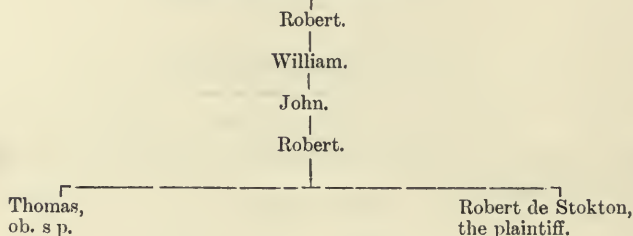
Geoffrey de Kynesdeley, = Isabella.
temp. Ed. 1.



De Banco. Easter. 6. Ric. 2. m. 106.

Leyc.—Robert Stokton of Erdeburgh, sued the Abbot of Osoleston for the next presentation to the church of Erdeburgh.

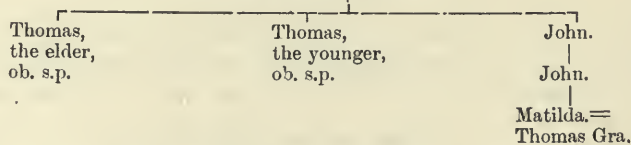
Alan de Stokton enfeoffed in the
manor of Erdeburgh by Geoffrey
Wildeboef, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Trinity 6 Ric. 2. m. 115 and 126.

Linc.—Thomas Gra and Matilda, his wife, sued John Roper of Fraunke-ton, and other tenants, for lands in Fraunkton and Kirkton.

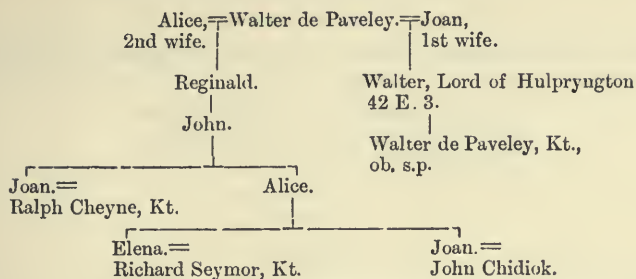
Thomas de Multon, = Elizabeth.



The land had been divided between the three sons of Thomas de Multon, as it was held of the fee of Richmond and partible amongst male heirs.

De Banco. Trinity. 6. R. 2. m. 211.

Wilts.—Ralph Cheyne, Kt., and Joan, his wife, Richard Seymour, Kt., and Elena, his wife, John Chidiok, the younger, and Joan, his wife, claimed execution of a Fine levied in 4 E. 2, respecting land in Immere against Elias Spelly of Bristol, and Agnes, his wife.

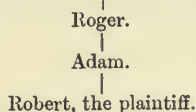


Elias and Agnes claimed by a feoffment of Walter de Paveley, Lord of Hulpryngton, made in 42 E. 3.

De Banco. Trinity. 6. R. 2. m. 291 dorso.

Plor.—Robert, son of Adam de Lyversegge, sued John, son of William de Nevylle, for the manor of Roberteslyversegge.

Roger de Lyversegge, temp. E. 2.



De Banco. Trinity. 6. R. 2. m. 410.

Suff.—Thomas Morreux, Kt., and nine others, sued John Bourchier, Kt., Philip Denys, Kt., and two others, for the next presentation to the church of Holton. The pleadings give these pedigrees—

Richard de Holebrok, Kt.

William de Boyton, temp. E. 1.

John de Holebrok, living temp. E. 1.

Thomas.
John.

William,
ob. s.p.

Isabella.
Nicholas
Reymes.

William.

Margaret.
John Huberd.

Alianora.
John.

Bartholomew
Baron.

De Banco. Hillary 6. Ric. 2. m. 111.

Northumberland.—Ralph, the Baron of Graystoke, sued William de Chestre and Margaret Grey, for the manor of Doddington, which John de Graystok had given to Ralph fitz William and heirs of his body.

Ralph fitz William.

Robert.

Ralph.

William.

Ralph, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity, 6. Ric. 2. m. 217.

Ebor.—John de Berden of Burton Lenard, sued Thomas de Burton of Iugerthorp, and others, for a trespass.

Thomas de Burton, Kt., enfeofed of a rent of 20 marks proceeding from the manor of Burton Leonard by Peter Bekard, Kt, the Lord of Burton Leonard.

|
Nicholas.
|
Nicholas.
|
Thomas de Burton, the defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 6. Ric. 2. m. 520.

Ebor.—John Latymer and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Oswaldkirk.

John Sourdevale, temp. Hen. 3.

Matilda.=Peter de Jarpenville, and enfeofed William de Pykeryng in her purparty.	Emma.= William de Barton.
William de Pykeryng, the feoffee, ob. s.p.	William. William. Nicholas. Nicholas. Joan. Thomas Pykeryng. Richard Pykeryng.
Adam Bruys, brother and heir of William de Pykeryng. William. William Bruys, living 1 Ric. 2.	

De Banco. Mich. 6. Ric. 2. m. 529.

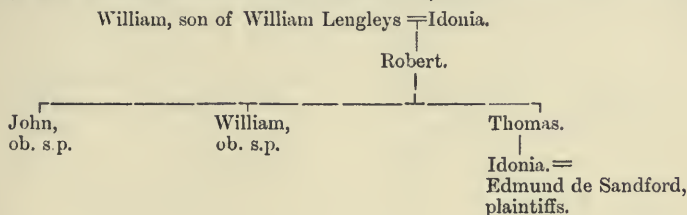
Somerset.—Thomas fitz Nichols sued Edmund Seymour, Kt., and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Tykenham.

Emeline.=Nicholas fitz Ralph of Hull, living 31 E. 1.	Matilda.
John fitz Nichol. Reginald. Thomas fitz Nichol, the plaintiff.	Katrine. Andrew. Joan.= Edmund Seymore, Kt.

De Banco. Hillary. 6. Ric. 2. m. 159.

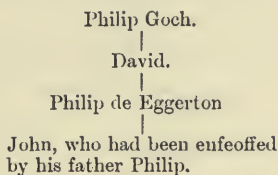
Westmoreland.—Edmund de Sandford and Idonia, his wife, sued William de Thornburgh for the manor of Little Askeby and for lands in Great

Askeby, which Peter, son of William Lengleys. had given to William, son of William Lengleys, his brother, and Idonia, daughter of Henry de Soulby, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 1.



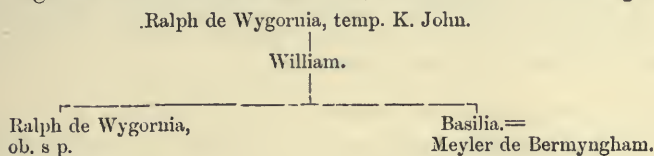
Chester Plea Roll, No. 25. 5 E 2. m. 27 dorso.

Chester.—Rotheric, son of Griffin, and Katrine, his wife, sued John, son of Philip de Eggerton, Urian and Philip, his sons, David, son of Hugh de Calvylegh, Peter, his brother, and others, for land in Bykelegh, and estovers in Bykelegh Wood. The pleadings shew that Richard de Barnvyll, Lord of Bykelegh, gave to Philip Goch, his son, land in Bykelegh.



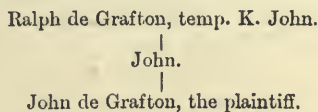
Coram Rege. Mich. 3. E. 1.

Hibernia.—Meyler de Bermyngham and Basilia, his wife, sued William de Prendegast for the vills of Falncarbel, Kilteretham and Lisnegol.



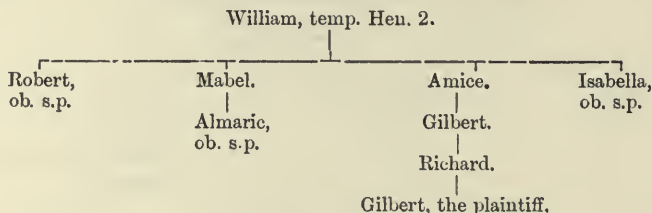
Coram Rege. 4. E. 1. m. 17.

Wygorn.—John de Grafton sued the Prior of St. Mary of Worcester for the next presentation to the church of Grafton, near Bromsgrove.



Coram Rege. Mich. 4-5 E. 1. m. 8. dorso

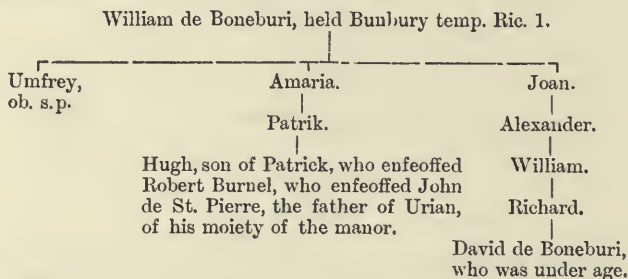
Glouc.—Gilbert de Clare, the Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, sued the King for the castle and town of Bristol.



A verdict was given for the Crown, as the seisin of Gilbert's ancestor was beyond legal memory.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 15. 29-30 E. 1. m. 3.

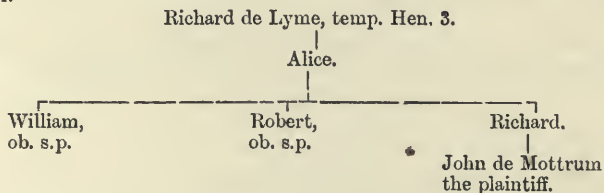
Cestria.—Urian de St. Pierre sued William de Brichulle, custos of David, the son and heir of Richard de Boneburi (Bunbury) for the next presentation to the church of Boneburi.



Amaria and Joan, the sisters and heirs of Umfrey de Boneburi, were under age at the date of the death of Umfrey, and were in ward to Robert Patrik, the capital lord, temp. Hen. 3.

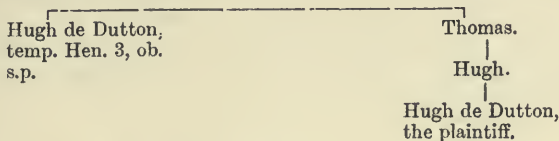
Chester Plea Roll. No. 15. 29-30 E. 1. m. 14.

Cestria.—John de Mottrum sued Richard de Vernun for the manor of Merpull.



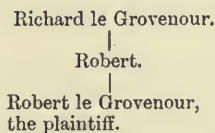
Chester Plea Roll. No. 16. 33. E. 1. m. 4. dorso.

Cestria.—Hugh, son of Hugh de Dutton, sued Thomas Tuchet for the manor of Nether Whytele.



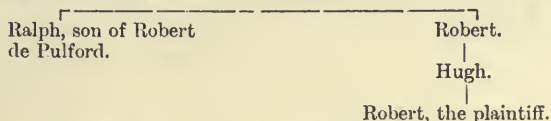
Chester Plea Roll. No. 16. 33. E. 1. m. 4. dorso.

Cestria.—Robert, son of Robert le Grovenour, sued William de Ousecroft for land in Ousecroft which Richard le Grovenour, his grandfather, had given to Philip de Ternen in frank marriage with Margery, his daughter, and which should revert to him, the issue of Philip and Margery having failed.



Chester Plea Roll. No. 19. 35. E. 1.

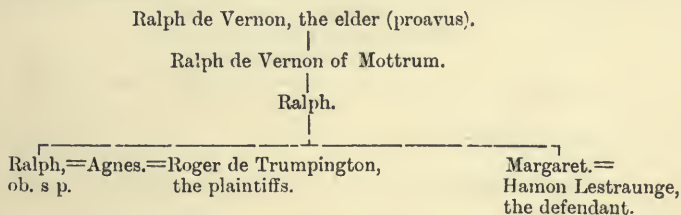
Cestria.—Robert, son of Hugh de Pulford, sued Richard Lengineur and Agnes, his wife, for land in Pulford, which Ralph, son of Robert de Pulford, whose heir he was, had held temp. Hen. 3.



Richard and Agnes called to warranty Richard, son of Ralph de Pulford, who claimed the same land, but the plaintiff stated he was a bastard. The name of the defendant in other suits is written Ingeniator.

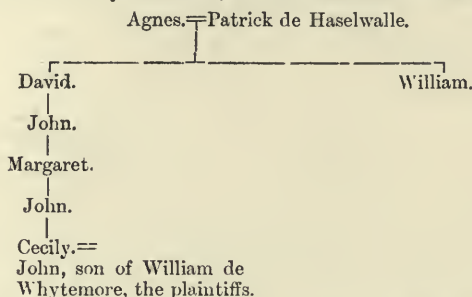
Chester Plea Roll. No. 66. 27-32 E. 3.

Cestria.—(32 E. 3.) Roger de Trumpington and Agnes, his wife, sued Margaret, late wife of Hamon Lestraunge, Kt., and others, for the manor of Hurdleston.



Chester Plea Roll. No. 66. 27-32 E. 3. m. 175.

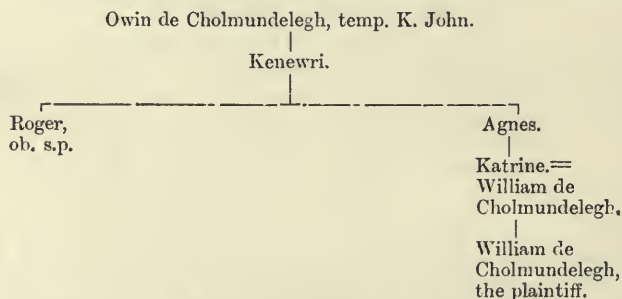
Cestria.—John, son of William de Whytemore and Cecily, his wife, sued John Donne and Cecily, his wife, for the manor of Thurstanestone.



Cecily, the wife of John Donne, descended from William, the younger son of Agnes, but the descent is not given.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 67. 32-35 E. 3.

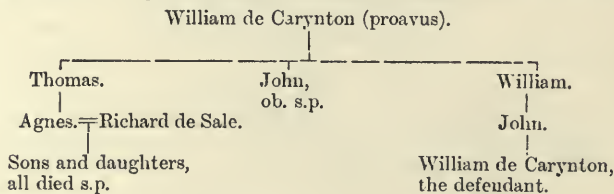
Cestria.—William, son of William de Cholmundelegh, sued Richard, son of Hugh de Herthull, for land in Herthull.



Richard pleaded that William, the plaintiff, had an elder brother, which was admitted, and the suit was dismissed.

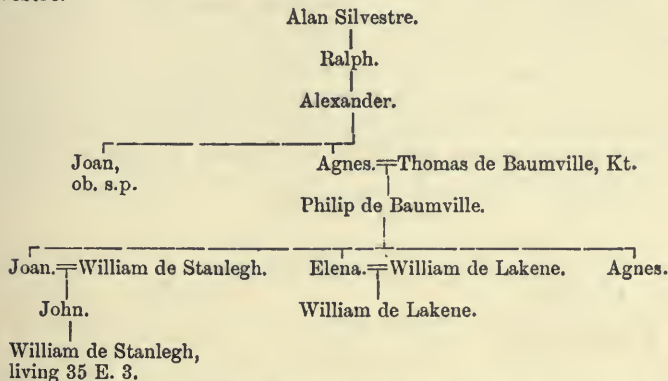
Chester Plea Roll. No. 67. 35 E. 3.

Cestria.—Jordan de Bondon and Joan, his wife, and others named, sued William de Carynton, Kt., for land in Ashton.



Chester Plea Roll. No. 67. 35 E. 3. m. 98.

Cestria.—A suit of Quo warranto to shew by what right William de Stanlegh claimed the hereditary forestership of Wirhall, and to appoint six sergeants, who were to be maintained by the vills within the forest, also the right of hunting the hare and fox with greyhounds within the forest and other franchises specified. It appears by the Pleadings that Ralph I, Earl of Chester, gave the Bailiwick of the Forest, with the manors of Storton and Putkan, to one Alan Silvestre.

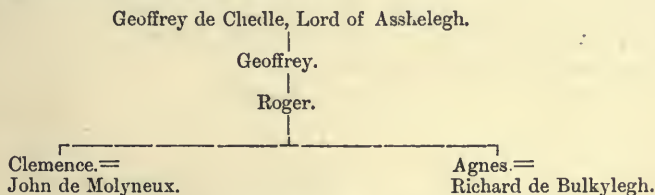


The jury found in favour of William de Stanley, excepting as to his claim for hunting wolves and hares.

A later Roll of 50 E. 3 shews that the Black Prince disafforested the forest of Wirhall on his death-bed, and this was confirmed after the death of the Prince by Edward 3.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 47. 10 E. 3. m. 23 dorso.

Cestria.—John de Molyneux and Clemence, his wife, and Richard, son of Robert de Bulkylegh, and Agnes, his wife, sued Richard, son of John de Honford and Elena, his wife, for land in Asshelegh, which Geoffrey de Chedle had given to William, son of William de Modberlegh, in marriage with Sibil, his daughter, and which should revert to them as heirs of the donor, Sibil having died s.p.

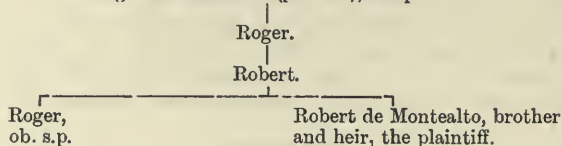


In other suits Geoffrey is called Geoffrey de Dutton of Chedle.

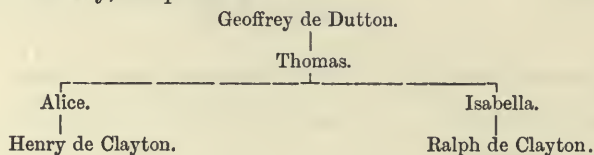
Chester Plea Roll. No. 26. 6 E. 2. m. 18.

Cestria.—Robert de Montealto (de Monhaut) sued Ralph, son of Richard de Chirchothehethethe for land in Chirchothehethethe.

Roger de Montealto (*proavus*), temp. H. 3.

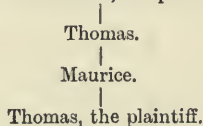
*Chester Plea Roll. No. 39. 1-2 E. 3.*

Cestria.—Henry de Clayton and Ralph de Clayton sued Thomas Danyers and Margaret, his wife, for a moiety of the church of Lymme, which Geoffrey de Dutton had given to Thomas, his son, and to the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. 1.

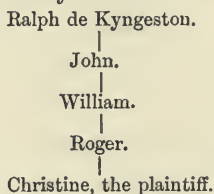
*De Banco. Mich. 6. Ric. 2. m. 386.*

Wilts.—Thomas Berkle (Berkley) of Berkley, Kt., sued John de Thorp, Kt., and Katrine, his wife, for the manors of Bruchemereston and Mildeston, which Milisant de Monhaut (Monte Alto) gave to Eva la Zouch and heirs of her body.

Eva de la Zouche, temp. Ed. 2.

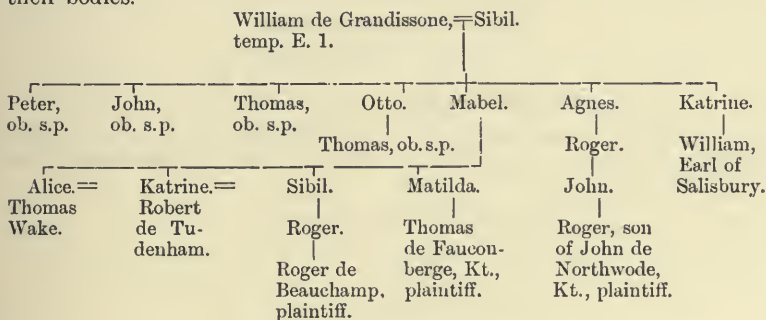
*De Banco. Mich. 6. Ric. 2. m. 403.*

Somerset.—Christine, daughter of Roger de Kyngeston, sued John Peynton and Joan, his wife, for land in Kyngestone, near Ilemynstre, which John, son and heir of Robert de Burgo, gave to Ralph de Kyngeston and heirs of his body.



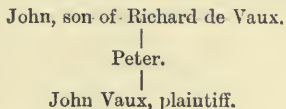
De Banco. Mich. 6. Ric. 2. m. 508.

Berks.—Roger de Beauchamp, Thomas Fauconberge, Kt., Alice, formerly wife of Thomas Wake of Blisworth, Katrine, formerly wife of Robert de Tudenham, Kt., Roger, son of John de Northwode, Kt., and William, Earl of Salisbury, and others, sued John Estbury and others for the manor of Lamborne, which John Tregoz and Mabel, his wife, gave to William de Grandissone and Sibil, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



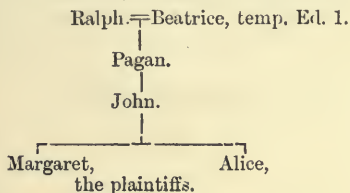
De Banco. Mich. 6. Ric. 2. m. 516.

Ebor.—John Vaux sued Richard de Lelum and Margaret, his wife, for land in Faxflete, which John de Cave of Northburg, gave to John, son of Richard de Vaux of Southeave, and heirs of his body.



Chester Plea Roll. No. 87. 7-8 Ric. 2. m. 4.

Cestria.—Margaret Wasteney and Alice, her sister, sued Ellen, late wife of Nicholas de Wynyton, for land in Wymynucham, in which she had no entry, except by a demise which Ralph de Wasteney, formerly husband of Beatrice de Venables, the grandmother of Margaret and Alice, whose heirs they were, had made to John, son of Thomas de Lostok, and to which Beatrice could not object in the lifetime of Ralph.



Verdict for the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 7. Ric. 2. m. 341.

Warw.—John Raulyns of Chepyngderset, sued the Abbot of Lilleshull, for the next presentation to the church of Farneburgh.

Jordau le Say, temp. Ed. 2.

Jordan.

Joan.

John Raulyns, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 7. Ric. 2. m. 91.

Essex.—Richard Jernemuth and Margaret, his wife, sued John Curtays and Albreda, his wife, Agnes Fraunceys, and others, for one-third of the manor of Chikeneye.

John Peverel.=Joan, temp. Ed. 1.

Hugh.

John.

Matilda,
ob. s. p.

Alice.=
Edmund
Warde.

Joan.
Thomas
Pynkeneye.

Cecily.
Margaret.=
Richard
Jernemuth,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Hillary. 42. Ed. 3. m. 50 dorso.

Wygorn.—John, son of Peter de Wasseburne, sued Katrine, formerly wife of John, son of Roger de Wasseburne, for the manor of Wasseburne.

Roger de Wasseburne.

John.=Katrine,
ob. s. p. defendant.

Peter.

John de Wassburne,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 7. Ric. 2. m. 327.

Dorset.—Hugh Mountfort sued several tenants in Wynterborne Martyn for land in Wynterborne Martyn, and he sued William Phelipp and Agnes, his wife, for 2 messuages and 84 acres of land which Robert Fitz Payne gave to Nicholas de Mountfort and Alianora, his wife, and heirs of their bodies.

Nicholas de Mountfort.=Alianora.

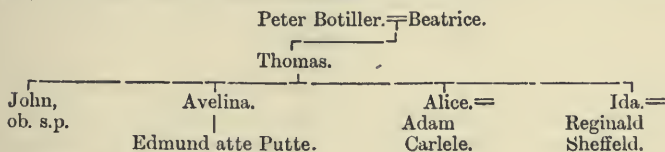
Nicholas.

Nicholas.

Hugh Mountford, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 7. Ric. 2. m. 525. dorso.

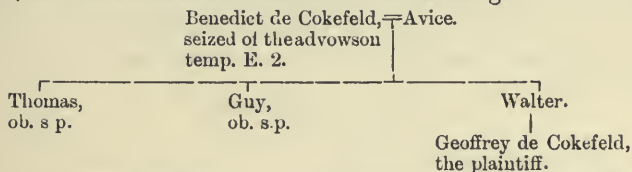
Berks.—Adam Carlele and Alice, his wife, Reginald Sheffield and Ida, his wife, and Edmund atte Putte sued Almaric de St. Amand and Ida, his wife, for two parts of the manor of Baseldene, and they sued Agnes, formerly wife of Nicholas atte Crouche, for the other third part which Edmund atte Beche gave to Peter Botiller and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Verdict for defendants.

De Banco. Mich. 7. Ric. 2. m. 553.

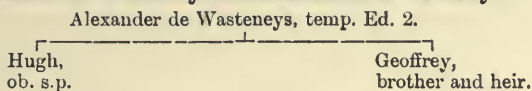
Essex.—Geoffrey de Cokefeld sued John Peeke of Leigham, and Alianora, his wife, for the advowson of the church of Misteleghe.



The defendants claimed by a grant of Thomas de Cokefeld to William de Resshebrok (Rushbrook) in 23 E. 3.

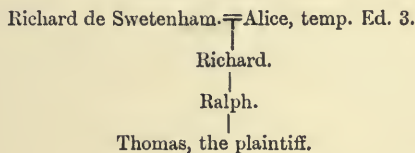
Chester Plea Roll. No. 87. 7-8. Ric. 2. m. 4. dorso.

Cestria.—Geoffrey de Wasteneys sued Katrine de Wasteneys for land in Wymyncham which Pagan de Wasteneys and Margaret, his wife, gave to Alexander de Wasteneys and the heirs of his body.



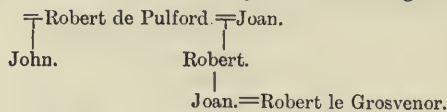
Chester Plea Roll. No. 87. 7-8. Ric. 2. m. 8.

Cestria.—Thomas de Twemlowe sued Cecily, formerly wife of Henry Pynk, for land in Twemlowe, which Thomas, son of Roger de Twemlowe, gave to Richard de Swetenham and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Chester Plea Roll. No. 87. 7-8. Ric. 2. m. 32.

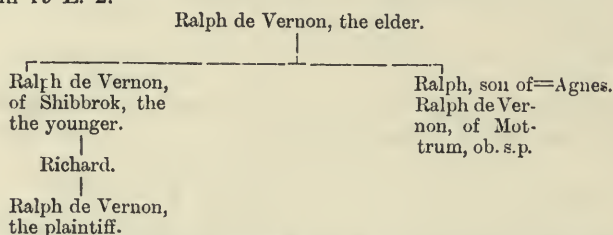
Cestria.—Robert le Grosvenor and Joan, his wife, sued Roger de Davenport, Parson of Christelton, Hugh de Toft, Chaplain, John de Holford, and Geoffrey Boydell, for the manors of Buyrton, Pulford, and Clandon, one-fourth of the manor of Cholley and one-eighth of the manor of Broxon, and other lands, which they claimed as right of Joan.



Verdict for the plaintiffs. The pleadings shew that Robert de Coton had recovered these manors and lands by a former suit in 2 Ric. 2, and the defendants held his status in them.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 88. 8-9. Ric. 2. m. 4.

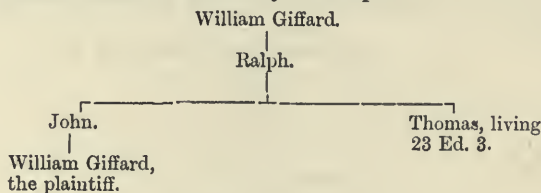
Cestria.—Ralph de Vernun sued Ralph, son of William de Wilbram, for one-twelfth of the manor of Leftwich, which Agnes, late wife of Richard de Lostock, had held for her life under the terms of a Fine levied in 19 E. 2.



N.B.—Ralph de Vernon of Mottrum, was probably the eldest son of Ralph de Vernon of Shipbrook, and his widow Agnes had re-married Richard de Lostock.

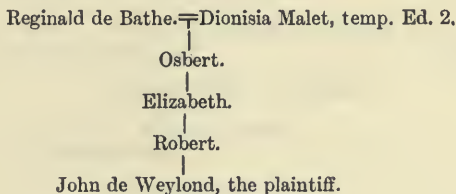
De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 186.

Essex.—William, son of John Giffard, sued Robert Lambourne for land in Great Sampford, which Robert de Roos gave to William Giffard and Ralph, his son, and heirs of the body of Ralph.



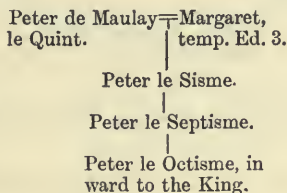
De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 255.

Somerset.—John Weylond, Chivaler, sued Richard Welde for land in Modeford Terry, which William Malet gave to Reginald de Bathe in frankmarriage with Dionisia, his daughter.



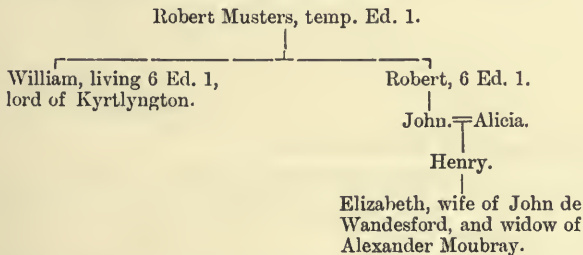
De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 302.

Ebor.—The King sued William Aldeburgh, the younger, and Margery, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Lokyngton, which he claimed in right of the heir of Peter de Maulay, his ward.



De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 312.

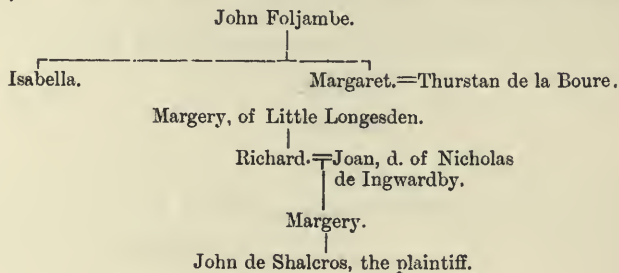
Ebor.—Michael de Pole, Chivaler, sued Alexander, Archbishop of York, and John Wandesford and Elizabeth, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Kirtlyngton, which he claimed by a grant of John de Musters, lord of Kyrtlyngton, dated 26 Ed. 3.



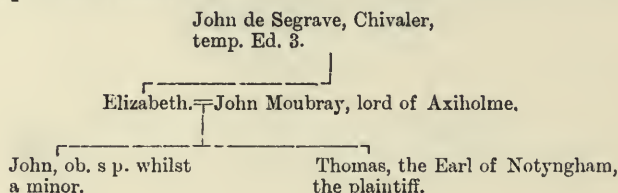
Verdict in favour of John and Elizabeth.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 319.

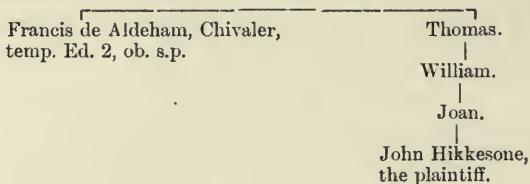
Derb.—John de Shalcros sued Robert Derby and Isabella, his wife, for five marks of rent in Little Longesden. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 324.*

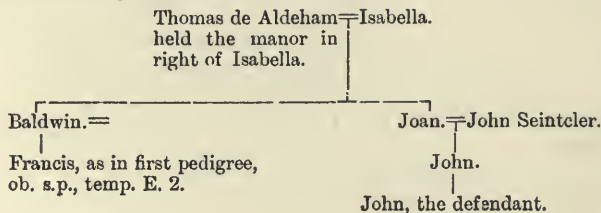
Notts.—Thomas de Moubray, Earl of Notyngham, sued Matilda, formerly wife of Roger Colston of Thorp, for the next presentation to the church of Thorp in the Clottes.

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 335.*

Somerset.—John Hikkeseone, the younger, sued John Seintcler (St. Clair), Chivaler, for the manor of Chiselbergh.



The defendant gave this descent :—



John Hikkese.

Margaret.=
Thomas de Berkeley, Kt.,
the defendants.

Margaret.—
John Dymmok,
Kt., the defendant.

The pleadings state that Sir Henry Hillary, the second husband of Joan Marmion, had held the manor by the courtesy of England, after the death of Joan, having had issue by her, and that Seryvelby had been assigned to Joan on the division of Philip Marmion's lands amongst his daughters: but the jury found that Seryvelby had been settled by Fine on Philip Marmion and Mary, and the heirs of their bodies, and the suit was dismissed.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Rich. 2. m. 441.

Northamp.—In a suit respecting land in Retheresthorp, near Gayton, brought by John de Halfeld against John Bray of Denkele; the pleadings give this pedigree:—

Alan de Halfeld. = Lecia (*sic*), living 14 Ed. 2.
 |
 Nicholas.
 |
 John de Halfeld, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Rich. 2. m. 456.

Leyc.—Edmund Doyly and Emma, his wife, sued John Rose for land in Swynford, which Hugh, son of Nicholas, gave to William, son of Guthmund in frankmarriage with Gundrea his daughter.

Guthmund.
 |
 William. = Gundrea, temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 Alan.
 |
 William.
 |
 Emma.
 |
 Joan.
 |
 John.
 |
 Emma. = Edmund Doyly.
 the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Rich. 2. m. 625.

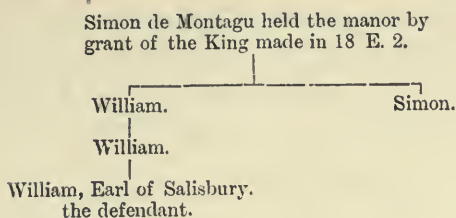
Westmoreland.—Thomas, son of John Manchel, sued John, son of Walter Manchel, for the manor of Crakanthorp.

Thomas Manchel. = Emma.
 |
 —————
 |
 Thomas = John.
 ob. s.p.m. |
 Thomas Manchel,
 the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Mich. 2. m. 663.

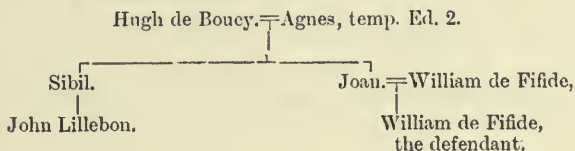
Somerset.—James fitz James and Alianora, his wife, sued William de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, for the manor of Knolle.

Robert de Draycote, temp. Ed. 1.
 |
 John.
 |
 John.
 |
 Simon.
 |
 Alianora. = James fitz James.
 the plaintiffs.



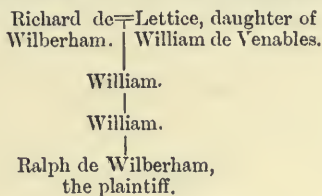
De Banco. Hillary 43. Ed. 3. m. 43.

Sussex.—John Lillebon sued William Fifide for a moiety of the manors of Shiremannesbury, Ifeld, and Kyngeston, near Shorham, which John, late Bishop of Chichester, had given to Hugh de Boucy and Agnes, his wife, and heirs of their bodies.



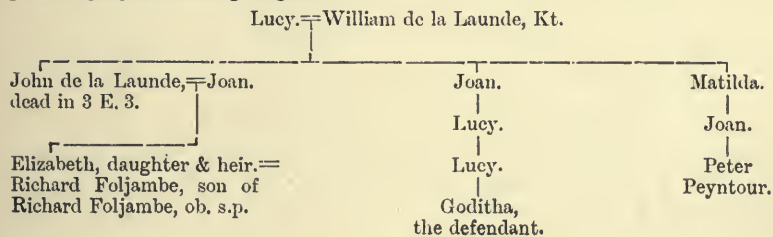
Chester Plea Roll. No. 88. 8-9. Ric. 2. m. 11.

Cestria.—Ralph de Wilberham (Wilbraham) sued Richard de Leftwich for a moiety of one-sixth of the manor of Leftwich.

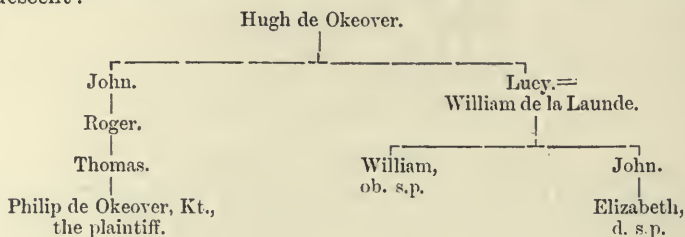


De Banco. Mich. 8. Ric. 2. m. 334.

Derb.—Philip de Okore (Okeover) Knight sued Goditha, formerly wife of Ralph de Stathum and others, for the manor of Caldelowe. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

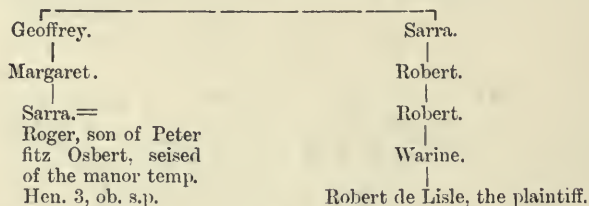


Philip stated that his ancestor, Hugh de Okeover, had given the manor to his daughter Lucy and to William de la Launde, Kt., and to the heirs male of their bodies, with reversion to his own right heirs, and that the male issue of William and Lucy had failed, and he gave this descent:—

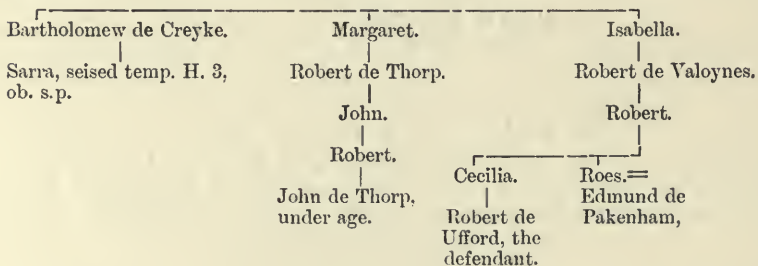


De Banco. Easter. 4. E. 2. m. 223.

Suff.—Robert de Insula (de Lisle) sued Robert de Ufford for a moiety of the manor of Combes. The plaintiff gave this pedigree:—

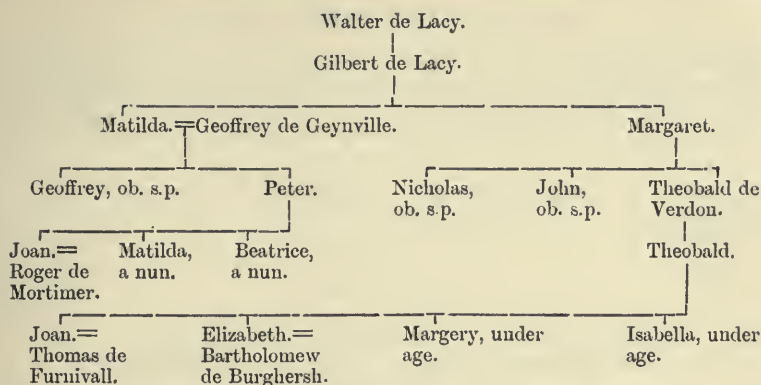


The defendant gave this pedigree to show he was nearer of kin to Sarra.



Coram Rege. Trinity Term. 2. E. 3. m. 128.

Hibernia.—A suit respecting franchises in Trim, claimed by Joan de Mortimer, gives the following descent of the heirs of Walter de Lacy, living temp. K. John.

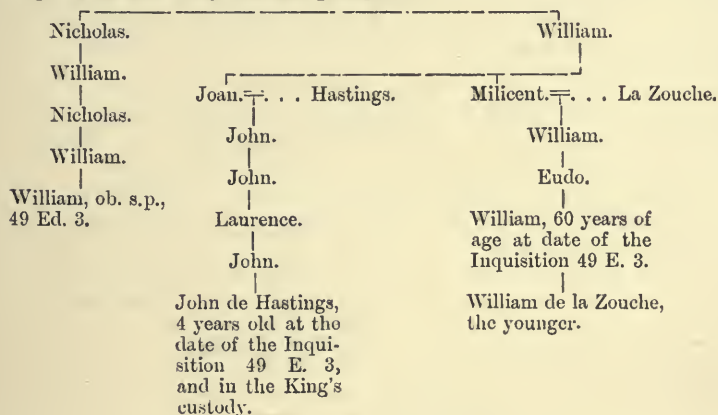


It will be seen that the Mortimers had inherited the whole of the Geynville (Joinville) fief and a moiety of the Lacy fief in England and Ireland. In order to effect this the two younger coheirresses of the Geynvilles had been placed in a nunnery.

In a subsequent suit (*Coram Rege*, Mich. 26, E. 3, m. 64) respecting the manor of Nobyr, co. Meath, claimed by the Archbishop of Armagh, the latter called to warranty the heirs of De Lacy, who were stated to be Joan de Mortimer, Countess of March, Thomas, son of Thomas de Furnivall, in ward to the King, Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth, his wife, Margery de Verdun and Henry de Ferrers. The pleadings state that Walter de Lacy formerly held the whole of Meath and had enfeoffed one Hugh de Lacy in the manor of Nobyr, and Walter and Hugh had afterwards raised an insurrection against the King and had forfeited their lands, but they had been restored to them by King Henry. Henry de Ferrers was son of Isabella de Verdon.

Coram Rege. Hilary. 6 Ric. 2. m. 45.

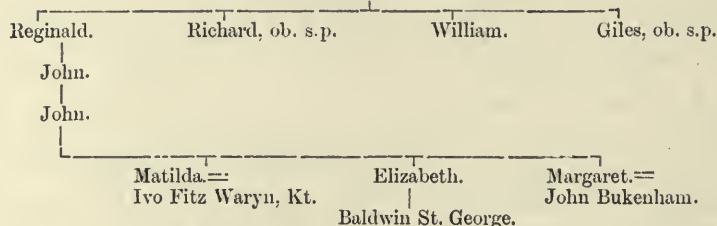
Ebor.—A suit respecting the inheritance of William de Cantelupe, who died s.p. in 49 Ed. 3., gives this pedigree:—



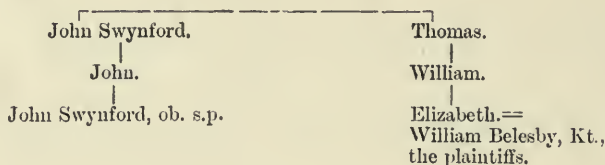
Coram Rege. Mich. 7. Ric. 2. m. 99.

Essex.—William de Belesby, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Simon Warde and another for the manors of Little Cheshelle and Bumpstede.

Giles de Argentein, Kt., temp. E. 2.

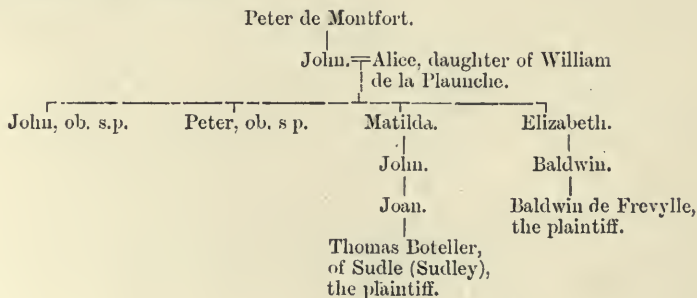


Giles de Argentein, Kt., gave the manors to his second son Richard and to the heirs of his body, with remainder to Giles, his youngest son, and the heirs of his body. Matilda, formerly wife of Giles de Argentein, Kt., had occupied the manors during the minority of John and Thomas, the sons of John Swynford, but the relationship of the latter is not given.



De Banco. Easter. 8. Ric. 2. m. 321.

Notts.—Baldwyn de Frevyll, Kt., and Thomas Boteller of Sudle, sued Thomas de Stafford, Kt., and Nicholas de Stafford, Kt., for the manors of Gunthorp and Loudham.



De Banco. Mich. 9. Ric. 2. m. 310.

Cornwall.—William Lykhil and Katrine, his wife, sued Otto de Bodrugan and Laurence Halap, for the manors of Landyan, Resewyk, Treglestem, and Trevern, claiming under a Fine levied by John, son of John de Rivers in 56 Hen. 3.

John, son of John de Rivers, 56 H. 3.

Edmund.
Katrine.=
William Lykhil,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 9. Ric. 2. m. 317.

Glouc.—Philip de Anne sued the Bishop of Hereford, Thomas Busshebury, Clerk, William Barnhurst and others for the next presentation to the church of Westbury.

William Myners, living temp. John.

Henry.
Isabella.= Geoffrey de Longchamp, gave her purparty to Henry de Bathe by a Fine levied in 20 H. 3.
Elizabeth.= William Gamages.
Basilia.= Pagan de Burghulle
Matthew, ob. s.p.
Nicholas.
Margery.= John Byllyng, presented to the church 43 E. 3.
Elizabeth.
Joan.

Henry de Bathe, living 20 H. 3.

Nicholas.
Alina, ob. s.p.
Elizabeth.
John.
Robert, ob. s.p.
Philip de Anne, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 8. Ric. 2. m. 303.

Somerset.—Richard Seymour sued the Prior of Montacute for the manor of Tyntenhull.

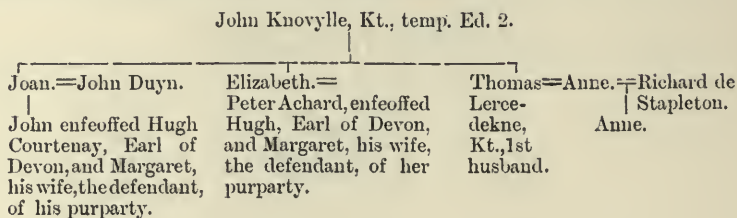
Richard Lovell.=Muriel 11 Ed. 2.

James.
Muriel.

Richard Seymour, the plaintiff.

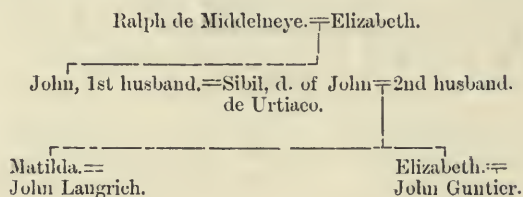
De Banco. Easter. 8. Ric. 2. m. 311.

Devon.—The King sued Margaret, Countess of Devon, for the next presentation to the church of Milton Daumarle.



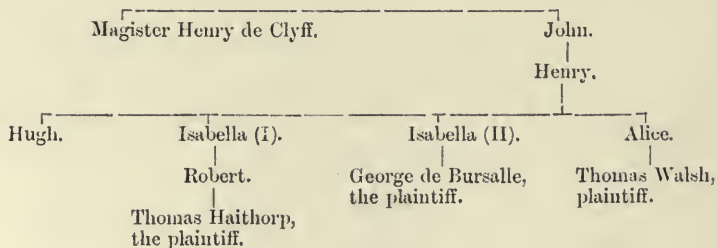
De Banco. Easter. 8. Ric. 2. m. 353.

Wilts.—John Langrich and Matilda, his wife, and John Guntier and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Thomas de Hungerford, Chivaler, and John de Wyndesore for the manors of Asshelegh and Fennysinton, claiming under a Fine levied in 15 E. 3.



De Banco. Easter. 8. Ric. 2. m. 373.

Kent.—Thomas Haithorp, George de Bursalle, and Thomas le Walsh, Kt, sued William Burcestre, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Foxgrove.



De Banco. Mich. 9. Ric. 2. m. 336.

Salop.—William de Wolascote sued John le Wright of Lecon, for land in Lecon, which Vivian de Roshall had given to Alan le Power and Avice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Alan le Power. = Avice, temp. Hen. 3.

William.
 |
 William.
 |
 Margery.
 |
 William.
 |
 Richard.
 |
 William de Wolascote,
 the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 9. Ric. 2. m. 340.

Salop.—John Say and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Richard Talbot, Chivaler, and Ankeret, his wife, for the manor of Dodyngton, which Ralph Boteler and Matilda, his wife, gave to William Boteler, their son, and Ankeret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Ralph Boteler. = Matilda.
 |
 William. = Ankeret, temp. Ed. 1.
 |
 William.
 |
 William.
 |
 William.
 |
 Elizabeth. =
 John Say,
 the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 9. Ric. 2. m. 358. dorso.

Essex.—Walter fitz Wauter, Kt, sued Andrew Cavendyshe, Kt., and Rose, his wife, for the manor of Pentelowe, which Roger Normaunt, Kt., held of Robert fitz Wauter, great-grandfather of Walter, and whose heir he is, and which should fall to him as his escheat, Roger having left no heir.

Robert fitz Wauter, temp. Ed. 1.

Robert.
 |
 John.
 |
 Walter fitz Wauter, the plaintiff.

The defendant stated that after the death of Roger, William Chamberlyn and Christiana, his wife, Richard Cavendyshe and Juliana, his wife, and John Glomesford and Beatrice, his wife, had entered as heirs of Roger, and they had granted the manor by Fine temp. Ed. 3, to John de Cavendyshe, Kt., whose status Andrew and Rose now held.

Verdict for the defendants.

De Banco. Mich. 9. Ric. 2. m. 605.

Suffolk.—Robert Hotot sued John, the Abbot of St. Oswith, for land in Stowmarket and Eldeneuton.

Herlewine Hotot.
|
Robert.
|
Hamon.
|
Robert.
|
John.
|
Robert.
|
Robert Hotot, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 9. Ric. 2. m. 336.

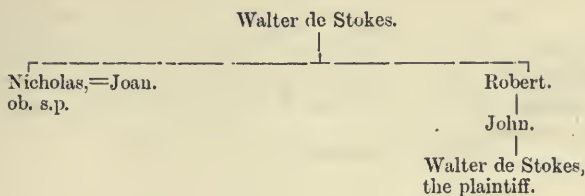
Leic.—Simon Whit, the elder, sued Henry de Ferrars of Groby, for an illegal distraint. The pleadings state that John de Boys formerly held the manors of Thorpernald, Brentyngby, Aylmersthorp, Claybroke, Great Petelyng, Brunkynthorp, and Houghton, of the lords of Groby, and give this pedigree of his descendants :—

John de Boys, ob. s.p.	William, ob. s.p.	Matilda.	Joan.
		Eudo la Zouche.	
		William.	
		William la Zouche, living 9 Ric. 2.	

Henry had levied the distress because the fealty of William la Zouche and a portion of the quit-rent of the above manors were in arrear.

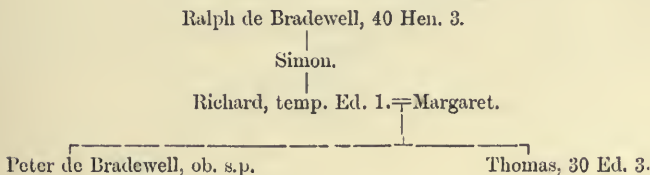
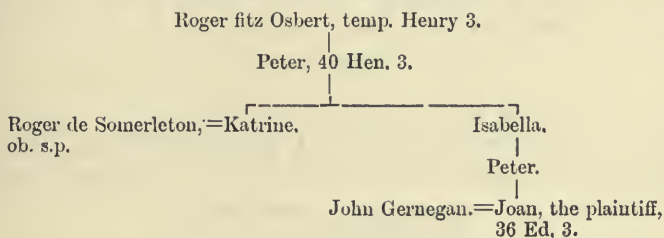
De Banco. Easter. 9. Ric. 2. m. 216.

Derb.—Walter, son of John de Stokes, sued John Foucher and Ermetrude, his wife, for land in Twyford and Stemeston, which Walter de Stokes gave to Nicholas, son of the said Walter, and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



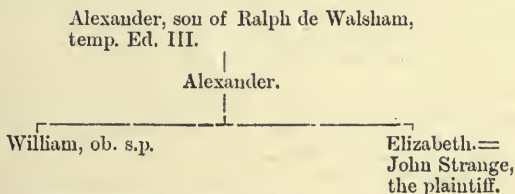
De Banco. Easter. 9. Ric. 2. m. 302.

Suffolk.—Joan de Loudham sued Nicholas de Wychyngham, the Bishop of Norwich, and others, for the next presentation to the church of Bradewell. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



De Banco. Easter. 9. Ric. 2. m. 341.

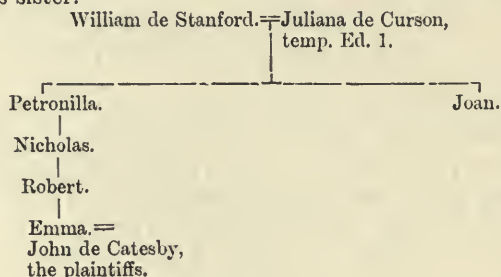
Essex.—John Strange and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Roger Keteryth and Agnes, his wife, for land in Felstede and other places, which Matthew, son of John de Stanton, gave to Hervey de Stanton and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Alexander, son of Ralph de Walsham and the heirs of his body.



Hervey de Stanton died s.p. temp. E. 2.

De Banco. Easter. 10. Ric. 2. m. 117 dorso.

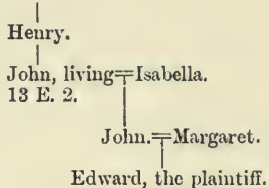
Northampton.—John de Catesby and Emma, his wife, sued John Huwet and Juliana, his wife, for land in Stanford as right of Emma, which Henry Curson gave to William de Stanford in frankmarriage with Juliana, his sister.



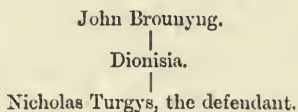
De Banco. Easter. 9. Ric. 2. m. 359.

Dorset.—Edward Cerne, Chivaler, and Elena, his wife, sued Nicholas Turgys for the next presentation to the church of Nethermelcombe.

Philip de Cerne, temp. Henry 3,
held the moiety of Upmelcombe,
to which the advowson was
appurtenant.

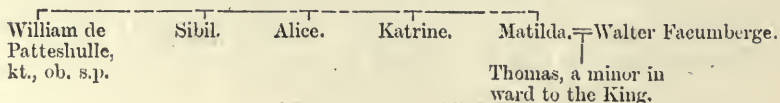


Nicholas stated that Ralph Basset of Drayton, held the other moiety and had enfeofed in it one John Brounyng, from whom he gave this descent:—



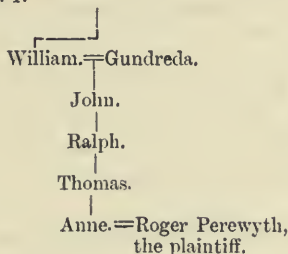
De Banco. Mich. 10. Ric. 2. m. 343.

Northampt.—The King sued Roger Perewyth, Kt., for the next presentation to the moiety of the churches of Midleton and Colyntre.



The defendant gave this descent :—

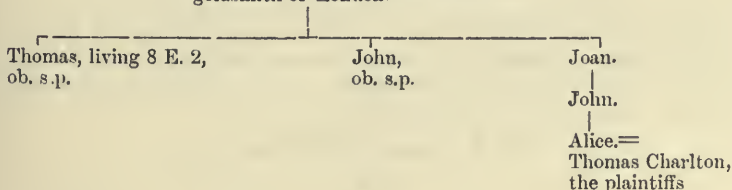
William Malesors held moiety
temp. Ed. 1.



De Banco. Easter. 9. Ric. 2. m. 349 dorso.

Middlesex.—Thomas Charlton and Alice, his wife, sued Alice, formerly wife of William de Wyndesore, Kt., for the manor of Gunnyldebury.

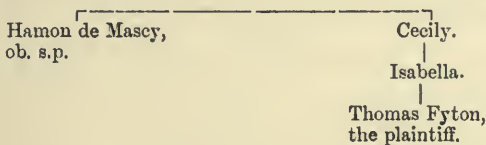
Henry de Gloucester, citizen and
goldsmith of London.



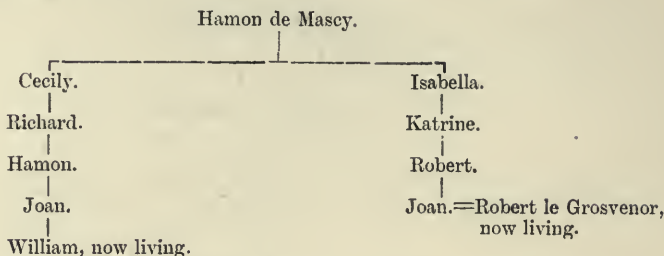
The defendant was Alice Perrers, formerly mistress of King Edward III. After the King's death she had married Sir William de Windsor, a knight of some distinction, who served as a banneret in France temp. Ric. 2.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 89. 9-10. Ric. 2. m. 8.

Cestria.—Thomas Fyton of Gouseworth, sued John, son and heir of Roger le Strange of Knokyn, Kt., for the manors of Dunham, near Bondon, Kelshale, and Budeston, which Hamon de Massey, Kt., held temp. Ed. II.



The defendant gave this pedigree :—



Thomas stated that the two daughters of Hamon were illegitimate. The jury found that Thomas Fyton was the nearest heir of Hamon, and that Cecily and Isabella, the daughters of Hamon de Mascy, were illegitimate. Thomas afterwards, by a deed enrolled, quit-claimed to John, Lord Lestrangle, and to his heirs, all his right in the manors of Dunham, Bondon, Altringham, Hole, Kelsale, Budstone, Salghan, and Morton, and the advowson of the Priory of Birkhed, in the County of Cheshire. Dated 4th of April 9 Ric. 2.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 89. 9-10. Ric. 2. m. 29.

Cestria.—Griffin, son of John de Warene, sued Roger de Bulkylegh of Broxon and Margery, his wife, for land in Broxon, which Emma, formerly wife of Robert de Pulford, gave to Griffin de Warene in marriage with Isabella, her daughter.

Griffin de Warene.=Isabell, temp. Ed. 2.

John.

Griffin.

John.

Griffin de Warrenne, the plaintiff.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 92. 12-13. Ric. 2. m. 23 dorso.

Cestria.—Ughtred de Huxley sued Hugh de Calvyley, Chivaler, the younger, for an illegal distress in Codynton. The pleadings shew that Ralph le Boteler and his wife, Hawise, formerly held four carucates of land in Bothem, by gift of Robert le Venour (Grosvenor), and which were held of John de Wyngefeld, Chivaler, as of his manor of Lee by service of one knight's fee.

Ralph de Boteler.=Hawise.

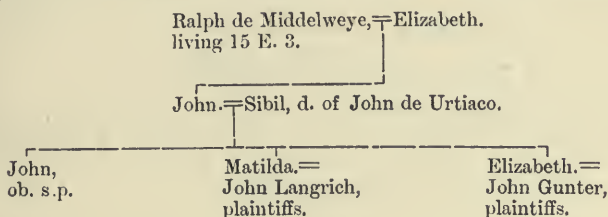
Ralph.

Edward le Boteler, Kt.

Hawise had encoffed Mabel de Calvyley and another in the tenements, with remainder to Hugh de Calvyley, the elder, and his heirs. Mabel had died in 37 E. 3.

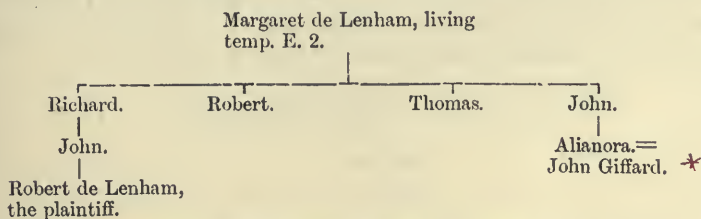
De Banco. Mich. 11. Ric. 2. m. 586 dorso.

Wilts and Somerset.—John Langrich and Matilda, his wife, and John Gunter and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John de Bercle (Berkeley) for the manors of Knolle, Pulteneye, Lorty, and Asshelegh, co. Somerset, and Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts.



De Banco. Easter. 10. Ric. 2. m. 400.

Berks.—Robert de Lenham sued Richard de Restwald for one-third of the manor of Syndlesham.

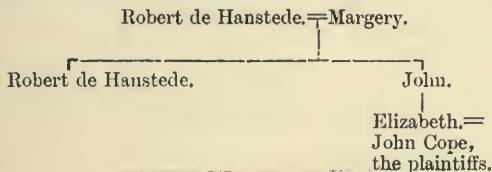


Richard claimed by a grant made by John Giffard and Alianora.

* of Bowers
de Essex
See notes to the
Giffards

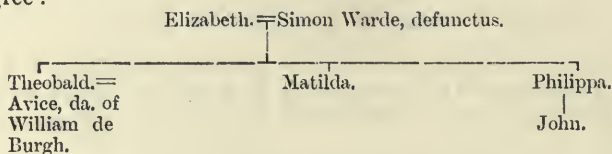
De Banco. Easter. 11. Ric. 2. m. 108.

Northamp.—John Cope and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of Simon Warde for the manor of Horpol.



By a fine levied in 2 E. 3, Robert de Hanstede held the manor of Kegworth, co. Leicester, and the manor of Horpol, co. Northampton, for his life, with remainder to Nicholas, son of Ralph de Crophull and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Nicholas had d. s.p.

A deed executed by the defendant Elizabeth in 5 Ric. 2, gives this pedigree:—



De Banco. Easter. 11. Ric. 2. m. 129.

Somerset.—Hugh Paveley sued Isabella Pyke and several other tenants for land in Esse, near Mereok, which he claimed by a Fine levied in 34 E. 1.

Peter de Boloigne, living 34 E. 1.

Joan.

Hugh Paveley, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 11. Ric. 2. m. 525.

Dorset.—Hugh de Montfort sued John White, the younger, for land in Wynterborne Martyn, which Robert fitz Payn had given to Nicholas de Montfort and Alianora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Nicholas de Montfort. = Alianora, da. of Robt. fitz
Payne, temp. Ed. 11.

Nicholas.

Nicholas.

Hugh de Montfort, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 11. Ric. 2. m. 562 dorso.

Cambridge.—Walter Tayllebois, Chivaler, sued Roger Heron, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Crandene.

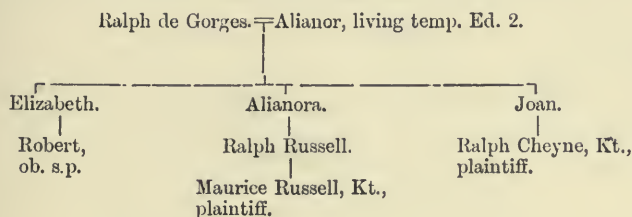
William Tayllebois, = Margaret.
living 8 E. 2.

Henry.

Walter Taillebois, plaintiff.

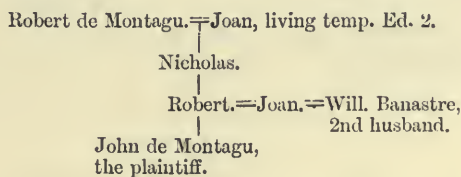
De Banco. Mich. 11. Ric. 2. m. 310.

Dorset.—Ralph Cheyne, Chivaler, and Maurice Russell, Chivaler, sued John de Wyndesore for the manor of Linton and land in Combe, which together with the manor of Bradepole, Thomas de Gorges gave to Ralph de Gorges and Alianor, his wife, and heirs of their bodies.



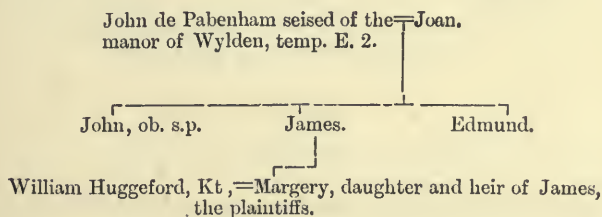
De Banco. Hillary. 11. Ric. 2. m. 208.

Somerset.—John de Montagu sued William Baret and Edith, his wife, and other tenants in Estcamel for lands in Eastcamel, which Richard de Loveny had given to Robert de Montagu and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



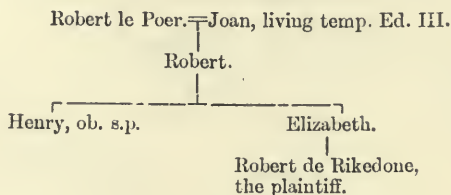
De Banco. Hillary. 11. Ric. 2. m. 307.

Beds.—Will. Huggeford, Kt., and Margery, his wife, sued Thomas Broun of Wylden, and Joan, his wife, for land in Wylden.



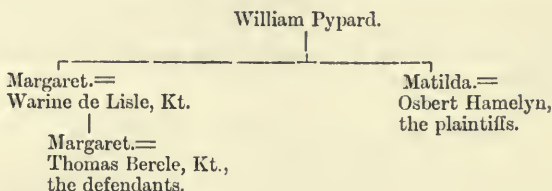
De Banco. Hillary. 11. Ric. 2. m. 308 dorso.

Hertford.—Robert Rikedone sued Thomas Aylesbury and Isabella, his wife, for lands in Pynton and Ikelford, which Hugh de Oddyngeselles, Kt., had given to Robert le Poer and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



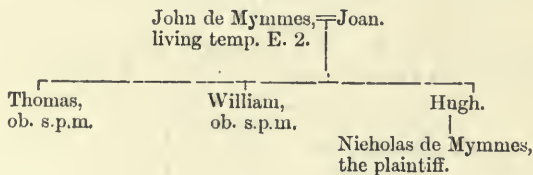
De Banco. Easter. 11. Ric. 2. m. 358.

Devon.—Osbert Hamelyn and Matilda, his wife, sued Thomas Berle (Berkeley), Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Tettecote.



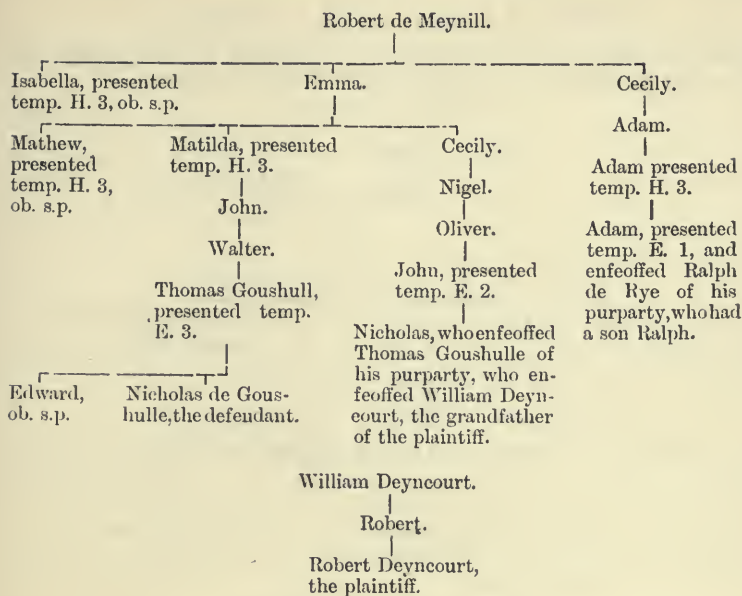
De Banco. Mich. 12. Ric. 2. m. 424.

Hertford.—Nicholas de Mymmes sued Walter atte More of London, and Kathariue, his wife, for the manor of Northmymmes, called Mymmeshal.



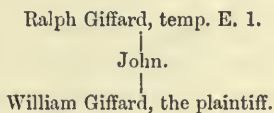
De Banco. Mich. 12. Ric. 2. m. 472.

Derb.—Robert Dayncourt (Deyncourt) sued Nicholas de Goushulle, Kt. for the next presentation to the church of Whitewell.



De Banco. Mich. 12. Ric. 2. m. 550.

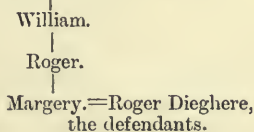
Essex.—William, son of John Giffard, sued Geoffrey Brokhole and Elena, his wife, for land in Great Sampford, which Robert de Roos gave to William Giffard and Ralph Giffard, and the heirs of the body of Ralph.



De Banco. Easter. 12. Ric. 2. m. 425.

Devon.—The Prior of Plympton sued Roger Dieghere and Margery, his wife, to acquit him of the service which James de Audeley, Kt., exacted from him for a carucate of land in Dene.

Isabella de Hode granted the land to
the Priory in free alms in 32 E. 1.



Robert de Shepeye.
 |
 William.=Mary.
 |
 John.
 |
 John, the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 12. Ric. 2. m. 139.

Suffolk.—Hugh Burnell, Kt., and Joyce, his wife, sued Isabella, formerly wife of Hugh Segrave, Kt., for the manor of Great Bradelegh, which Joan Buttetort of Weolegh, gave to John Buttetourt, her son, and to Joyce, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which should descend to them as right of Joyce, the daughter of John and Joyce.

John Buttetourt, son of Joan.
 |
 John.=Joyce.
 |
 Joyce.=Hugh Burnell, Kt.,
 the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 12. Ric. 2. m. 339.

Southampt.—Margaret, formerly wife of John de la Mare, sued William de Weston for the manor of Norton, near Aulton.

James de Norton, living 14 E. 2.
 |
 —————
 Peter, ob. s.p.m. Thomas, ob. s.p.m. Avice.
 |
 William.
 |
 William de Weston,
 the defendant.

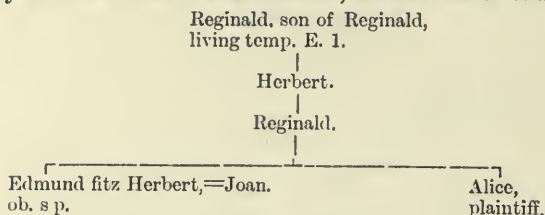
De Banco. Mich. 13. Rich. 2 m. 126.

Southampt.—John, son of Alan de Sutton, sued Henry Yakesle and Cecily, his wife, for land in Craule, Upsumbourne, and Romeseye, which he claimed under a Fine levied 10 E. 2 between Richard, son of Richard de Sutton, and Robert Gerebord.

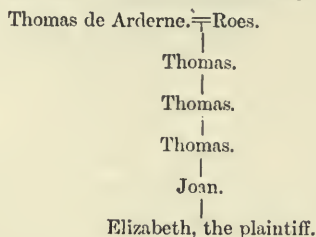
Richard de Sutton.
 |
 Richard, living 10 E. 2.
 |
 Alan.
 |
 John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 13. Ric. 2. m.

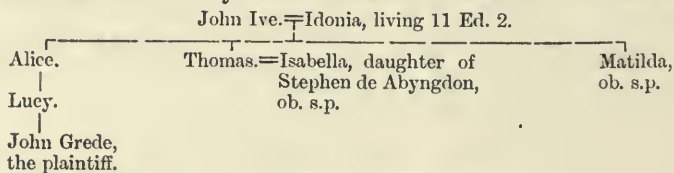
Somerset.—Alice, formerly wife of Thomas West, Kt., sued Joan, formerly wife of Edmund Fitz Herbert, for the manor of Shipton Malet.

*De Banco. Trinity. 13. Ric. 2. m. 139 dorso.*

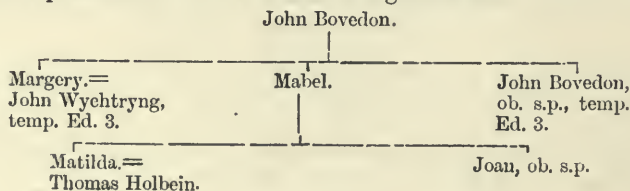
Oxon.—Roger de la Chambre and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Louis Grynol and Margaret, his wife, and William Grynol and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Drayton, near Hanewell, which Thomas de Arderne of Rottelye, Chivaler, gave to Thomas de Arderne of Hanewelle, Chivaler, and Roes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

*De Banco. Trinity. 12-13. Ric. 2. m. 409.*

Dorset.—John Grede sued Guy de Briene, Chivaler, for land in Haselbere and for a moiety of the advowson of the church of Haselbere.

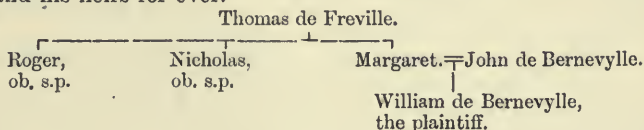
*De Banco. Trinity. 12-13. Ric. 2. m. 432.*

Kent.—Robert Dane sued Thomas Holbein and Matilda, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Eghethorne.



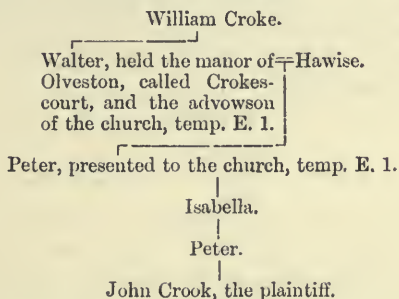
De Banco. Mich. 13. Ric. 2. m. 427.

Elor.—William, son of John Berneville, sued Hugh, son of Hugh le Despencer, Kt., for the manor of Kelyngthorpe, which Thomas de Freville had given to Robert de Lasey and Elena, his wife, A.D. 1314, for life of Robert, with remainder to Roger, son of the said Thomas, and the heirs of his body, and failing such to Nicholas, brother of Roger, and his heirs for ever.



De Banco. Trinity. 12. Ric. 2. m. 263.

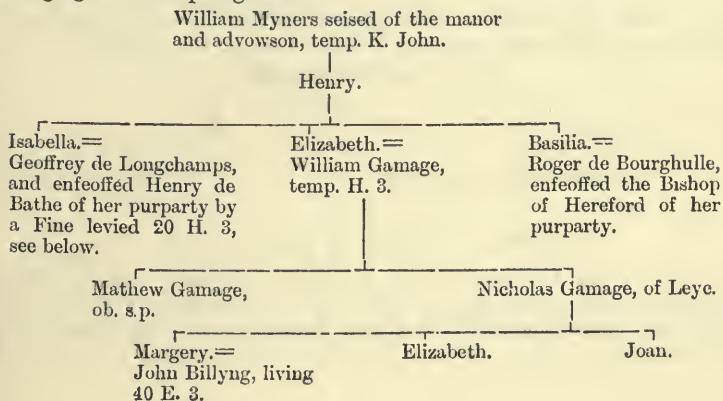
Glouc.—John Crook of Olveston, sued the Prior of Bath and others for the next presentation to the church of Olveston.

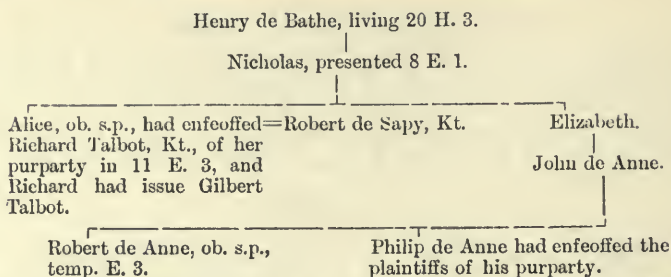


The Prior pleaded that the advowson was appurtenant to the Priory manor of Olveston and not to Crook's manor of Olveston, and the jury found in his favour.

De Banco. Trinity. 12. Ric. 2. m. 269.

Glouc.—Richard Whitynton and Robert Whitynton sued John, Bishop of Hereford, for the next presentation to the church of Westbury. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

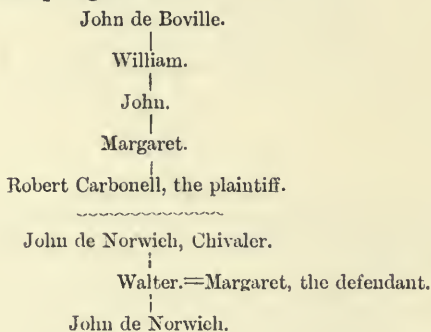




The plaintiff Richard was probably the famous Lord Mayor of London of that name. See also a previous suit of Mich. 9 Ric. 2. (Vol. xiii, pp. 243, 244.)

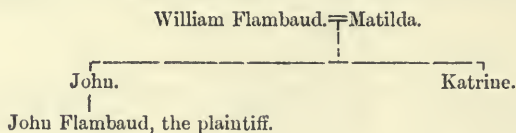
De Banco. Trinity. 12. Ric. 2. m. 116.

Suffolk.—Robert Carbonell, Chivaler, sued Margaret, formerly wife of Walter de Norwich, Chivaler, for the manor of Dalyngho which John de Boville had given to William, his son, and the heirs of his body. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



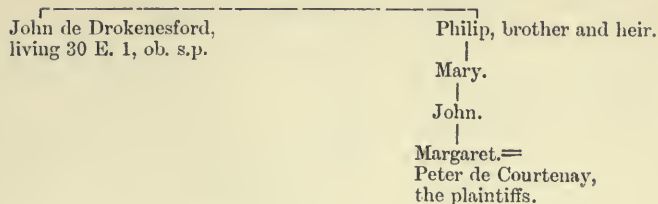
De Banco. Trinity. 12. Ric. 2. m. 137.

Glouc.—John Flambaud sued William Grynell of Chepyng Caumpedon, for the manor of Shesencote and the advowson of the church.



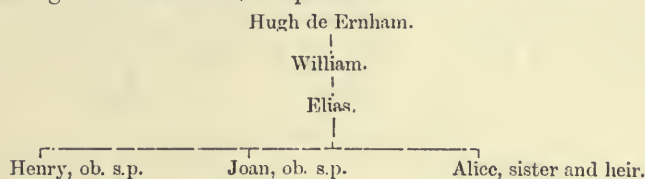
De Banco. Trinity. 13. Rich. 2. m. 95.

Kent.—Peter de Courtenay and Margaret, his wife, sued Juliana, daughter of Robert Bealknape, Chivaler, for the manor of Gamelegeye and twenty marks rent in Toft and Morden, and the advowson of Landbeche and a moiety of the advowson of Gamelegeye.



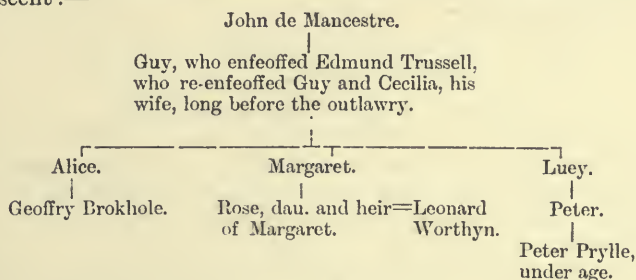
De Banco. Trinity. 13. Ric. 2. m. 101.

Southampt.—A suit for an illegal distress in Froille shews that Hugh de Ernham was Forester of the Bailiwick of Bagshot, in the forest of Windsor, and was seised of 100 acres of land in Froille by the service of castle guard at Windsor, temp. Ed. 1.



De Banco. Trinity. 13. Ric. 2. m. 116.

Warw.—The King sued Geoffrey Brokhole, Chivaler, Leonard Worthyn and another, for the next presentation to the church of Mancestre (Mancetter) which he claimed by the forfeiture of Edmund de Mancestre, who had been outlawed in co. Wilts in 21 Ed. 3, Edmund holding in fee by a grant of Guy de Mancestre in 10 Ed. 3. The defendants gave this descent:—



Edmund Trussell and Edmund de Mancestre must be identical.

De Banco. Trinity. 13. Ric. 2. m. 139.

Leic.—Henry Jordan and Joan, his wife, sued Hugh Grenham and others for land in Foxton which William Meignylle and Agnes, his wife, gave to Joan Bassett and the heirs of her body.

Joan Basset.
 |
 Roger.
 |
 William.
 |
 Roger.
 |
 Joan, = Henry Jordan,
 the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Trinity. 13. Ric. 2. m. 295.

Southampt.—The King sued Ralph de Wolverstone and William de Echeneswelle for the next presentation to the church of Gatecumbe. The King's attorney gave this pedigree :—

Robert de Hanstede, seised temp. E. 2, ob. s.p.	John de Lisle of Gacumbe, brother and heir.
	John.
John, ob. s.p.	Leonard.
	Thomas de Lisle, under age and in ward to the King.

The defendants gave this pedigree :—

Baldwine de Lisle, first husband.	= Matilda Esture held the manor temp. H. 3, in capite.	= Robert de Hanstede, second husband.
John.		
John.		
John de Lisle.		Leonard.
John, ob. s.p.	Nicholas, ob. s.p.	Thomas, now living.

The defendants stated that the manor was held of the Honour and Castle of Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight, and not in *capite* of the King, for the King had given it to his daughter Isabella, who married Ingelram de Coucy, late Earl of Bedford, and Ingelram de Coucy had sold the marriage of Thomas, son of Leonard, to Ralph, the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 13. Ric. 2. m. 299.

Notts.—John Longspee and Sibil, his wife, sued Hugh Crescy and Elizabeth, his wife, for the manor of Oulecotes, which Edmund Crescy gave to Robert Russel and Cecilia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert Russel. = Cecilia, temp. Ed. 3.

Robert.

Edmund, ob. s.p.

Sibil, sister and heir.

The defendants called to warranty Hugh Cressy, son and heir of John Cressy, Kt., who was under age.

De Banco. Trinity. 6. Ric. 2. m. 454.

Somerset.—John Forester sued James Durburgh for the manor of Aldmandesworth.

Gilbert de la Putte,
seised of the manor,
temp. E. 2.

Robert.

Hugh.

Isabella.

John Forester, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 370 dorso.

Staff.—William Greffyth sued Roger Hillary and Margaret, his wife, for land in Benteleye which Edmund de Somerville had given to John de Benteleye and to the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. 1.

John de Benteley, temp. E. 1.

John.

John.

William, ob. s.p.

Elena.

William Greffyth,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 406.

Devon.—Nicholas de Audeley, Kt., sued Joan, formerly wife of Ralph Basset, for one-third of the manor of Tavstok. The pleadings state that Loretta, formerly Countess of Leicester, had held the manor and gave it to her niece, Matilda, daughter of her brother William de Brause.

Matilda, d. of William de Brause.

Joan.

William Martin, Kt. = Margaret.

Alianora. =
Philip de
Columbars,
ob. s.p.

Joan.

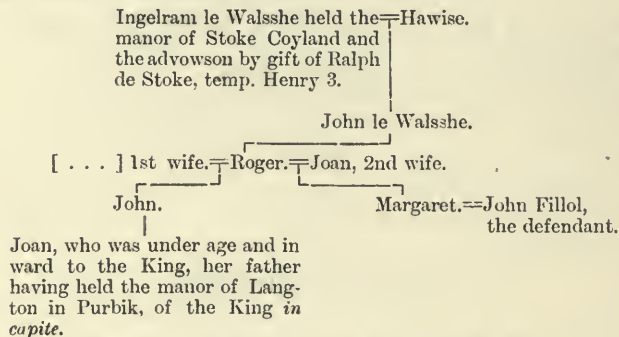
James de Audeley.

Nicholas de Audeley,
the plaintiff.

Joan Basset's title was derived from a Fine levied in 8 E. 3. by Philip de Columbars and Alianora, by which the manor was settled on Philip and Alianora for their lives, with remainder to Ralph Basset, the younger, and Alesia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 305.

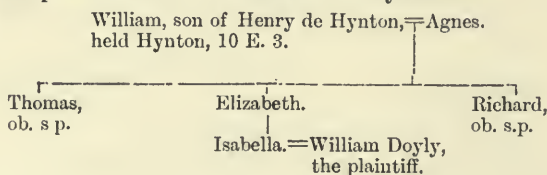
Devon.—The King sued John Fillol and another for the next presentation to the church of Stoke Coyland.



John Fillol claimed by a feoffment made by Roger le Walsshe.

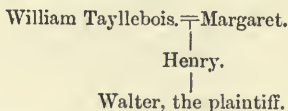
De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 484.

Northampt.—William Doyly sued Baldewine Bereford, Kt., and others, for the next presentation to the church of Hynton.



De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 307.

Cambridge.—Walter Tayllebois, Kt., sued Roger Heron, Kt, and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Crandene and lands in Amyngton, Malketon, and other places, which Thomas de Egeselif gave to William Tayllebois and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 2.



See also a previous suit of Mich. 11 Ric. 2 (Vol. xiii, p. 252).

De Banco. Mich. 14. Ric. 2. m. 108.

Elor.—Edmund de Hothom sued John Godard, Kt., for a messuage and two carucates of land in Hoton Crannewyke, which Geoffrey de Hothom, Kt., had given to Richard de Hothom, his son, temp. E. 2.

Geoffrey, living 12 Ed. 2.

Richard.

Thomas.

Edmund de Hothom, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 307.

Essex.—Laurence Trussell and Matilda, his wife, sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of John de Gildesburgh, Kt., for a moiety of the manor of Weynton, and lands and rents in Alvythele which William Gernet gave to Henry Gernet and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Henry Gernet.=Joan.

Matilda.

Margery.

Matilda.=
Laurence Trussell,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Ric. 2. m. 552.

Westmoreland.—Henry Warthecope sued Thomas Strikeland and Elizabeth, his wife, for land in Warthecope which Richard de Warthecope gave to Henry, his son, and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.

Henry, son of Richard de Warthecope.

William.

Henry.

Richard,
ob. s.p.

Thomas.

Henry, the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ric. 2. m. 601 dorso.

Linc. and Oxon.—Antony de Spanneby sued Richard Goldesburgh, Kt., and Alice, formerly wife of Thomas de Melsa, Kt., and William de Somerby, for the manor of Billingeys, County Lincoln, and a moiety of Bampton Doylly, County Oxon.

John de Melsa.=Joan, 15 E. 2.

Thomas.=Alice.
ob. s.p.

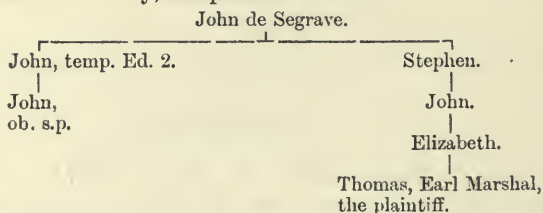
John,
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth.

Antony de Spanneby,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Ric. 2. m. 110.

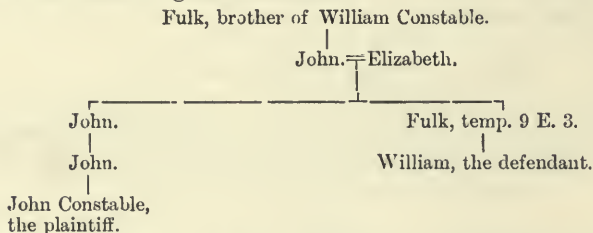
Warwick.—Thomas, Earl Marshal, and Earl of Nottyngham, sued William Morrers, Chivaler, and Christiana, his wife, for the manor of Weston, near Chiryton, which John Segrave had given to John, his son, and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.



This suit corrects some inaccuracies in the pedigree of Segrave in the Historical Peerages.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Ric. 2. m. 459.

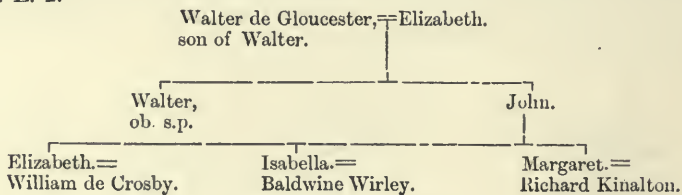
Essex.—John Constable, of Frismersk, Chivaler, sued William Constable, of Catfosse, for the manor of Flotmanby, near Folketone, which William Constable the elder gave to Fulk, his brother, and to the heirs of his body, from whom he gave this descent:—



William claimed by a grant of Elizabeth, formerly the wife of John Constable, the *proavia* of the plaintiff, who gave the manor to Fulk, her son, and he was the son of the said Fulk.

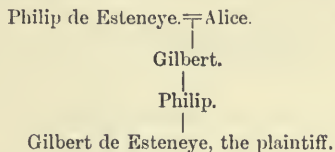
De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 218 dorso.

Linc.—William de Crosby and Elizabeth, his wife, Baldwin Wirley and Isabella, his wife, and Richard Kinalton and Margaret, his wife, sued William de Croxton for land in Welburn which Henry de Lenton had given to Walter, son of Walter de Gloucester, and Elizabeth, daughter of Geoffrey Lotrell (Luttrell), and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, temp. E. 2.



De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 75 dorso.

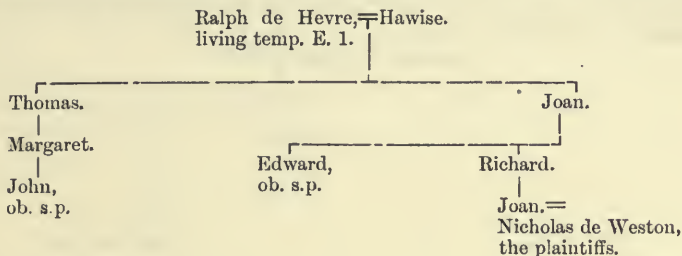
Southampton.—Gilbert de Esteneye sued John Beek and Matilda, his wife, for land in Milton, which Gilbert Lovell had given to Philip de Esteneye and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 2.



Verdict for Gilbert.

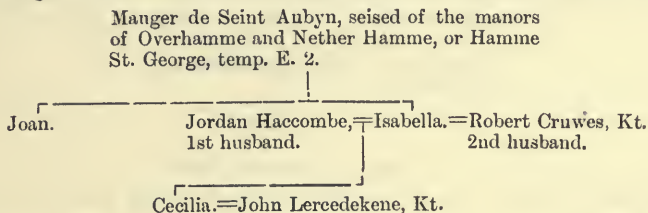
De Banco. Mich. 14. Ric. 2. m. 139.

Kent.—Nicholas de Weston and Joan, his wife, sued John Blyklynge and another for the manor of Ifelde.



De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 209.

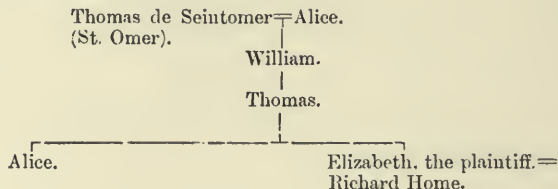
Devon.—John Holond, Earl of Huntingdon, sued Warine Lercedekene, Kt., and another for the next presentation to the church of Hamme St. George.



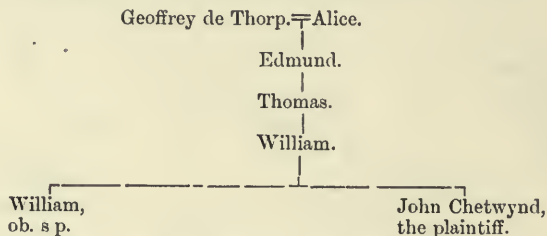
John and Cecilia had settled the manors on John, brother of Odo Lercedekene, and the heirs of his body, and from John they descended to Henry, his son, who was under age, and in ward to the Earl.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ric. 2. m. 223 dorso.

Essex.—Richard Home and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas de Hoo, sued Cecily, formerly the wife of William Left, for the manor of Chishulle, which Simon, son of Michael de Furnewes, and Cecily, his wife, gave to Thomas de Seintomer and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp E. 2.

*De Banco. Mich. 17. Ric. 2. m. 281 dorso.*

Salop.—John Chetwynd sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of Nicholas de Audeley, Kt., for two parts of the manor of Great Aston, which James de Audeley had given to Geoffrey de Thorp and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

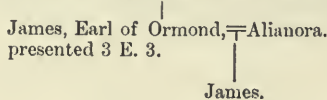


The suit shews that the Thorps and Chetwynds were of the same stock.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ric. 2. m. 606.

Surrey.—James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, sued John Walter, clerk, and William Cothull for the next presentation to the church of Shire.

Edmund le Boteller (*procurator*), temp. Ed. 1.

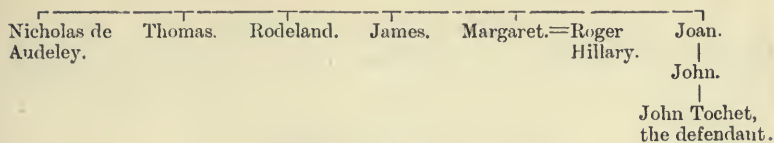


James Botiller, the plaintiff.

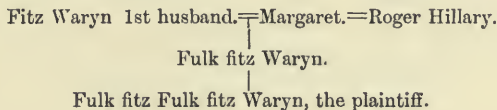
The Kings Edward I and II had presented during the minority of the first James.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ric. 2. m. 240.

Devon.—Fulk fitz Fulk Fitz-Waryn sued Roger Hillary and Margaret, his wife, and John Tochet for two parts of the manor of Touwestoke (Tavistoke).

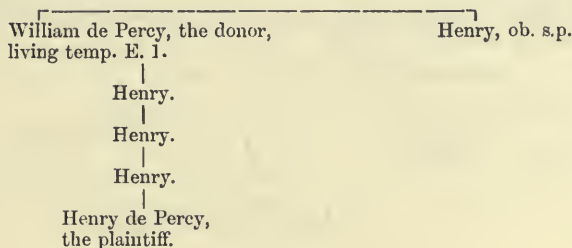


Margaret Andley had married for a first husband a fitz Waryne, and Fulk gave this descent from her :—



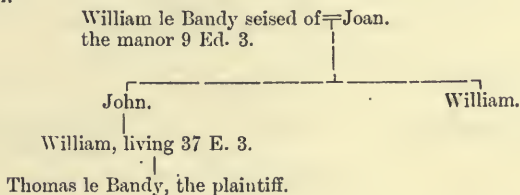
De Banco. Easter. 15. Ric. 2. m. 88.

Sussex.—Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, sued Thomas Chambrelayn for a moiety of the manor of Hesshete which William de Percy had given to Henry, his brother, and the heirs of the body of Henry, temp. Ed. 1, and which should revert to him, Henry having left no issue.



De Banco. Easter. 15. Ric. 2. m. 291.

Essex.—Thomas le Bandy sued the Abbot of Coggeshale for the manor of Tillyngham.

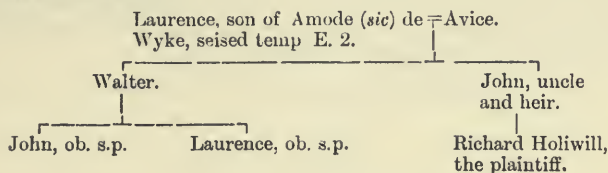


De Banco. Easter. 15. Ric. 2. m. 390.

Dorset.—Richard Knolles sued John Strange for land in Bradeford, of which Alianora Knolles was seised temp. Ed. 3.

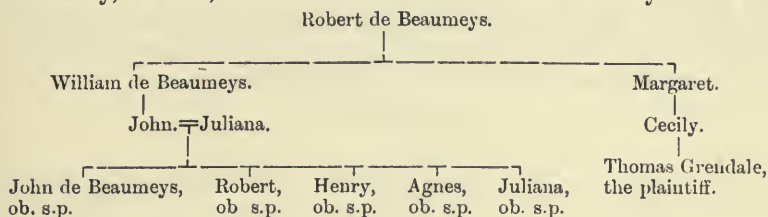
De Banco. Easter. 16. Ric. 2. m. 136.

Devon.—Richard Holiwill sued the Abbot of Tavystoke for lands in Hurdewik and Milton.



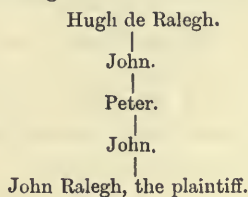
De Banco. Easter. 16. Ric. 2. m. 339.

Hunts.—Thomas Grendale sued Nicholas de Styvecle, Kt., and others, for lands in Copmanford and Upton, and he sued William Moigne, Kt., and Mary, his wife, for two-thirds of the manor of Beaumeys in Sautre.



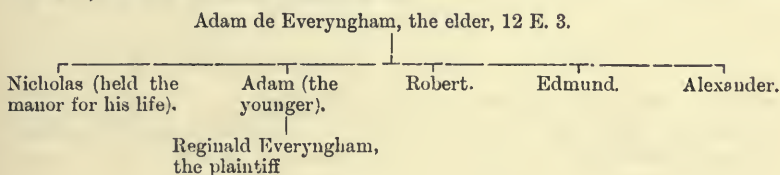
De Banco. Easter. 16. Ric. 2. m. 208.

Somerset.—John, son of John Raleigh, Chivaler, sued William Dole and other tenants in Yevelchestre for lands and rents which Gilbert Umfravyle gave to Hugh de Raleigh and the heirs of his body.



De Banco. Easter. 16. Ric. 2. m. 335.

Ebor.—Reginald de Everyngham sued Walter de Burton and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Havercroft.



Geoffrey Wasteney.

Malenline.

William.

Roger Wasteney, the plaintiff.

The defendants called to warranty Thomas Hungerford, Kt.

De Banco. Easter. 17. Ric. 2. m. 119.

Cornwall.—The King sued John Penrys, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of St. Edwin, near Redruth.

William Basset, Chivaler.

Thomas.

William.

John, under age, and in ward
to the King.

De Banco. Easter. 17. Ric. 2. m. 386.

Northampt.—Elena Tewe, John Sutton, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John, the Bishop of Lincoln, and others, for the next presentation to the moiety of the church of Tansovere.

Richard Tyndale, presented
temp. Ed. 1.

Robert.

William, temp. Ed. 2.

Robert.

Elias.

John.

Elena.=[. . .] Tewe.

Elizabeth.=John Sutton.

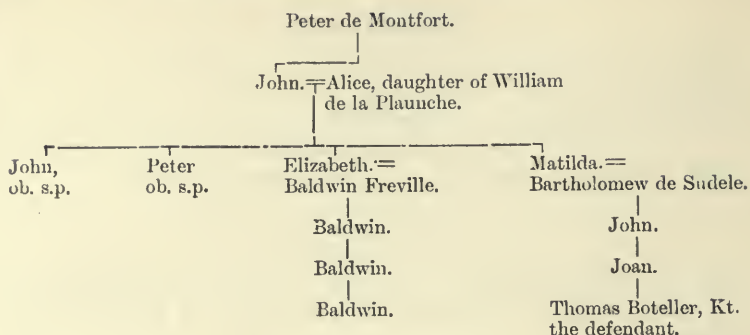
De Banco. Mich. 17. Ric. 2. m. 497.

Warwick.—John de Montford sued Thomas Boteller, Kt., for the manor of Whitechurch, claiming under a Fine levied in 20 Ed. 2 by Peter, son of John de Montfort, by which the manor was settled on John, the son of Lora de Ulnhale and the heirs of his body. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

John, son of Lora, living 20 E. 2.

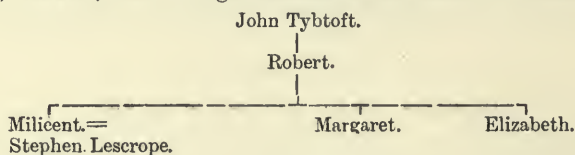
Baldwin.

John de Montford, the plaintiff.



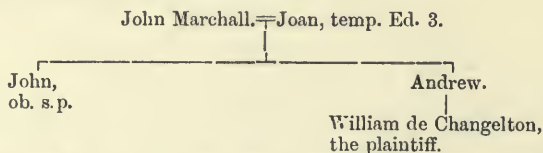
De Banco. Mich. 17. Ric. 2. m. 530.

Ebor.—Roger de Ledes, Chivaler, sued Stephen Lescrope, Chivaler, and Milicent, his wife, for an illegal distress in the manor of Bentley.



De Banco. Mich. 17 Ric. 2. m. 103.

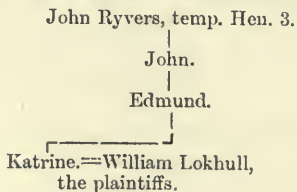
Surrey.—William Changelton sued Adam Pynkhurst for the manor of Felde, which John Kyngesnode had given to John Marchall and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



The reader will note the change of surname.

De Banco. Mich. 17 Ric. 2. m. 428 dorso.

Cornwall.—William Lokhull and Katrine, his wife, sued Margaret, formerly wife of John de Montagu, Chivaler, for the manor of Landyan.



De Banco. Easter. 17 Ric. 2. m. 111

Suffolk.—John de Pilkinton, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, sued Edmund Nove, Chivaler, and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Stanstede.

John de Verdon. = Agnes, living temp. Ed. 3.

Edmund.

Margaret. = John de Pilkington,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 17. Ric. 2. m. 179.

Sussex.—Henry, son of Mark Husee, sued Henry Husee, Chivaler, for one-third of the manor of Hertying, which William Paynell and Matilda, his wife, gave to Henry, son of Matthew Husee, and the heirs of his body.

Henry, son of Mathew
Husee, temp. Hen. 3.

Henry.

Henry.

Mark.

Henry Husee, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 17. Ric. 2. m. 306. dorso.

Rutland.—Joan, formerly wife of Nicholas Grene, sued Nicholas Taillour, of Exton, for land in Exton which had been held of David, Earl of Huntingdon, and which she claimed as an escheat, being the heir of the said David.

David, Earl of Huntingdon, temp. Hen. 3.

Henry.

David.

Isabella.

Bernard.

Bernard.

Bernard.

John.

Joan, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 17-18. Ric. 2. m. 288.

Leicester.—Anketine Houby sued Richard de Assheby and Elizabeth, formerly wife of Richard Vylers, and John Grym, of Brokesby, and

others, for forcibly abducting from Sutton, John, the son and heir of Richard Vylers, whose marriage belonged to him, his father having held the manor of Brokesby of him by the service of a knight's fee.

Walter Houby.

↓
Anketine.

↓
Alice.

↓
Anketine Houby, the plaintiff.

The defendants pleaded that the manor was held of the King *in capite*, as of the Honour of Chester, and they held the custody of the heir by grant of the King dated 15 Ric. 2.

De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ric. 2. m. 130.

Bucks.—Alan Boteler, Chivaler, and Juliana, his wife, sued Richard Morteyn for the manor of Tyrefeld.

Thomas Morteyn, living=Margaret.
18 E. 3, ob. s.p.

Gilbert.

↓
Juliana=Alan Boteler, Kt.,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Trinity. 17-18. Ric. 2. m. 219.

Devon—William Malherbe, of Fyneton, sued Henry Salter for land in Fyneton which John Malherbe had given to Henry Sully and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to him, the issue of Henry and Joan having failed, and he gave these pedigrees :—

Henry Sully.=Joan.

↓
William.

↓
John Sully,
ob. s.p.

John Malherbe,
the donor.

↓
William.

↓
Geoffrey.

↓
Thomas.

↓
William Malherbe,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 17-18. Ric. 2. m. 266.

Somerset.—Robert Martyn sued Thomas Beaupeny and others for the manor of Wydecombe, which Robert, son of Nicholas Martyn gave to Edmund Martyn and heirs of his body, and which should revert to him as heir of the donor, the issue of Edmund having failed.

Nicholas Martyn.

↓
Robert, son of Nicholas,
the donor, temp. E. 1.

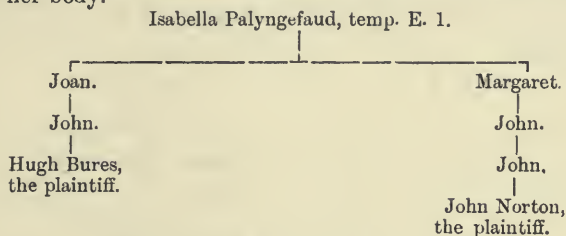
↓
Nicholas.

↓
Robert.

↓
Robert Martyn, the plaintiff.

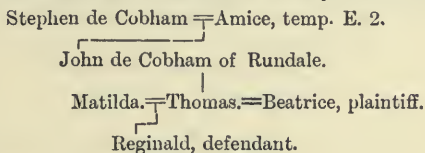
De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ric. 2. m. 137 dorso.

Sussex.—Hugh Bures and John Norton sued Godfrey de Hay and Isabella, his wife, for lands and rents in Hammes and Angemeryng, which John Palyngfaud had given to Isabella Palyngfaud and to the heirs of her body.



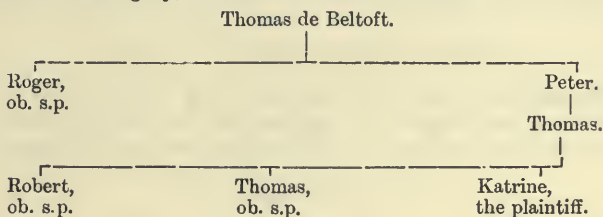
De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ric. 2. m. 183.

Kent.—Beatrice, formerly wife of Thomas de Cobham, Kt., sued Reginald son of Thomas de Cobham, Kt., for dower in Alyntone and other places.



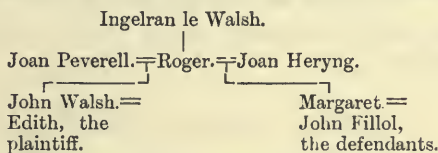
De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ric. 2. m. 198 dorso.

Lincoln.—Robert de Sheffield and Katrine, his wife, sued William Castelford and Margery, his wife, for land in Belton.



De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ric. 2. m. 302.

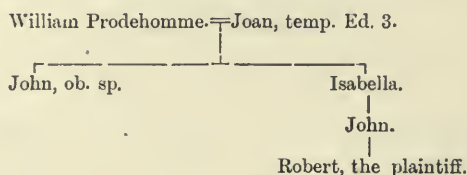
Dorset.—John Rempston and Edith, his wife, sued John Fillol and Margaret, his wife, for one-third of the manor of Estehykerell, as dower of Edith of the dotation of John Walsh, her former husband.



John Walsh had died three months after his father Roger.

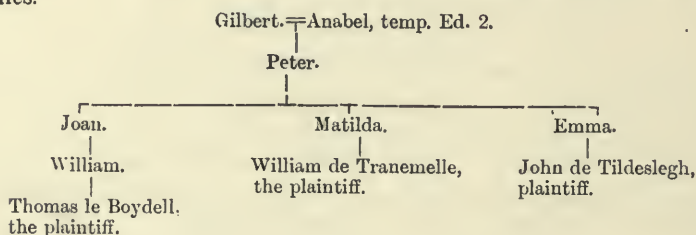
De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ric. 2. m. 329 dorso.

Northampton.—Robert Parles sued William Hiltisle for a messuage in Higham Ferrers, which Idoia Stodeville gave to William Prodehomme and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



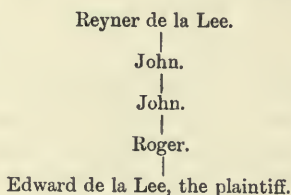
De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ric. 2. m. 457.

Chester—Thomas, son of William le Boydell, William de Tranemolle, and John de Tildeslegh, sued Thomas, son of Thomas de Legh, Clerk (*clericum*), the elder, for land in Lymme, which Peter de Marynes gave to Gilbert de Lymme and Anabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 552.

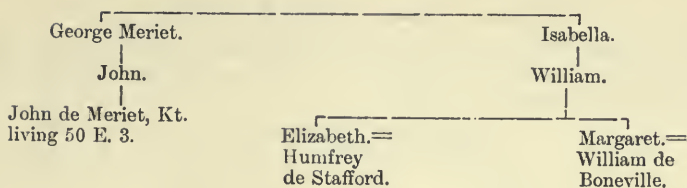
Salop.—Edward de la Lee, of Pemenhulle, sued Ralph, Abbot of Haghmond, for three messuages and a carucate of land in Hadenhale, which Thomas de la Lee, Kt., gave to Reyner, his son, and the heirs of his body.



The Abbot called to warranty Hugh Cheyne, Chivaler, son and heir of Hugh Cheyne.

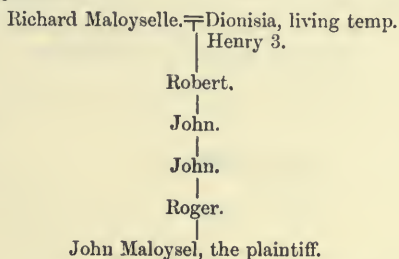
De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 52.

Somerset.—William Boneville sued Matilda Meriet for the manors of Dondone, Brodemersshton and two parts of the manor of Meriet.



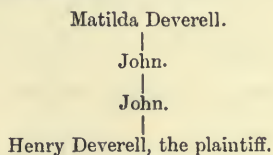
De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 153 dorso.

Somerset.—John, son of Roger Maloysel, sued William, Abbot of Mochelnye, and other tenants, for land in Cryket Malherbe, which William Loveney gave to Richard Maloyselle in frank-marriage with Dionisia, his daughter.



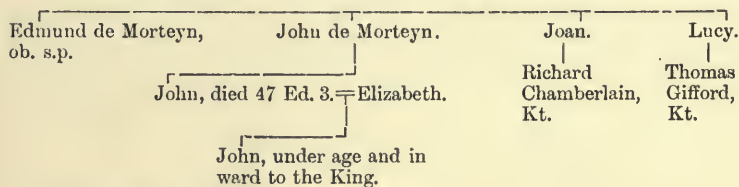
De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 479.

Dorset.—Henry Deverell sued John Gyffard and Edith, his wife, and other tenants, for land in Stoke Cosyn, which John Wake had given to Matilda Deverell, his ancestress.



De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 409.

Bedford.—The King sued Elizabeth Morteyn for the next presentation to the church of Merston, near Bedford, as guardian of John de Morteyn, who was under age and in ward to the King.



Verdict for the King.

De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 105.

Suffolk.—Robert Carbonell, Chivaler, sued Peter de Naunton for the manor of Alderton, which John, son of William de Boville, gave to William, son of William de Boville.

William, son of William de
Boville, temp. Ed. 2.
|
John.
|
Margaret.
|
Robert Carbonell, Kt., the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 410.

Devon.—Hugh Beauchamp and John Newburgh sued Edmund Pyne and Alice, his wife, for lands and rents in Combe Coffyn.

Gilbert de Umfraville, = Alianora.
temp. Ed. 3.
|

William. Joan. Hawise.
| | |
William, Hugh Beauchamp, John.
ob. s.p. plaintiff. plaintiff.
| |
John Newburgh,
plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 415.

Leicester.—John Elnet, Archdeacon of Leicester, sued William Steford, Parson of Boseworth, for the arrears of an annual rent due from the church of Boseworth

Theobald de Verdun, temp. Ed. 3.
|

Isabella. Elizabeth. Joan. Margery.
| | | |
William. Elizabeth. = William. Agnes. =
| Edward le | Walter
Henry. Despencer. Joan. = Deverose.
| | |
William de Thomas de |
Ferrars. Nevylle.

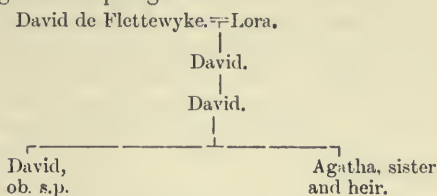
De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 401.

Lincoln.—John Marmyon sued Robert Goderiche for the manors of Ryngesdon and Levesyngham.

David de Flettewyke, = Lora, temp. Ed. 2.
|

David. Lucy.
| |
Alianora, William.
ob. s.p. |
| William.
|
John Marmyon,
the plaintiff.

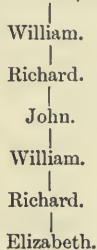
The defendant gave this pedigree :—



De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 133.

Linc.—Thomas Asteley sued Ralph Hastynges for the manor of Neuton, claiming under a Fine levied in 45 H. 3, between Saer de Harecourt and Richard de Harecourt. by which the manor was settled on Saer and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to the heirs of Richard, the issue of Saer having failed.

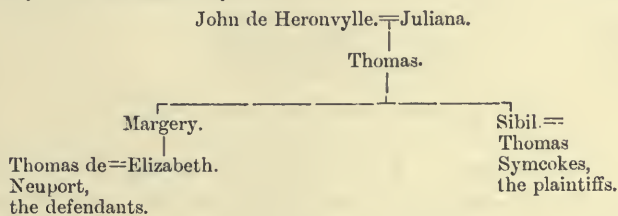
Richard de Harecourt, living 45 H. 3.



Thomas de Asteley, the plaintiff.

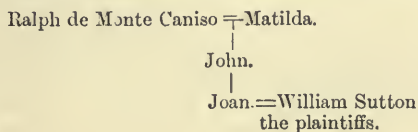
De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 134.

Staffs—Thomas Symcokes and Sibil, his wife, sued Thomas de Neuport and Elizabeth, his wife, for land in Tybyngton (Tipton) Brerely, Bradeley, and Wednesbury.



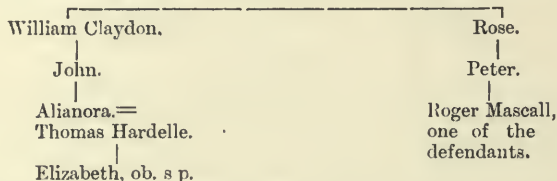
De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 259.

Leicester.—William Sutton and Joan, his wife, sued John Martyn and Agnes, his wife, and William Rampayn and Margery, his wife, for land in Keggeworth.

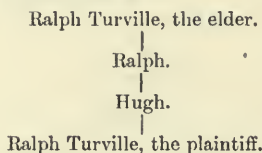


De Banco. Trinity. 19. Ric. 2. m. 120.

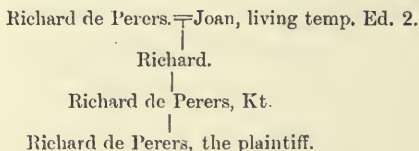
Essex.—The trustees of Roger, son of Robert Seales, sued Robert, Bishop of London, Roger Mascall and others, for the next presentation to the church of Sandon. The pleadings state that one Sabina Bacon had formerly held the manor and advowson and had enfeoffed in them Aylmer de Valence, who had enfeoffed William Claydon.

*De Banco. Trinity. 19. Ric. m. 288.*

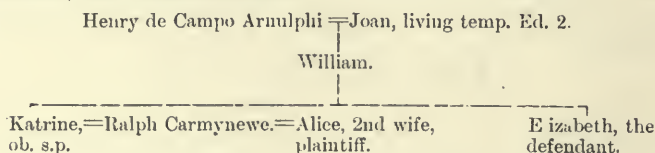
Leicester.—Ralph Turville, of Normanton, sued John Holbek, the Parson of the church of Craft for land in Craft and Normanton Turville, which had been given to the church by his ancestor Ralph Turville, the elder, for celebrating masses in his chapel and which should revert to him, the conditions not having been fulfilled.

*De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. m. 273.*

Hertford.—Richard de Perers sued Walter Tunford, of Wormele, for land in Cheshunt.

*De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 238.*

Cornwall.—John Rodeney, Kt., and Alice, his wife, sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of John Sergeaux, for one-third of the manor of Tyward-drayth and other lands as dower of Alice of the dotation of Ralph Carmenewe, her former husband.



De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 286 and 286 dorso.

Devon.—Robert Yeo and Joan, his wife, sued Walter Wrote and Peter Walsshe for land in Bradewelle which Philip de Pyn gave to Augustine, his brother, and the heirs of his body.

Augustine de Pyn, temp. Ed. 2.

William.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

William.

William Brythlegh, 1st husband.=Joan =Robert Yeo.

De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 414.

Somerset—Thomas Rigge and Katrine, his wife, sued John Devereux, Kt., and Joan, his wife, for the manors of Havaun Churchceley and Uptone, and a moiety of the manor of Bucton.

Thomas de Bucton,
living 4 E. 3, ob. s. p.

John de Bucton.

Matthew.

John.

Katrine.=
Thomas Rigge,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Ric. 2. m. 102.

Wilts.—John Gower sued Oliver Servyngton and Edith, the wife of William Servyngton, for the next presentation to the church of Wroxbale.

John Wroxhale, Chivaler.

Joan.

Robert Flete.=
Katrine.

Matilda.

Edith.=
William
Servyngton.

Isabella.

Joan. =
Gilbert Godeford.

Matilda.=
Henry Froile.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Ric. 2. m. 189.

Elor.—Simon Curson sued the Prior of Monkebretton for the next presentation to the church of Hikelton.

Roger Curson. = Joan, living temp. Ed. 2.

Francis.

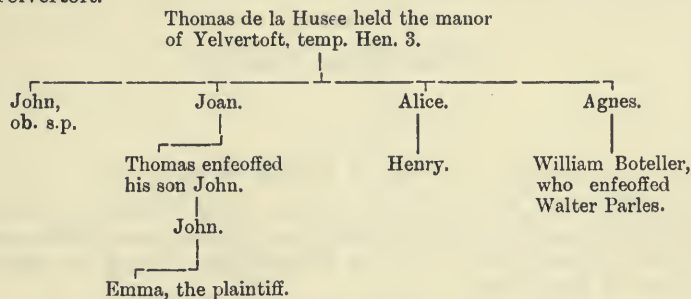
Simon Curson, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Ric. 2. m. 413.

Devon.—John Colshull and Emma, his wife, sued Warine Waldegrave for the manors of Stonford and Hiwysshe, near Merton, which Richard de Hiwysshe, Kt., the elder, had given to Richard, son of Richard de Hiwysshe (the younger), and to Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

De Banco. Easter. 20. Ric. 2. m. 337.

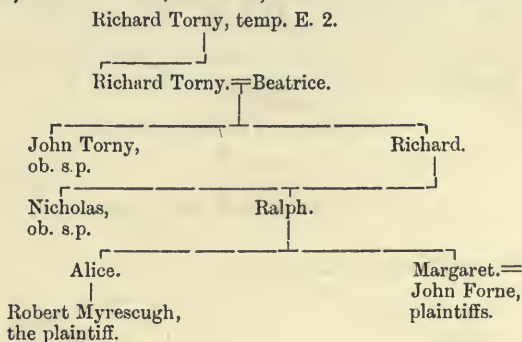
Northamp.—Thomas le Despencer, Chivaler, was sued by Emma, formerly wife of Henry Peck, for the next presentation to the church of Yelvertoft.



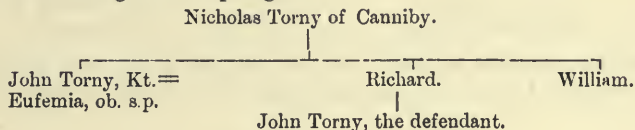
According to the defendant's case Thomas, son of Joan, enfeoffed Ralph Basset, who enfeoffed Edward le Despencer, his grandfather, viz, father of Edward, father of Thomas. Verdict for Thomas le Despencer.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. m. 337.

Ebor.—John Forne and Margaret, his wife, and Robert Myrescugh sued John Torny for lands in Rofton, which Richard Torny had given to Richard, his son, and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



The defendant gave this pedigree :—



De Banco. Easter. 20. Ric. 2. m. 183.

Norfolk.—Thomas Asteleye sued the Warden of Trinity College, Cambridge, for the next presentation to the church of Brynnynggham, near Thornege, and stated that his ancestor Thomas de Asteleye held the manor of Melton Constable, to which the advowson was appurtenant temp. E. 3.

Geoffrey de Langeley. = Matilda.

Robert.

Geoffrey.

Edmund.

John.

John de Langelegh,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Ric. 2. m. 629.

Oxon.—William Gernon and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Philip Walweyn and Edith, his wife, for the manor of Clanefeld, near Bampton.

Richard de Chastillon. = Elizabeth, living temp. Ed. 2.

Hugh.

Richard.

Elizabeth. =
William Gernon,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 20. Ric. 2. m. 88 dorso.

Wyggorn.—William Beauchamp, of Poywyk, Chivaler, sued Edward Aleyn for land in Poywyk, which William de Beauchamp gave to Walter, his son, and the heirs of his body.

Walter de Beauchamp, temp. Ed. 2.

William,
ob. s.p.

Giles.

John.

William de Beauchamp,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 20 Ric. 2. m. 102.

Essex.—Joan, formerly wife of Robert Swynbourne, Chivaler, sued Robert Warner for land in Gestynghthorp, which Hugh Perpount gave to John Boutetourt and Matilda, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John, son of John Boutetourt, and the heirs of his body.

John Boutetourt. = Matilda, temp. Ed. 2.

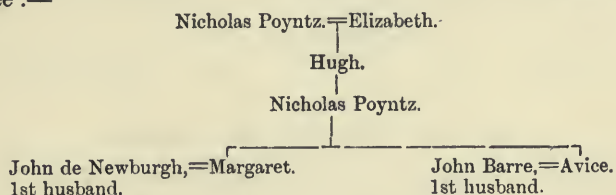
John.

John.

Joan. =

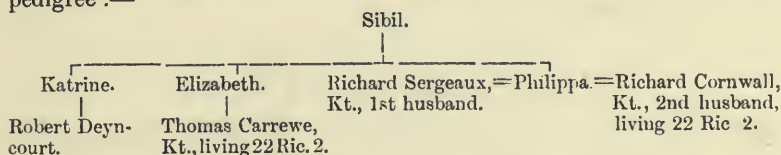
Robert de Swynbourne,
the plaintiff.

Sibil, his wife, for the manor of Stokwode, which Milicent de Monhaut (Monte Alto) had given to Nicholas Poyntz and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and the suit was now removed by a writ of error into the King's Court. The plaintiffs in 3 Ric. 2 had given this pedigree :—



And a verdict had been given for the defendants. The plaintiffs in 22 Ric. 2 were William Payne and Margaret, his wife, and Gilbert Neuburgh and Avice, his wife, and the defendants were the heirs of Edmund de Arundelle and Sibil.

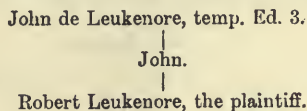
The defendants pleaded that Nicholas Poyntz and Eva de Stokes, his wife, had been enfeoffed in the manor by one Richard de Acton, Kt., for their lives, with remainder to the heirs of Sibil, and they gave this pedigree :—



William Payne and Gilbert Neuburgh were the second husbands respectively of Margaret and Avice.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 81.

Northampton.—Robert Leukenore sued John la Warre, Chivaler, for the manor of Little Harwedone and land in Isham and Chorlton, and one-third of the manor of Great Harwedone which Nicholas de Segrave gave to John de Leukenore and the heirs of his body.



De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 213 dorso.

Devon.—Walter Corun and Elizabeth, his wife, sued William Esturmy, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, for land in Plympton Comititis which Baldwyn de Belston gave to William le Rous and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William le Rous. = Joan, temp. Ed. 1.

|
Ralph.

|
Ralph.

|
Elizabeth. =
Walter Corun,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 219.

Devon.—William Durneford and Alice, his wife, sued John Bidewell and Henry Cross for the next presentation to the church of Parkham.

Baldwin de Belston. = Anne, living 12 Ed. 1.

|
Henry.

|
Anne.

|
John, ob. s.p.

|
Alice. =
William Durnford,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 117.

Leyc.—The Abbot of Combe sued Thomas de Asteleye for an illegal distress in the manor of Wolveye, called the Abbotes Manoir. Thomas stated that one Ivo de Den formerly held the manor of Wolveye, called the Estmanoir, of Richard de Harecourt by the service of two knights' fees, and he gave the same descent from Richard de Harecourt as in the former suit of 19 Ric. 2. (See *ante*, p. 201.)

De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 202.

Essex.—John Gobyoun sued John de Boys and three others for the manor of Lyes.

Thomas Gobyoun, living 4 Ed. 3.

|
John. = Katrine.

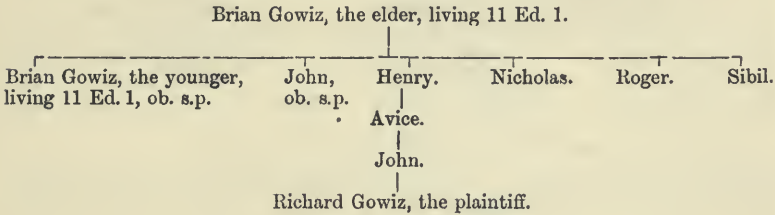
|
Thomas Gobyoun, of Leyndon, living 40 Ed. 3.

|
John, the plaintiff.

The defendants claimed by a grant of Thomas Gobyoun in 40 Ed. 3 to John de la Lee, Knight. The plaintiff stated that John de la Lee was at that date Steward of the King's Household and had sent to his father to come to Haveryng atte Bower, and had imprisoned him there until he had made the feoffment to him under duress. A jury found in favour of the defendants.

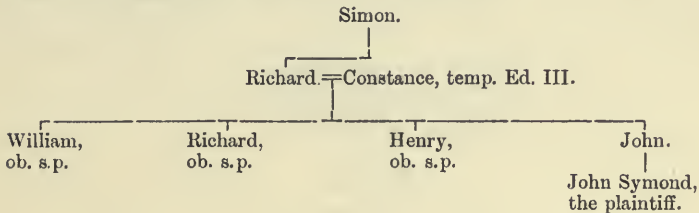
De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 203.

Dorset.—Richard Gowiz sued Morgan Gough and Richard Mucheldever for five carucates of land in Dirnewyneston and Knytheton.



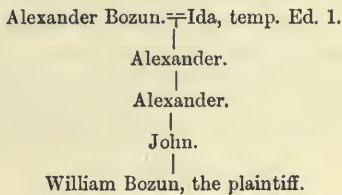
De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 100 dorso.

Warwick.—John Symond, of Adelvestre, sued Alice, daughter of Richard Sauvage, of Newton, and other tenants, for land in Adelvestre (Austrey) which Robert de Segrave gave to Richard, son of Simon de Aldelvestre in frank-marriage with Constance, his daughter.



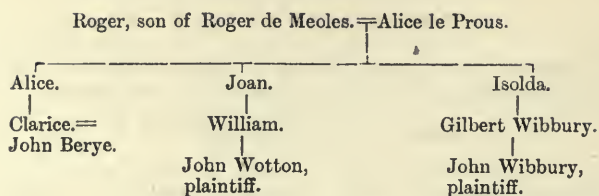
De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 251.

Bedford.—William Bozun sued Walter Bozun and Joan, his wife, for lands and rents in Statheden, Felmersham and Turvey which Bartholomew Bozun gave to Alexander Bozun and Ida, his wife, temp. Ed. I.



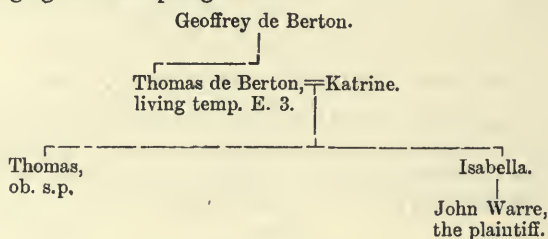
De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 101 dorso.

Devon.—John Wotton and John Wibbury sued Isabella, formerly wife of John Daumarle, Kt., for two parts of the manor of Lustlegh which William, son of William, son of William le Prous, Kt., gave to Roger, son of Roger de Meoles, Kt., in frank-marriage with Alice, his daughter.

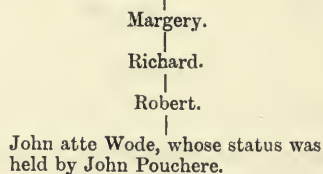


De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 419.

Gloucester.—John Warre sued John Pouchere for the manor of Eycote. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

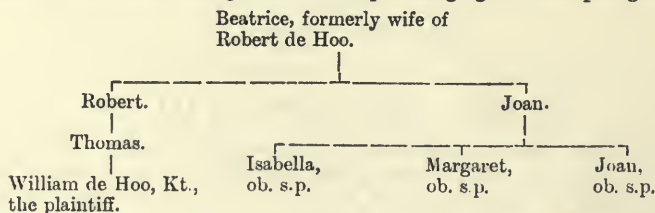


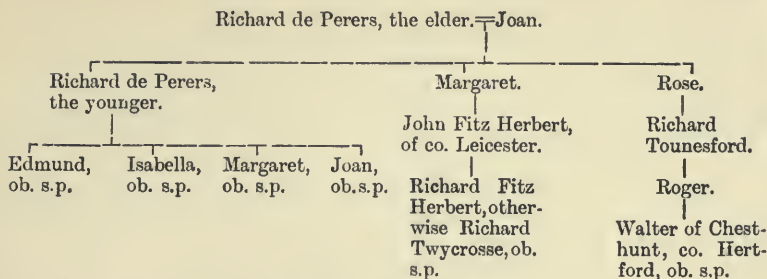
Robert Croke and Margery,
his wife, enfeoffed in the
manor by John Russell,
Kt., temp. E. 2.



De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 279.

Hertford.—William de Hoo, Chivaler, sued Richard Forster for the manor of Knybbeworth, which Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Hoo, gave to Richard de Perers and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to the heirs of Beatrice, the issue of Richard and Joan having failed. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

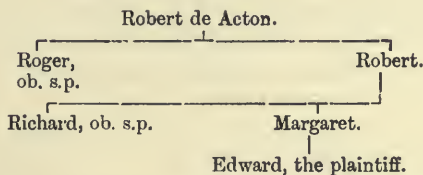
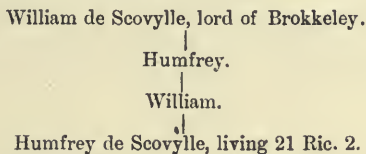




The defendant denied that Richard Perers, the elder, had issue Richard, Margaret and Rose, as stated by the plaintiff, and pleaded that John Fitz Herbert was son of one Agnes, daughter of Osbert de Stretton, and that Richard de Perers never had a daughter named Rose. The jury found for the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 90.

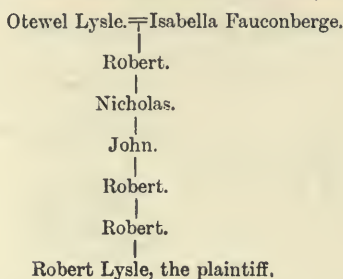
Somerset.—Edward Seymour, Knight, sued Robert Hayward and others, the bailiffs of Humphrey Scoville, for an illegal distress in Brokkeley. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



The plaintiff claimed common of pasture in Brockeley by a grant of the first William de Scoville, the Lord of Brockeley.

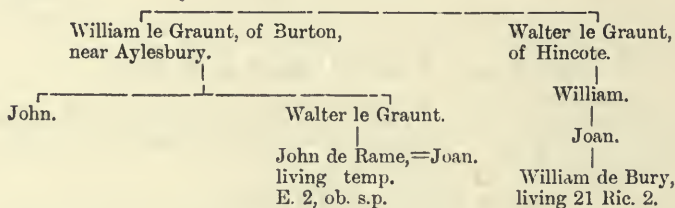
De Banco. Easter. 21. Ric. 2. m. 95.

Northumberland.—Robert Lysle, Chivaler, sued the Bishop and Prior of Carlisle for the next presentation to the church of South Gosford, and stated that Robert de Lysle, temp. Hen. 3, gave the manor and advowson to Otwell de Lysle in frank-marriage with Isabella Fauconberge, from whom he gave this descent :—



De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. Roll of Protections and Charters.

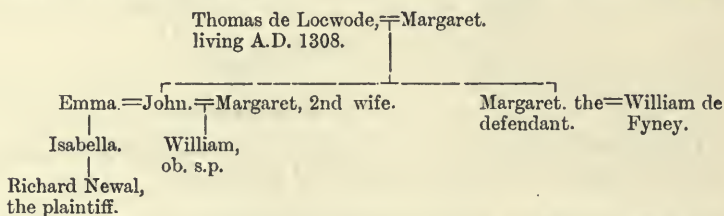
No County named.—A deed enrolled respecting the manor of Rame Wygel, Pennyland, Rainhill and advowson of Rame, gives the following pedigree:—



William de Bury by the above deed released his right in all the said manor-lands and advowson to Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, the chief lord.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. m. 247.

Ebor.—Richard Newal sued Margery, formerly wife of William de Fyney for lands in Northcrosseland which Adam de Locwode gave to Thomas, his son, and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Margaret, the defendant, had entered as heir of William, who had died as s.p.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. m. 250.

Cornub.—John Treverbyn sued Margery Knollan and other tenants for land in Polruen which Hugh de Treverbyn had given to Andrew de Treverbyn and the heirs of his body.

Andrew de Treverbyn.
 |
 Odo.
 |
 Thomas.
 |
 John.
 |
 John Treverbyn, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. m. 245 dorso.

Dorset—John Fauntleroy and Joan, his wife, sued John Fylloll for the manor of Estchykerelle which William le Waleys gave to Ingelran, his son, and heirs of his body.

Ingelran le Waleys, temp. E. 2.
 |
 John.
 |
 Roger.
 |
 John.
 |
 Joan.—John Fauntleroy,
 the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 22. Ric. 2. m. 349.

Somerset—Richard de St. Maur, Chivaler, sued the Prior of Montacute for the manors of Tyntenhull and Est Chynnok.

Ralph Lovell, living temp. Hen. 3.
 |
 Baldwin.
 |
 Ralph.
 |
 Henry.
 |
 —————
 Ralph, ob. s.p. Henry, ob. s.p. Maurice, ob. s.p. Richard.
 |
 —————
 William, ob. s.p. Henry.
 |
 —————
 Richard, ob. s.p. Hugh.
 |
 Richard.
 |
 James.
 |
 Muriel.
 |
 Richard de St. Maur,
 the plaintiff.

The Prior stated that his monastery had held the manors from time out of memory; and at the adjournment Richard made default and the suit was dismissed. (See a previous suit of 8 Ric. 2, *ante* p. 163.)

The pedigree cannot be correct in its present form, as there are at least four generations too many.

De Banco. Mich. 22. Ric. m. 328.

Somerset.—Richard Knolles sued John Straunge for land in Ilmynstre, and gave this pedigree :—

Alianora Hilcombe, temp. Ed. 1.

|
Baldwin.

|
Roger.

|
Richard, the plaintiff.

Defendant's case was as follows :—

Alianora de Hilcombe, living temp. Hen. 3.

|
Simon, who enfeoffed Robert de Bradeford, and
Avice, his wife, daughter of Simon.

|
Lawrence.

|
Avice.

|
Joan, ob. s.p.

|
Joan.

|
John Straunge,
the defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 1. Henry. 4. m. 180.

Norfolk.—Fulk Grey by his *custos* sued Edmund Duke of York, for the manor of Bunnevelle.

Thomas de Grey. = Isabella, temp. Ed. 3.

|
Roger.

|
Thomas,
ob. s.p.

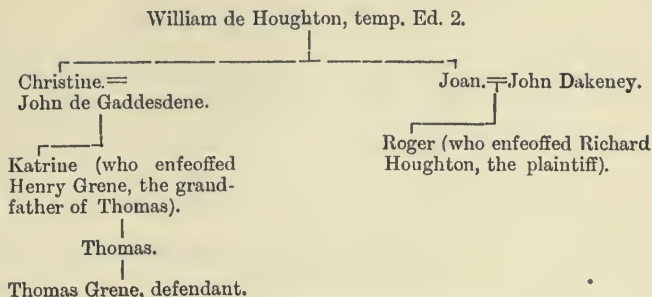
|
Margaret,
ob. s.p.

|
Fulk.

|
Fulk Grey,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. 22. Ric. 2. m. 208 dorso.

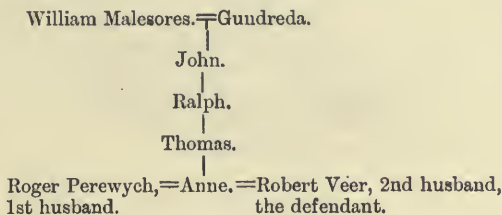
Northampton.—Richard Houghton sued Thomas Grene for the next presentation to the church of Great Houghton.



De Banco. 22 Ric. 2. m. 296.

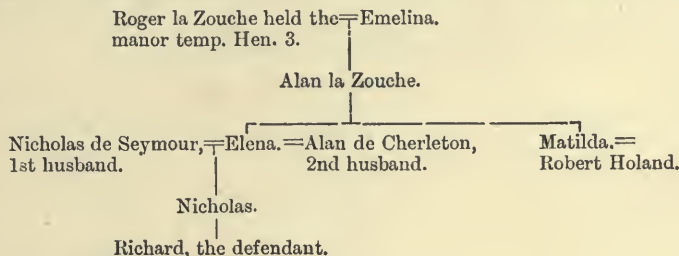
Northampton.—The King sued Robert Veer, Thomas Facumberge, Knight, and Constance, his wife, and others, for the next presentation to a moiety of the churches of Midelton and Colyntre.

William Malesors, temp. Ed. 1, gave the manor of Middleton to William Malesores, his son, and Gundreda, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Easter. 1. Hen. 4. m. 114.

Devon.—The Dean and College of Wyndesore sued Richard Seymour, Knight, for the next presentation to the church of North Molton.



De Banco. Easter. 1. Hen. 4. m. 199.

Hereford.—John Oldecastelle sued the Prior of Wormesle for the next presentation to the church of Almale.

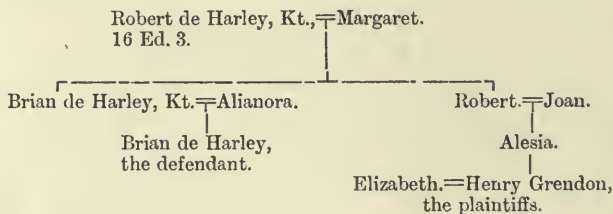
John Oldecastelle, living temp. Ed. 3.

Richard.

John Oldecastelle, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 4. m. 102.

Salop.—Henry Grendon and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Brian de Harley for the manors of Brompton and Bukton.



The pleadings state that Joan was the daughter of Robert Corbet Knight, and was married at Moreton Corbet in 30 E. 3.

The defendant stated that Alesia was the daughter of one John Boulewas, and not the daughter of Robert; but the jury gave a verdict for Henry and Elizabeth. By a fine levied in 16 Ed. 3, Brian de Harley had only a life interest in the manors.

De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 4. m. 103.

Lincoln.—Robert Nevylle, of Hornby, Chivaler, sued John del Cotes, Chaplain, and John de Clifton, for the manor of Appleby, which Clemence de Lungvilers gave to Eudo, her son, and the heirs of his body.

Eudo de Lungvilers, living temp. Ed. 1.

Eudo.

John.

Margaret.

John.

John,
ob. s.p.

Robert.

Robert.

Robert Nevylle,
the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 4. m. 301.

Cornubia.—Thomas Reyneward sued John Colshill and Emeline, his wife, for the manor of Trenant, which Avelina de la Crue gave to Benedict Reyneward and the heirs of his body.

Benedict Reyneward, living temp. Ed. 3.

John.

Matthew.

Thomas, the plaintiff.

The defendants claim by a grant of Richard 2, dated 15 Rich. 2, by which the King gave the manor with other manors in his hands by the forfeiture of Robert Tresilian, for a sum of 500 marks, to John Colshill, of London, and Emma, his wife. Thomas afterwards failed to appear, and the suit was dismissed.

De Banco. Mich. 3. Hen. 4. m. 201.

Southampton.—William, Bishop of Winchester, sued Aylmer de St. Amand, Chivaler, and Alianora, his wife, for the custody of a moiety of the manor of Culmeston and of Thomas Wodelok, a minor.

Walter Wodeloke, 14 Ed. 3.

Nicholas. = Joan.

Thomas.

Thomas Wodelok, an infant.

De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 4. m. 99.

Dorset.—The King sued Maurice Russell, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Lutton.

Ralph Gorges. = Alianora, temp. Ed. 2.

Edward.

Alianora.

Joan.

Robert,
ob. s.p.

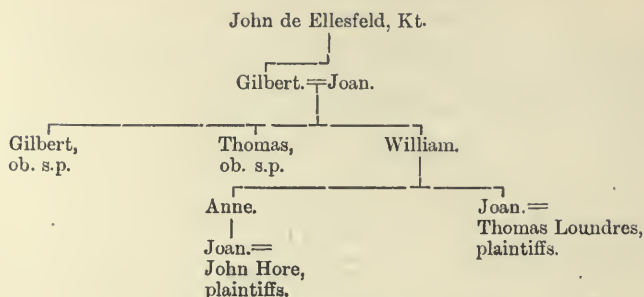
Ralph.

Ralph Cheyne.

Maurice Russell,
the defendant.

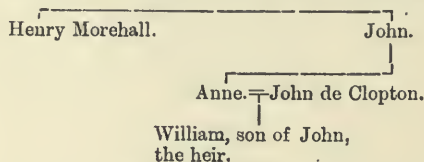
De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 4. m. 209 dorso.

Oxon.—Thomas Loundres and Joan, his wife, and John Hore and Joan, his wife, sued Robert Quynerton for the manor of Aston.



De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 4. m. 302 dorso.

Middlesex and Gloucester.—William Spernore, and Thomas Crewe, and Philip Budell, of Grafton, were sued by Henry fitz Hugh for abducting from Westminster in 18 Rich. 2, William, son of John de Clopton, kinsman and heir of Henry Morhall, whose marriage belonged to him; and Henry stated that Henry Morhall held of him, as of his manor of Quynnton, two parts of the manor of Rodbrok, in the County of Gloucester, and died in his homage, and he claimed £200 as damages.

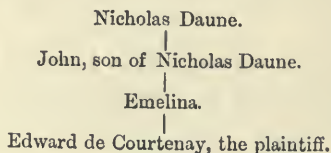


William Spernore stated that he had purchased the two parts of Rodbrok in the lifetime of Henry Morhall, and was seised of these at the death of Henry. Thomas Crewe stated he had married Juliana (*sic*), formerly the wife of John de Clopton, the mother of the heir, and he had received the heir, who was staying with his mother. Philip stated he was only servant to William.

A postscript shows that the process was continued till Michaelmas 2 Henry 5, but no result is shown.

De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 4. m. 378.

Cornwall.—Edward de Courtenay, Earl of Devon, sued Henry Ivelcombe, and Isabella, his wife, for the manors of Bodenneck and Pennentyngo.



The manors had been held in 11 Ed. 3 by Henry Deneys and Elizabeth, his wife, with remainder to John, son of Nicholas Daune.

Isabella, the defendant, was the widow of John de Mohun, and held for her life only. (See a previous suit of 20 Ric. 2, *ante* p. 208.)

De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 4. m. 296.

Derby.—Edmund Perpount, Chivaler, sued William Dethyk, Chivaler, and others, for lands and rents in Overton.

Robert Perepount, temp. E. 2.
 |
 Henry.
 |
 Edmund.
 |
 Edmund Perpount (Pierrepount),
 the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 4. m. 111.

Elor.—Matilda de Cromwell, the lady of Tatishale, sued Henry fitz Hugh and Elizabeth, his wife, for a moiety of the manors of Tanfeld and Carthorp, and other lands.

John Marmyon, = Matilda.
 living 1 E. 3.
 |
 Robert Marmyon, John. Avic.
 living A.D. 1338. Matilda de Cromwell, the plaintiff. Robert.
 |
 Elizabeth, =
 Henry fitz Hugh,
 the defendants.

De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 4. m. 274.

Dorset.—John Clyveden and Alice, his wife, sued John, son of John Plecy, for lands and rents in Marnhull, which John de Acton gave to Odo de Acton, and the heirs of his body.

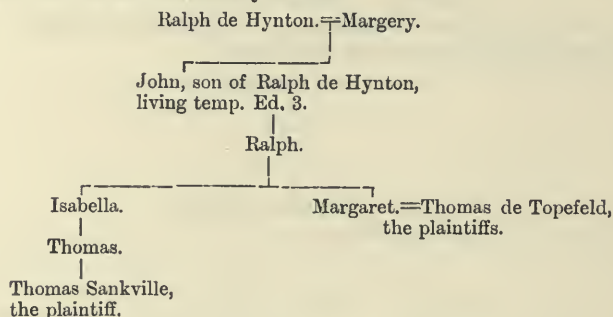
Odo de Acton, living temp. Ed. 3.
 |
 John, Nicholas.
 ob. s.p. |
 |
 Joan, = Thomas Bathe
 or Bache.
 |
 Alice, = John Clyvedon,
 the plaintiffs.

Verdict for the defendant.

It appears from a later suit of Mich. 3 H. 4, m. 400, that at Mich. 5 Ric. 2, Thomas Bache and Joan, his wife, were suing John Plecy and Matilda, his wife, for the same lands and rents.

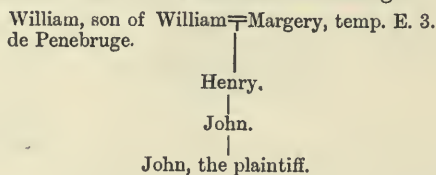
De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 4. m. 563.

Cambridge.—Thomas de Topefeld and Margaret, his wife, and Thomas Sankville, of Falle, the younger (by his custos), sued Frederic, son of Philip Tylneye, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Thetford in the Isle of Ely, which Ancher, son of Henry Ancher, gave to Margery, formerly wife of Ralph de Hynton, and John, son of the said Ralph, and the heirs of the body of John.



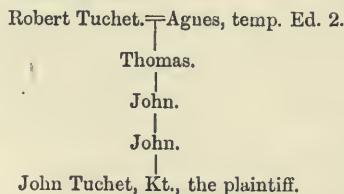
De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 4. m. 97.

Hereford.—John de Penebruge, sued Sibil, formerly the wife of John de Penebruge, for the manor of Malmeshulle Gamage.



Chester Plea Roll. 2. Hen. 4. m. 104.

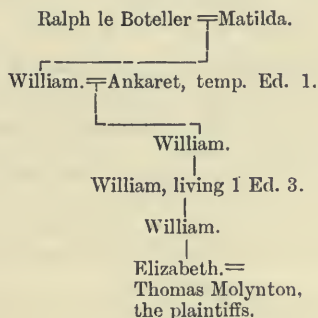
Cestria.—John Tuchet, Chivaler, sued Thomas Tochet, Parson of Makeworth, John Cokayn, of Berwardescote, and John Tochet, son of Richard Tochet, of Makeworth, for the manor of Buggelauton, which Thomas Tuchet, of Tatenhale, gave to Robert, his son, and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



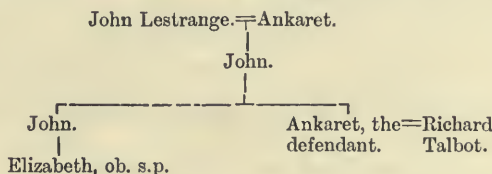
Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 4. m. 396.

Salop.—Thomas Molynton and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Ankaret, formerly wife of Richard Talbot, Chivaler, for the manor of Dodynton, which Ralph le Boteller, of Wenme, and Matilda, his wife, gave to William, their son, and Ankaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

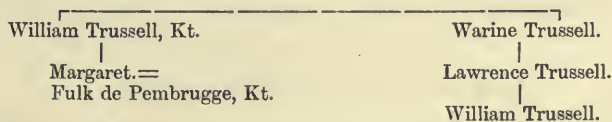


Ankaret claimed by a fine levied in 1 Ed. 3, by William le Boteller, by which the manor was settled on William for life, with remainder to John le Lestrangle, of Blankminster, and Ankaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, from whom she gave this descent :—



Chester Plea Roll. 3. Hen. 4. m. 3. dorso.

Cestria.—A suit respecting the service by which the manor of Bruardeslegh was held, gives the following pedigree :—

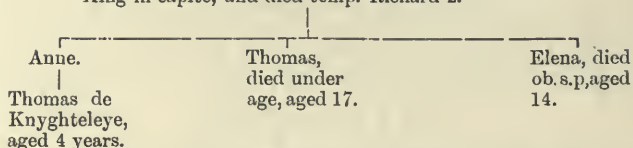


William, son of Laurence Trussell, was stated to be nearest heir of Margaret, late wife of Fulk de Pembrugge, Kt., who had died s.p.

De Banco. Easter. 3 Hen. 4. m. 313.

Salop.—Roger Austyn and others sued John Cornwalle, Kt., for an illegal distress in Withiford. John stated that he acted as Bailiff for John de Knyghteleye.

Thomas Cherlton, of Appeley, held the manors of Withiford and Hagurcote and other lands of the King in capite, and died temp. Richard 2.



John de Knyghteleye had acquired the marriage of the heir, Thomas de Knighteleye, and had demised the manor of Withiford to Roger Austyn for a yearly rent of twenty-six marks, and as Elena was of age when she married, the custody of a moiety of the manors of Thomas de Charleton fell to the King, who had granted them to Robert Fraunceys, Kt., till the full age of Thomas de Knyghteleye, and a moiety of the manor of Withiford fell to John de Knyghteleye as custos of Thomas, and they had levied a distress because the ferm was in arrear.

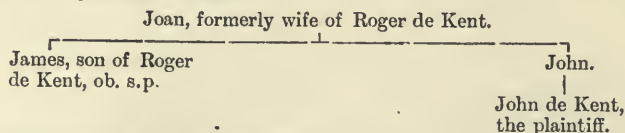
Roger Austyn resisted the distress because the manor of Withiford had been taken into the King's hands.

From another suit, Coram Rege, of the same date, it appeared that Ann Cherlton had married William de Knighteleye without the consent of her guardian, John de Knighteleye.

N.B. A female heir was considered of age, if married, and the marriage had been consummated.

De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 4. m. 115.

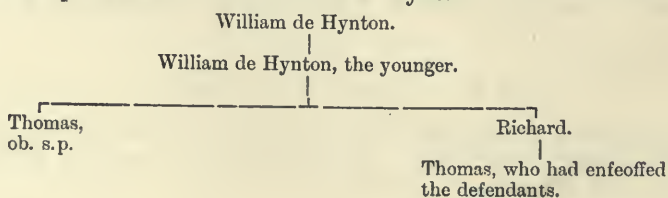
Sussex.—John Kent sued William Percy, Chivaler, and others, for the manors of Wyke and Sonde.



In another suit respecting the same manors on *m. 230*, one Joan Periman claimed them as the daughter of Margaret, the sister of John, brother of James, and denied that John had a son John.

De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 4. m. 133.

Northampton.—William Doyle sued William la Zouche, Kt., and others, for the next presentation to the church of Hynton.



William Doyle claimed by a fine levied in 17 Ed. 3, by Thomas de Hynton, in favour of William de Shareshulle, Kt., and he held the status of William de Shareshulle.

De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 4. m. 134.

Southampton.—John Lisle, of Wodyton, Chivaler, sued Walter Chypenham and Alice, his wife, for the manors of Lokurle and Est Tuderle, in which Walter and Alice had no entry except by an unjust disseisin made of his ancestor John, son of William de Lisle, by John Cobeham, of County Devon, Kt., and he gave this descent :—

John, son of William de Lisle, temp. Ed. 1.

John.
|
John.
|
Bartholomew.
|
John.
|
John Lisle, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 4. m. 225.

Cornwall.—Vivian Penros, Chivaler, sued John Tregoy, Margaret Tregoy, John, son of John Bercele (Berkeley), and John, son of John Wyse, for an illegal distress in Trenacl.

William, son of William de Joan.
Rostourek A.D. 1306.

John.
|
┌──────────┴──────────┐
Margaret, Joan. = John Bercele. Isabella. = John Wyse.
the defendant. John, the John Wyse,
 defendant. the defendant.

Coram Rege. Easter. 3. Hen. 4. m. 54.

Bucks.—Thomas Hendeman sued Edward Upton for the next presentation to the church of Wodusdon.

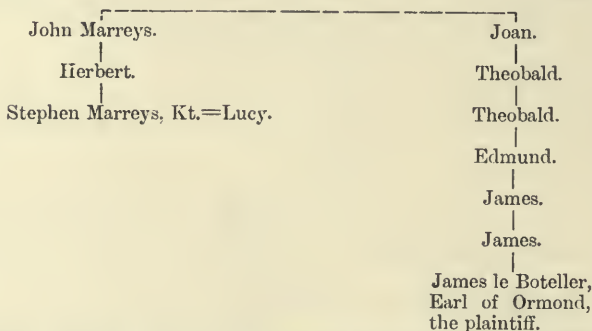
John Courtenay, seised of the
advowson temp. H. 3.

┌───┐
Hugh. = Alianora.
|
Hugh, living 9 E. 2.
|
Hugh, Earl of Devon.
|
┌──────────┴──────────┐
Hugh, ob. s.p. in = Matilda. = Ingelran de St. Paul, Edward.
the lifetime of 2nd husband. Edward, Earl of Devon.
his father.

Hugh, Earl of Devon, had settled the manor on his son Hugh and Matilda, his wife. Hugh died v.p., and Matilda had married Ingelran de St. Paul, of France, who performed homage to Richard 2, but had afterwards returned to his French allegiance and done homage to the King of France; the manor had therefore been taken into the King's hands.

Coram Rege. Mich. 3. Hen. 4 m. 59.

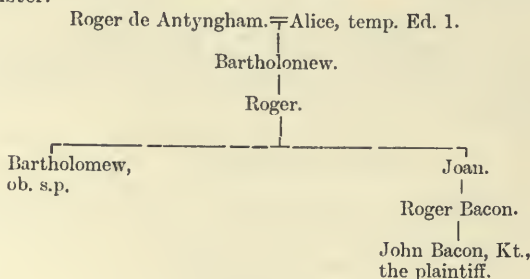
Somerset.—James, Earl of Ormond, sued Janico Darcasso for the manor of Honispylle Marreys, which he claimed as heir of one Stephen Marreys.



Janico held the manor as *custos* by a grant of Richard 2, and pleaded that Stephen Marreys was a bastard. A local jury had found that he was legitimate, and Janico had appealed to the King's Court.

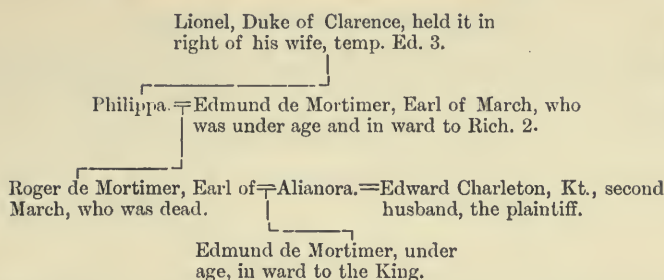
De Banco. Mich. 3. Hen. 4. m. 395.

Norfolk.—John, son of Roger Bacon, Knight, sued Robert White and Thomasine, his wife, for land in Cleye Bayfeld and Glaunford, which William de Cleye gave to Roger de Antyngham in frank marriage with Alice, his sister.



De Banco. Mich. 3. Hen. 4. m. 583 and m. 645.

Essex.—Edward Charleton, Chivaler, sued Robert, the Bishop of London, for the next presentation to the church of Great Dunmowe.

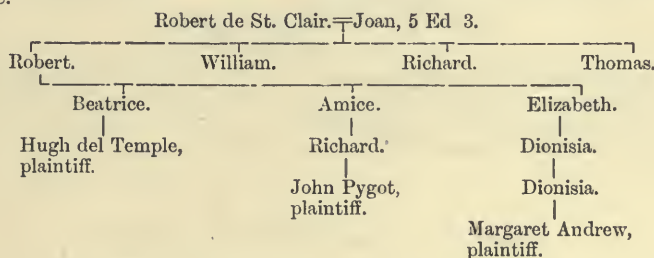


Another suit on *m.* 644 shews that Henry, Earl of Northumberland, Henry de Percy, Chivaler, Edmund de Mortimer, Chivaler, William de Beauchamp, Chivaler, and six others, were executors of the will of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March.

These suits throw some light on the rebellion of the Percys in the following year, which was, without doubt, undertaken in the interest of the young Edmund, who was the rightful heir to the Crown, but as the latter was in the power of the King, it would have been dangerous to have proclaimed the fact. Henry IV took advantage of this reticence to issue a proclamation that the Percys and Owen Glendower intended to divide the Kingdom between them.

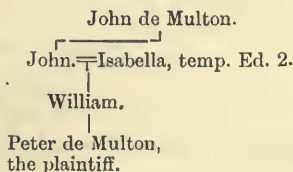
De Banco. Mich. 3. Hen. 4. m. 517.

Bucks.—Hugh del Temple, John Pygot, and Margaret Andrew, sued John Glover and Joan, his wife, and others, for lands and rents in Stone.



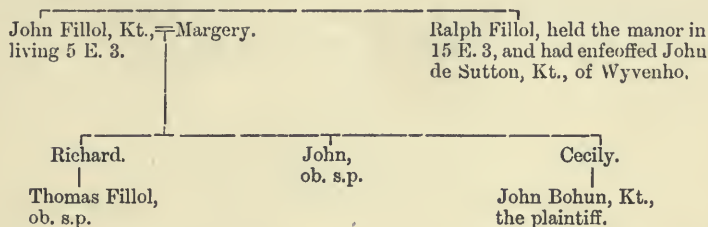
De Banco. Mich. 3. Hen. 4. m. 474.

City of York.—Peter de Multon sued John Moreton for a message in York.



De Banco. Hillary. 4. Hen. 4. m. 104.

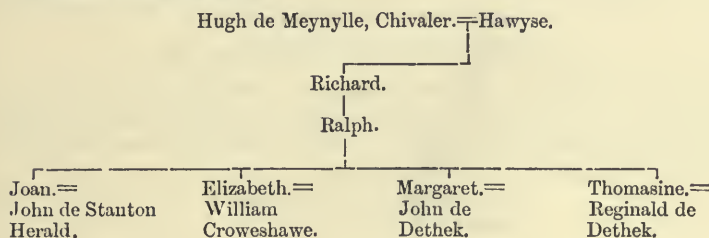
Essex—John Bohun, Chivaler, sued John de Walton for the manor and advowson of Little Okle.



John de Walton held the status of John de Sutton as son of Margery, the sister of Richard Sutton.

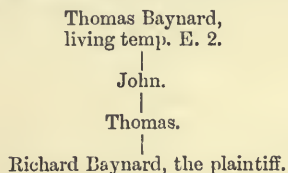
De Banco. Hillary. 4. Hen. 4. m. 307.

Derb.—The heirs of Hugh de Meignill sued William Weland and Hawyse, his wife, for causing waste in the manors of Langley Meynell, Tyssington and Newehall.



De Banco. Easter. 4. Hen. 4. m. 119.

Essex.—Richard Baynard, of Messyng, sued Bartholomew Burgehier, Kt., and Idonia, his wife, for the manor of Little Maldon, in which they had no entry except through an unjust disseisin which had been made of his ancestor Thomas Baynard, by John Grey de Ruthyn, temp. E. 2.



De Banco. Easter. 4. Hen. 4. m. 335.

Dorset—Henry Deverell sued John Giffard and Edith, his wife, and other tenants in Stoke Cosyn, for lands in Stoke Cosyn in which they had no entry except by an unjust disseisin of his kinswoman, Matilda Deverell, whose heir he was, by one John Wake, temp. E. 3.

Matilda Deverell, temp. E. 3.

|
John.
|
John.
|
Henry Deverell, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 4. m. 119.

Bucks.—Henry, son of John Baudewyn, sued Edmund Hampden, Thomas Swynerton, John Aspley, and two others, for the manor of Wolvesdyke, which Peter de Ayno gave to Henry Baudewyn and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Henry Baudewyn. = Alice, living temp. E. 3.

|
John.
|

|
William, ob. s.p. Henry, the plaintiff.

Coram Rege. Trinity. 4. Hen. 4. m. 29.

Sussex.—William Burcestre, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, sued John Brewose. Chivaler, George Brewose, Richard Brewose, and others, for lands in Horsham, Nothurst, and Bradewatre, forming part of the manors of Seggewyke and Chersworth.

William de Brewose, held manor of
Seggewyke 14 E. 1.

|

|
Richard, Peter. = Agnes.
ob. s.p. |
| |
Thomas. = Beatrice. John.
| |
Thomas Brewose, ob. s.p., George Brewose.
who had enfeoffed the
plaintiff Margaret.

George pleaded that Thomas was *non compos mentis* when he enfeoffed Margaret, and claimed as nearest of kin of Thomas. In another suit at Mich. 4 H. 4. m. 481, George Brewose sued William de Burcestre and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Seggewyke, as heir of Thomas.

De Banco. Hilary. 4. Hen. 4. m. 30.

Kent.—Stephen Lygean sued William Jacob for an illegal distress at Haghesto in Hoo.

John, son of Goseline de Clive,
called John le Ram.

Robert.

Stephen Belhampton. = Joan. = John Hallon, 2nd husband.

Joan.

Ellen.

The defendant was the Bailiff of John Hallon.

De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 4. m. 353.

Somerset.—Richard Stevenes sued Ralph Tregregyo and other tenants, for lands and rents in Pulteneye Werne and Huwysshe, which William de la Burgh gave to Hugh de la Burgh and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 3, and which should revert to him as heir of the donor, the issue of Hugh having failed. Christiana, the daughter of Robert de la Burgh, the son of Hugh, having died without leaving issue.

William de la Burgh,
living temp. E. 3.

Nicholas.

Joan.

Richard Stevens, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 4. Hen. 4. m. 492.

Northampton.—John Daundelyn sued Roger Lichefeld for the manor of Cranford.

Hugh Daundelyn.

John Daundelyn, Kt.

John.

William.

John Daundelyn, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 4. Hen. 4. m. 528 dorso.

Sussex.—Thomas de Beyville sued Richard Wayville and Agatha, his wife, for one-third of the manor of Ovyndenne.

Robert de Beyville. = Elizabeth.

Richard. = Elizabeth.

Robert.

Thomas de Beyville, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 4. Hen. 4. m. 253.

Devon.—Robert Yeo and Joan, his wife, sued Matilda Beek for a carucate of land in Bradewylle, which Augustine Pyn gave to David Pyn and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.

David Pyn, temp. E. 2.

Ralph.

William.

William.

Joan.=Robert Yeo,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 4. Hen. 4. m. 259 dorso.

Cornwall.—Philip Trembras and Margaret, his wife, sued John Pedyt, of Predannek, for land in Trelaumire and other places, which John le Sor, of Trelaumire gave to William, his son, and Anastasia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 3.

John le Sor, Lord of
Trelauwr, (*sic*) living
6 E. 3.

William le Sor.

Edmund.

Margaret.=Philip Trembras.

De Banco. Mich. 4. Hen. 4. m. 252.

Kent—William Amys sued John atte More and Thomas, his son, for an illegal distress in Westwelle.

William de la Hay, held manor of Beaumondeston. = Agatha, Lady of Casynham.

Agnes.=
John de Kyngeslond.

Ralph de Kyngeslond,
living 31 E. 3.

Joan.=
Thomas de la More.

William de la More,
living 31 E. 3.

The descent of John atte More, the defendant, from William atte More, living 31 E. 3, is not given, but he was doubtless his son.

De Banco. Mich. 5. Hen. 4. m. 100.

Ebor.—Marmaduke Darell sued the Dean and Chapter of York for the next presentation to the church of Brodesworth, and stated that Marmaduke Darell seised temp. Ed. 1, granted the advowson in 1289 to William, his son and heir, in frank marriage with Joan, daughter of William de Holteby.

Marmaduke Darell, seised temp. E. 1.

William.=Joan de Holteby.

Marmaduke.

William.

Marmaduke Darell, the plaintiff.

The defendants stated that the first Marmaduke gave the advowson to William de Hamelton, Clerk, who gave it to the Chapter in 35 Ed. 1, and they produced the deed in Court.

Verdict for the Dean and Chapter.

De Banco. Mich. 5. Hen. 4. m. 102.

Durham.—A suit moved into Court by a writ of Recordari from the County Palatine, in which Richard Buteler and Isabella, his wife, sued John Freman, of Heseldon, for land in Hawethorn, which William Trailby, of Yeveldon, gave to Alan de Frysby and Isabella, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Alan de Frysby.=Isabella, living in the time of Richard de Bery, Bishop of Durham.

Robert.

Robert.

Ralph.

Isabella.=Richard Buteler,
the plaintiff.

Chester Plea Roll. 5. Hen. 4. m. 15.

Cestria.—A suit respecting the inheritance of Thomas de Beston gives this pedigree:—

Peter de Thornton, Kt., held=Philippa.
manor of Hellesby.

Mary.

Matilda.=
Henry de Beston.

David.

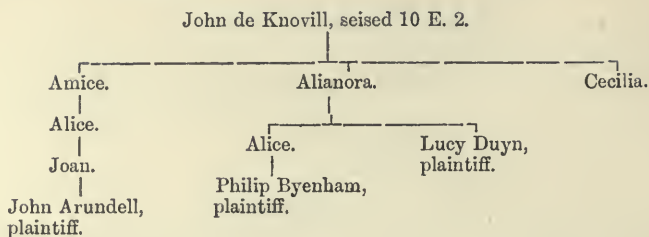
Thomas de Beston.

William de Beston.=Margaret.

William de Beston, under
age and 16 years old.

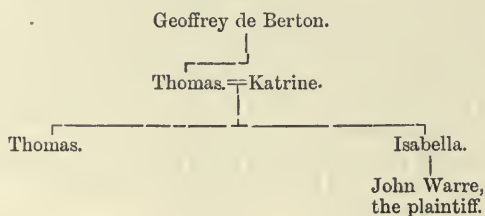
De Banco. Mich. 5. Hen. 4. m. 90.

Somerset.—John Arundell, Chivaler, Philip Byenham, and Lucy Duyn, sued Roland Rake and Marjory, his wife, for the manor and advowson of Pukynton.



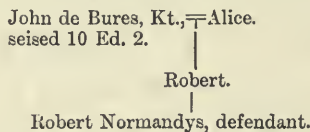
De Banco. Mich. 5. Hen. 4. m. 93.

Wilts.—John Warre sued John Vycarys and Florence, his wife, and other tenants, for lands in Puryton.

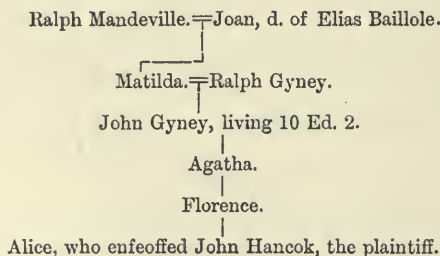


De Banco. Easter. 5. Hen. 4. m. 253.

Essex.—John Hancock sued Robert Normandys for an illegal distress in Little Berdefeld. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

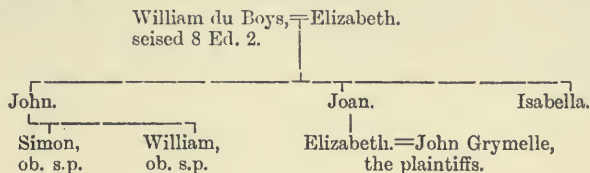


The plaintiff stated that Elias Bayllole gave the manor of Molhall, in Little Berdefeld, to Ralph Mandeville and Joan, his wife, daughter of Elias.



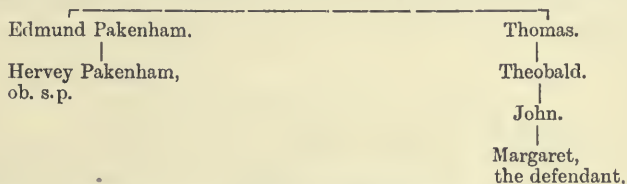
De Banco. Easter. 5. Hen. 4. m. 337.

Devon.—John Grymelle and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Thomas Poulet and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Halberton.



Coram Rege. Trinity. 5. Hen. 4. m. 37.

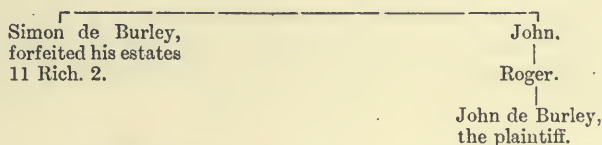
Norfolk.—Hugh Lancaster, Clerk, and Symon Blyant, sued William Berdewell, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, and others, for the manor of Belagh and lands in Billynford, Sparham and other places.



Margaret claimed as heir of Hervey Pakenham.

Coram Rege. Trinity. 5. Hen. 4. m. 46.

Hereford.—John, son of Roger de Burley, sued Walter fitz Wanter, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of John Devereux, for the castle and manor of Leonhale, of which Simon de Burley was seised temp. Ric. 2.



The King had granted the castle and manor to John Devereux on the forfeiture of Simon de Burley.

De Banco. Mich. 5. Hen. 4. m. 368.

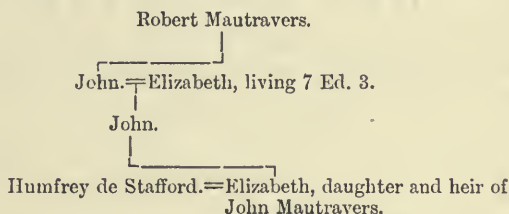
Somerset.—John Stourton and Joan, his wife, sued Richard Lotesham for infringing their franchises and liberties in the Sergeanty of East Peret, and they stated that King Henry, the son of the Conqueror, had granted to one Avenant de Weleslie and to his heirs, the Sergeanty to the East of Peret as far as the bridge of Bristol, and King Henry, the progenitor of the present King, had granted to Henry de Wellesleye,

In other suits Guy de Bryan is styled Guy de Bryene.

In a later suit of Hillary 5 H. 5, m. 118, in which the King sued Robert Lovell for the next presentation to the church of Chellesfeld, co. Kent, Robert Lovell is styled of Claryndon, co. Wilts, and son of the Lord Lovell; the same suit shows that Philippa had died s.p., and that the second Guy de Bryan died v.p.

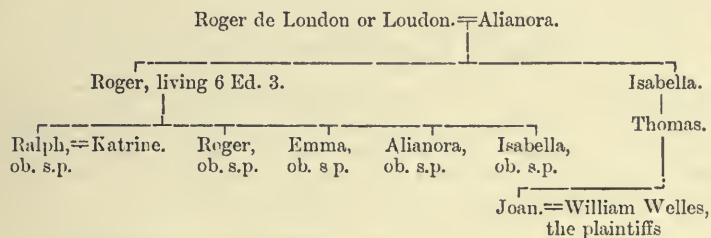
De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 4. m. 87.

Berks.—Humphrey de Stafford, Chivaler, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John de Drayton, Chivaler, and two others, for the manor of West Wittenham, which they claimed by virtue of a Fine levied in 7 E. 3.



De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 4. m. 117.

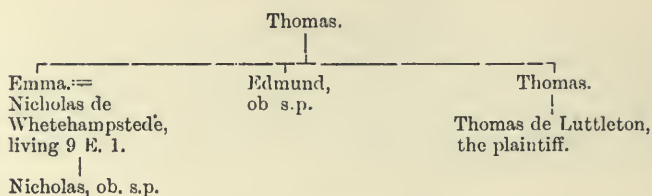
Surrey.—William Welles and Joan, his wife, sued Robert Pobelowe, Parson of the Church of Bourne, and others, for the manor of Imme-worth, which they claimed by virtue of a Fine levied in 6 E. 3.



Verdict for the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 4. m. 192.

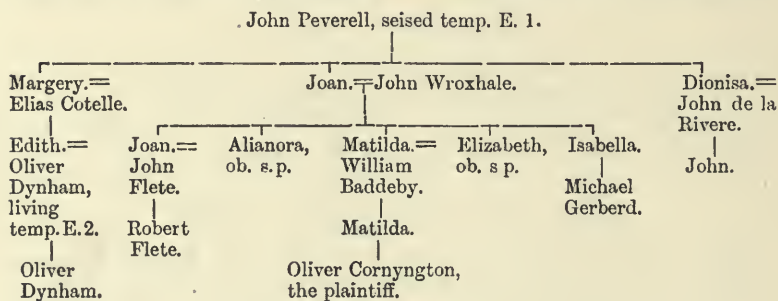
Wygorn.—Thomas Littleton sued Thomas Burdet, Chivaler, Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter, and others, for the manor of Fraunkele (Frankley) which he claimed under the terms of a Fine levied in 9 E. 1, by Nicholas de Whethampstede and Emma, his wife.



The defendants denied that Thomas was heir of Edmund or of his blood, and they further pleaded that Nicholas, son of Emma, had issue one Edward, who was now alive.

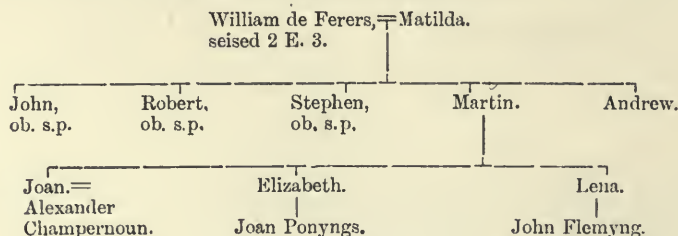
De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 4. m. 350.

Devon.—Oliver Cornyngton sued Edmund, the Bishop of Exeter, and John Hill, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Talceton.



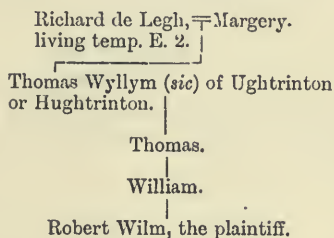
De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 4. m. 303.

Cornwall and Devon.—Alexander Champernoun and Joan, his wife, Joan Ponyngs and John Flemyng, sued Ivo fitz Waryn and Matilda, his wife, for the manors of Bir Fereres and Nyweton Ferers and five knights' fees in Poselynde and other places in co. Devon, and five knights' fees in Trehanna, Penpole, and other places in co. Cornwall.



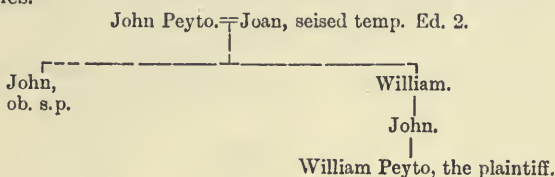
Chester Plea Roll. 6. Hen. 4. m. 14 dorso.

Cestria.—Robert Wilm (*sic*) sued William Wilm for lands in Lymme, which Peter de Ughtrynton gave to Richard de Legh and Margery, his wife (daughter of John de Ughtrynton) and the heirs of their bodies.



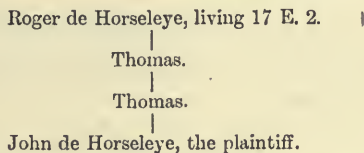
De Banco. Mich. 6. Hen. 4. m. 496.

Warwick.—William Peyto sued John Wyard, of Alspath, and Margaret, his wife, for one-third of the manor of Drayton, which William Moreyn, of Snytesfeld gave to John Peyto and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 419.

Northumberland.—John de Horseleye sued Roger de Horseleye, the elder, and Elena, his wife, and Roger de Horseleye, the younger, for the manor of Ulcestre.



The suit occurs again at Easter 8 H. 4, m. 153. The pleadings state that by a Fine levied in 17 E. 2, the manor was settled on Roger de Weston and Margery, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Roger de Horseleye and his heirs.

De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 2.

Salop.—John de Bentale sued William de Halechton for the manor of Bentale, which Philip de Bentale had given to John Burnel and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 3.

John Burnel, seised 10 E. 3. = Margery.

Philip.
|
John.
|
Walter.
|
John de Bentale,
the plaintiff.

William acknowledged the right of the plaintiff, who was to recover seisin. It will be noted that the surname of Burnel or de Bentale was used by the same family.

Chester Pleas. 7. Hen. 4. m. 2. dorso.

Cestria.—William, son of Ralph de Eggerton, and Elena, his wife, sued William de Brereton, Chivaler, for the custody of the land and heir of Thomas, son of Thomas de Somerford, of Astebury, which they claimed in right of Elena, the said Thomas de Somerford, the father, having held his land by knight's service of John de Haukeston, who had died s.p.

Thomas de Haukestone.

|
John de Haukestone,
ob. s.p.

John de Haukestone, uncle
and heir of John.

|
Alianora.

|
John.

|
Elena. =
William de Egerton,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 118.

Lincoln.—John de Fletham sued John Bernak, Chivaler, for the manors of Randeby and Sugbroke.

William Colman, = Joan.
seised 11 E. 2.

|
Juliana.

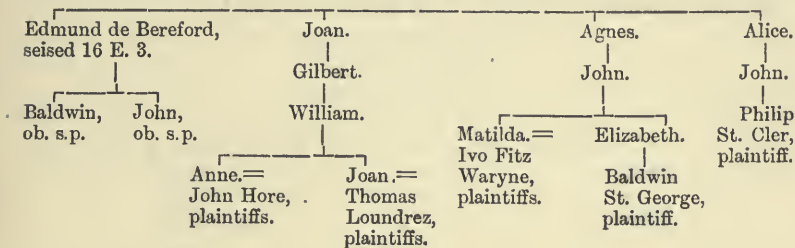
|
Elizabeth.

|
John.

|
John de Fletham,
the plaintiff.

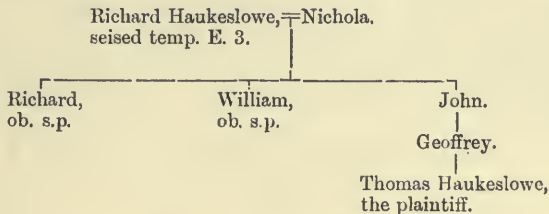
De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 120.

Suff.—John Hore and Anne, his wife, Thomas Loundrez and Joan, his wife, Ivo fitz Waryn and Matilda, his wife, Baldwyne St. George and Philip Seynteler, Chivaler, sued Margaret, formerly wife of Richard Hasilden, for the manor and advowson of Clopton.



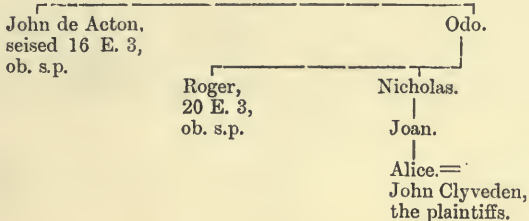
De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 4. m. 140 dorso.

Wygorn.—Thomas Haukeslowe sued William, son of John Russell, Kt., for land in Dormeston and Intebergh, which Robert Okleye had given to Richard Haukeslowe and Nichola, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 306.

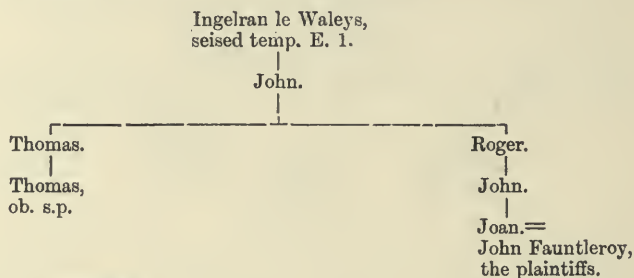
Somerset.—John Clyveden and Alice, his wife, sued Margaret, formerly wife of Peter de Courtenay, Chivaler, for land in Alre, near Somerton.



Margaret claimed by a grant of Roger de Acton, dated 20 E. 3, in which the land is called the moiety of the manor of Kingesalre and Oth.

De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 4. m. 526.

Wilts.—John Fauntleroy and Joan, his wife, sued William Cheney, Chivaler, who had been called to warranty by Alianora, formerly wife of Geoffrey Walsh, for a messuage and a carucate of land, etc., in Okeborn St. George, which Ralph, son of William Stokke, gave to Ingelran le Waleys and heirs of his body, temp. E. 1.

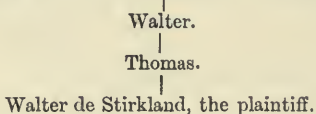


Verdict for plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 4. m. 610.

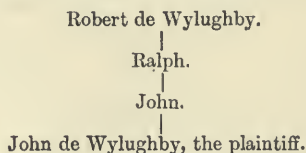
Westmoreland.—Walter de Stirkland, Chivaler, sued Alice, formerly wife of Roger de Hornby and Richard de Berwys for the manor of Great Stirkland (Strickland), which Robert de Stirkland, Kt., gave to William, his son, and Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Dayncourt, and the heirs of their bodies.

William de Stirkland. = Elizabeth, seised temp. Ed. 2.



De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 4 m. 651.

Lincoln.—John de Wylughby, of Ingoldesby, sued Geoffrey de Caster-ton, of Humby, and Richard de Casterton, for land in Ingoldesby, which Ralph de Wylughby had given to Robert, his son, and the heirs of his body.



De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 4. m. 652.

Ebor.—Alexander de Lounde, Chivaler, sued William del Clif and Margaret, his wife, and Nicholas del Clif and Joan, his wife, for land in Dreweton.

Margaret de Lounde, seised
temp. Ed. 3, living 1331.

|
Gerard.

|
Gerard.

|
Alexander, the plaintiff.

The pleadings state that Margaret de Lounde was sister of Alexander de Cave, Kt.

Chester Plea Rolls. 7. Hen. 4. m. 6.

Cestria.—Elizabeth, formerly the wife of William de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, sued John de Stanley, Chivaler, and William de Neuagh, Chaplain, for the next presentation to the church of Hawardyn.

Robert de Monte Alto
(Monhaut) seised temp.
E. 2, ob. s.p.

Isabella.
|
Robert de Morley.

Robert de Morley enfeoffed Isabella, late Queen of England, in exchange for the manor of Framlesdon, co. Suffolk, with reversion to John de Eltham, Earl of Cornwall, her son, and the heirs of his body; John died s.p., and King Edward granted the manor and castle to William de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, who had issue John, who had issue another John. The last John forfeited his estates 2 Hen. 4, by his insurrection against King Henry, and King Henry granted them to John de Stanley and his heirs, by letters patent dated 15 May 6 Hen. 4.

Verdict for John de Stanley.

Chester Plea Rolls. 7. Hen. 4. m. 9.

Cestria.—Petronilla de Wetenhale sued Matthew de Swetenham for the manor of Kermyncham.

William, son of Richard de Swetenham, seised temp. E. 2.

|
Richard de Swetenham.

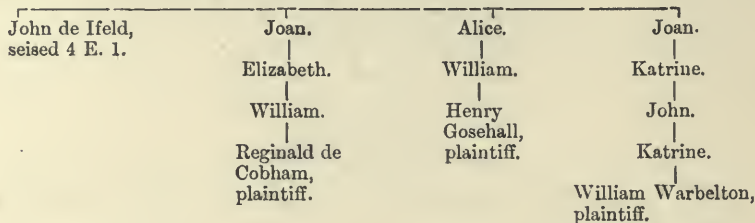
|
Thomas,
ob. s.p.

|
Mabel,
ob. s.p.

|
Lettice.
|
Petronilla de Wetenhale,
the plaintiff.

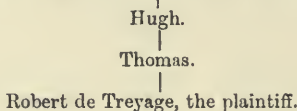
De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 106.

Sussex.—Reginald de Cobham, of Gatewyk, Henry Gosehall and William Warbelton sued for execution of a fine levied in 4 Ed. 1, respecting land in Ifeld, claiming as heirs at law of John de Ifeld.

*De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 108.*

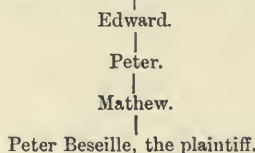
Cornwall.—Robert de Treyage sued Michael de Treyage for the manor of Treyage, which Thomas de Treyage gave to William, his son, and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

William de Treyage. = Joan, seised temp. Ed. I.

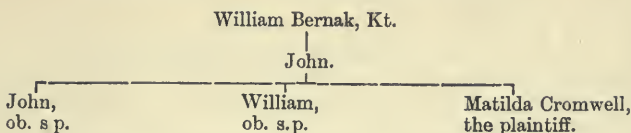
*De Banco. Easter. 7. Hen. 4. m. 137.*

Wilts.—Peter Beseille sued Thomas Trewyn, Armiger, for the manor of la Grave, as heir of Margaret, on whose issue the manor had been settled by a fine levied in 50 H. 3, by Elias de Rabayne and Matilda, his wife.

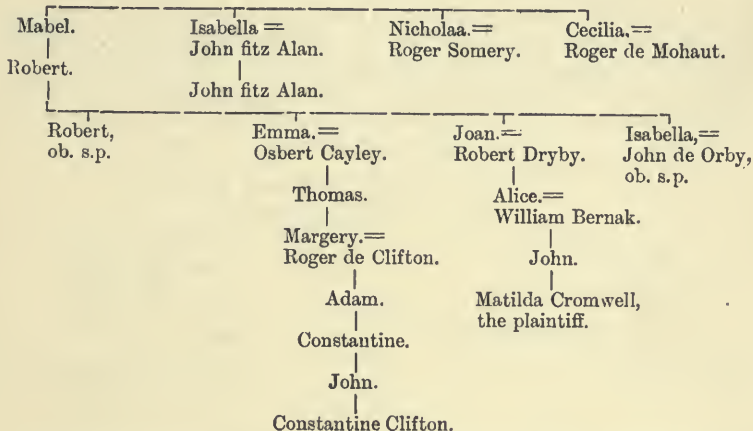
John Beseille. = Margaret, living 50 Hen. 3.

*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 4. m. 314.*

Norfolk.—Matilda Cromwell sued Margaret, formerly wife of Gilbert Talbot, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Attilburgh, appurtenant to the manor of Plessinghale, and she stated that Hugh Daubeney, Earl of Arundell, had presented one Peter Giffard, temp. H. 3, and had died s.p., leaving his sisters Mabel, Isabella, Nichola and Cecilia, his heirs, and Plessinghale was part of the purparty of Mabel, the eldest sister, and from Mabel the right descended to Robert de Tateshale, her son and heir, who granted the manor to William Bernak, Kt., who had presented temp. E. 3, and from William she gave this descent:—



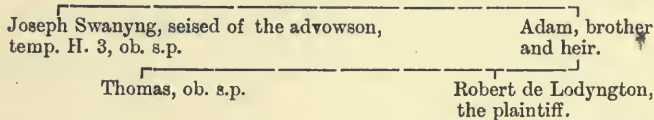
The defendant stated that the Earl had presented one Godfrey Giffard in the reign of Richard I, and she gave this descent from his sisters and coheirs :—



Margaret's claim was derived from Constantine Clifton, and the Jury found in her favour on the ground that the church was not appurtenant to the manor of Plessinghalle.

De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 4. m. 481.

Lincoln.—Robert de Lodyngton sued John, the Abbot of Selby, for the advowson of the church of Lodyngton, and gave this pedigree :—



The Abbot denied the seisin of Joseph Swanyng, and stated that one Geoffrey de la Wirce was seised of the advowson long before the Statute of Mortmain, and had given to Benedict, the Abbot of St. Germain, of Salebie, the Hundred of Crull, in co. Lincoln, with sok and sak, and he produced the deed, which was dated from London "in solario domus Waleranni coram Hodone Episcopo Baiocensi, Ivone filio Hugonis de Grantemaissnil, Roberto de Oilli, Adeldulfo camerario et Roberto de Saint Martino," and he stated that the advowson was appurtenant to the Hundred.

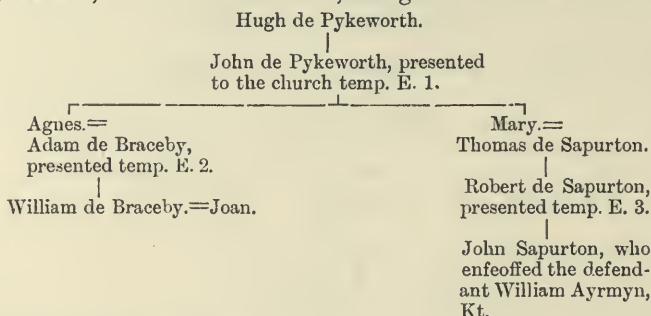
He also produced a deed of William, the King, confirming the grants in co. Lincoln, and Stanford, in co. Hampton, made to the Abbey by

Geoffrey de la Wirchi and Wido de Rannecourt, witnessed by Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, Edward, Bishop of Salebria, Hugh de Port, Hugh de Montfort, Robert de Oilli, Richard, son of Earl Gilbert, Baldwin, his brother, Remigius, the Bishop, Ralph Taillebois, Robert de Toni and Geoffrey de la Wirchi.

Verdict for the Abbot.

De Banco. Easter 8. Hen. 4. m. 114.

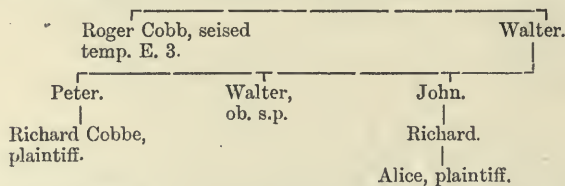
Lincoln.—Thomas, the Archbishop of Canterbury, sued William Ayrmyrn, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Pykeworth, which he claimed by a grant of Thomas Pynchebek, of the manor called Westhale manor. William stated that the advowson belonged to the manor of Pykeworth, called Esthale manor, and gave this descent:—



Verdict for the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 4. m. 109.

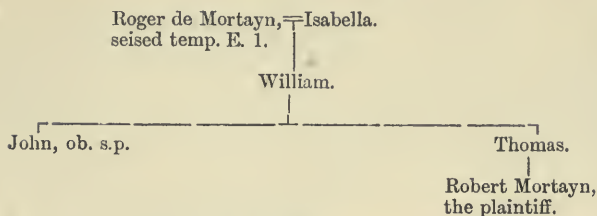
Kent.—Richard Cobbe and John Weston, and Alice, his wife, sued John de Bury and Joan, his wife, for a messuage in Seynt Mary Craye, and they sued John Marchall and Joan, formerly wife of Robert Bealknap, Kt., and Thomas de Dyngeleye, for lands in Seynt Mary Craye, Paulys Craye, Orpyngton, Farnbergh and Chellefeld.



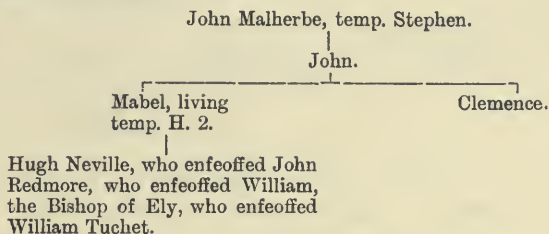
The plaintiffs claimed under the custom of Kent, the land being held by gavelkind and divided between male heirs.

De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 4. m. 109.

Lincoln.—Robert Mortayn sued the Prior of Thornholm for the manor of Appelby, which William Tuchet had given to Roger Mortayn and Isabella, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

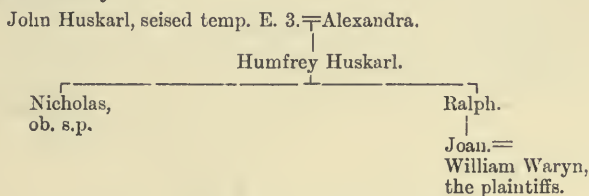


The Prior claimed by a grant of John Malherbe, temp. King Stephen, and gave this descent :—



De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 4. m. 417.

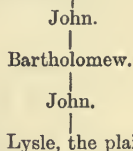
Middlesex.—William Waryn and Joan, his wife, sued John Seymour and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Stebenhythe (Stepney), which Hugh de Crissyngham had given to John Huskarl and Alexandra, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Humfrey, their son, and to the heirs of the body of Humfrey.



De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 4. m. 441.

Southampton.—John Lysle, Chivaler, sued Francis Court, Chivaler, for the manors of Lokurley and Tuderley, in which he had no entry except by an unjust disseisin which John Cobham, Chivaler, had made of his kinsman John, son of John Lysle, whose heir he was.

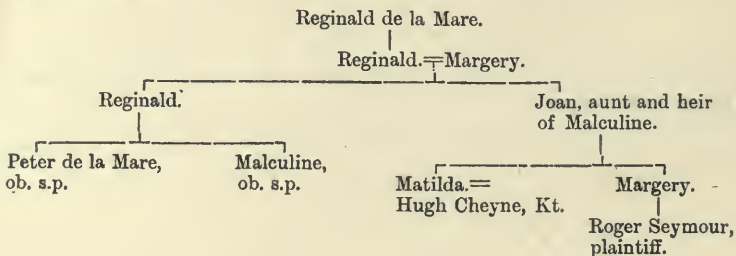
John, son of John Lysle,
seised temp. E. 1.



Francis claimed by a grant of the King [Henry IV] made to him and to his late wife Joan, for their lives.

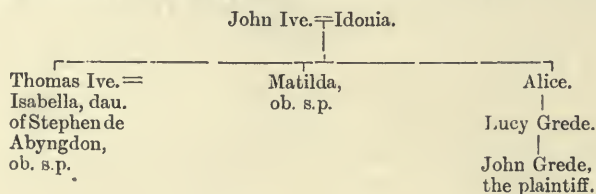
De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 4. m. 139 dorso.

Hereford.—Matilda, formerly wife of Hugh Cheyne, Kt., and Roger Seymour, sued James de la Mare for the manor of Yatton, which Reginald de la Mare had given to Reginald, his son, and Margery, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



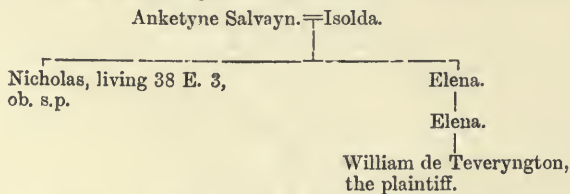
De Banco. Trinity. 8. Hen. 4. m. 119.

Dorset.—John Grede, son of Lucy Grede, daughter of Alice, daughter of John Ive, sued Alice formerly the wife of Guy de Bryan, Chivaler, for lands and rents in Haselbere, Stoke Turberville, and a moiety of the manor and advowson of Haselbere.



De Banco. Trinity. 8. Hen. 4. m. 539.

Ebor.—William de Teveryngton sued John Langton for the manor of Multhorp, near Dulmere, and for the advowson of Teveryngton, which William, son of Stephen de Teveryngton, the Parson of Havergate, in York, gave to Anketyne Salvayn, Kt., and Isolda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and he gave this descent:—



The defendant stated that Nicholas Salvayn had granted the manor in 38 E. 3 to John, son of Nicholas de Langton, and his heirs, and he gave this descent:—

Nicholas de Langton.
 |
 John, seised 38 E. 3.
 |
 John.
 |
 John Langton, the defendant.

Verdict for the defendant.

De Banco. Trinity. 8. Hen. 4. m. 332 dorso.

Bucks.—John Pygot de la Forde sued John Sperman and other tenants for lands and rents in Stone, which William de St. Clair, of Stone, had given to Robert, his son, and Margaret, his wife, in frank marriage.

William de St. Clair.
 |
 Robert de St. Clair, seised temp. E. 1. — Margaret.
 |
 Amice.
 |
 Richard Pygot.
 |
 John Pygot, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 8. Hen. 4. m. 555.

Berks.—Juliana, late wife of Alan Boteler, Chivaler, sued William Morteyn, for the manor of Tyrefeld, and gave this pedigree:—

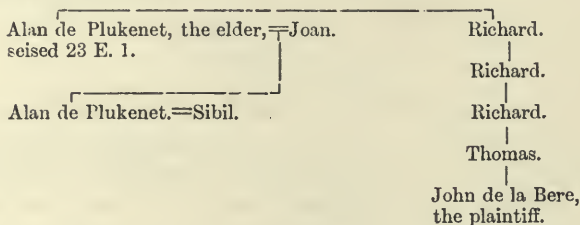
Thomas Morteyn. — Margaret.
 |
 Gilbert.
 |
 Juliana, daughter and heir. —
 Alan Boteler, Kt., the plaintiff.

The defendant stated that one Constance Morteyn had given the manor to Eustace, her son, and the heirs male of his body, and gave this descent:—

Eustace, son of Constance Morteyn.
 |
 Eustace.
 |
 Thomas. — Roger.
 |
 Richard.
 |
 William Morteyn,
 the defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Hen. 4. m. 241.

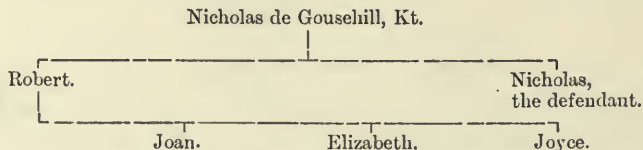
Southampton.—John de la Bere sued William Pershute for the manor of Culmeston, which Alan de Plukenet, the elder, and Joan, his wife, had granted by Fine in 23 E. 1, to Alan de Plukenet, the younger, and Sibil, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his own right heirs.



William denied that Alan Plukenet had a brother Richard, and John afterwards withdrew his suit.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Hen. 4. m. 413.

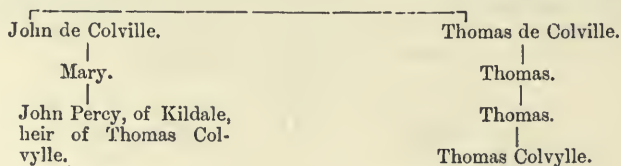
Derb.—Joan Gousehill, and Elizabeth and Joyce, her sisters, sued Nicholas, son of Nicholas Gousehill, Kt., for the manors of Barleburgh and Kynwalmersh, and other lands, which they claimed as daughters and heirs of Robert de Goushille.



The suit to stand over till the full age of the plaintiffs.

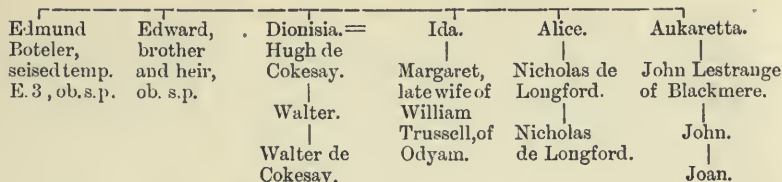
Coram Rege. Mich. 8. Hen. 4. m. 101.

Ebor.—A suit respecting the custody of the manor of Nunwyke, near Ripon, in the King's hands, by reason of the forfeiture of John Percy, gives this pedigree :—



Coram Rege. Mich. 8. Hen. 4. m. 106.

Bucks.—A suit respecting the advowson of Weston Turville gives this pedigree :—



De Banco. Mich. 8. Hen. 4. m. 518.

Lincoln.—John Doreward and others sued Philip, Bishop of Lincoln, and Alice, formerly wife of Ralph Basset of Sapcote, and another, for the next presentation to the church of Repynghale.

Guy Scoband, Kt., held the
manor temp. Hen. 3.

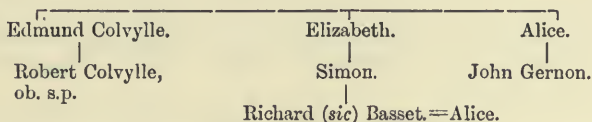
John, living 11 E. 1.

Guy.

John, living temp.
E. 3, ob. s.p.

Guy, enfeoffed Robert Colvyll,
Kt., of Byteham (Bytham).

Richard (*sic*) Basset, of Sapcote, Kt., and John Gernon, Kt., had entered as heirs of Robert Colvyll, as shewn by the following pedigree:—



Richard Basset is clearly a mistake for Ralph Basset. John Gernon had enfeoffed Robert Swynburne, Kt., who had enfeoffed John Doreward and the other plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 8. Hen. 4. m. 448.

Northumberland.—William Whitcheater sued Richard Goldesburgh, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, for the manors of Calverdoun, Broudoun, Bidelesedene, and Duxfeld, which Robert de la Vale, Kt., gave to William, his son, and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert de la Vale, Kt.

William de la Vale,=Agnes.
seised temp. E. 3.

Henry, ob. s.p.

Alice.

William de Whitcheater.

Verdict for plaintiff.

Chester Pleas. 8 Hen. 4. m. 20.

Cestria.—Four suits by which Hugh, son of Richard Venables, of Kynderton, Kt., recovered several manors and other property which had been held by his ancestors. The defendant is styled William Venables, of Kinderton, but was probably William Venables, of Bradwall, in temporary possession of Kinderton. Sir Richard Venables had joined Henry Percy in his insurrection of 1403, and had been beheaded after the battle of Shrewsbury. He had apparently enfeoffed William Venables in all his manors before he took the field. The pedigree given in three of the suits is as under :—

Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, = Katrine.
seised temp. E. 1.

Hugh.

Richard.

Hugh de Venables, the plaintiff.

In the first suit Hugh sued William Venables for the manors of Bradwall and Newton, and lands in Stanthorn, Waverton, Legh, Berterton and other places, which had been given to Hugh de Venables and Katrine, his wife.

In the second suit Hugh sued the same defendant for land in Hulm, which had been given to Hugh de Venables and *Agatha*, his wife.

In the third suit Hugh sued the same William for the manors of Bradwall, Neuton in Wyrhale, Eccleston, Kynderton Sprouston, Merston, Wylton, and de Cros, which had been given to Hugh de Venables, and Katrine, his wife.

In the fourth suit Hugh sued the same William for a salt-pan in Northwich, which Henry Peytefyn had given to Hugh, son of Hugh de Venables and the heirs male of his body, in the reign of Edward I. In this suit the pedigree is carried up to another generation, and is as follows :—

Hugh de Venables.

Hugh de Venables, seised temp. E. 1.

Hugh.

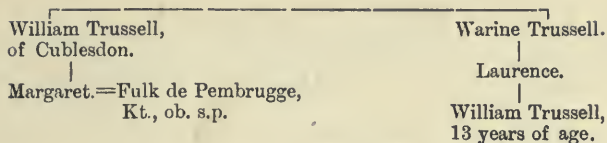
Richard.

Hugh Venables, the plaintiff.

William Venables conceded the claim in all the suits.

Chester Plea Roll. 8 Hen. 4. m. 17.

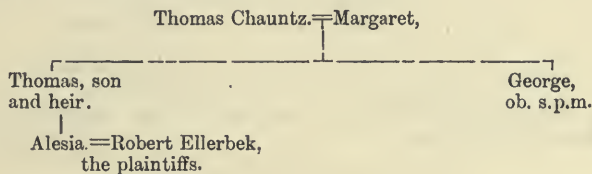
Cestria.—A suit respecting the custody of the lands and heir of Margaret, late wife of Fulk de Pembrugge, Kt., gives the following pedigree :—



De Banco. Easter. 9. Hen. 4. m. 101.

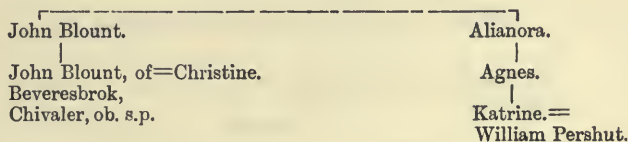
Kent.—Robert Ellerbek and Alesia, his wife, sued John Thurston, Clerk, to deliver up to them a pyx containing deeds relating to the inheritance of Alesia, which he had held since 44 E. 3.

Thomas Chaunz, seised of the manor of La Lee and advowson of Byttebergh, gave them to Thomas Chaunz and Margaret, his wife, and to George, their son, and the heirs male of George, and failing such to the heirs of the bodies of Thomas and Margaret.



De Banco. Easter. 9. Hen. 4. m. 106.

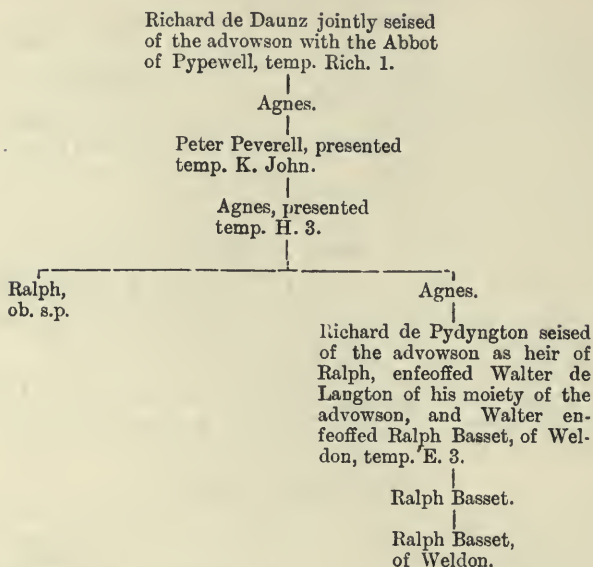
London.—William Pershut and Katrine, his wife, sued the executors of Christine, formerly wife of John Blount, Chivaler, to deliver up to them a pyx containing the deeds of the manor of Beveresbrok.



Katrine claimed the deeds as heir of Sir John Blount, of Beveresbrok.

De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 226.

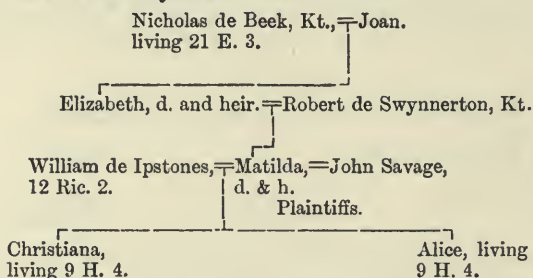
Northampton.—The Abbot of Pypewell sued Philip, the Bishop of Lincoln, Thomas de Aylesbury, Kt., and others, for the next presentation to the church of Asshele.



N.B.—Thomas de Aylesbury was one of the coheirs of the last Ralph Basset, of Weldon.

Stafford Assize Roll, 1-13. Hen. 4. m. 6.

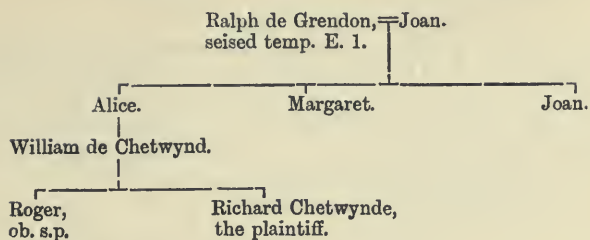
Staff.—John Savage and Matilda, his wife, sued John de Arderne, Kt., Christiana, dau. of William Ipstones and Alice, her sister, and others, for unjustly disseising them of the manor of Teyne (Teane), and twenty marks of rent from Draycote.



A former suit of 2 H. 4 on the same Roll shews that Elizabeth had married for a second husband Richard de Peshall. The suit given above is dated 9 H. 4.

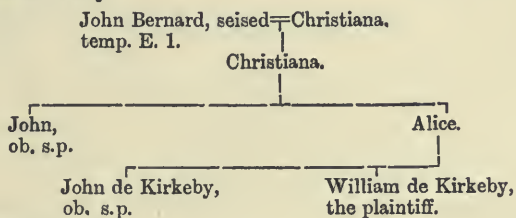
De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 4. m. 337.

Staff.—Richard Chetwynd, of Ingestre, sued Richard le Straunge, of Knokyn, for the third part of the manor of Shenstone.



Chester Pleas. 1. Hen. 4.

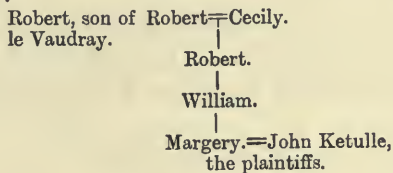
Cestria.—William de Kirkeby sued the Abbot of Basyngwerk for the manor of West Kirkeby.



Verdict for the Abbot.

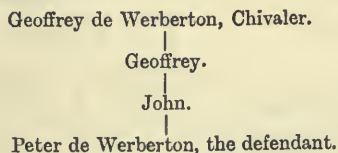
Chester Pleas. 9. Hen. 4. m. 1.

Cestria.—John Ketulle, of Burwardesley, and Margery, his wife, sued Thomas, son of Thomas Danyell, Kt., for lands and tenements in Assheley, near Hale, which Robert, son of Robert Vaudray, gave to Cecily, daughter of Thomas le Cryour, and to the heirs of the bodies of Robert and Cecily.



Chester Pleas. 9. Hen. 4. m. 16 dorso.

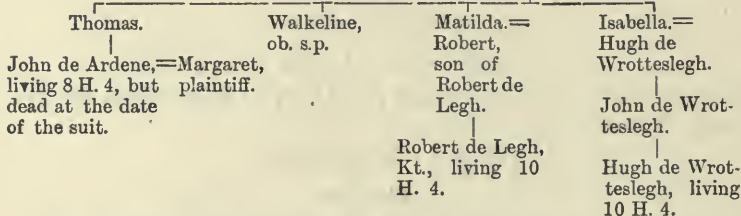
Cestria.—Richard Crosse sued Peter de Werberton for lands and tenements in Altringham.



Chester Pleas. 10. Hen. 4. m. 9.

Cestria.—The Prince of Wales, as Earl of Chester, *versus* Margaret formerly wife of John, son of Thomas de Ardene. A suit to determine the right to the manors of Aldford, Alderdelegh and Echeles, the advowsons of the churches of Aldford and Alderdelegh, and a rent of ten marks proceeding from the manor of Upton in Wyrehale.

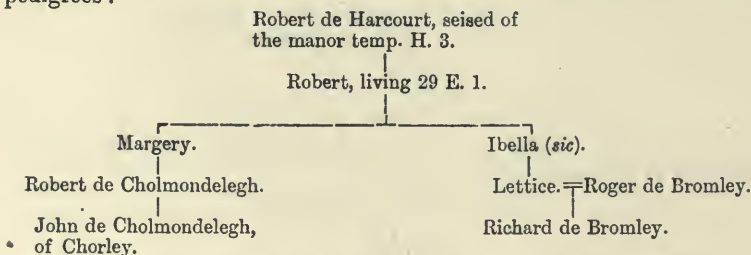
John de Ardene, seised of the manors, = Elena.
advowsons and rent, temp. Ed. 3.



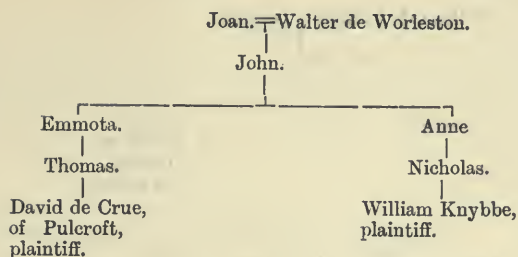
The pleadings state that Thomas and Walkeline were illegitimate, being styled sons of Elena only—and that John de Ardene, the husband of Elena, had left no male heir of his body. Margaret claimed under a settlement made by her husband in 8 H. 4, a licence of alienation having first been obtained from the Prince of Wales, as Earl of Chester, and a verdict was given in her favour. Under a previous settlement of 21 E. 3, which was made likewise with the licence of the Prince of Wales, as Earl of Chester, the same manors, advowsons and rents had been settled on John de Ardene and Elena, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Thomas, son of Elena, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Walcheline, brother of Thomas, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, to the heirs of the bodies of John and Elena. Under the first settlement, the Arderne estates would have been divided between Robert de Legh and Hugh de Wrottesley.

Chester Pleas. 10. Hen. 4. m. 5.

Cestria.—A suit respecting the manor of Worleston gives the following pedigrees :—

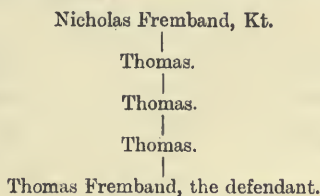


Robert de Harcourt had recovered the manor from Walter de Worleston and Joan, his wife, in 29 E. 1, and David de Crue and William Knybbe, claiming as heirs of Joan, had re-opened the case by writ of error, and gave this pedigree :—



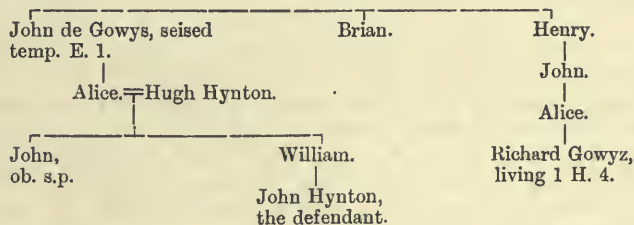
De Banco. Easter, 10. Hen. 4. m. 138 dorso.

Beds.—Thomas Hele and Alice, daughter of Margery Seynt Johan, sued Thomas, son of Thomas Fremband, of Badlestone, for an unjust disseisin in Badlestone.



De Banco. Easter. 10. Hen. 4. m. 419.

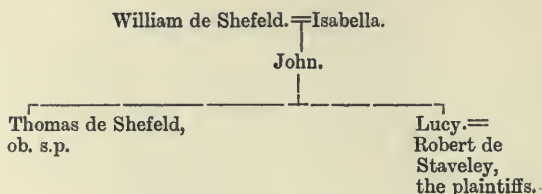
Dorset.—John Savage and Alianora, his wife, sued John Hynton for lands and rents in Hammepreston, Esthamme, Lytel Caneford and Wymborne.



The plaintiffs claimed under a Fine levied by Richard Gowyz in 1 H. 4, and the jury found in their favour.

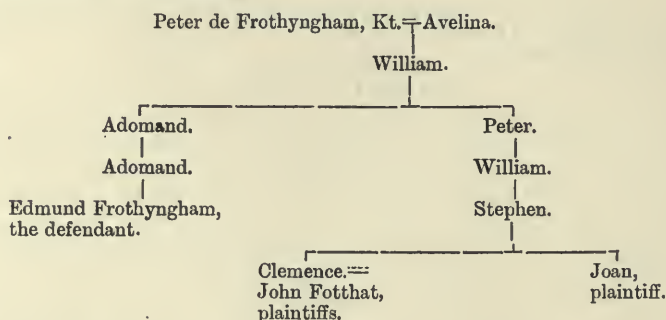
De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 226.

Ebor.—Robert de Staveley and Lucy, his wife, sued Robert Rokelay, Chivaler, and others, for lands and rents in Waldreshelf and Penyngsale.



De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 398.

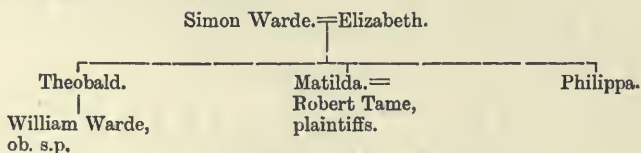
Ebor.—John Fotthat and Clemence, his wife, and Joan Frothyngham, sued Edmund Frothyngham for a messuage and lands in South Frothyngham and Firmarske.



The plaintiffs pleaded that Adomand, the eldest son of William, son of Peter, was illegitimate. A postscript shews that a jury at Beverley afterwards found that Adomand was legitimate. A second postscript shews that the suit was removed by a writ of error in 7 H. 5 to be heard *Coram Rege*.

De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 581.

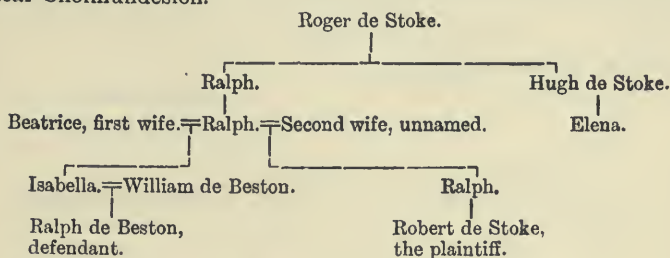
Northampton.—Robert Tame and Matilda, his wife, sued for execution of a Fine which had been levied in 38 E. 3, between Nicholas Crophill, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, complainants, and Hugh Humberstone and another, deforciant, of the manor and advowson of Horpull, which John de Verdon, Kt., held at that time for his life. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



The defendants were Robert Chesildon and Anne, his wife.

Chester Pleas. 10. Hen. 4. m. 25.

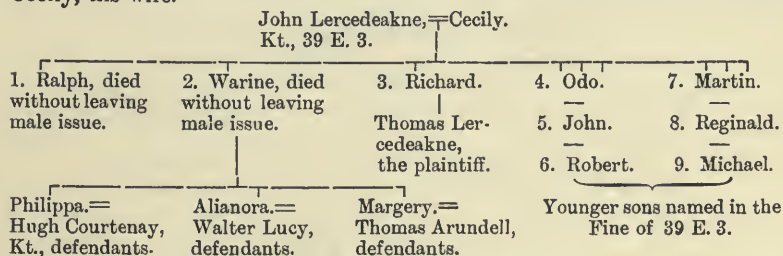
Cestria.—Robert de Stoke sued Isabella, formerly wife of William de Beston, and Ralph, son of William de Beston, for the manor of Stoke, near Cholmundeslon.



Verdict for Robert de Stoke.

De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 457.

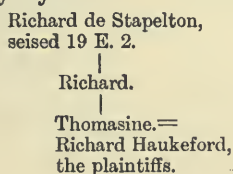
Devon.—Thomas, son of Richard Lerceadeakne, sued Hugh Courtenay, Chivaler, and Philippa, his wife, Walter Lucy and Alianora, his wife, Thomas Arundell and Margery, his wife, for a mill, and the moiety of a carucate of land and £12 of rent in South Taunton, under the provisions of a Fine levied in 39 E. 3, by John Lerceadeakne, Kt., and Cecily, his wife.



The suit is a long process involving the whole inheritance of John Lerceadeakne (Archdekne) and Cecily, comprising lands in Dymerdawyk, Worsknapp, Uphamme, Cadestone and Cadebury, in co. Cornwall, and Lygham, Colrygge, South Taunton, Lobb, and Churchill, and other places in co. Devon.

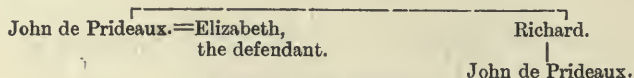
De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 582.

Devon.—Richard Haukeford and Thomasine, his wife, sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of John de Prideaux, Chivaler, for the manor and advowson of Coumbe in Tynhyde.



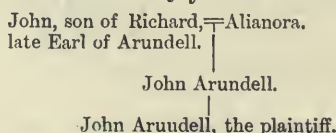
The plaintiffs claimed under a Fine levied in 19 E. 2 by Richard de Stapelton.

The defendant stated that Richard was brother of Walter de Stapelton, late Bishop of Exeter, and had left no issue, and she gave this pedigree:—



De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 388.

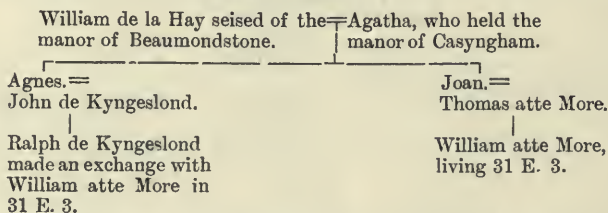
Dorset.—John Arundell sued John Quynnton for the manor of Lodres.



The reader should note the change of surname from Fitz Alan to Arundell.

De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 110.

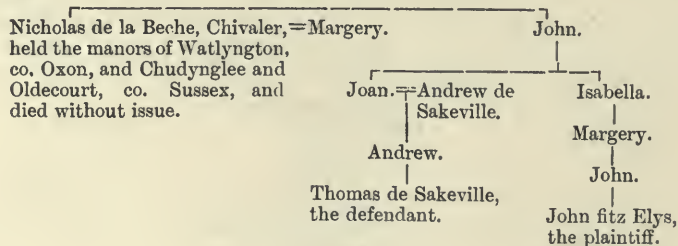
Kent.—William Amys sued John atte More and Thomas, his son, for an illegal distress in the vill of Westwelle.



The relationship of the defendants to William atte More is not given in the pleadings, but they clearly represented him.

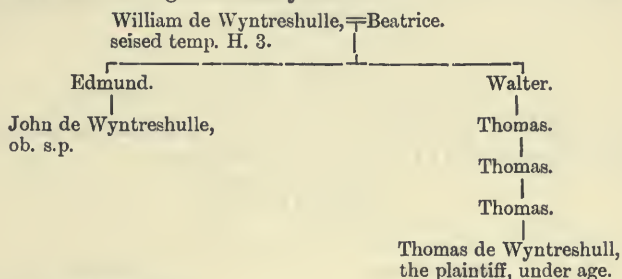
De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 224 dorso.

Sussex.—John fitz Elys sued Thomas de Sakeville for the manor of Chudynglee.



De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 4. m. 609.

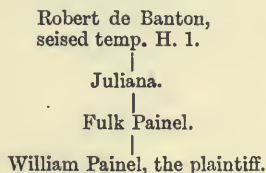
Surrey.—Thomas de Wyntreshulle by his custos sued George Brewes for a carucate of land in Bromlegh, which Philippa de Neville had given to William de Wyntreshulle and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies in the reign of Henry III.



Verdict for the plaintiff.

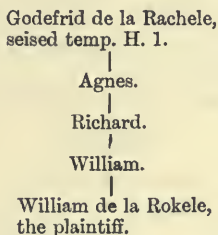
Curia Regis Roll. No. 78. 5. Hen. 3.

Kent.—William Painel sued the Abbot of Canterbury for the manors of Grenewich and Lovesham, of which Robert de Banton (Bampton), the grandfather of his father was seised in the time of King Henry the elder (Henry I).



Curia Regis Roll. No. 79. 5. Hen. 3.

Wilts.—William de la Rokele sued Peter de la Mare for the manor and advowson of Lavington.



Curia Regis Roll. No. 79. 5. Hen. 3. m. 24.

Notts.—Ralph de Crumbwelle sued Ivo de Heriz for three parts of a knights' fee in Wudmarepol.

Haldane, seised temp. H. 1.

Hugh.

Ralph.

Ralph de Crumbwell,
the plaintiff.

Devon Assize Roll. 22. Hen. 3. m. 8.

Devon.—William de Morlega sued Ralph de Albamora (Albemarle) for the next presentation to the church of Morlega.

Richard de Morlega,
presented temp. H. 2.

Robert, ob. s.p.

William.

William de Morley,
the plaintiff.

Devon Assize Roll. 22. Hen. 3. m. 17. dorso.

Devon.—John de Arundel sued Robert de Morcellis for eight ferlings of land in Subrok.

William de Bretteville,
ob. s.p.

Hawise, sister
and heir.

Roger.

John.

Isabella,
ob. s.p.

Isabella, aunt and
heir of Isabella.

John de Arundel,
the plaintiff.

Devon Assize Roll. 22. Hen. 3. m. 4. dorso.

Devon.—Richard le Butiller sued the Abbot of Cadamo (Caen) for two ferlings of land in Aisserigge.

Sampson, seised temp. H. 2.

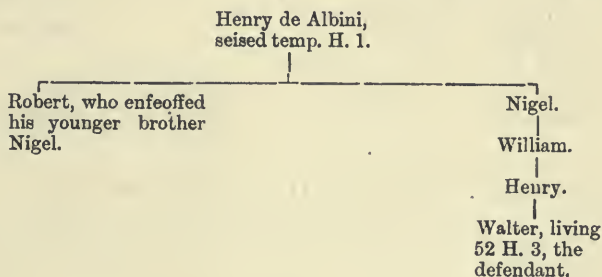
William.

Richard, the plaintiff.

The Abbot produced charters of William the Bastard, granting to his house, the Abbey of St. Stephen the Proto-Martyr, of Caen, the manor of Norham, co. Devon, which Matildis, the Queen, had given to them in her last sickness of which she had died, and confirmations of the same grant by Henry I and Henry II. The latter charter grants the manor of Norham with Aisserigge.

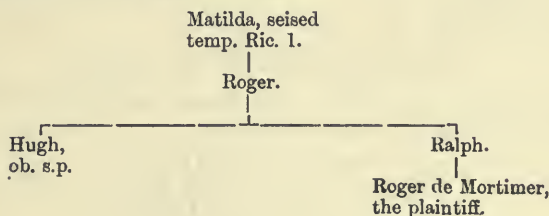
Wilts Assize Roll. 52. Hen. 3.

Wilts.—A plea of “quo warranto” to try the right of Walter de Albini to have gallows and other franchises in Wycheford. Walter stated that King Henry I gave the manor of Wicheford to Patrick de Chaworthe, and Patrick gave it to Henry de Albini, from whom he gave this descent :—



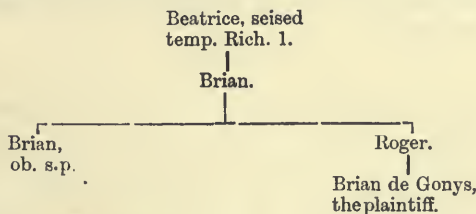
Chester Plea Roll. 10. Ed. 1. m. 2. dorso.

Cestria.—Roger de Mortimer sued the Abbot of Bassingwerth for a messuage and seven carucates of land in Great Caldeye, which he claimed to hold of the King in capite.



Wilts Assize Roll. 9. Ed. 1. m. 7. dorso.

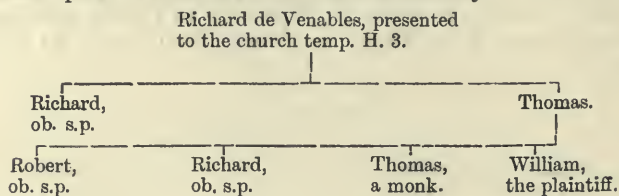
Wilts.—Brian de Gony's sued Robert de Lucy and other tenants for seven messuages, three carucates of land, and three virgates of land in Tenland.



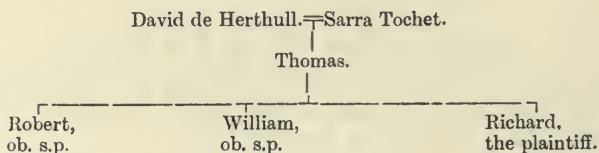
Verdict for the defendants.

Chester Plea Roll. No. 11. 17. Ed. 1. m. 13. dorso.

Cestria.—William de Venables, of Newbolt, sued the Abbot of Chester for the next presentation to the church of Astebury.

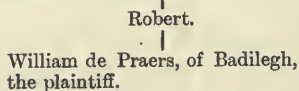
*Chester Plea Roll. No. 11. 17. Ed. 1. m. 19. dorso.*

Cestria.—Richard, son of Thomas de Herthull, sued Henry de Sandbach and-Sibil, his wife, for land in Tatenhall which Thomas Tochet gave to David de Herthull, temp. Henry III in frank marriage with Sarra, his sister.

*Chester Plea Roll. No. 26. 6. Ed. 2.*

Cestria.—William, son of Robert de Praers, sued Ralph de Vernun, the elder, for an illegal distress in Badilegh.

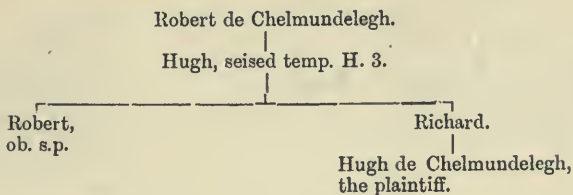
Adam de Praers held the manor
of Badilegh and three knights'
fees of Warine de Vernun, of
Wich Malbanc, grandfather of
Ralph de Vernun.



After the death of Warine the service of three knights' fees was divided between Ralph de Vernun, the father of Ralph, and one Warine de Vernun, his kinsman.

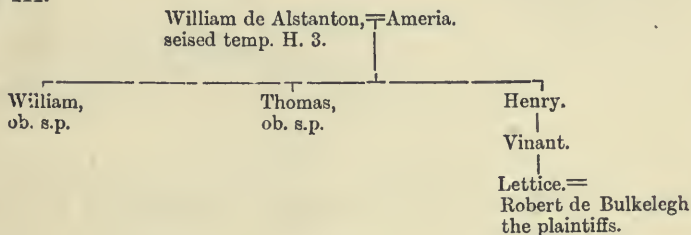
Chester Plea Roll. No. 27. 7. Ed. 2. m. 6. dorso.

Cestria.—Hugh, son of Richard de Chelmundelegh, sued Richard, son of William de Bulkelegh, Elena, late wife of William de Bulkelegh, Lucy, late wife of Richard, son of Thomas de Bulkelegh, and William, son of William de Bulkelegh, for a trespass on the heath of Chelmundelegh.



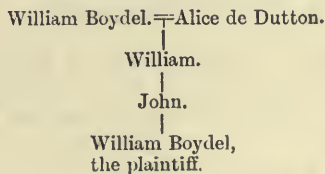
Chester Plea Roll. No. 34. 15. Ed. 2. m. 4. dorso.

Cestria.—Robert, son of Richard de Bulkelegh, and Lettice, his wife, sued William, son of William de Alvaldestone, and other tenants, for lands in Alvaldestone, which Adam de Buyrton had given to William de Alstanton in frank marriage with Ameria, his daughter, temp. Henry III.



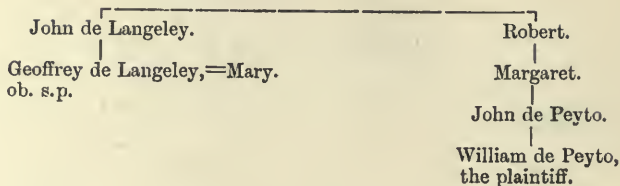
Chester Plea Roll. No. 37. 19. Ed. 2. m. 13.

Cestria.—William, son of John Boydel, sued John Tuchet for the manor of Netherwhytelegh, which Hugh de Dutton had given to William Boydel in frank marriage with Alice, his daughter.



Coram Rege. Trinity. 6. Hen. 4. m. 329.

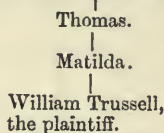
Warwick.—William, son of John de Peyto, sued for execution of a Fine levied in 18 E. 2, by which the manors of Mulecote and Pynueley, and rents in Herdeborowe, and the advowsons of the churches of Herdeborowe and Wolhamcote, had been settled on Geoffrey de Langeley and Mary, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Langeley.



De Banco. Mich. 11. Hen. 4. m. 411.

Leicester.—William Trussel sued Robert Lytton, Chivaler, for the manor of Swepeston, which George de Charnelles had given to Nicholas de Charnelles and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Nicholas de Charnelles, = Joan, seised temp. Ed. 2.



De Banco. Mich. 11. Hen. 4. m. 413.

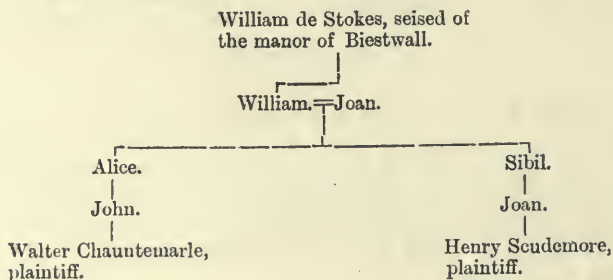
Oxon.—Robert Dycon sued William Breele for the manor of Waterstoke.



The defendant is also styled in the pleadings William Bruyly.

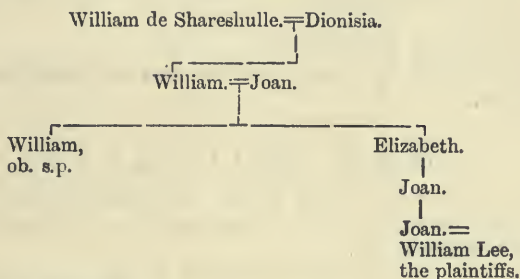
De Banco. Easter. 11. Hen. 4. m. 116.

Dorset.—Walter Chauntemarle and Henry Scudemore sued John Harryes and Sibil, his wife, to give up to them two pyxes containing muniments and charters.



De Banco. Easter. 11. Hen. 4. m. 123 dorso.

Oxon.—William Lee and Joan, his wife, sued John Bufford and Juliana, his wife, for the manor of Derneford, which William de Shareshulle, the elder, and Dionisia, his wife, had given to William, their son, and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

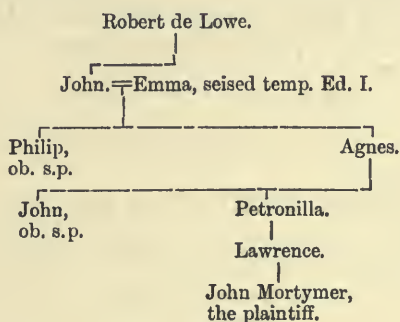


Verdict for the plaintiffs.

William de Shareshulle, the elder, was the Chief Justice of the Bench, temp. E. 3.

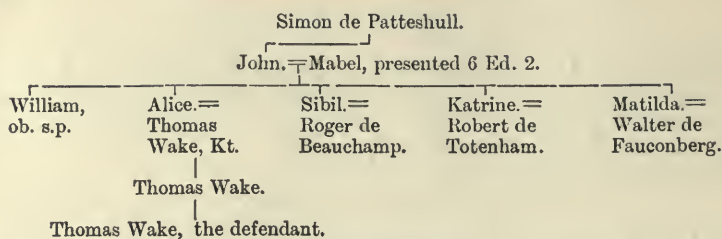
De Banco. Mich. 11. Hen. 4. m. 527.

Northamp.—John Mortymer sued Thomas Colepepere, Chivaler, and John Chitecroft, for the manor of Asshen, which Philip Lovell had given to Robert de Lowe and John, his son, and to Emma, wife of John, son of Robert, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Easter. 11. Hen. 4. m. 104.

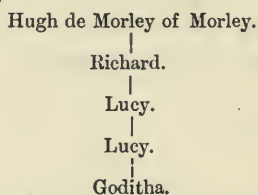
Northamp.—William Danby sued Thomas Wake, of Blysworth, and another, for the next presentation to a moiety of the churches of Colyntre and Midelton.



William claimed by a grant made to him by Alice after the death of her husband.

De Banco. Easter. 11. Hen. 4. m. 337.

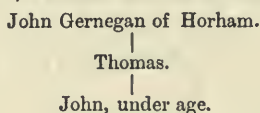
Derb.—Goditha, late wife of Ralph de Stathum, sued Henry Coton, Clerk, to give up to her a pyx containing deeds which she claimed as heir of Hugh de Morley.



The pyx had come into Henry Coton's hands after the death of one Katrine Verdon, 20 Rich. 2.

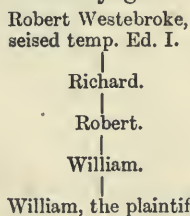
De Banco. Mich. 12. Hen. 4. m. 119.

Suffolk.—Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, sued William Appulyerde for the wardship of John, son and heir of Thomas Gernegan.



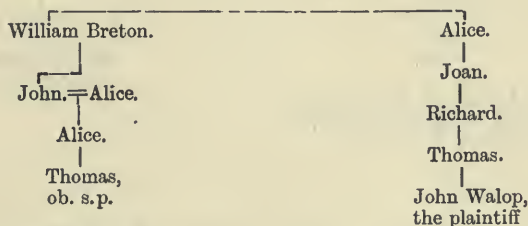
De Banco. Mich. 12. Hen. 4. m. 139 dorso.

Surrey.—William Westebroke sued Henry Prestewyk and Joan, his wife, for lands and rents in Godalmynge.



De Banco. Easter. 11. Hen. 4. m. 212.

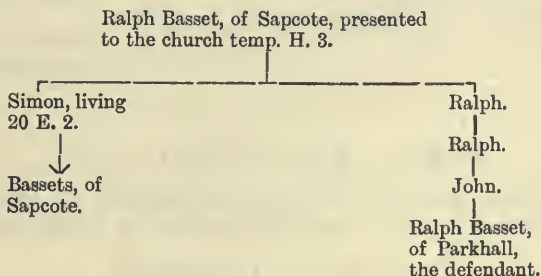
Southamp.—John Walop sued Thomas Wayte for the manor of Lee Breton, in the parish of Tychefeld, which William Upton, of Roghenore, gave to John Breton and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Robert Markaunt, Kt., and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of John Breton for ever.



Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 12. Hen. 4. m. 85.

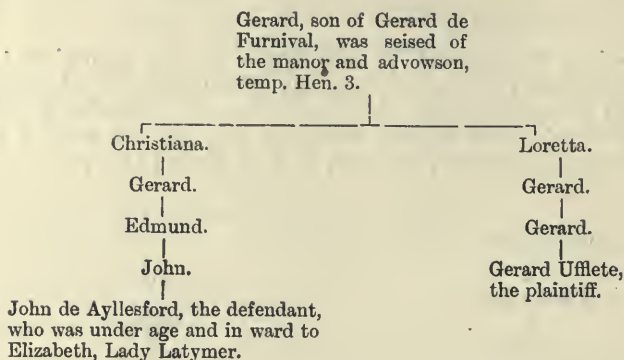
Staff.—Henry Granby, the Master of the House of St. Michael, of Cambridge, sued John, the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Ralph Basset, and another, for the next presentation to the church of Chedle (Chedle).



This suit cuts out two generations of the Bassets, of Sapcote, named in the Historical Peerages, as it shews that the Simon Basset of 1282 was identical with the Simon living 1326, and this is also confirmed by a suit of Hillary term 43 E. 3, m. 338.

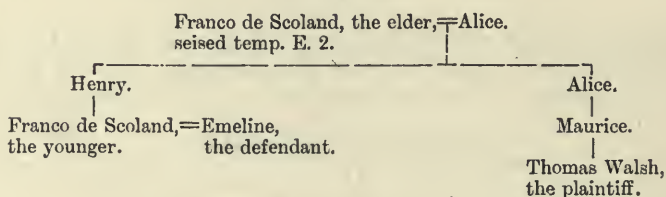
De Banco. Easter. 12. Hen. 4. m. 126.

Linc.—Gerard Ufflete, Armiger, sued John de Aylesford, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Bekyngham.



De Banco. Easter. 12. Hen. 4. m. 137.

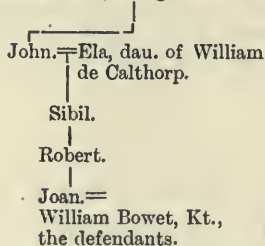
Somerset.—Thomas Walsh sued Emeline, formerly wife of Franco de Scoland, the younger, and other tenants, for lands in Cathangre, which John de Leygrave had given to Franco de Scoland, the elder, and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Easter. 12. Hen. 4. m. 293.

Suffolk.—Thomas Aleyn and William and Richard, his brothers, sued William Bowet, Kt., and Joan, his wife, for an unjust disseisin in Henstede.

Simon Perpount, Kt., seised of the
manors of Wrentham, Benacre,
and Henstede, living 4 E. 3.



De Banco. Mich. 12. Hen. 4. m. 209.

Cheshire.—Ralph Chalons sued Robert Browe for lands and rents in Great Christelton, Little Christelton, Great Coton, and Little Coton, which Philip de Valletort had given to John, son of John Chalons, and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.

John Chalons.
|
John, seised temp. Ed. 2.
|
John.
|
Robert.
|
Ralph Chalons, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 12. Hen. 4. m. 101.

Kent.—William Bedell sued the Master of the College of St. Mary Magdalen, of Cobham, for an illegal distress in Thorneham. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

Henry de Cobham, Kt.
|
John de Cobham, Kt., living 27 E. 3. — Agnes. — Christopher Shukkeburgh, second husband.
|
John de Cobham.
~~~~~  
Roger de Northwode, Kt.  
|  
John de Northwode, Chivaler.  
|  
Roger de Northwode, Chivaler.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 12. Hen. 4. m. 369.*

*Bucks.*—John Broughton sued John Boun, Kt., for land and rents in Great Craulee, which John le Forester, of Stony Stratford, gave to Robert de Broughton and Paulina, his wife, temp. Ed. 2.

Robert. — Paulina, seised temp. E. 2,  
living 35 Ed. 3.  
|  
John.  
|  
John.  
|  
John, the plaintiff.

---

The defendant claimed by a grant of John de Broughton, grandfather of John, dated 35 Ed. 3, conveying to his father Sir John de Bowhuni, of Midhurst, Kt, and Cecily, his wife, all the lands and tenements formerly belonging to Ralph de Broughton and Robert de Broughton in Great Crauley. The suit was adjourned, as John de Broughton was under age : a postscript shews he recovered the lands in 6 Hen. 6.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 12. Hen. 4. m. 380.*

*Surrey.*—Thomas de Berghes sued Ralph Codynghon for a messuage and a carucate of land in Suttone, which he claimed under the terms of a Fine levied in 42 Hen. 3, between Walter de Kynardele and Alice, his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Berghes, deforciant, of the above tenements.

William de Berghes, 42 Hen. 3.

Robert.

Henry.

Nicholas.

Thomas.

Thomas de Berghes,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Mich. 12. Hen. 4. m. 540.*

*Northampt.*—Edward Latymer, Armiger, sued the Abbot of Pyppewell for an illegal distrain in the vill of Braybrok.

Thomas Latymer.

Warine.

John,  
ob. s.p.

Thomas,  
ob. s.p.

Edward,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Mich. 12. Hen. 4. m. 379 dorso.*

*Dorset.*—William Fortescue and Elizabeth, his wife, and Ralph Chalons, sued John Tiptoft, Chivaler, and Philippa, his wife, for two parts of the manor of Rym, which Humfrey de Beauchamp and Sibil, his wife, gave to Eustace de Wrotham for his life, with remainder to themselves and the heirs of the bodies of Humfrey and Sibil.

Humfrey de Beauchamp.=Sibil, temp. Ed. I.

John.

John.

Thomas,  
ob. s.p.

Joan.

Ralph Chalons,  
plaintiff.

Elizabeth.=  
William Fortescue,  
plaintiffs.

The pleadings at one place state that Thomas had left no issue, and in another, that Joan and Elizabeth were his daughters and heirs. They were really his sisters and heirs as shewn in the above pedigree, and from another suit of Easter term 12 H. 4, m. 405, where the same plaintiffs sued Edward Pomeray and Margaret, his wife, for lands and rents in Tengerhny, co. Devon.



*De Banco. Easter. 13. Hen. 4. m. 310.*

*Essex.*—Thomas Lovell sued William, the Abbot of Westminster, for the manor of Kelndene, which Thomas, son of Lambert de Multon, gave to Henry, son of Thomas de Multon, and the heirs of his body.

Henry, son of Thomas de Multon,  
seised temp. Ed. I.

William.

Roger.

Matilda.

Thomas Lovell, the plaintiff.

The Abbot called to warranty John Poynes, kinsman and heir of Ralph de Septvans (de Septem fontibus).

*De Banco. Easter. 13. Hen. 4. m. 312.*

*Cambridge.*—A suit respecting an illegal distrain in the vill of Lytlyngton gives this pedigree :—

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of  
Gloucester and Hertford,  
ob. s.p.

Margaret.

Alianora.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Hugh, Earl of Stafford.

Thomas,  
ob. s.p.

William,  
ob. s.p.

Edmund, Earl of Anne.  
Stafford.

Anne, the Countess of Stafford, had married for a second husband, William Bourghchier.

*De Banco. Easter. 13. Hen. 4. m. 333.*

*Hereford.*—John Baskerville sued Walter Ismanes, Bailiff of Richard, son of Kinard de la Bere, for damages for an illegal distrain in Erdisley.

Richard Baskerville, held the land  
of Ingenard de Elmebrugge, as  
of his manor of Chabenore.

Richard.

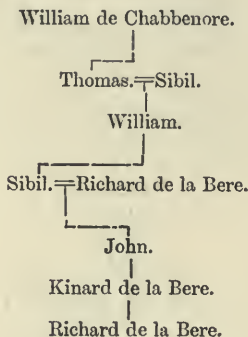
Richard.

Richard.

Richard.

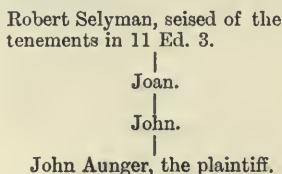
John Baskerville, the plaintiff.

Ingenard gave the manor of Chabenore to



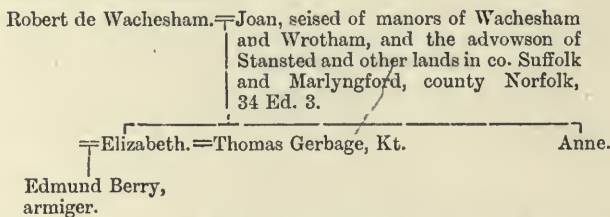
*De Banco. Mich. 13. Hen. 4. m. 125.*

*Wilts.*—John Augner sued Walter atte Welle and Margery, his wife, for lands and rents in Hertham.



*De Banco. Mich. 13. Hen. 4. m. 253.*

*Suffolk.*—The King sued John Symond, Chaplain, for the next presentation to the church of Stansted.



In a previous suit of 11 H. 4, John Hotot had sued Edmund Berry *alias* Barry for the next presentation, claiming through Anne, the other daughter.

*De Banco. Mich. 13. Hen. 4. m. 277.*

*Southamp.*—William Banastre sued William Warblyngton and others for an illegal distress in Hekfeld.

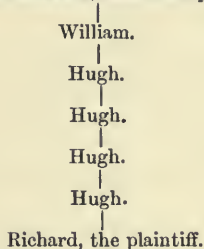




*Chester Plea Rolls. No. 93. 13. Hen. 4. m. 5.*

*Cestria*.—Richard Venables, of Kynderton, sued the Abbot of Chester for the next presentation to the church of Astebury, and stated that Gilbert de Venables had granted the church to Roger de Venables, his ancestor, *temp. H. 3.*

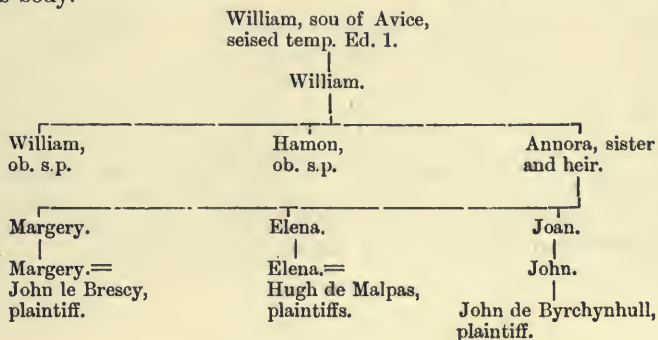
Roger de Venables, seised *temp. H. 3.*



The Abbot shewed that Gilbert de Venables had given the church to the Abbey before the time of legal memory, viz., in the time of Hugh, the Earl of Chester, and the suit was dismissed.

*Chester Plea Roll. No. 114. 13. Hen. 4.*

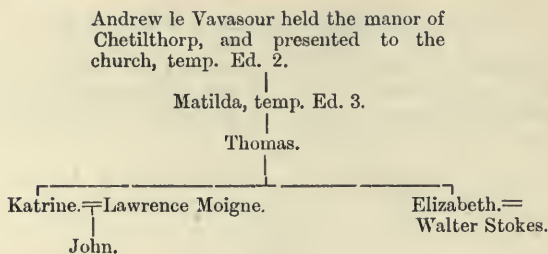
*Cestria*.—Margery, late wife of John, son of William le Brescy, and Hugh de Malpas and Elena, his wife, and John de Birchenhall sued Joan, late wife of Roger de Brescy, for land in Wystanton, which Avice, lady of Wystanton, gave to William, her son, and to the heirs of his body.



*De Banco. Mich. 14. Hen. 4. m. 54.*

*Lincoln*.—Lawrence Moigne, of Chetiltorph, and Walter Stokes and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Philip, the Abbot of Revesby, for the next presentation to the church of All Saints', of Chetiltorph.

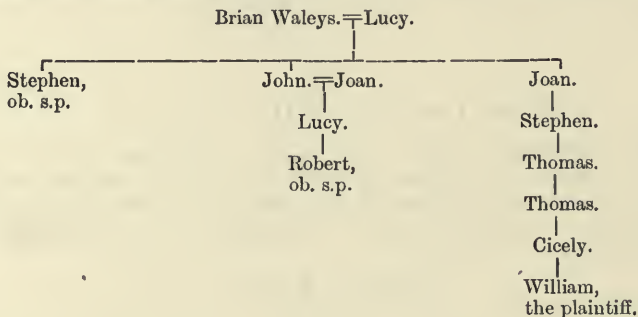




Katrine was dead at the date of the suit.

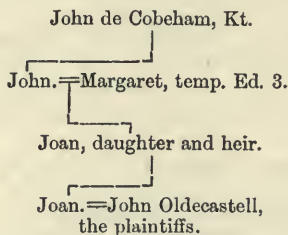
*De Banco. Mich. 14. Hen. 4. m. (torn off).*

*Derby.*—William Dethek, who was under age, by his custos, sued Ralph de Barton and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Erleston, which John Grey, Kt., gave to Brian Waleys in frank marriage with Lucy, his daughter, temp. Ed. 3.



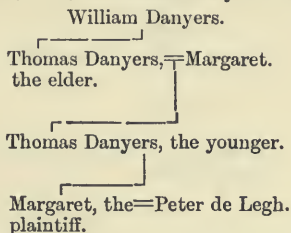
*De Banco. Mich. 14. Hen. 4. m. (torn off).*

*Wiltes.*—John Oldecastell, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, sued John Blakel and Margaret, his wife, for a messuage and eight carucates of land in Brodehenton, which John de Cobeham, Kt., gave to John, his son, and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



*Chester Plea Roll. No. 116. 14. Hen. 4. m. 6. dorso.*

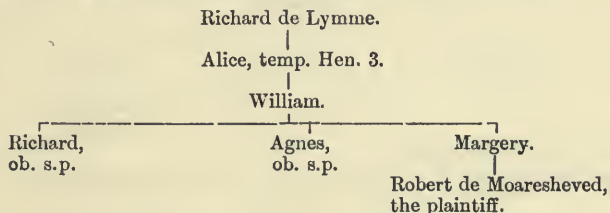
*Cestria.*—Margaret, late wife of Peter de Legh, sued Thomas Danyers, son of Thomas Danyers, Kt., for land in Lymme and Appulton.



N.B.—This name, Danyers, occurs frequently as Daniels on the Cheshire Plea Rolls.

*Chester Plea Roll. No. 22. 2. Ed. 2.*

*Cestria.*—Robert de Moaresheved (Morshead) sued Richard de Vernon for the manor of Merphulle, excepting twelve bovates of land.

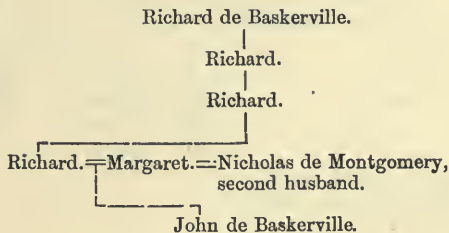


Robert de Morshead afterwards acknowledged the right of Richard de Vernon.

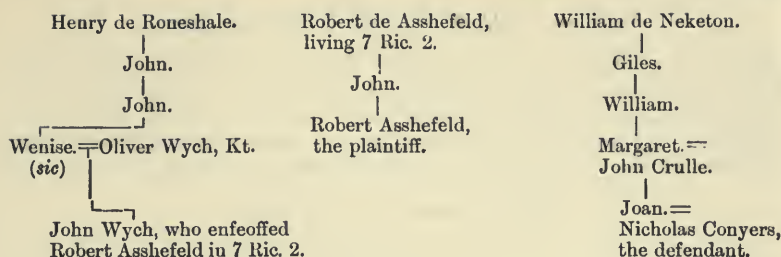
*De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 5. m. 355.*

*Hereford.*—John Mulleward sued Richard de la Bere, Armiger, for an illegal distress in Erdesle. It appears from the pleadings that one Richard de Baskerville formerly held the park of Erdesle and other lands of Ingenard de Elmebrigge as of his manor of Chabnore, by the service of half a knight's fee and an annual rent of £4.

Ingenard gave the manor of Chabnore to William de Chabnore for his life, with remainder to Thomas, son of William, and Sibilla, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and Richard claimed to be their heir at law.

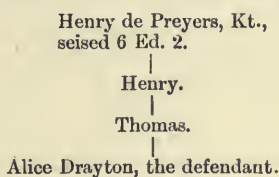






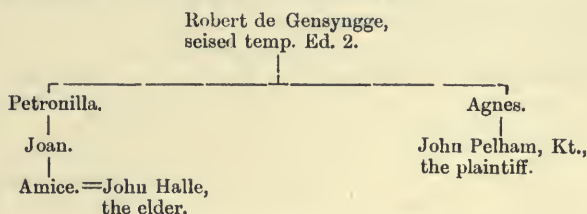
*De Banco. Hillary. 3. Hen. 5. m. 135.*

*Gloucester.*—In a suit respecting an illegal entry at Dorsynton, William Ricardes, of Dorsynton, *versus* Alice Drayton, of Dorsynton, and Thomas Drayton, of Dorsynton, the pleadings give this pedigree:—



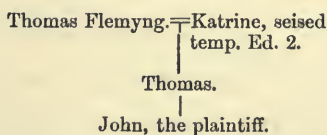
*De Banco. Trinity. 3. Hen. 5. m. 505.*

*Sussex.*—John Pelham, Kt., sued John Hall, the elder, and Amice, his wife, for a moiety of the manor of Gensyngge.



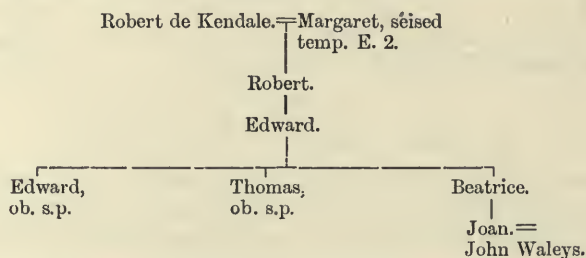
*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 5. m. 114.*

*Ebor.*—John Flemyng sued Nicholas Colne and William Baroweby for the manor of Wathe on Derne.



*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 131 dorso.*

*Beds.*—John Waleys, Armiger, and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas Barre, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, for the manor of Wrestlyngworth, which Nicholas de Huntercombe gave to Robert de Kendale and Margaret, his wife, and to Robert, son of Robert and Margaret, and the heirs of the body of Robert, son of Robert.

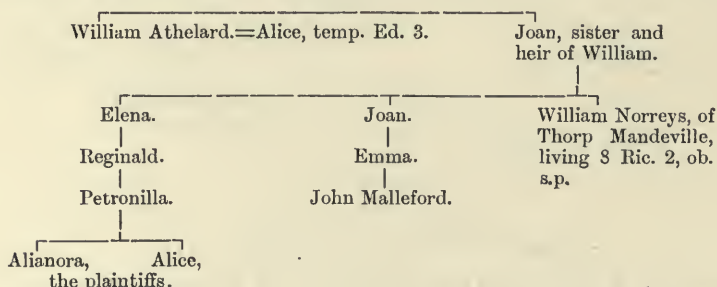


Thomas and Elizabeth called to warranty Henry Beauford, Earl of Somerset, son and heir of John Beauford, late Earl of Somerset, who was under age and in ward to the King.

The suit came on again at Trinity term 4 H. 5, m. 112, when the plaintiffs sued Elizabeth as a feme sole, and she called to warranty Ann Croyser, kinswoman and heir of William Croyser, Kt., viz., daughter of William, son of William Croyser, Kt. Anne was under age.

*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 5. m. 123.*

*Northumberland.*—Philip Assheby and Alianora, his wife, John Snell and Alice, his wife, and John Malleford, sued Thomas Scotisbury and Joan, his wife, for land in Evenlee.

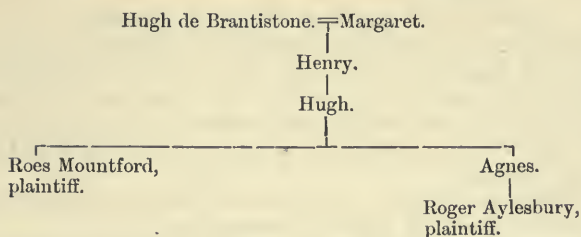


The defendants claimed by a grant of William Norreys.

*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 5. m. 131.*

*Berks.*—Roes Mountford and Roger Aylesbury sued John Cotron and Roger Russell for two-thirds of the manor of Yatingdene.

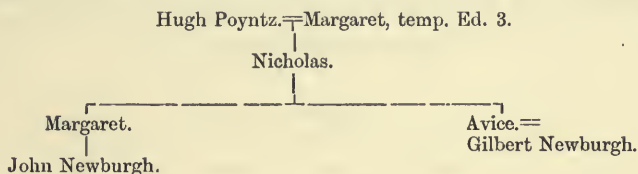




The manor was settled on Hugh de Brantistone and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by Bartholomew de Yatingdene and Beatrice, his wife, by a Fine levied in 15 E. 1.

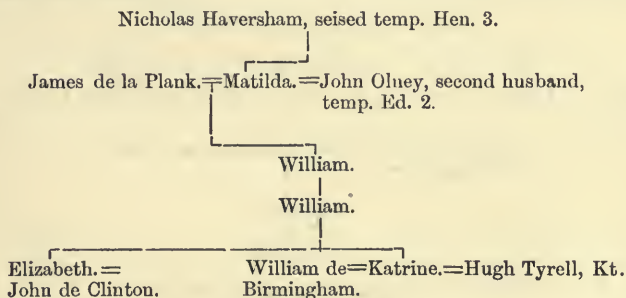
*De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 5. m. 459.*

*Somerset.*—Avice, late wife of Gilbert Newburgh, and John Newburgh, sued John Typtot, Chivaler, and Philippa, his wife, and Walter Tylly, for lands and rents in Abbots Ile.



*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 105.*

*Wilts.*—John de Cornewaille, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Elizabeth, late wife of John de Clinton, Kt., and John Taillour, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Berford, which they claimed through one John Milburne, who had enfeoffed John Holand, late Earl of Huntingdon, and Elizabeth, his wife, now wife of John de Cornewaille, Kt. The defendants denied the feoffment of John Milburne, and gave this descent:—

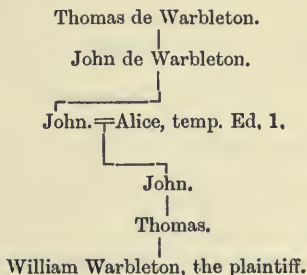


John Milburn held the status of Emma Chenduyt, and had been outlawed for a murder, and the King had given the manor to Bernard



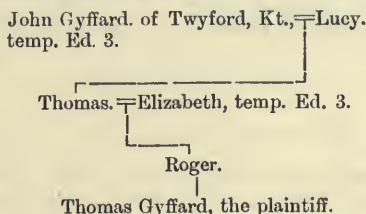
*De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 5. m. 250.*

*Sussex.*—William Warbleton, Armiger, sued the Bishop of Chichester and William Prestewyke, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Warbleton.



*De Banco. Trinity. 3. Hen. 5. m. 317.*

*Northampton.*—Thomas Gyffard sued John Stokes and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Helidene.

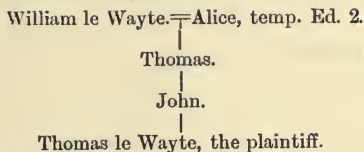


Thomas was under age and sued by his guardian.  
The defendants admitted the right of Thomas.

---

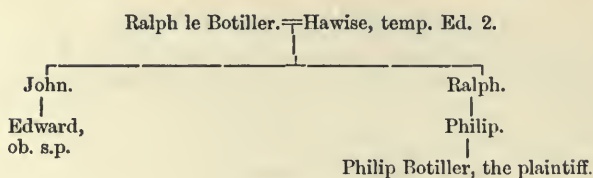
*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 116.*

*Southampton.*—Thomas le Wayte sued John Gawen and Edith, his wife, for lands and rents in Bryghteston and Morton.



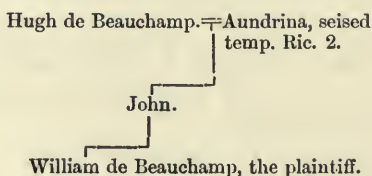
*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 121 dorso.*

*Wilts.*—Philip Butiller, of Wodehall, sued John Judde, of Salisbury, and another, for the manor of Salterton, which Henry le Notte, of Solihull, gave to Ralph le Butiller and Hawise, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



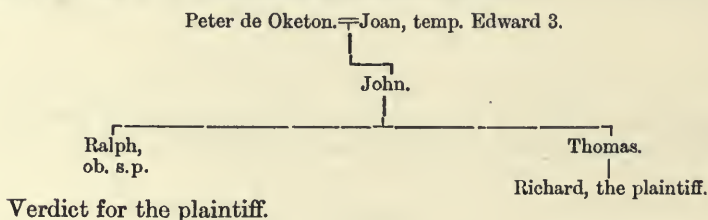
*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 413.*

*Southampton.*—William Beauchamp sued Robert Smith and six other tenants, for lands in Nyweton, Isle of Wight, and Richard Malday and six other tenants, for lands in Chele, which John de Kyngesbury gave to Hugh de Beauchamp and Aundrina, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



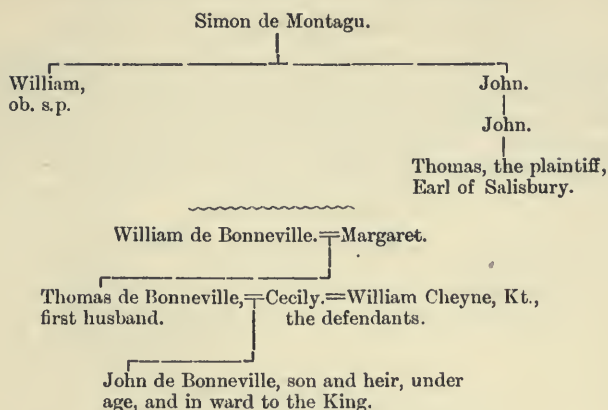
*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 474.*

*Berks.*—Richard de Oketon sued Thomas Wallop and Robert Kyngesham for the manor of Compton, near Whitehorse (juxta album equum), which Ralph de la Stane and Agnes, his wife, gave to Peter de Oketon and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



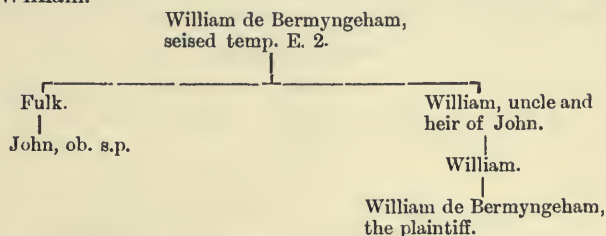
*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 66.*

*Somerset*—Thomas de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, sued William Cheyne, Kt., and Cecily, his wife, for two parts of the manor of Thurlebere which, with the other third part, King Edward I had given to Simon de Montagu for his life, with remainder to William, his son, and the heirs of his body. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



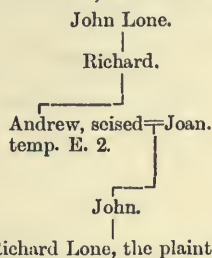
*De Banco. Mich. 14. Hen. 4. m. 400 dorso.*

*Warw.*—William, son of William de Bermyngeham, sued Thomas Glasyer for land in Bermyngeham, which Henry de Bermyngeham, Kt., had given to William de Bermyngeham, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, and which should descend to him as kinsman and heir male of William.



*De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 5. m. 125 dorso.*

*Staff.*—Richard Lone sued Roger, son of John atte Wode, for land in Wodnesfeld, which Richard, son of John Lone, had given to Andrew Lone, his son, and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

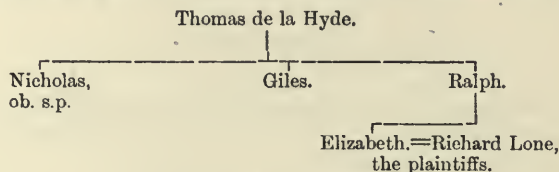


Verdict for the plaintiff, who was Richard Lone, of Wolverhampton, ancestor of the Lanes, formerly of Hyde, and now of Kings Bromley. See also the suit which follows.



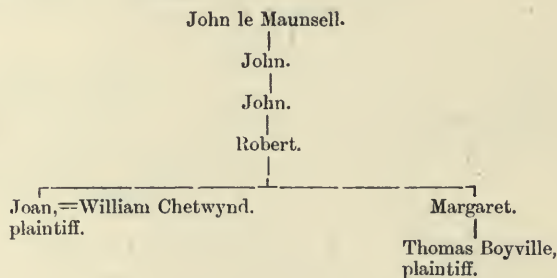
*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 5. m. 341 dorso.*

*Staff.*—Richard Lone and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Joan, late wife of Ralph de la Hyde, for lands and rents in Bromhale, which Thomas de la Hyde, the grandfather of Elizabeth, and whose heir she was, had given to Nicholas, the son of Thomas de la Hyde, and to the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Giles, brother of Nicholas, for his life.



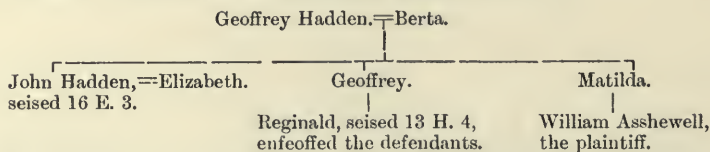
*De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 5. m. 536.*

*Leic.*—Thomas Boyvyll, of Tirlyngton, and Joan, late wife of William Chetwynd, sued Robert Evington and others for land in Tirlyngton, which John le Maunsell, their kinsman, and whose heirs they were, had given to Saer Harecourt in frank marriage with Isabella, his daughter, and which should revert to them—Saer and Isabella having left no issue.



*Coram Rege. Hillary. 3. Hen. 5. m. 53.*

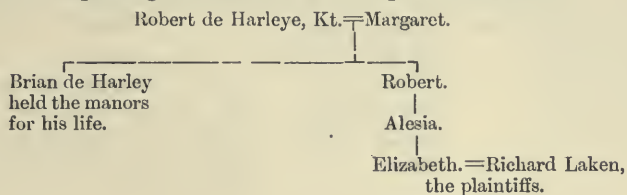
*Oxon.*—William Asshewell sued Reginald Barentyne and Elizabeth, his wife, for execution of a Fine levied in 16 E. 3, respecting lands and rents in Swenecombe, Watlyngton and other places.



The plaintiff, in his reply, denied that Geoffrey had had a son named Geoffrey.

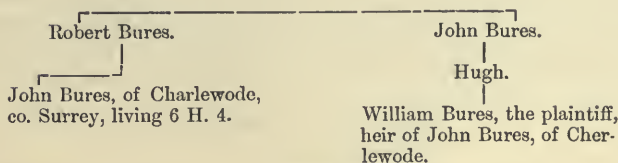
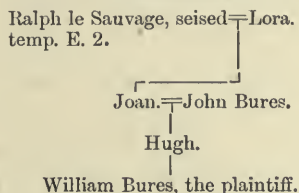
*Coram Rege. Hillary. 3. Hen. 5. m. 76.*

*Salop.*—Richard Laken, Armiger, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued William Overton, and Isolda, his wife, for execution of a Fine levied in 16 E. 3, respecting the manors of Brompton and Bukton.



*De Banco. Trinity. 3. Hen. 5. m. 413.*

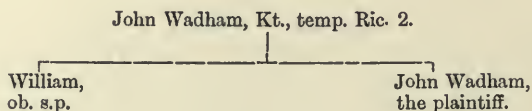
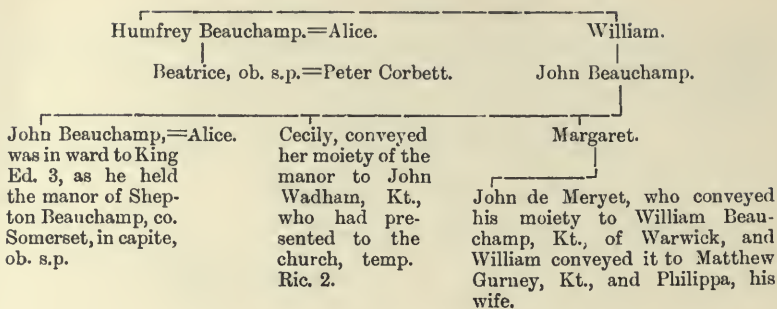
*Kent.*—William Bures, of Halford, sued John Prophete, clerk, and seven others, for the manor of La Hewette, which William Peyrel had given to Ralph le Savage and Lora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 2. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



The defendants claimed by a grant of John Bures, of Cherlewode, dated 6 H. 4, who had conveyed the manor to them with other lands in Chellesfeld, Shoreham, Otteford and Halstede in co. Kent.

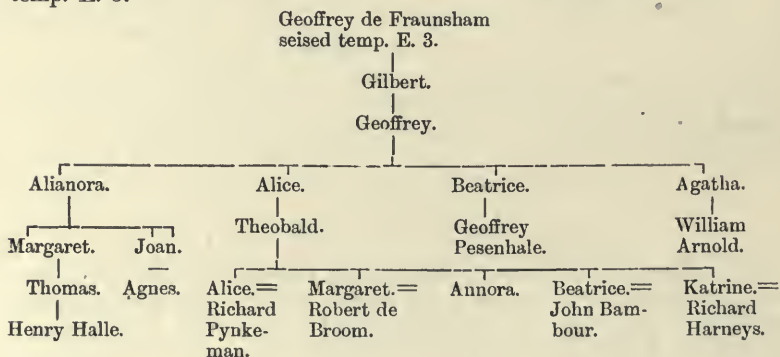
*De Banco. Trinity. 3. Hen. 5. m. 416.*

*Devon.*—John Wadham sued John Tiptoft, Chivaler, and Philippa, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Silverton. The plaintiff stated that the manor and advowson had been settled on Humfrey Beauchamp, Kt., and Alice, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Peter Corbett and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such on the right heirs of Beatrice. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Hen. 5. m. 307.*

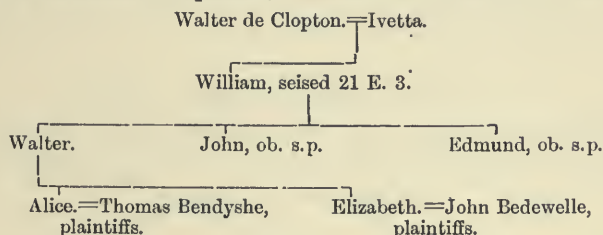
*Norf.*—Agnes, late wife of John Smyth, Joan, late wife of Richard de Tymeworth, Richard Pynkeman and Alice, his wife, Margaret, late wife of Robert de Broom, Annora, late wife of Henry de Lisingham, John Bambour and Beatrice, his wife, Richard Harneys and Katrine, his wife, Edmund Swatlyng, and Geoffrey Pesenhale, and William Arnold, sued John Hevenyngham, Kt., Richard Pygot and two others, for lands and rents in Skernyngge, Dydyngton, Estderham, Gressenhale and other places, which William, son of Gilbert de Fraunsham, had given to Geoffrey de Fraunsham, his son, and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 3.



The defendants admitted the claim of the plaintiffs.

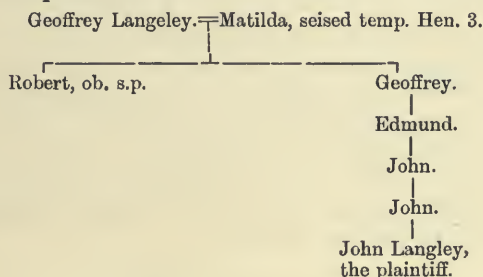
*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Hen. 5. m. 321.*

*Suffolk.*—Thomas Bendysshe and Alice, his wife, and John Bedewelle and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John Pelham, Kt., Hugh Fraunceys and others, for lands and rents in Wikhambrok, Benardeston, Stradesele, Stansfeld, Haukeden, Depedene, Floketon and Little Thrillowe.



*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 5. m. 128 dorso.*

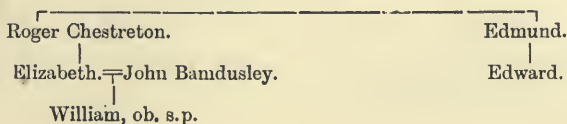
*Warwick.*—John Langley sued John Bamdusley for the manor of Shortley, which Henry, son of Henry de Albin and Christiana, his wife, gave to Geoffrey Langeley and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. Hen. 3.



*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 5. m. 399.*

*Glouc.*—John Langeley sued John Bamdusley for the manor of Chestreton, near Cirencestre, which John de Monemuta (Monmouth) gave to Geoffrey Langeley and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and he gave the same descent as before.

The defendant denied that the manor had been given in the form stated, and John Brut, the elder, and John Brut, the younger, and Alianora, his wife, intervened, claiming the reversion of the manor after the death of John Bamdusley, and gave this descent:—



Elizabeth was dead, and John held by courtesy. The interveners claimed through Edward, who was heir at law of Elizabeth.

John de Langeley is called of Atherstone, co. Warwick, in the pleadings. A verdict was given in favour of John de Langley at the sittings of Trinity term 5 H. 5, m. 115.

*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 5. m. 133.*

*Staff.*—John de Bromley sued William de Eggerton and Elena, his wife, for the manor of Chetelton.

Mathew de Chetelton. = Joan.

Amabel.

William.

Richard.

John de Bromley, the plaintiff.

Verdict for the defendants.

*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 5. m. 304 dorso.*

*Surrey.*—Gerard de Ufflete, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, Duchess of Norfolk, Joan de Beauchamp, of Bergavenny, and Roland Leynthale, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, sued Thomas de Camoys, Kt., John Bohun, Kt., and others, for the castle and village of Reigate, and the manors of Dorkyng and Bechesworth.

Richard, Earl of Arundel. = Alianora.

Richard Arundel, the younger. = Elizabeth.

Richard,  
ob. s.p.

Thomas,  
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth,  
Duchess of  
Norfolk.

Joan de  
Beau-  
champ.

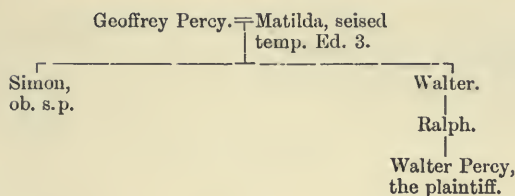
Margaret. =  
Roland Leynt-  
hale, Kt.

It is not certain from the pleadings whether Richard, the younger, was brother or son of the Earl of Arundel.

*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 5. m. 372 dorso.*

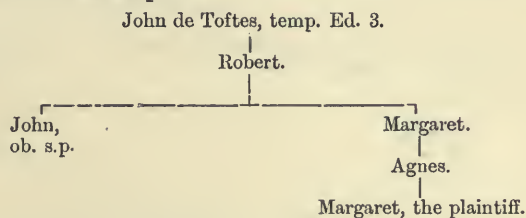
*Dorset.*—Walter Percy sued Walter, the Abbot of Middleton, for a carucate of land in Strotton.





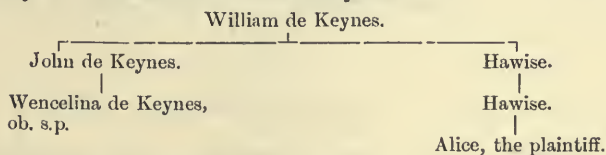
*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 5. m. 136.*

*Norfolk.*—John Motfort, Armiger, and Margaret, his wife, sued John Gegge, Edmund Oldhalle, Henry Pakenham, John Pavely and others, for lands and rents in Westcotes, Stanneford, Santon parva, Bukeham, Lyneford and other places.

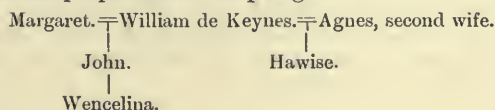


*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 5. m. 278.*

*Dorset.*—Louis Cardigan and Alice, his wife, sued John Brantyngham for a moiety of the manor of Combe Keynes.



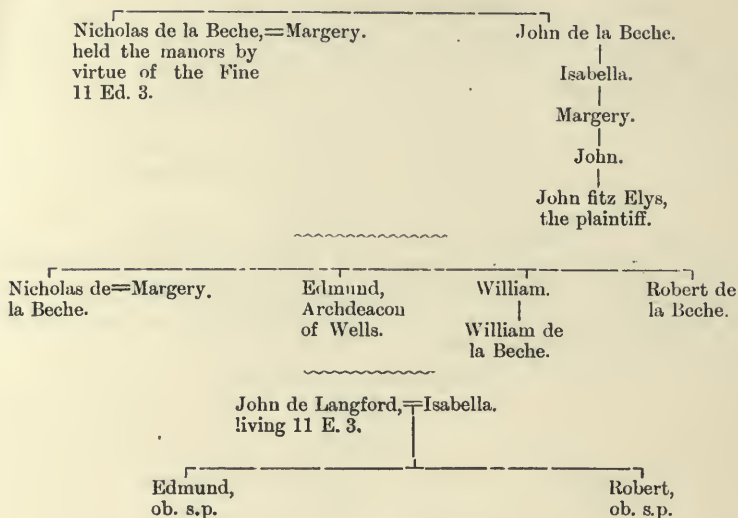
The defendants propounded this pedigree :—



and pleaded that Hawise was of the half blood only, but the jury found that Hawise was daughter of William, by his first wife Margaret, and that Wencelina survived both Hawise and Hawise, daughter of Hawise, and died seised of the moiety claimed on the 6 August 1 Ric. 2.

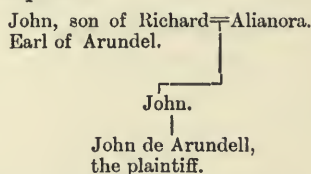
*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 5. m. 438.*

*Sussex.*—John fitz Elys sued for the execution of a fine levied in 11 Ed. 3, respecting the manors of Chudynglee, Iden and Oldecourt, and the advowsons of Chudynglee and Iden, claiming to be nearest heir of Nicholas de la Beche. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



*De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 5. m. 464.*

*Dorset.*—John de Arundell, Kt., sued Richard de Arundell, Kt., for the manor of Wychampton.

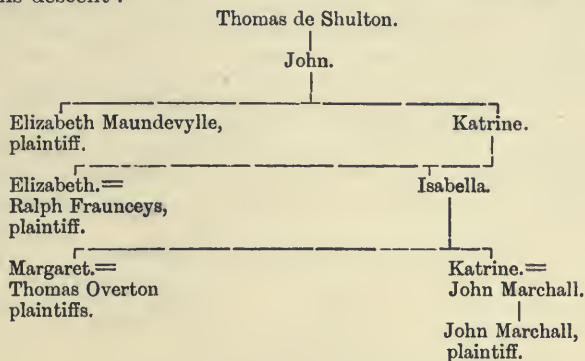


The plaintiff claimed under the terms of a Fine levied in 33 E. 3, by which the reversion of the manor had been settled on John, son of Richard late Earl of Arundel, and Alianora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, after the deaths of John Mautravers, of Leycester, for the next presentation to the church of Blaby; and they stated that a Fine had been levied in 12 E. 1 between one John de Lodbroc and the Abbot's predecessor, by which the Abbot had acknowledged a previous Fine temp. Ric. 1, respecting the advowson, which had been levied between Henry de Lodbroc, the proavus of John de Lodbroc, and Paul formerly Abbot of Leicester, and by which

*Coram Rege. Mich. 2. Hen. 5.*

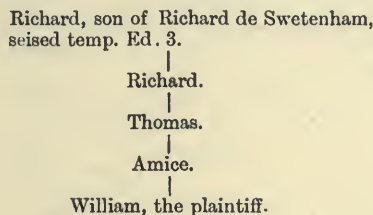
*Leic.*—Elizabeth Maundeville, Ralph Fraunceys and Elizabeth, his wife, John son of John Marchall, and Thomas Overton and Margaret, his wife, sued Richard, the Abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, of Leycester, for the next presentation to the church of Blaby; and they stated that a Fine had been levied in 12 E. 1 between one John de Lodbroc and the Abbot's predecessor, by which the Abbot had acknowledged a previous Fine temp. Ric. 1, respecting the advowson, which had been levied between Henry de Lodbroc, the proavus of John de Lodbroc, and Paul formerly Abbot of Leicester, and by which

Fine of 12 E. 1, the right of presentation had been vested in Henry de Lodbrok, son and heir of John de Lodbrok; and the said Henry, by deed of 19 E. 2, had granted the advowson to one Thomas de Shulton, of Austrey, and the heirs of his body, and from whom they gave this descent :—



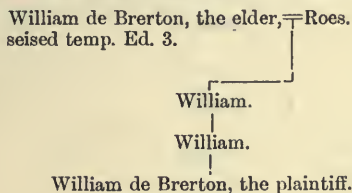
*Chester Plea Roll. 2. Hen. 5. m. 16.*

*Cestria.*—William, son of Amice, son of Thomas de Swetenham, sued Thomas, son of Ralph de Swetenham, for lands in Swetenham, which Richard de Swetenham had given to Richard, his son, and the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. 3.



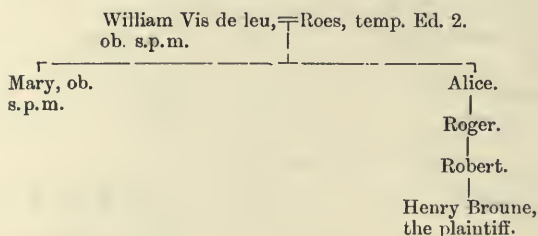
*Chester Plea Roll. 2. Hen. 5. m. 25 dorso.*

*Cestria.*—William de Brerton, Chivaler, sued Nicholas, son of Roger de Moldeworth, for land in Teryn, which Simon de Blaston and Joan, his wife, had given to William de Brerton, the elder, and Roes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



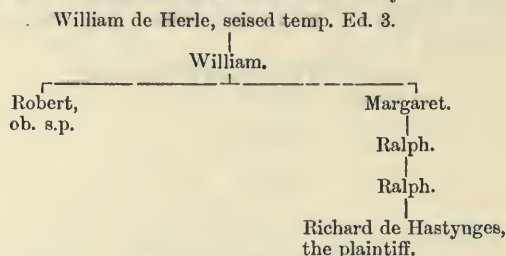
*De Banco. Trinity. 6. Hen. 5. m. 133.*

*Suffolk.*—Henry Broune sued John Howard, Kt., and three others named, for the manor of Schottele, which Richard Leveband and another gave to William Vis de leu, Kt., and Roes, his wife, and to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Mary, daughter of William Vis de leu, and the heirs male of her body, and failing such, to Alice, daughter of William Vis de leu, and the heirs male of her body.



*De Banco. Trinity. 6. Hen. 5. m. 134.*

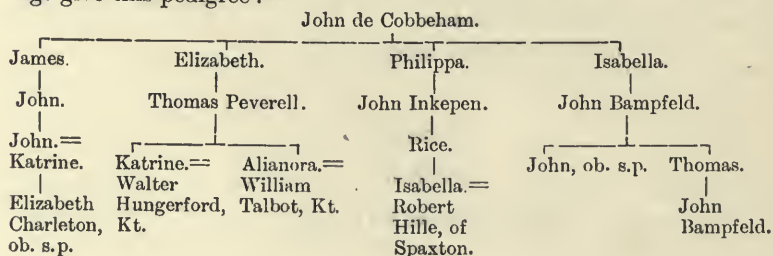
*Warwick.*—Richard Hastynges, Kt., sued John Annore, custos of the chapel of Noweseley, in the county of Leicester, for the manor of Caldecote, excepting the advowson of the church, which John de Herle gave to William de Herle and the heirs of his body.



The defendant claimed the manor as appurtenant to the chapel of Noweseley.

*Coram Rege. Trinity. 6. Hen. 5. m. 15. Rex.*

*Cornwall.*—A suit to determine the right heirs of Elizabeth Charleton who had died 14 Octo. 2 Hen. 5, without leaving issue. The proceedings give this pedigree:—



Katrine, the mother of Elizabeth, had married for a second husband Humfrey de Stafford, Armiger, and held, when she died, in dower, land and rents in Hilton of the dotation of John de Cobbeham, Kt., her former husband, by the assignment of Elizabeth Charleton, daughter and heir of John de Cobbeham, to whom the reversion belonged.

*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Hen. 5. m. 136 dorso.*

*Northampton.*—John Mauntell and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Ralph Parles and Alice, his wife, for lands and rents in Stokebruere, which William de Hareweden gave to Robert de Hareweden for his life, with remainder to Robert, son of Henry de Hareweden and the heirs of his body.

Robert, son of Henry de Hareweden.

Robert.

John.

Elizabeth, the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Hen. 5. m. 306.*

*Wilts.*—Walter Gyffard, and Alice, his wife, sued John Wymond, of Monketon Deverell, for land in Monketon Deverell, which Peter, son of Philip de Monketon, Kt., gave to Margery, his daughter, and to the heirs of her body.

Peter, son of Philip de Monketon,  
seised temp. Ed. 1.

Margery.

Christina.

Joan, ob. s.p.

Mabel, ob. s.p.

On the deaths of the coheirs the right reverted to the heirs of the original donor, from whom the plaintiff gave this descent :—

Peter, son of Philip de Monketon.

Walter.

Godfrey.

John.

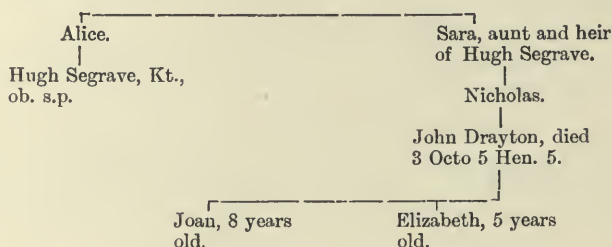
William.

Alice, the plaintiff.



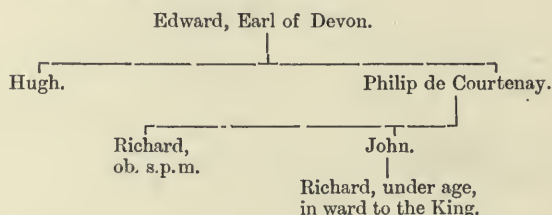
*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Hen. 5. m. 317.*

*Oxon.*—The Abbot of Abyndon, Joan Drayton, and Elizabeth Drayton sued Walter Blanket, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Newenham.



The plaintiffs, Joan and Elizabeth, were in ward to the King.

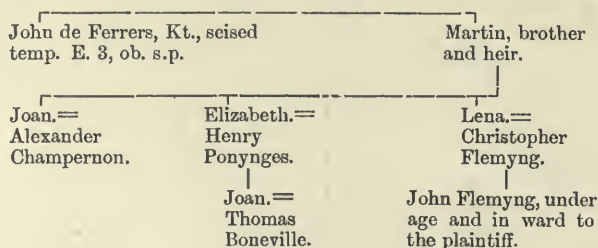
The proceedings also give this pedigree :—



See the claim to the Earldom of Devon by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. The present Earl descends from the Philip de Courtenay of the pedigree.

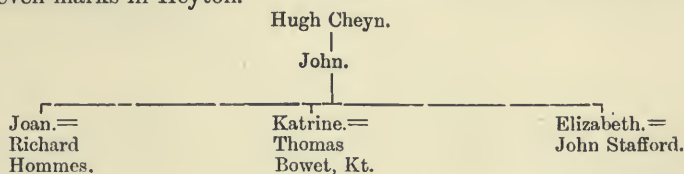
*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Hen. 5. m. 415.*

*Devon.*—John Cornwaille, Kt., sued Alexander Champernon, Armiger, for the next presentation to the church of Neweton Ferrers.



*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Hen. 5. m. 102 dorso.*

*Salop.*—Elizabeth, late wife of William Deverus, Kt., sued Joan, late wife of Richard Hommes, of London, Armiger, for a third of a rent of eleven marks in Heyton.



*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Hen. 5. m. 471.*

*Derby.*—Robert Swyllington, Chivaler, sued John Graa, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, for two parts of the manors of Wynfeld and Tybesshelf, which Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and another, gave to Roger, son of Roger Beler, and Margaret, daughter of Richard de la Riviere, Kt., the elder, and the heirs of their bodies.

Roger, son of Roger Beler. = Margaret.

Margaret.

Roger.

Robert Swyllington, the plaintiff.

The suit was made a *remanet*, as the defendant was in the King's service in Normandy.

*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 307.*

*Notts.*—Robert Swyllington, the younger, Kt., sued the same defendants for two parts of the manor of Wydmerpole.

Hugh de Swyllington.

Robert. = Margaret.

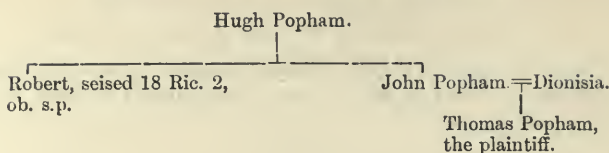
Roger.

Robert de Swyllington, Kt.,  
the plaintiff.

Other suits show that Sir John Graa, the defendant, was of Ingelby, co. Lincoln, and had married Margaret, the widow of Robert de Swyllington, the elder.

*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 406.*

*Somerset.*—Thomas Popham sued Henry Balle and others, for lands in Northpederton and Wemenen.



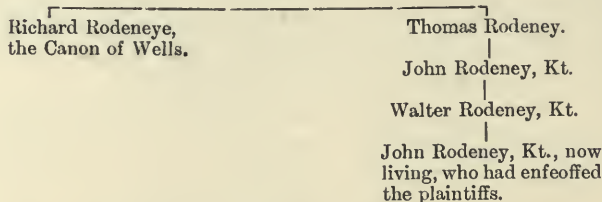
*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 409.*

*Somerset.*—John Pederton, Robert Fitz Amys, clericus, and two others, sued Richard Cheddre, Armiger, for the next presentation to the church of Wynfrytte.

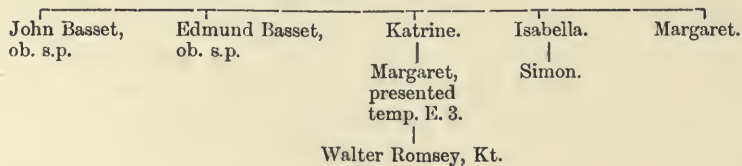
Jocus de Bayons, Kt., held a moiety of the church and presented temp. E. 1.

|

Jocus, presented 35 E. 3, and encoffed Richard Rodeneye, the Canon of Wells.

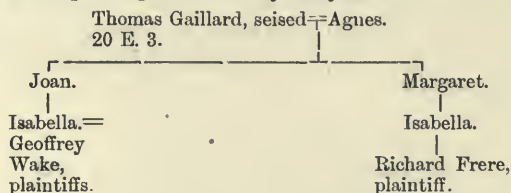


The other moiety of the church was held temp. E. 1 by John Basset, who died s.p., and it passed to Edmund Basset, his brother, who died s.p., and left three sisters and heirs as below :—



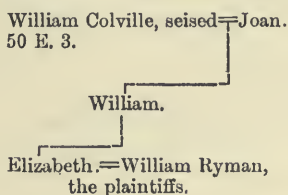
*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 627.*

*Somerset.*—Geoffrey Wake, and Isabella, his wife, and Richard Frere, sued for execution of a Fine levied in 20 E. 3 by Thomas Gaillard and Agnes, his wife, respecting lands in Dychesyate, Pennard and Welles.



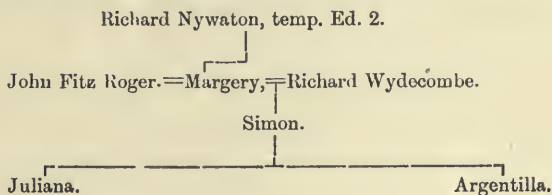
*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 613 dorso.*

*Ebor.*—William Ryman and Elizabeth, his wife, sued for execution of a Fine levied in 50 E. 3, respecting the manors of Arnecluf-Dale, Estheselerton and Estlinton.

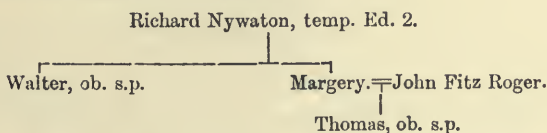


*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 521.*

*Cornubia.*—Robert Bealle and Juliana, his wife, and Walter Blyghe and Argentilla, his wife, sued William Trefosburgh and Alice, his wife, Thomas Cade and Alice, his wife, and John Bausyn and Margery, his wife, for land in Trenalt, which Richard Nywaton gave to John, son of Roger de Blerek, in frank marriage with Margery, his daughter, which should revert to Juliana and Argentilla, as the heirs of the donor; John, son of Roger, having died s.p.



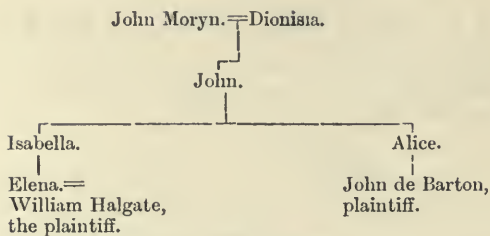
The defendants gave this descent :—



and they claimed by a grant of Margery, after the deaths of her husband and son.

*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 5. m. 101.*

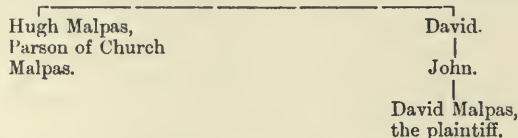
*Ebor.*—Elena, late wife of William Halgate, and John de Barton, sued for the execution of a Fine levied 7 Ed. 3 between John Moryn, of Brompton, and Dionisia, his wife, respecting lands and rents in Brompton, Salden and Snaynton.



The defendants were Thomas Brounlete, Kt., and Robert de Santon.

*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 5. m. 114.*

*Salop.*—David, son of John Malpas, of Hampton, the younger, sued John Lanchestre and Elizabeth, his wife, and Margaret Berwik, for the manors of Welleslond and Berwick, near Atyngham.

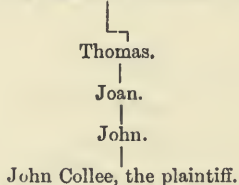


The defendants admitted the right of the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 5. m. 109.*

*Wiltes.*—John Collee sued Isabella Rondon for lands in Boxe.

Peter de la Hesse. = Aline, seised temp. Ed. 3.



Isabella pleaded that she was wrongly described as Isabella Rondon, when she was widow of John Rondon, Kt., and the suit was adjourned for judges' opinion.

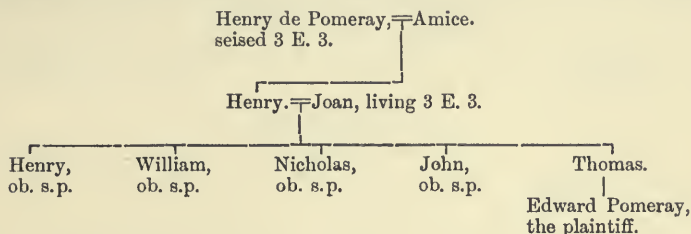
By another writ John sued Isabella for the manor of Rondon in Wiltes.

*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 5. m. 309.*

*Devon.*—Edward Pomeray sued Thomas Pomeray, Kt., and Joan, his wife, and John Cole, of Nitheway, Armiger, for the manor of Stokelegh Pomeray and the moieties of the manors of Brixham and Hurburton, which he claimed by virtue of a Fine levied

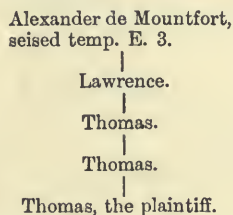


3 E. 3, and recorded in 18 E. 3, respecting the manor of Tregony and eighteen knights' fees in Tregony, in co. Cornwall, and the manors of Byry and Stokelegh Pomeray, and thirty-eight knights' fees in Byry and Hurburton, and the moieties of the manors of Brixham and Hurburton, in co. Devon.



*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 5. m. 337.*

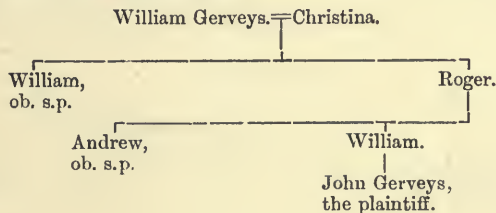
*Somerset.*—Thomas Mountfort, by his custos, sued Margaret, late wife of Ralph Boteler, Kt., for the manor of Emmeberwe, which Richard de Emmeberwe gave to Alexander de Mountfort and to the heirs of his body.



Margaret called to warranty Margaret, daughter and heir of John Weston, of Bekenesfeld, in county Bucks, who was under age.

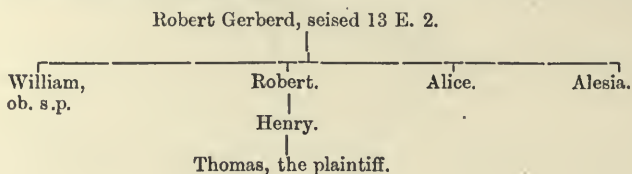
*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 5. m. 414.*

*Southampton.*—John Gerveys sued Robert Thorbarne, Warden of St. Mary's College, of Wynchestre, for lands and rents in Sutton and Roppelegh, which Robert le Boteler, of Broune Candevere, gave to William Gerveys and Christina, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to their son William, and the heirs of his body, and with other remainders over.



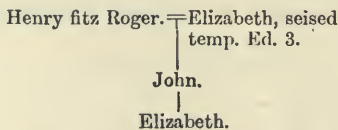
*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 613.*

*Wills.*—Thomas Gerberd sued for execution of a Fine respecting the manor of Odestok which had been levied in 13 Ed. 2, between Robert Gerberd and Walter de Wotton.



*De Banco. Hillary. 9. Hen. 5. m. 109.*

*Dorset.*—William Boneville, Knight, sued Richard Styvecle, Armiger, for a moiety of the manor of Maperton and other lands, which Margaret, late wife of John de la Warre, Kt., gave to Henry le Fitz Roger, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



William Boneville, the plaintiff

Verdict for the plaintiff.

William Boneville also recovered the fourth of the manor of Sellyng, county Kent, on the same plea, Richard admitting the claim.

*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 5. m. 514.*

*Willes.*—William Darell and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Marina, late wife of Thomas Calyston, Armiger, for the manor of Lyttlecote, near Rammesbury, and £10 of rent from Little Derneford and Ebbelesburne, which John de Herdescote gave to Roger de Calyston and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Roger de Calyston. = Joan, seised temp.  
Edward III.

Laurence.

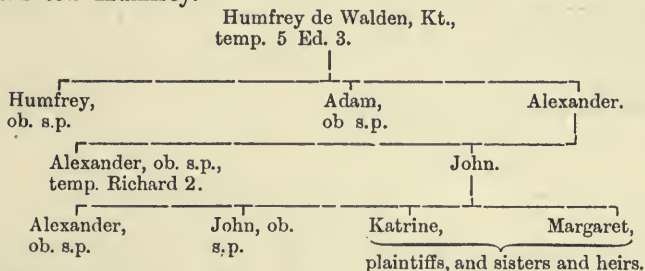
Thomas.

Elizabeth, d. and h. = William Darell.  
The plaintiffs.

Marina admitted the claim of Elizabeth, and the plaintiffs were to have seisin of the manor.

*De Banco. Easter. 10. Hen. 5. m. 109.*

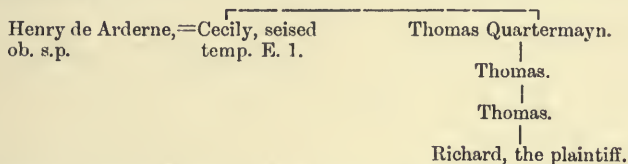
*London.*—By writ of recordari from the Hustengs of the City of London, John Darley, the younger, and Katrine, his wife, and Henry Longley and Margaret, his wife, sued John Wakeryng, the Bishop of Norwich, William Haukford, Kt., and another, for a messuage in the parish of St. Peter, in the ward of Barnardescastell, which Humphrey de Walden, Kt., by his will dated 5 Ed. 3, had devised to his son Humfrey.



The defendants called to warranty Henry Perys and Christina, his wife, and Agnes, late wife of William Mulleborne, sisters and heirs of John Chitterne, and as Christina was dead, John Perys, son and heir of Henry and Christina.

*De Banco. Easter. 10. Hen. 5. m. 107.*

*London.*—By writ of recordari from the Hustengs of the City of London, Richard Quartermayn sued Richard Edmond for a messuage in the parish of Saint Nicholas Olof, in the ward of Quenehithe, which Matilda de Esthale and Eustace de Esthale gave to Henry, son and heir of William de Arderne, citizen of London, and Cecily Quartermayn, his wife, daughter of Matilda, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. Ed. I., and which should revert to him as heir of the donors.

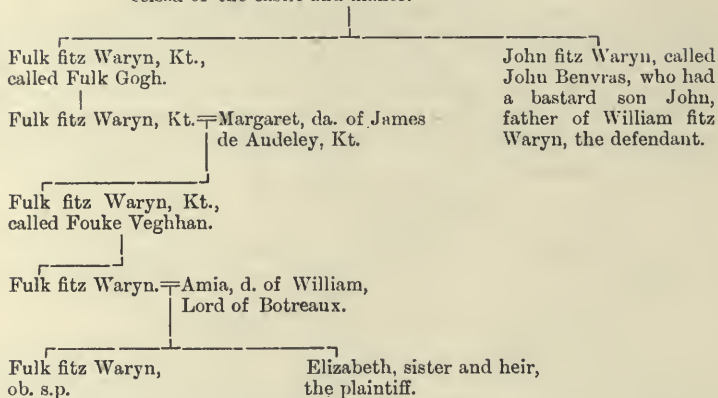


Richard Edmond called to warranty Reginald Cobham, Kt., son and heir of Reginald Cobham, Kt., son of Reginald Cobham, Kt., of the county of Kent.

*De Banco. Hillary. 1. Hen. 6. m. 320.*

*Wales and Salop.*—Richard Haukeford, Armiger, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Richard Laken, of Grotynghon, in co. Salop, Kt., William fitz Waryn, of Appulton, in co. Berks, and others named, for the castle and manor of Whityngton, in the marches of Wales, and they gave this descent:—

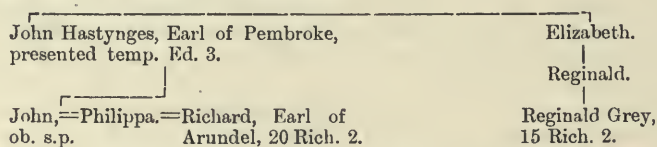
Fulk fitz Waryn, Kt., called Fouke Da, formerly  
seised of the castle and manor.



The defendants claimed that the fee was entailed on the male issue of the first Fulk fitz Waryn, and that William fitz Waryn was male heir.

*De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 5. m. 122.*

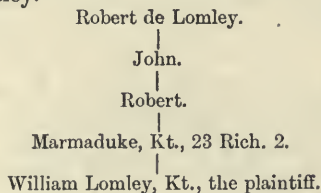
*Kent.*—The King sued the Prior of Ledes for the next presentation to the church of Sutton Valence.



The Prior claimed by a grant of King Richard 2, made in 20 Richard 2.

*De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 5. m. 134.*

*Durham.*—William Lomley, of Stranton, Kt., sued John Wandesforth and Isabella, his wife, for lands, etc., in Eghton and Ald Eghton, near Lamesley.



*De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 5. m. 135.*

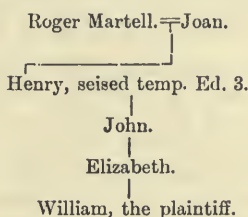
*Ebor.*—John de Holme and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John Wasteneyes, of Hedon-in-the-Clay, for the manor of Tottewyke, of which Hardolph Wasteneyes was seized temp. Ed. 3, and which should descend to Elizabeth as his heir.



John Wasteneyes was under age and appeared by his custos.

*De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 5. m. 374.*

*Leyc.*—William Boneville, Kt., sued Richard Styvecle, Armiger, for the manor of Great Glen, which Peter le fitz Renaud gave to Joan, late wife of Roger Martell, and Henry, son and heir of Roger.



Verdict for the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 5. m. 374.*

*Sussex.*—William Boneville, Kt., sued Richard Styvecle, Armiger, for the manor of Merston, which Margaret, late wife of John la Warre, Kt., gave to Henry le fitz Roger, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, and he gave the same descent as in the last suit from the Henry of the pedigree.

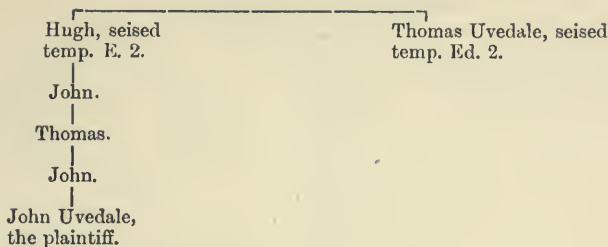
Verdict for the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 5. m. 138 dorso.*

*Devon.*—John Beville sued John Crondecote to give up a pyx containing muniments and deeds which he held respecting the manors of Berkedene, Hyshoke and Westerhoke, Treuvin, Boswayne and Mayon. Henry de Killygryu gave to Cecily, his sister, the manors of Treuvin, Boswayne and Mayon.



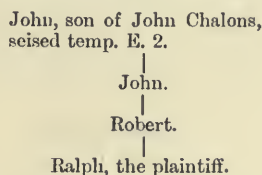




The defendants admitted the claim.

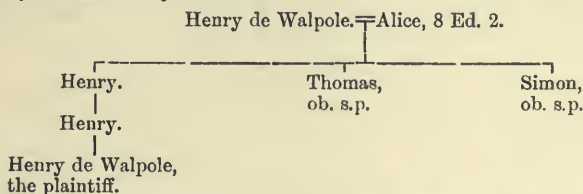
*Coram Rege. Easter. 8. Hen. 5. m. 22.*

*Chester.*—Ralph Chalons sued Robert Browe for a messuage and lands and rents in Great Chrystelton, Little Chrystelton, Rowe Chrystelton, Great Coton, and Little Coton, which Philip de Valletort gave to John, son of John Chalons, and the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. II.



*De Banco. Trinity. 9. Hen. 5. m. 327.*

*Norfolk.*—Henry de Walpol sued for the execution of a Fine levied 8 Ed. 2, by Henry de Walpole and Alice, his wife, respecting lands in Geyton and Grymestone.

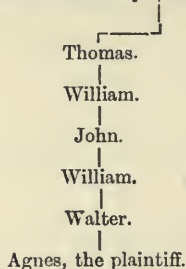


Henry claimed as right heir of Henry, Thomas and Simon having left no issue.

*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 6.*

*Durham.*—Hugh Asteley and Agnes, his wife, sued William Tempest, Chivaler, for the manor of Trefford, which William Breton gave to Thomas de Aslakeby and Plesance, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Thomas de Aslakeby. = Plesance.

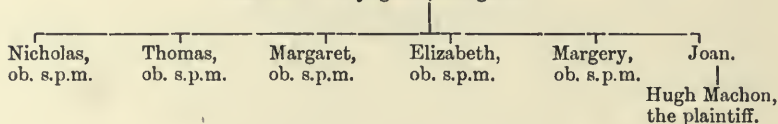


The defendants called to warranty John de Midelton and Thomasia, his wife, and Alice, late wife of John de Midelton, of county York. The suit was brought into Court by a writ of Recordari from the Palatine Court of Durham.

*De Banco. Trinity. 9. Hen. 5. m. 439.*

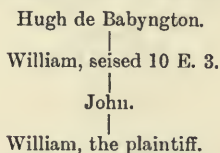
*Northampton.*—Hugh Machon sued Richard Holt, Clerk, for execution of a Fine levied in 6 Ed. 3, respecting the manor of Dyngle and lands in Sibertoft and Farndon, and advowsons of Dyngle and Farndon.

Richard de Dyngle. = Margaret.



*De Banco. Hillary. 9. Hen. 5. m. 317.*

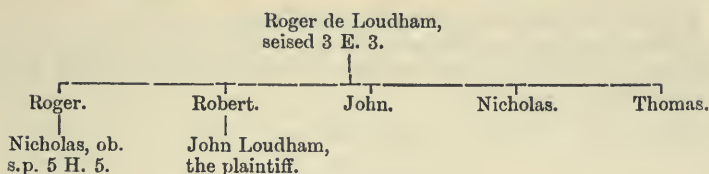
*Hunts.*—William Babyngton sued Rose, late wife of Thomas Gyffard, for lands and rents in Everton and Tetteworth.



Rose admitted the claim. The plaintiff was one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

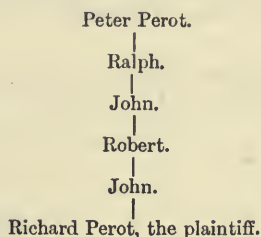
*Coram Rege. Mich. 8. Hen. 5. m. 7.*

*Suffolk.*—John Loudham sued for execution of a Fine levied by Roger de Loudham in 3 E. 3, respecting lands and rents in Askeby and Herlyngflete and a ferry at Herlyngflete over the water of St. Olave.



*Coram Rege. Easter. 10. Hen. 5. m. 65.*

*Notts.*—Richard Perot sued Anne Clifford, widow, for taking by force his goods and chattels to the value of £40. Anne pleaded that Richard was her villein tenant regardant to the manor of Stoke Bardolf. Richard replied that his ancestor Peter had come to the manor as an adventurer and a freeman in the reign of Henry 3, and he gave this descent:—

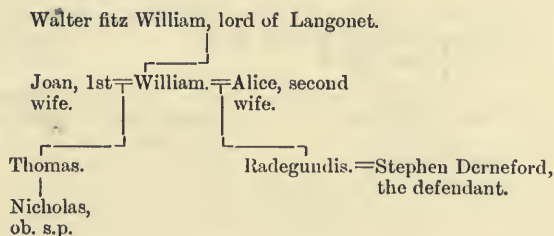


The jury found in favour of Richard, and gave him 100s. as damages, and stated that none of his ancestors had been villeins.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 9. Hen. 5. m. 305.*

*Cornwall.*—Robert Kayl sued Stephen Derneford, of Eststonhous, co. Devon, for an illegal distress within the vill of Keynesham. Richard Flemyng, formerly seised of the manor of Maneby, of which Keynesham was a member, had granted it to Walter fitz William and the heirs of his body.

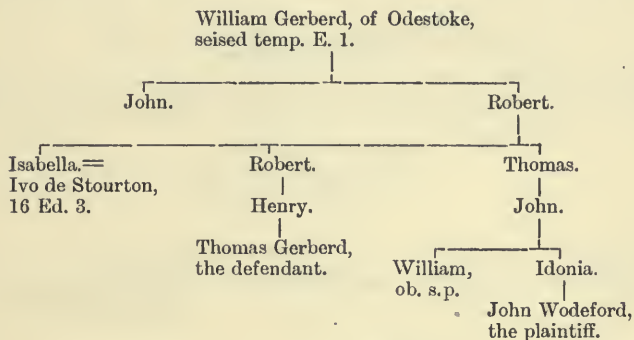






*De Banco. Hillary. 1. Hen. 6. m. 305.*

*Wilts.*—John Wodeford sued Thomas Gerberd for the manor of Odestoke, which John, son of William Gerberd and Robert, his brother, granted by a Fine levied temp. Ed. I to William Gerberd, of Odestoke, for his life, with remainder to John, son of William, and to Robert, son of William, and the heirs of the body of Robert.



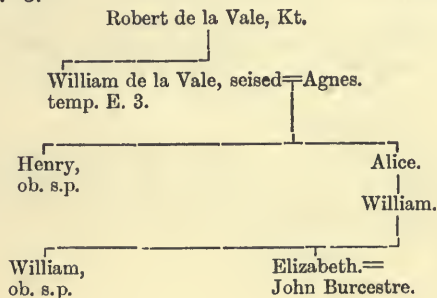
The defendant claimed by a grant of Isabella to Robert Gerberd, her brother.

Idonia mar. John Wodeford, of Brutforde, and John had released to Henry Gerberd all his right in 13 Richard 2.

Verdict in favour of Thomas; see also suit of 7 Hen. 5, *ante* p. 304.

*De Banco. Mich. 1. Hen. 6. m. 214 dorso.*

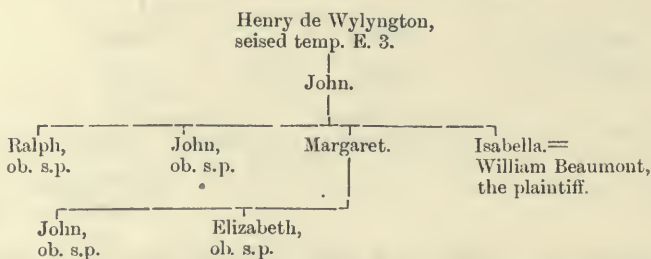
*Northumberland.*—John Burcestre and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Elizabeth, late wife of William de Whitchestre, Kt., for the manors of Duxfeld and Brandon—eight marks of rent in Bramton, a moiety of the manor of Bitelesdene and two parts of two parts of the manor of Callerdon, which Robert de la Vale, Kt., had given to William de la Vale and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 3.



By other writs on m. 213 dorso and m. 214, the same plaintiffs sued the same defendant for two parts of two parts of a fourth part of the manor of Hertlawe, two parts of two parts of the manors of Seton de la Vale and North Dissyngton, and a moiety of the manor of Bonewell. Verdict for the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Trinity. 1. Hen. 6. m. 325.*

*Cornwall.*—Isabella, late wife of William Beaumont, sued William Palton, Kt., for the manors of Lanteglos, Trevylias and Fawyton.

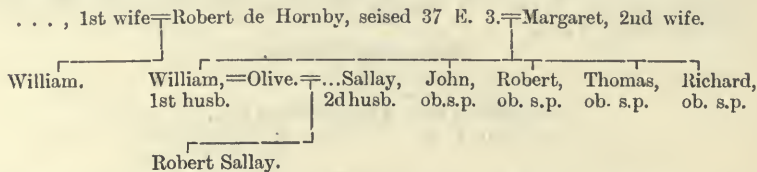


By another writ on mem. 325 dorso, the same Isabella sued William Palton, Kt., for the manors of Womberlegh, Beauford, Rydecombe, Hunshawe, Stokeryvers, Uplomene, Gydesham and Langelegh, and gave the same descent.

Sir Ralph de Willington served as a Banneret at Crecy and died at Calais, see "Crecy and Calais," by the present writer. His father, John, was summoned to Parliament as a Baron ("Complete Peerage," by G. E. C.).

*De Banco. Trinity. 1. Hen. 6. m. 329.*

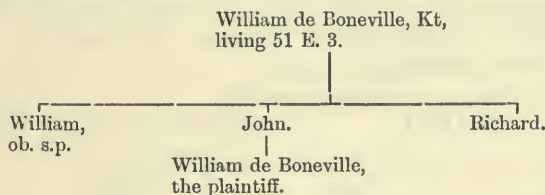
*Ebor.*—Robert Sallay sued Gilbert de Kyghlay, Kt., for execution of a Fine levied in 37 E. 3, respecting the manor of Saxton.



The plaintiff was son of Olive by a second husband: under the provisions of the Fine, failing the issue of Robert de Hornby and William, his son, the heirs of the body of Olive were to inherit the manors.

*De Banco. Trinity. 1. Hen. 6. m. 529.*

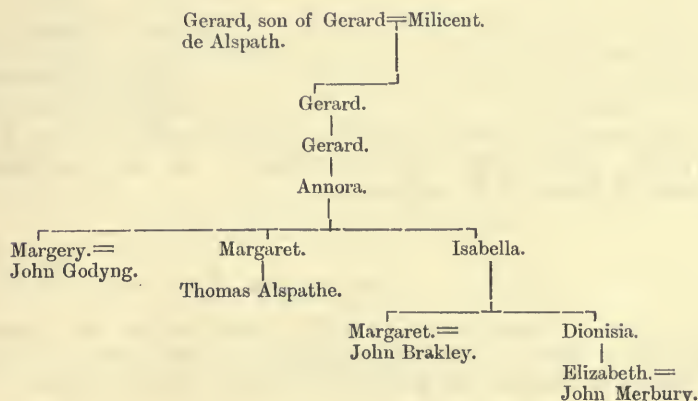
*Somerset and Devon.*—William de Boneville, Armiger, sued Walter Cherleton for execution of a Fine levied in 51 E. 3 by John Cobbeham, of Blakeburgh, and Katrine, his wife, respecting the manor of Yeylton, co. Somerset, and the manors of Blakeburgh and Wodefort, in co. Devon.



The manors had been settled on John Cobbeham and Katrine, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such on William de Boneville, Kt., and the heirs of his body.

*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 6. m. 494.*

*Warwick.*—John Godyng and Margery, his wife, the eldest daughter, Thomas Alspath, son of Margaret, the second daughter, and John Brakley and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Isabella, the third daughter and heiress of Annora, and Elizabeth, late wife of John Merbury, daughter of Dionisia, another daughter and heiress of Isabella, sued John Cokayne, Kt., John Malory, of Neubolt, Armiger, and John Chetwynd, for lands and rents in Alspathe, which Gerard de Alspath had given to Gerard, his son, and Milicent, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

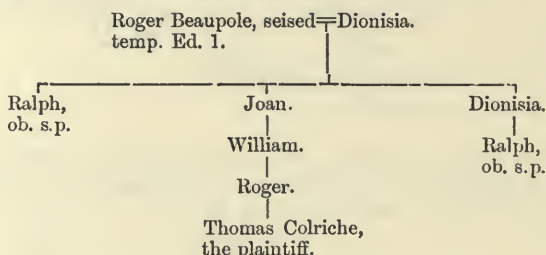


The suit was adjourned to Easter 2 H. 6. The old manor of Alspath is now called Meriden.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 6. m. 126.*

*Southampton.*—Thomas Colriche sued John Esteven for lands and rents in Spersholte, which Philip fitz Aleyn had given to Roger Beaupole in frank marriage with Dionisia, his daughter. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

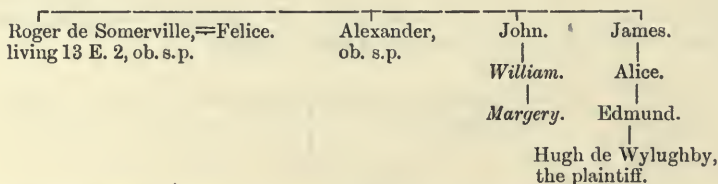


The name Beaupole is written also Beaupel in the pleadings, and Philip fitz Aleyn is called Philip de Spersholte.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 6. m. 140.*

*Leicester.*—Hugh de Wylughby, Armiger, sued John Javinvyle, Armiger, for execution of a Fine levied in 13 E. 2, by Roger de Somerville and Felice, his wife, respecting the manors of Cosynton and Hamelton.



The defendant pleaded that John de Somerville had left a son William, who had left a daughter Margery, but the jury found in favour of Hugh de Wylughby.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 6. m. 126.*

*Kent.*—John Neuburgh sued Stephen Seyntvist for the manor of Lullyngton Castle, which Reymund Heryng had given to Nicholas Poyntz and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Nicholas Poyntz, seised=  
temp. E. 2. Matilda.

Nicholas.  
|  
Hugh.  
|  
Nicholas.  
|  
Margaret.  
|  
John Neuburgh,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for John Neuburgh.

*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 6. m. 498.*

*Devon.*—John Speke sued John Holond and Alice, his wife, for land in Brussheford Speke.

William Speke=  
Agnes.  
|  
William. John. John.= Constance, d. of Robert,  
John. Oliver Esse. ob. s.p.  
|  
John Speke, the plaintiff. Agnes.= Martin Fishacre.  
|  
Alice.= John Ufflete.  
|  
Edmund Ufflete.

The defendants stated that they held the land for a term only by a demise of Alice Ufflete, who was dead, and the reversion belonged to Edmund Ufflete. Edmund was, therefore, admitted to defend the action.

*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 6. m. 320 dorso.*

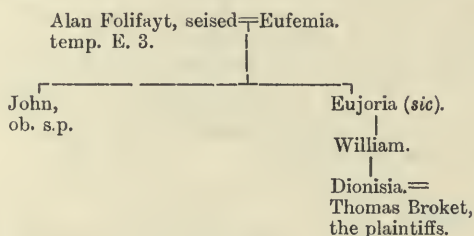
*Derb.*—Alianora, late wife of William de Ireland, of Herteshorne, sued William de Ireland for one-third of two manors in Herteshorne, called the Over Manor and the Nether Manor as her dower.

Ralph de Ireland, of Herteshorne.  
|  
Margery, 1st wife. William. Alianora, the plaintiff, 2nd wife.  
|  
John.  
|  
William de Ireland, the defendant.



*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 6. m. 329 dorso.*

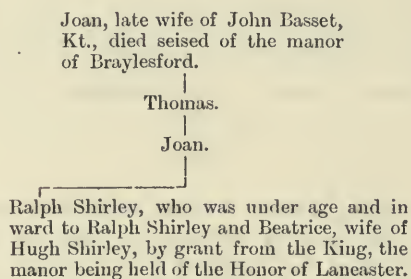
*Ebor.*—Thomas Broket and Dionisia, his wife, sued Thomas Urswyk for the manor of Baddesworth, which Roger Folifayt had given to Alan Folifayt and Eufemia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 3.



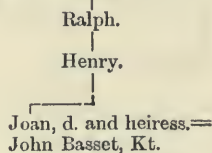
Thomas Urswyk called to warranty John de Worsley and Joan, his wife, and Margaret de Kyrkeby and Joan de Kyrkby, cousins and heirs of Robert de Ursewyk, Kt. Joan de Kyrkby was under age.

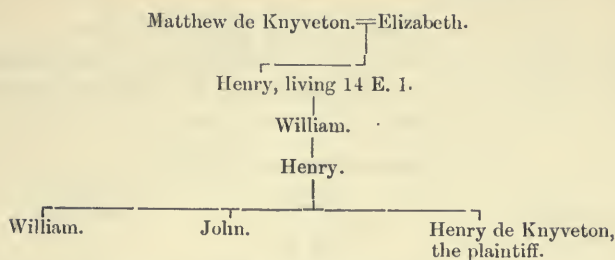
*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 6. m. 105.*

*Derb.*—Henry Knyveton sued Ralph Shirley, of Brayllesford, the younger, Armiger, and others, for breaking into his close at Bradeby, and depasturing cattle on his grass. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



Henry de Braylesford,  
son of Henry de Bray-  
lesford, living 14 E. 1.

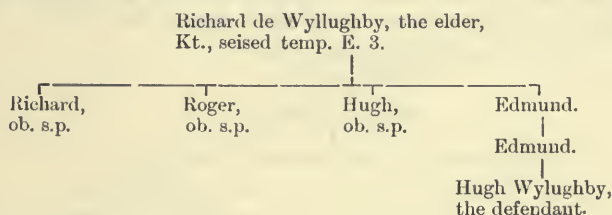




The last Sir Henry de Braillesford served as a Banneret at Crecy, see "Crecy and Calais," by the present writer.

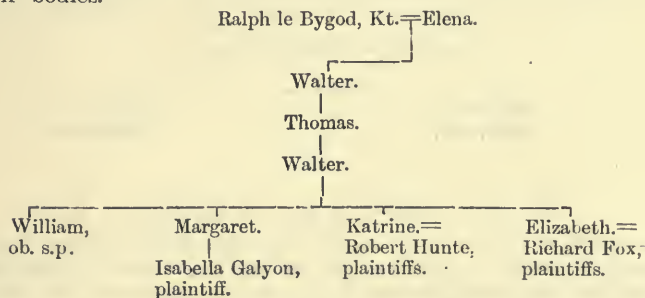
*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 6. m. 309.*

*Lincoln.*—John Billyng and John Frende sued Hugh Wylughby, of Wolaston, co. Notts, Armiger, and three others, for an illegal distress in Dunnesby, near Repynghale.



*De Banco. Easter. 2. Hen. 6. m. 123 dorso.*

*Essex.*—Robert Hunte and Katrine, his wife, Richard Fox and Elizabeth, his wife, and Isabella Galyon, sued Thomas Merssh for land in Great Maldon, which Walter de Essex, Kt., had given to Ralph le Bygood, (*sic*) Kt., and Elena, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



*De Banco. Mich. 2. Hen. 6. m. 337 dorso.*

*Leicester.*—John de Wydmerpole, of Wydmerpole, sued Thomas de Stafford, Armiger, for land in Querndon, near Barwe-on-Sore.

Nicholas de Wydmerpole.  
 |  
 Thomas, living temp. Ric. 2.  
 |  
 Robert.  
 |  
 Nicholas.  
 |  
 John de Wydmerpole,  
 the plaintiff.

The defendant called to warranty Thomas de Stafford, son and heir of Thomas de Stafford, Kt.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 1. Hen. 6. m. 66.*

*Wyggorn.*—Ralph le Porter and Joan, his wife, and Thomas Raulyns sued William Lychefeld for two parts of the manor of Estham and the advowson of the church, and 40s. of rent in Boycote, which they claimed under the terms of a Fine levied in 13 E. 2.

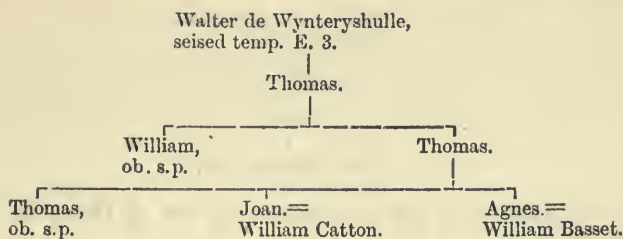
Ralph le Porter,  
 seised 13 E. 2.  
 |  
 Richard le Porter.  
 |  
 ┌───────────┴───────────┐  
 Joan.                      Marjory.  
 |                              |  
 Joan. =                      Thomas Raulyns,  
 Ralph le Porter,              the plaintiff.  
 plaintiffs.

The defendant gave this pedigree:—

William Westneys = Alice.  
 (de Wasteneys), Kt.  
 |  
 ┌───────────┴───────────┐  
 Joan. = John Cornwall, Kt.  
 |  
 ┌───────────┴───────────┐  
 Elizabeth. = William Lychefeld.  
 |  
 ┌───────────┴───────────┐  
 Elizabeth,                      Alice,  
 under age.                      under age.

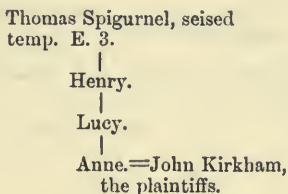
*De Banco. Mich. 3. Hen. 6. m. 123.*

*Surrey.*—William Catton and Joan, his wife, and William Basset and Agnes, his wife, sued John Loxley for the manor of Polstede, which William de Wynteryshull had given to Walter de Wynteryshull, his son, and the heirs of his body.



*De Banco. Mich. 3. Hen. 6. m. 316 dorso.*

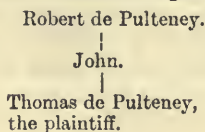
*Hertford.*—John Kirkham and Anne, his wife, sued Thomas Vynter for lands and rents in Ikeleford, Piryton, and Huche, which Henry Spigurnel and Sara, his wife, had given to Thomas Spigurnel and the heirs of his body.



*De Banco. Hillary. 3. Hen. 6. m. 301.*

*Kent.*—Thomas de Pulteney sued Thomas Seyntclere and Richard Chamberleyn for execution of a Fine levied 14 E. 4, by which the manors of Penshurst and Yevesfeld were settled on John de Pulteney and Margaret, his wife, and their son William, and the heirs of the body of William, and failing such, on the heirs of the body of John de Pulteney, and failing such on Robert de Pulteneye, the son of William Oweyn, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such on William de Pulteneye, the son of William Erneys and the heirs male of his body, and failing such on Thomas de Pulteneye, the son of John Spigurnell and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, on the right heirs of John for ever.

William, the son of John and Margaret, died s.p.



*De Banco. Hillary. 3. Hen. 6. m. 327.*

*Somerset.*—Nicholas Moleyns sued Giles Daubeney, Kt., for an illegal distress in South Pederton. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

Ralph Daubyngne, Kt.,  
living 24 E. 3.

|  
Giles.

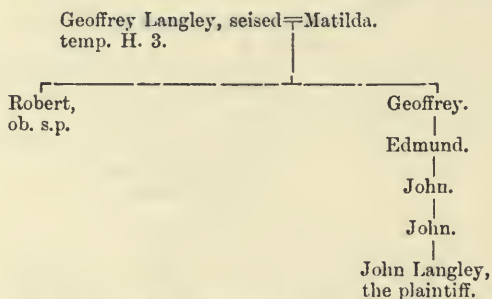
|  
Giles.

|  
Giles Daubeney, Kt.,  
the defendant.

The plaintiff held the status of John, son of Henry de Moleyns, living 24 E. 3.

*De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 6. m. 105.*

*Gloucester.*—John Langley sued Reginald Grey, Kt., and Joan, his wife, for land in Turkedene, which John de Brightwell had given to Geoffrey Langley and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



By another suit at Hillary, temp. 3 H. 6, m. 304 dorso, John Langley sued Ralph Busshe and Alianora, his wife, and William St. George for the manor of Brightwell, which John de Brightwell had given as above, but in his descent from Geoffrey and Matilda, he makes Robert to have been succeeded by Geoffrey, *his son*, in place of Geoffrey, his brother. In this suit William St. George called to warranty Baldwyne St. George.

*De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 6. m. 132.*

*Devon.*—Richard Haukeford, Armiger, sued John Prideaux, of Orchardton, for the manor and advowson of Coumbe in Tynhide, claiming under a Fine levied in 18 E. 2 between John de Clifford, Kt., and Clarice, his wife, and William de Lyttelton.

Richard de Stapeldon,  
living 18 E. 2.

|  
Richard

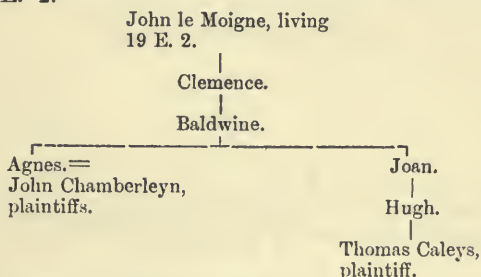
|  
Thomasine.

|  
Richard Haukeford,  
the plaintiff.



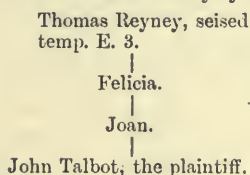
*De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 6. m. 410.*

*Camb.*—John Chamberleyn, and Agnes, his wife, and Thomas Caley  
sued Thomas Caumpes and John Wyse for lands and rents in Great  
Shelford, Little Shelford, and Stapelford, claiming under a Fine  
levied in 19 E. 2.



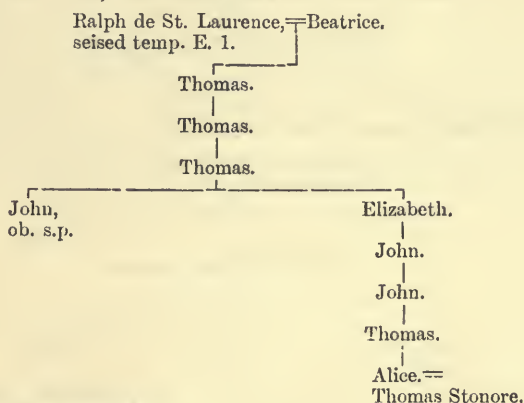
*De Banco. Trinity. 3. Hen. 6. m. 330 dorso.*

*Somerset.*—John Talbot sued John Bluet for land in Cotcheugh, which  
Geoffrey Reyny had given to Thomas Reyny and the heirs of his body.



*De Banco. Trinity. 3. Hen. 6. m. 106 dorso.*

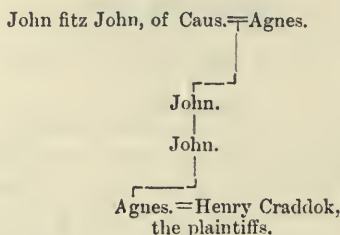
*Kent.*—Thomas Stonore and Alice, his wife, sued John Isaak for  
lands and rents in Hopiland, Christelet, and Sturreye, which Henry,  
son of Henry de Apeldrefeld had given to Ralph de St. Laurence  
and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Verdict for the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Hen. 6. m. 118 dorso.*

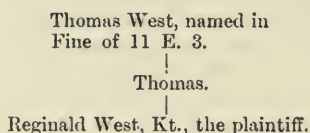
*Dorset.*—Henry Craddock and Agnes, his wife, sued Walter Sprotte for lands in Waye Ruald, which John de Burford had given to John fitz John, of Caus, and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



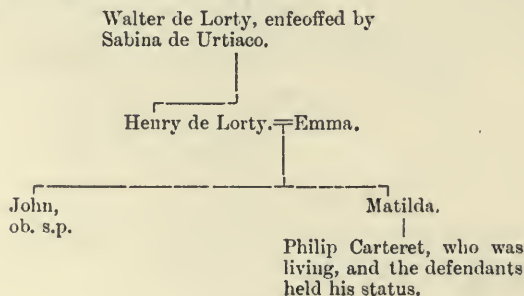
The defendant called to warranty Walter Byngham.

*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Hen. 6. m. 339.*

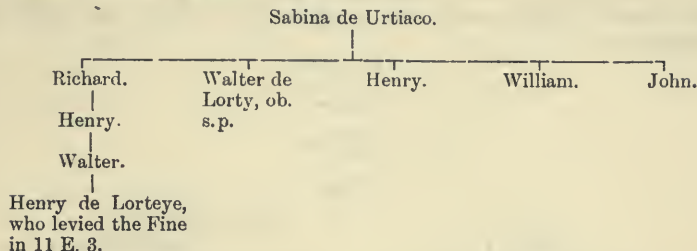
*Somerset.*—Reginald West, Kt., sued William Nuton and Idonia, his wife, for the manors of Swelle and Peret, claiming under the terms of a Fine levied in 11 E. 3, by which they had been settled on Henry de Lortye and Emma, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and failing such on Thomas West, Kt., for his life, with remainder to Thomas le Blunt, Kt., son of Nicholaa la Blunt, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, on the right heirs of Thomas West. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



The defendants gave this pedigree :—



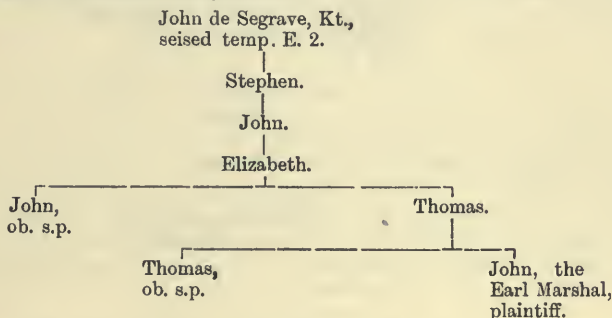
Reginald West gave this pedigree :—



And he pleaded that Sabina gave Swell to Walter Lorty, her son, who had died s.p., and the right passed to Henry, son of Richard, his heir, and that Sabina gave Peret to her sons Walter and Henry, each of whom held a moiety of it.

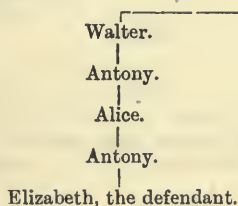
*De Banco. Easter. 4. Hen. 6. m. 333.*

*Leicester.*—John, the Earl Marshal, sued Thomas Segrave and Elizabeth, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Houby. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

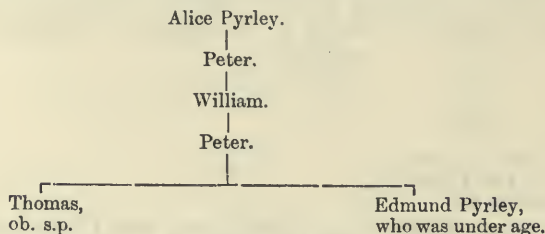


Elizabeth called to warranty Thomas Segrave, of Scaldeford, and Elizabeth, his wife (herself), together with Edmund Pyrley, kinsmen and heirs of John de Kirkeby, who had been formerly seised of the manor and had granted it to Gilbert, son of Anketine de Houby and Matilda, his wife, sister of John de Kirkeby, and the heirs of their bodies in 50 H. 3, from whom she gave this descent :—

Gilbert, son of Anketine de Houby, Matilda.  
seised 50 H. 3.



She also stated that John Kirkeby had died s.p., and his heirs were his sisters Matilda and Alice, and from Alice she gave this descent :—

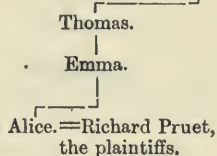


The jury found in favour of the Earl Marshal, on the ground that John de Kirkeby was not seised of the advowson when he made the grant of 50 H. 3.

*De Banco. Easter. 4. Hen. 6. m. 139.*

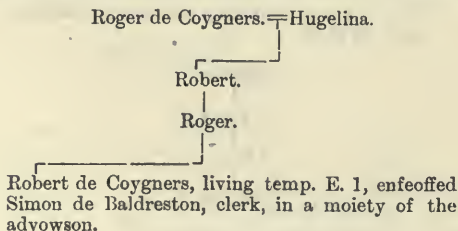
*Somerset.*—Richard Pruet and Alice, his wife, sued John Seyntclere (St. Clair), the elder, for lands and rents in Cruk and Estham.

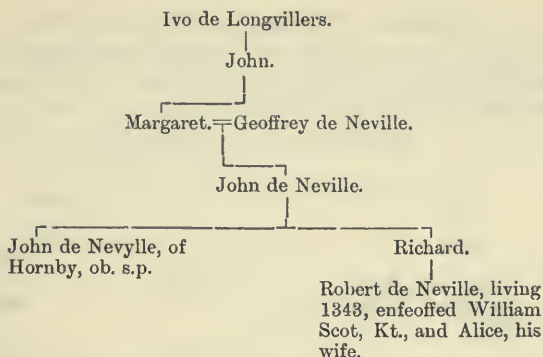
Geoffrey de Asshelonde, seised = Joan.  
by virtue of a Fine levied in  
29 E. 3.



*De Banco. Easter. 4. Hen. 6. m. 321.*

*Ebor.*—Robert Wylughby, of Rerisby, Kt., sued William Haryngton, Kt., and John Marshall, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Baddesworth, and he stated that Ivo de Longvillers, was seised of the manor and advowson temp. King John, and gave a moiety of it in frank marriage with Hugelina, his daughter, to Roger de Coygners.





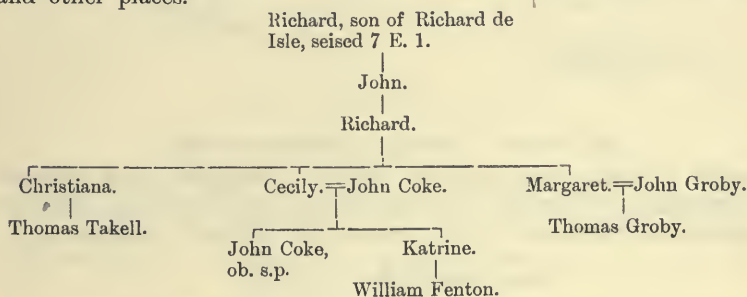
William Scot and Alice had issue, John Scot, Kt., who enfeoffed John Tours, who enfeoffed Robert de Swyllington, Kt., in 40 E. 3, who had issue, Roger de Swyllington, Kt., of Blythburgh, co. Suffolk, who enfeoffed Robert Willoughby, the plaintiff, and others, in the manor and advowson in 1 Hen. 5.

The defendants stated that the Robert de Neville of the pedigree was son of Robert, brother of John de Nevylle, of Hornby, and not of Richard, and the jury found in their favour.

---

*Coram Rege. Mich. 4. Hen. 6. m. 14.*

*Lincoln.*—A writ of error, on the petition of Robert, son of Robert de Sheffield, in the suit of Thomas Takell and others, *versus* Henry Hesyll and Joan, his wife, Thomas Slegt, Robert de Sheffield, and others, in which the plaintiffs prayed for the execution of a Fine levied in 7 E. 1, between Richard, son of Richard de Isle, and Richard de Isle, respecting lands and rents in Brimham, Gunthorp, Haxseye and other places.



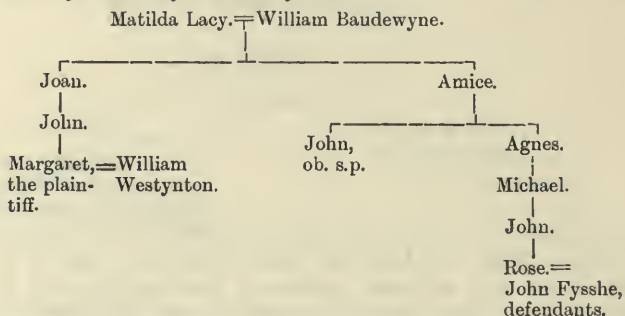
Robert de Sheffield stated that Richard, son of Richard de Isle, had a son John, who died during the lifetime of his father, and Richard, the son of John, entered as heir of Richard, son of Richard de Isle, and enfeoffed one Robert de Sheffield, whose status he held. The jury found in favour of Robert de Sheffield.

---



*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 6. m. 124*

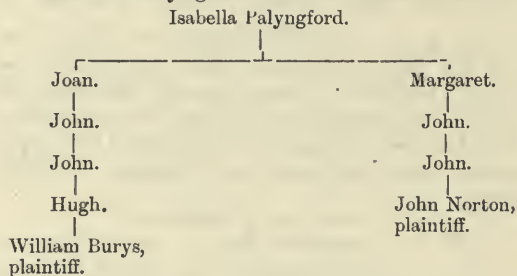
*Hertford.*—Margaret, late wife of William Westynton, sued John Fysshe and Rose, his wife, and Christine Polayn, for a moiety of the manors of Welwys and Ayot Montfychet.



Margaret pleaded that Amice, the younger daughter of Matilda Lacy, was born out of wedlock.

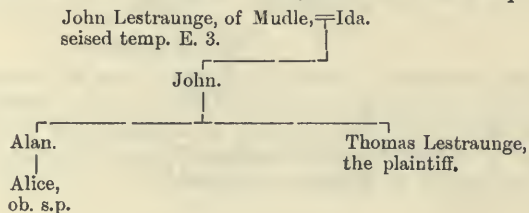
*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 6. m. 139.*

*Sussex.*—William Burys and John Norton sued Thomas atte Hille for lands and rents in Hammes and Angemeryng, which John Palyngford had given to Isabella Palyngford and the heirs of her body.



*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 6. m. 308.*

*Salop.*—Thomas Lestraunge, of Walton, Armiger, sued Richard Lestraunge, of Knokyn, Kt., for the manor of Mudle, which he claimed as heir-at-law of his niece Alice, who had died s.p.



*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 6. m. 136.*

*Hertford.*—William Beleverge sued John Wodehouse, Armiger, John Hotoft, Armiger, and others, for the manor of Knybbeworth, which he claimed under the terms of a Fine levied temp. E. 2, between Richard de Perers and Joan, his wife, complainants, and Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Hoo.

James, son of Beatrice de Hoo.

|  
Margaret.  
|  
William.  
|  
Stephen.  
|  
William Beleverge,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 4. Hen. 6. m. 464.*

*Oxon.*—James Vernoun sued Thomas Chaucer, Armiger, for the manor of Hanewell, which Ralph de Vernoun, the elder, Lord of Shipbroke, gave to Ralph, son of Ralph, son of Ralph de Vernoun, formerly Lord of Mottrom, and to Agnes, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and failing such, to Richard, son of the said Ralph de Vernoun, the elder, issue of Matilda, late wife of the said Ralph de Vernoun, the elder, and to the heirs male of his body, and failing such, to Magister Richard Vernoun, son of the said Ralph de Vernoun, the elder, and his heirs, and he gave this descent:—

Ralph de Vernon, the elder, = Matilda.  
of Shipbroke.

|                              |                                           |                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Richard,<br/>ob. s.p.</p> | <p>Magister<br/>Richard,<br/>ob. s.p.</p> | <p>Thomas.<br/> <br/>Richard.<br/> <br/>Richard.<br/> <br/>James Vernoun,<br/>the plaintiff.</p> |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Hen. 6. m. 101 dorso.*

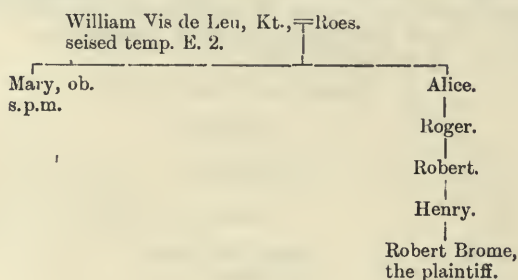
*Glouc.*—Peter Hertland sued Henry Slak for lands, etc., in Newent, which Adam Esger and Thomas Esger had given to Richard Carswalle and Isabella, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. Edward III.

Richard Carswalle, seised = Isabella.  
temp. E. 3.

|                            |                           |                                                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Sibil,<br/>ob. s.p.</p> | <p>Joan,<br/>ob. s.p.</p> | <p>Lucy.<br/> <br/>Walter.<br/> <br/>Peter Hertland,<br/>the plaintiff.</p> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

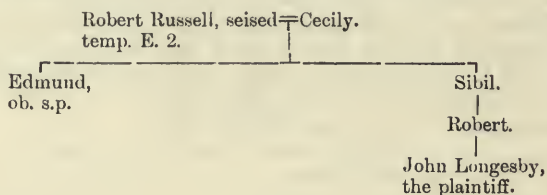
*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Hen. 6. m. 325.*

*Suff.*—Robert Brome sued John Howard, Kt., and three others named, for the manor of Shotle.



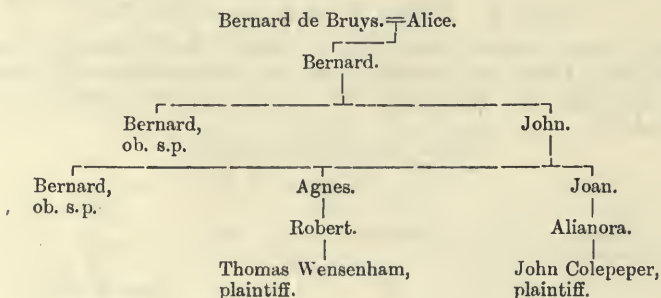
*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Hen. 6. m. 342.*

*Notts.*—John Longesby sued Hugh Cressy, of Frythebek, Armiger, for the manor of Oulcotes, which Hugh Cressy had given to Robert Russell and Cecily, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Hen. 6. m. 125.*

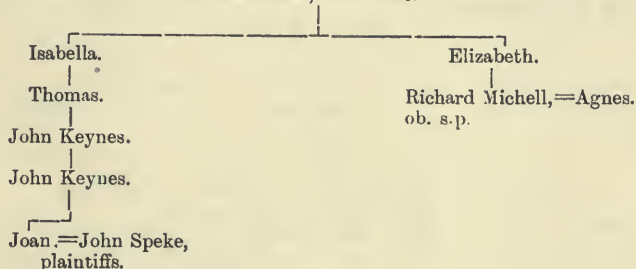
*Rutland.*—John Colepeper, Armiger, and Thomas Wensenham, Armiger, sued Robert Dabriggecourt, of Cottesmore, and Elizabeth, his wife, for lands and rents in Cottesmore and Gretham, which William Manduit had given to Bernard de Bruys and Alice de Beauchamp and the heirs of their bodies.



*Coram Rege. Easter. 5. Hen. 6. m. 85.*

*Somerset.*—John Speke and Joan, his wife, sued Stephen Alrygge and Richard Wallrond for the next presentation to the church of Compton Martyn.

John Wake, Kt., seised temp. E. 3,  
of Compton Martyn, co. Somerset,  
and Stoke Wake, co. Dorset.

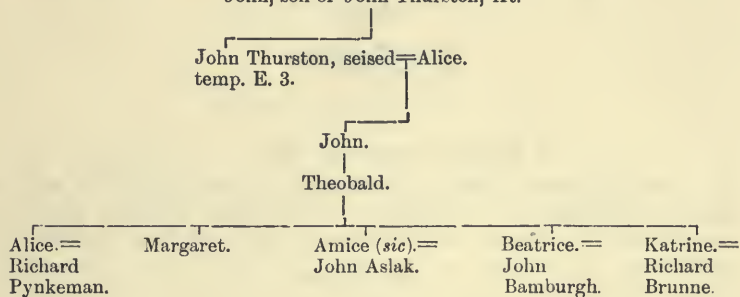


Verdict for the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 6. m. 123.*

*Norfolk.*—Richard Pynkeman and Alice, his wife, Margaret Broom, John Aslak and Annora, his wife, John Bamburgh and Beatrice, his wife, and Richard Brunne and Katrine, his wife, sued Hugh Rory, chaplain, and Edmund Bedyngfeld, for land in Thuxton.

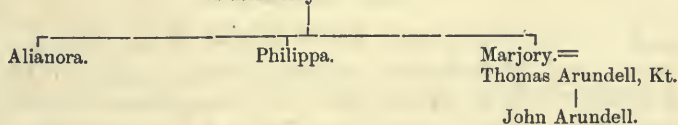
John, son of John Thurston, Kt.



*Coram Rege. Easter. 4. Hen. 6. m. 56.*

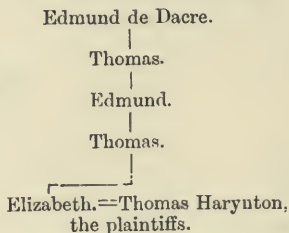
*Cornwall.*—Thomas Arundelle, Kt., sued John Petyt, of Trengeweynton, for an illegal distress in Trengeweynton.

Warine Ercedekene, Kt.,  
of Roswerry.



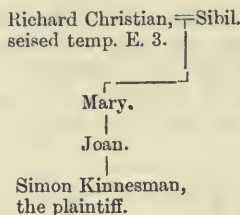
*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 6. m. 308.*

*Ebor.*—Thomas Harynton, Armiger, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued William Haryngton, Kt., for a moiety of the manor of Sedbergh, and they sued Cuthbert, the Abbot of Coversham, for a moiety of the advowson of the church of the same manor, claiming under the terms of a Fine levied in 6 E. 2, between Edmund de Dacre and John, son of John de Tateham.



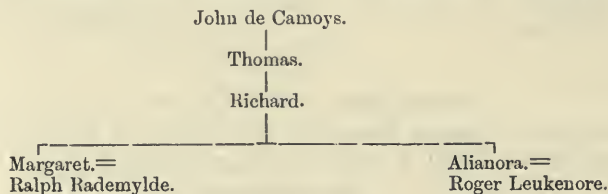
*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Hen. 6. m. 386.*

*Northampton.*—Simon Kinnesman, Armiger, sued Joan Mulso for the manor of Great Oxenden.



*De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 6. m. 121.*

*No County Named.*—Ralph Rademyld and Margaret, his wife, and Roger Leukenore and Alianora, his wife, sued William Estfeld and another for the manors of Tratington, Elnestede and Dydlynge.

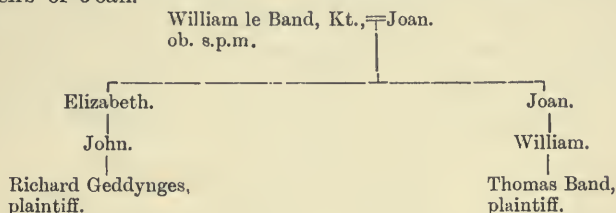


*De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 6. m. 124.*

*Kent.*—Richard Geddyinges and Thomas Band sued John Martyn and five others named, for the manors of Horsmeden, Rokesle, Totynden and Eccles, claiming under the terms of a Fine levied in 11 E. 3, by

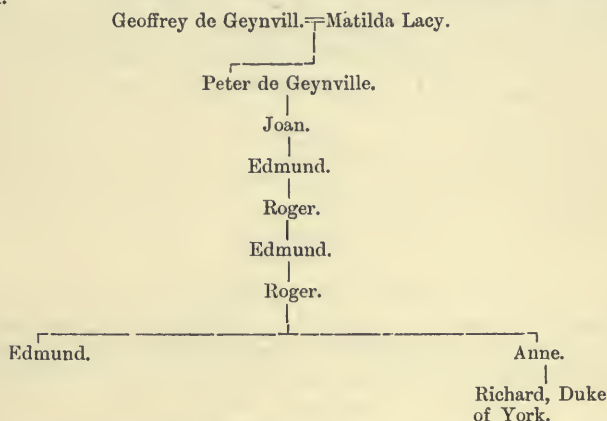


which the manors had been settled on the heirs male of the bodies of William le Bande, Kt., and Joan, his wife, and failing such on the right heirs of Joan.



*De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 6. m. 126 dorso.*

*Salop.*—Richard, Duke of York, sued Richard, Earl of Warwick, Joan, late wife of William Beauchamp, Kt., of Bergevenny, John Pelham, Kt., Walter Lucy, Kt., Thomas Chaucer and Richard Wygmore for the castle and manor of Ludlowe and manor of Staunton.



Other suits shew that the Joan of the pedigree married Roger de Mortimer. The suit was made a remanet, Richard, Earl of Warwick, being in France in the suite of John, Duke of Bedford, the King's uncle and Regent of France.

*De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 6. m. 132.*

*Warwick.*—John Cotes, Armiger, sued the Master of the Hospital of St. John of Warwick, for six acres of meadow in Hoyngnam, which had been given to the Hospital in free alms by Sylvester de Monteferrard, in the reign of Henry III, and which having been alienated by the Master, should revert to him as the heir of Silvester, and he gave this descent:—

n/

Sylvester de Monteferrard,  
living temp. H. 3.

John, son and heir.

William.

John.

William.

John Cotes, son and heir of  
William (the plaintiff).

The reader should note the change from a French to an English surname, which was much more common than is usually supposed.

*De Banco. Easter 6. Hen. 6. m. 132.*

*Warwick.*—John Cotes sued the Master of the Hospital of St. John of Warwick for four acres of meadow in Hovyngham, which Richard Corbyzun had given to the House in free alms, and which having been alienated, should revert to him as heir of Richard.

Richard Corbyzun,  
living temp. H. 3.

Beatrice.

John.

William.

John.

William.

John Cotes, the plaintiff.

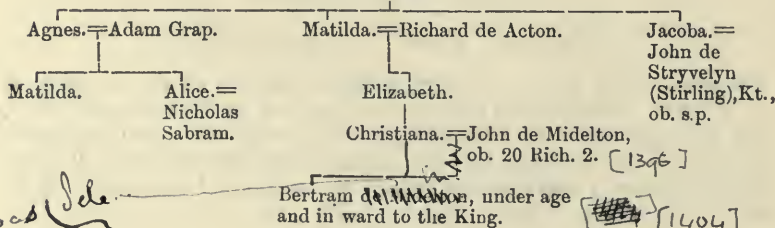
Richard Corbyzun was a brother of William Corbuson, of Stodley, who was the direct descendant of the "Willelmus filius Corbutonis," who held Stodley at the date of Domesday.

*De Banco. Mich. 6. Hen. 6. m. 237.*

[4.]

*Northumb.*—The King sued Christiana, formerly wife of John de Midelton, Kt., and another, for the next presentation to Chapel Jesemond.

Richard Emuldon, presented to  
the church temp. Ed. 3.



*Bertram was sole son of Bertrande Midelton - or previous husband of Christiana*

*De Banco. Mich. 6. Hen. 6. m. 342.*

*Warwick*.—Otto de Worthington and Mary, his wife, sued John Fraunceys and Elizabeth, his wife, and John Cokayne, Kt., John Holdecastelle, Chivaler, William Mountfort, Lord of Colsull, and John Walshe, Armiger, for a third of the manor of Poley, near Pollusworth, which they claimed as dower of Mary, of the dotation of Richard Herthulle, Chivaler, her former husband.

Mary, 2nd wife, = Richard Herthulle. = Alice.  
the plaintiff. |

Giles, ob. s. p.

William, ob. s p.

Elizabeth.=  
John Fraunceys.

John Cokayne and the other defendants stated they held the status of Elizabeth in the manor.

*De Banco. Mich. 6. Hen. 6. m. 350.*

*Ebor.*—William de Clyf sued William de Mirfeld for a moiety of the manor of Wythyngton, near Nunne Munketon.

William de Clyf.=Elena, living 16 Ed. 3.

Nicholas.

Richard.

William de Clyf,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Hen. 6. m. 112.*

*Notts.*—Edmund Cranmere, of Aslokton, and Isabella, his wife, sued William de Sybthorp, Armiger, for land in Aslokton.

John de Aslokton,  
seised temp. E. 3,  
ob. s.p.

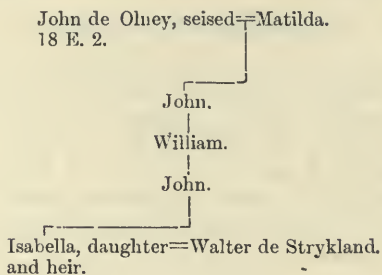
Simon, brother  
and heir.

William.

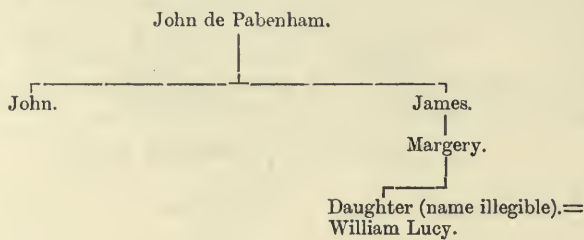
Isabella. =  
Edmund Cranmere,  
the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Hen. 6. m. 301.*

*Bucks.*—Walter Strykland, Armiger, and Isabella, his wife, sued John Barton, the younger, and others named, for the manor of Haversham, which they claimed under the terms of a Fine levied in 18 E. 2, by John de Olney and Matilda, his wife.

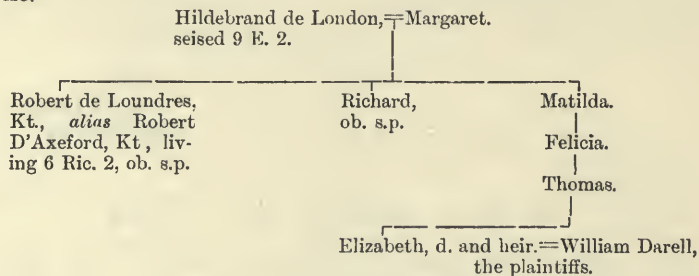


By another suit on *m.* 305, William Lucy, Armiger, claimed the same manor as heir-at-law of James, brother of John, son of John de Pabenharn, who had been named in the remainder of the same Fine, and he gave this descent:—



*De Banco. Easter. 6. Hen. 6. m. 371.*

*Wilts.*—William Darell and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester, John Stafford, the Bishop of Bath and Wells, and ten others named, for the manor of Axeford, co. Wilts, and lands in Heydone, co. Dorset, which they claimed under the terms of a Fine levied in 9 E. 2, by Hildebrand de London and Margaret, his wife.



*De Banco. Trinity. 6. Hen. 6. m. 493.*

*Dorset.*—Henry Sherard sued for the execution of a Fine levied in 1 E. 2, between John de Tynten, the younger, and Alice Rosel, respecting the manor of Coleweye.

Alice Rosel, seised 1 E. 2.  
|  
Henry.  
|  
John.  
|  
Henry.  
|  
Henry Sherard, the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 6. Hen. 6. m. 123.*

*Wilts.*—William Watkyns and Agnes, his wife, sued Richard Cheddar for waste in the manor of Hedyngton, which was of the inheritance of Agnes. It appeared by the pleadings that one Matilda de Cantilupe had been seised of the manor for her life under the terms of a Fine levied in 3 E. 3, with remainder to Robert son of Reginald de Cantilupe and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, with remainder to Elizabeth, daughter of Matilda, and the heirs male of her body, and failing such to Matilda, Marjory and Alice, sisters of Elizabeth, in like manner, and failing any male issue of the sisters, to the right heirs of Matilda de Cantilupe for ever.

Joan,=Robert, son of Reginald=Matilda,  
1st wife. de Cantilupe. 2nd wife.  
|  
Robert.=Joan.  
|  
Elizabeth.=Richard Cheddar.  
|  
Richard, ob. v.m.

Agnes claimed to be the right heir of Matilda de Cantilupe, and gave this descent:—

Matilda de Cantilupe.  
|  
Alice.  
|  
Clemence.  
|  
William.  
|  
Agnes.=William Watkyns.

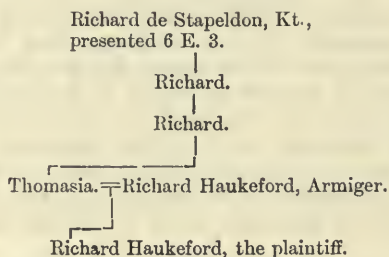
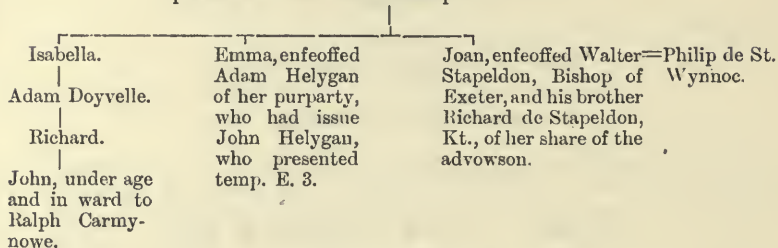
---



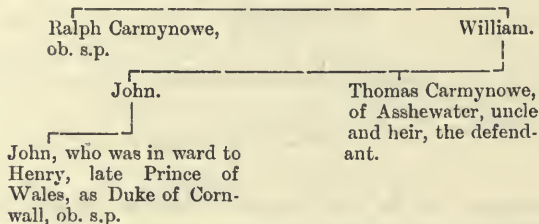
*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 6. m. 331.*

*Cornwall.*—Richard Haukeford, Armiger, sued John Mason, clerk, and Thomas Carmynowe, Armiger, for the next presentation to the church of Mahenyet.

William de Tregilla, seised of the manor of Tregilla, to which the advowson was appurtenant, presented to the church temp. E. 1.



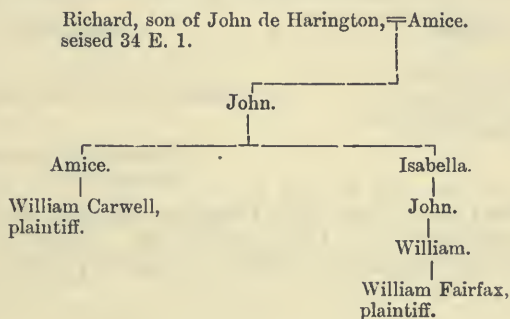
The manor had been held by Richard, son of Adam Doyvelle, of Ralph Carmynowe, whose representative claimed to present to the church, and he gave this descent:—



The suit was continued till Mich. 8 H. 6, when John Mason took exception to the writ because Richard Haukeford was described as Armiger, when he had been knighted at St. Albans before the date to which the suit had been adjourned. Richard replied that he held £100 of lands in co. Devon, by hereditary descent from Thomasine, his mother, and was serving in France in the retinue of Thomas, Earl of Salisbury, but was not a Knight at the date when the suit was adjourned, which was the Quindene of St. John the Baptist, but as the jury found that he was a Knight at the date of the Octaves of St. Michael, the suit was dismissed.

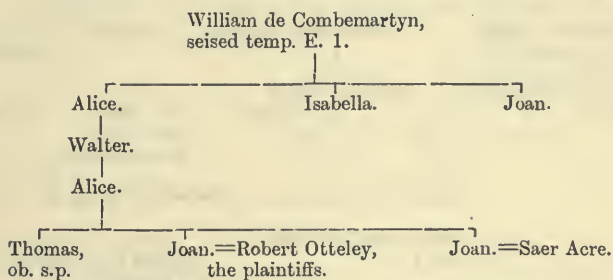
*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 6. m. 117.*

*Notts and Lincoln.*—William Carwell, Armiger, and William Fairfax sued Ralph Crumwell, Kt., and six others named, for the manor of Muskham, co. Notts, and £20 of rent from Harington and Aswardby, co. Lincoln, which they claimed under the provisions of a Fine levied in 34 E. 1, between Richard, son of John de Harington, and Amice, his wife, and John de Harington.



*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Hen. 6. m. 339.*

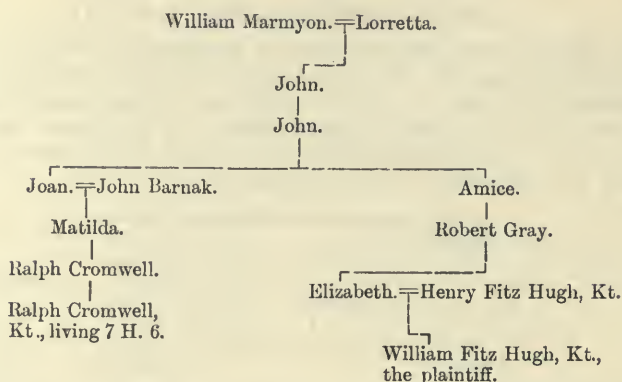
*Northampton.*—Robert Otteley and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas Wodevyle, Armiger, for one-third of the manors of Stokebruer and Aldryngton, which Henry de Lancastre and Matilda, his wife, had given to William de Combemartyn and the heirs of his body.



The two Joans were sisters and heirs of Thomas.

*Coram Rege Roll. Easter. 7. Hen. 6 m. 48.*

*Northampton.*—A suit in the King's Chancery, in which William fitz Hugh, Kt., claimed a moiety of the manor of Lutton *alias* Ludyngton, which was held of the King *in capite* by the service of one-tenth of a Knight's fee. Roes de Dovorr was seised of the manor and gave it to William, son of Robert Marmyon, the younger, and Loretta, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

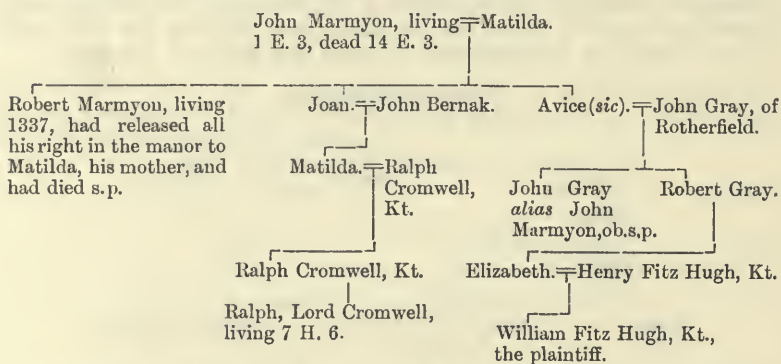


Elizabeth had died on the 14th December previous, and the King, under a misapprehension, had granted the custody of all the lands, which she had held *in capite*, to various persons.

---

*Coram Rege. Easter. 7. Hen. 6. m. 82.*

Another suit, by which Sir William Fitz Hugh recovered the manor of Berewyk, co. Sussex, gives this pedigree:—

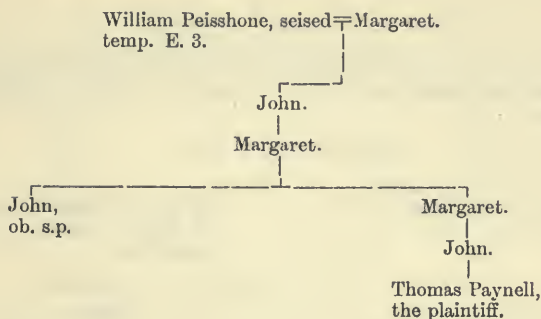


Berwick was held of John Pelham, Kt., as of the Honour of Aquila, by the service of two Knights' fees.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Hen. 6. m. 471.*

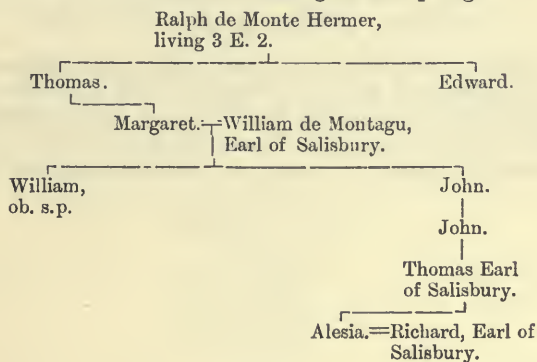
*Lincoln.*—Thomas Paynell, Armiger, sued John Warrok, clerk, and another, for the manor of Berughby, which John de Sendale, late Bishop of Winchester, had given to William Peissshone and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Hen. 6. m. 331 and 331 dorso, and*

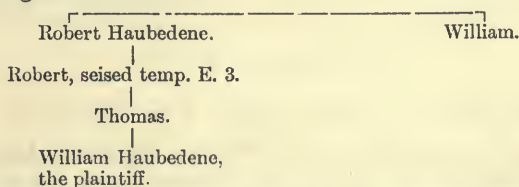
*De Banco. Trinity. 9. Hen. 6. m. 415.*

*Southampton and Wilts.*—Suits respecting the manors of Ryngwode, Warblyngton, Hunton, Westovere, and Sweynstone, in the Isle of Wight, and the Hundred of Christchurche and town of Christchurche, and the manor of Erlestoke, co. Wilts, give this pedigree:—



*De Banco. Hillary. 7. Hen. 6. m. 134.*

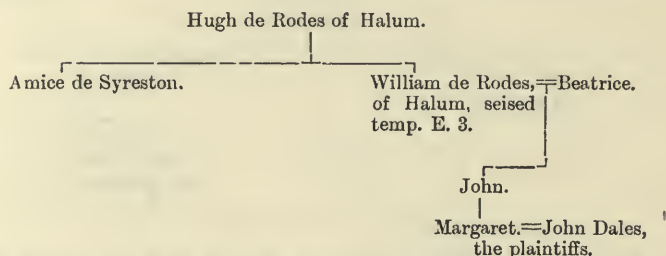
*Sussex.*—William Haubedene, of Mydhurst, sued Thomas Shorter and Christiana, his wife, for a messuage and a virgate of land in Haubedene in Rogate.



Christiana claimed by a grant made to William, the younger brother of Robert Haubedene.

*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Hen. 6. m. 315.*

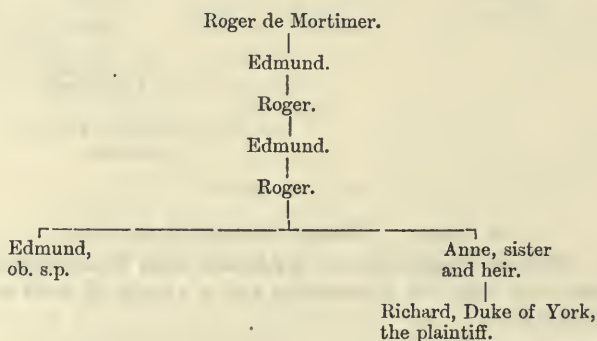
*Notts.*—John Dales and Margaret, his wife, sued the Collegiate Church of Southwell for lands and rents in Halum, Edyngley, Osmondethorp and Holbek.



The Church claimed by a grant of Amice de Syreston, and called to warranty Emelina, late wife of John Grey, Armiger.

*De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 6. m. 336.*

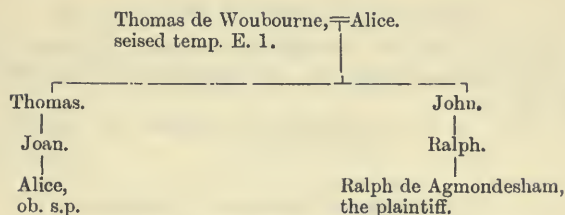
*Wygorn.*—Richard, Duke of York, who was under age, and sued by his *custos*, sued Richard, Earl of Warwick, Joan, late wife of William Beauchamp, of Bergevenny, Kt., Walter Lucy, Kt., Thomas Chaucer, and Richard Wygmore, for the manor of Brymesgrove, which John de Beauchamp had given to Roger de Mortimer and the heirs of his body.



*De Banco. Trinity. 8. Hen. 6. m. 318 dorso.*

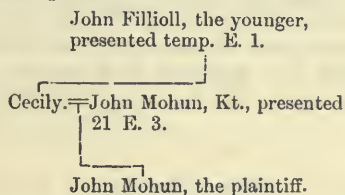
*Herts.*—Ralph Agmondesham sued Thomas Chamber, Armiger, and others, for land in La Stokke, in Agmondesham, which Adam de Woubourne had given to his brother Thomas de Woubourne and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.





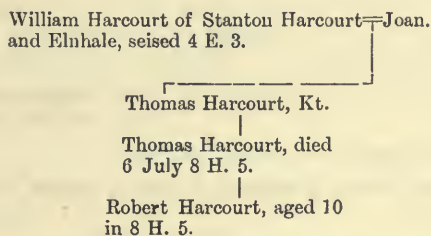
*De Banco. Trinity. 8. Hen. 6. m. 403.*

*Bucks.*—John de Mohun sued Giles, the Prior of Caldewell and another, for the next presentation to the church of Great Crawele.



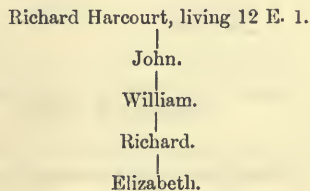
*Coram Rege. Mich. 8. Hen. 6. m. 28 Rex.*

*Staff.*—A suit respecting the manor of Elnhale, which was claimed by Thomas Astley, in right of Elizabeth, his mother, gives this pedigree :—



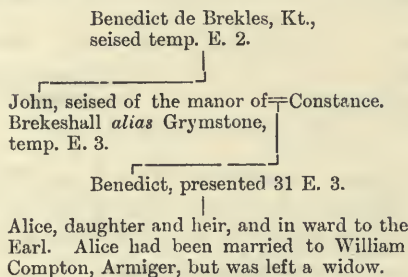
Thomas Astley claimed under a Fine levied in 1 Ric. 2, by which the reversion of the manor had been settled on his father Thomas, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Elizabeth appears to have been heiress of the Harcourts. In a suit in Banco of Mich. 7 R. 2, her descent is given as under :—



*Coram Rege. Mich. 8. Hen. 6. m. 20.*

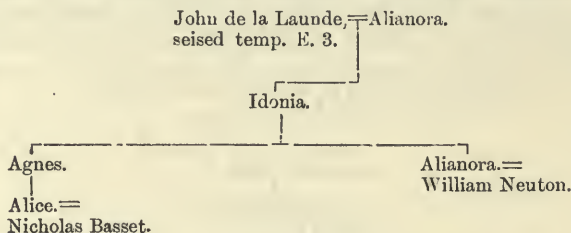
*Norf.*—Thomas, Earl of Arundelle, sued the Abbot of Westderham for the next presentation to the church of Grymstone at Trinity term 13 H. 4..



A verdict had been given in favour of the Earl at Trinity term 13 H. 4, and the Abbot now appealed by a writ of error. The latter claimed by a grant made to his house by Benedict, son of John de Brekles.

*De Banco. Hillary. 9. Hen. 6. m. 302.*

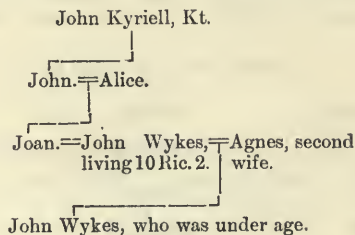
*County Illegible.*—William Neuton and Alianora, his wife, and Nicholas Basset and Alice, his wife, sued Thomas Ferres, Armiger, and Elizabeth, his wife, for the manors of Lee and Stretford.



In another part of the pleadings Idonia is called Joan.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 9. Hen. 6. m. 7. Rex.*

*Kent.*—Thomas Kyriell, Kt., sued Thomas Wykes for the manor of St. Laurence *alias* Uppercourt, in the Isle of Thanet. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



Nicholas Kyriell, Kt.

William.

Thomas Kyriell, Kt., the plaintiff.

Thomas Wykes, the defendant, held the manor as *custos* only, by grant of the King.

*De Banco. Trinity. 10. Hen. 6. m. 137.*

*Norf.*—William Beauchamp and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John Howard Kt., and John Ilketeshale for the manor of Middelton, near Lynne, which they claimed under the provisions of a Fine levied in 24 E. 3, by Gerard, son of Gerard de Braybrok and Margaret, his wife, by which the manor had been settled on the heirs of the body of Margaret.

Gerard, son of Gerard de Braybrok, = Margaret.  
seised 24 E. 3.

Gerard.

Gerard.

Elizabeth, =  
William Beauchamp,  
the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Trinity. 10. Hen. 6. m. 410.*

*Essex.*—Thomas Basset sued Robert Rykedone, of Weytham, for an illegal distress in Weytham.

Roger Wylngthale, = Joan.

Roger.

Richard.

Roger Basset, Civis  
et Piscenarius of  
London.

Thomas held the status of Roger Basset. The reader should note the change of surname.

*De Banco. Hilary. 10. Hen. 6. m. 125.*

*Leicester.*—Walter Strykland, Armiger, and Isabella, his wife, sued for execution of a Fine levied in 18 E. 2, between William de la Plaunche and Joan, his wife, and John de Olney and Matilda, his wife, respecting two parts of the manor of Claybrok.

John, son of John de Olneye, = Matilda.  
living 18 E. 2.

William.

John.

Isabella. =  
Walter Strykland.

By a previous suit of Hillary 6 H. 6, m. 301, the same plaintiffs sued John Barton and others for the manor of Haversham, co. Bucks, which they claimed under the provisions of the same Fine.

*De Banco. Hillary. 10. Hen. 6.*

*Glouc.*—John Kenne, Armiger, and John Trye, Armiger, sued Thomas Purlevent for the manor of Brewerne.

William, son of Almaric  
de Parco.

Beatrice. = John le Botiller, of Laniltyt.

Almaric le Botiller,  
living 50 E. 3, ob.  
s.p.

Isabella. = John Kenne.  
John Kenne,  
the plaintiff.

Elizabeth.  
Isabella. =  
John Trye.  
William.  
John Trye,  
the plaintiff.

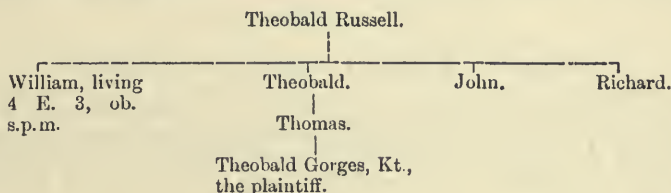
The defendant claimed under a Fine levied in 50 E. 3 by Almaric le Botiller, by which the manor had been settled on William Purlevent and Katrine, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Katrine. Thomas Purlevent was the son of Katrine.

*De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 6. m. 136.*

*Dorset.*—Theobald Gorges, Chivaler, sued John Juyne, Kt., Maurice Bruyn, Kt., and others, for execution of a Fine levied in 4 E. 3, between Walter Waleys, complainant, and Ralph de Gorges, deforciant, of lands and rents in Brauntton, near Barnstaple, co. Devon, and the manors of Knyghtteton, Lutton and Bradepole, two Hundreds named, advowsons, churches, etc., in co. Dorset, by which the said manors, rents, advowsons and Hundreds had been settled on Ralph de Gorges and the heirs male of his body, and failing such on William, son of Theobald Russell, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such on Theobald, brother of William, and

the heirs male of his body, and failing such on John, brother of Theobald, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such on Richard, brother of John, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such on the right heirs of Ralph for ever.

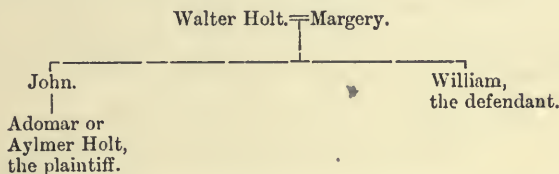
The plaintiff complained that the defendants held the manor of Bradepole and a moiety of the manor of Lutton against the terms of the Fine, as he was the heir male of the said Theobald, brother of William, viz., son of Thomas, son of the said Theobald, brother of William. The pleadings therefore give this descent, by which it would appear that the Russells had assumed the name of Gorges.



The pleadings also state that in 4 Ed. 3, at the date of the Fine, John Peche and Alianora, his wife, held one-third of the manors, etc., above named, as dower of Alianora.

*De Banco. Mich. 10. Hen. 6. m. 302.*

*Warwick.*—Aylmer Holt, Armiger, sued William Holt, Armiger, for the manor of Aston, near Birmingham.

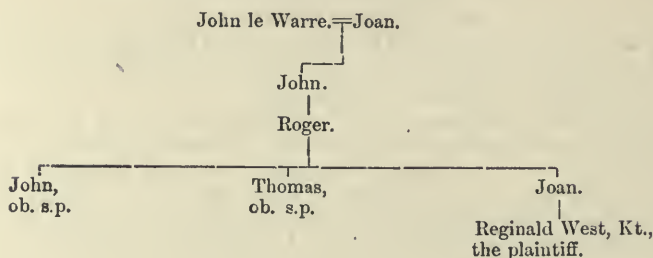


William Holt claimed to hold the manor for his life by Letters Patent, dated 6 October 1 H. 4, granted to him for his good service. In these Letters Patent he is styled, "William Holt, son of Margery, the King's Esquire."

*De Banco. Hillary. 11. Hen. 6. m. 331.*

*Lincoln.*—Reginald West, Kt., sued the Prior of Sixhille for land in Est Teryngton, which Thomas Grelle, formerly Lord of Mauncestre (Manchester) had given to John le Warre and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.





*De Banco. Hillary. 11. Hen. 6. m. 330 dorso.*

*Beds.*—William Haryngton, Kt., and John Broughton sued Robert Darcy, John Druell, clerk, and Edward Bromflete, and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Herlyndon, which Nicholas de Boweles had given to Reginald Perot and Petronilla, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

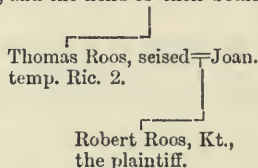
The defendants called to warranty William Beauchamp, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Gerard Braybroke, the younger, Kt., and asked that the suit might remain, as Elizabeth was under age, but Elizabeth having been summoned by the Court, it was considered by her aspect that she was of age, and the suit was ordered to proceed.

For the continuation of this suit and the pedigrees, see suit of Hillary term 14 Hen. 6, further on (p. 356).

*De Banco. Trinity. 11. Hen. 6. m. 123.*

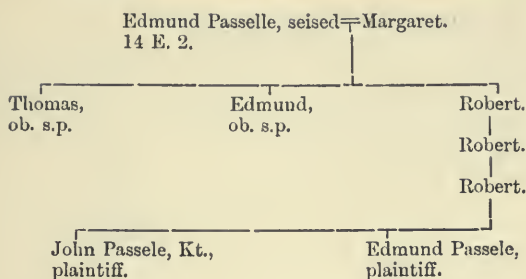
*Ebor.*—Robert Roos, Kt., sued John Roos, Kt., and another, for the next presentation to the church of Kirkedyghton.

Robert Roos, Kt., Lord of Igmanthorp,  
enfeoffed his son Thomas and Joan, his  
wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



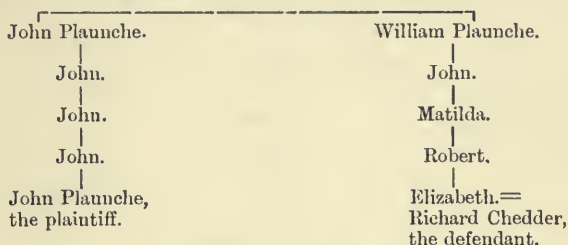
*De Banco. Trinity. 11. Hen. 6. m. 125.*

*Kent.*—John Passele, Kt., and Edmund Passele, Armiger, sued John Gosbourne and others for lands and rents in Idenne, Pleydenne and other places, which were held in gavelkind, and therefore partible amongst male heirs.



*De Banco. Trinity. 11. Hen. 6. m. 311.*

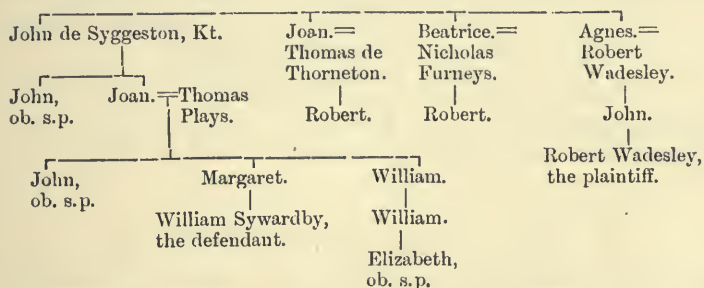
*Gloucester.*—John Plaunche sued Richard Chedder for waste and destruction in the manor of Dursley, which Richard held by the courtesy of England, after the death of Elizabeth, his wife, the kinswoman of John, and whose heir he was.



Richard denied that John was of the blood of Elizabeth at all, and John subsequently withdrew his suit.

*De Banco. Trinity. 11. Hen. 6. m. 127.*

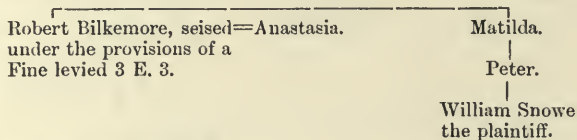
*Ebor.*—Robert Wadesley, Armiger, sued William Sywardby, the elder, for the manors of Syggeston, Foxton and Weynton.



Verdict for the defendant.

*De Banco. Trinity. 11. Hen. 6. m. 303.*

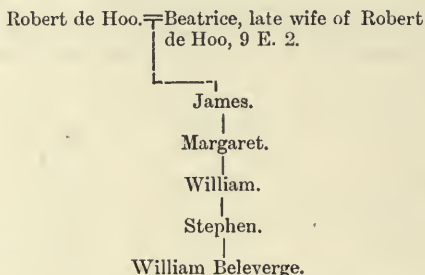
*Beds.*—William Snowe sued William Ryman, Armiger, for the manor of Kechyng and other lands.



Verdict for the plaintiff.

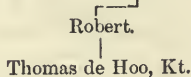
*De Banco. Trinity. 11. Hen. 6. m. 330.*

*Kent.*—William Beleverge sued John Typtoft, Kt., and Joyce, his wife, for the manor of Eversdon, which he claimed as heir of Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Hoo, under the provisions of a Fine levied in 9 E. 2.



The manor had been settled in 9 E. 2 on Richard de Perers and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such on Beatrice and her heirs. The defendants gave this pedigree:—

Robert de Hoo, — Beatrice.



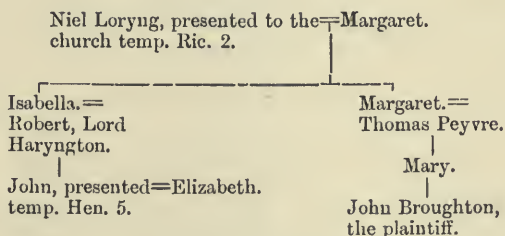
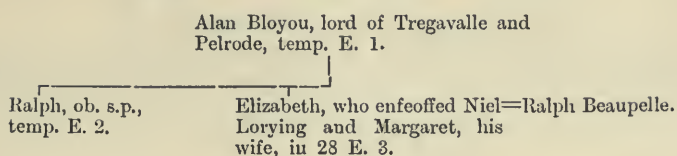
William de Hoo, Kt., who granted the manor in 4 H. 4 to William Castellacre, Kt., and the defendants held the status of the latter.

Verdict for John Typtoft and Joyce.

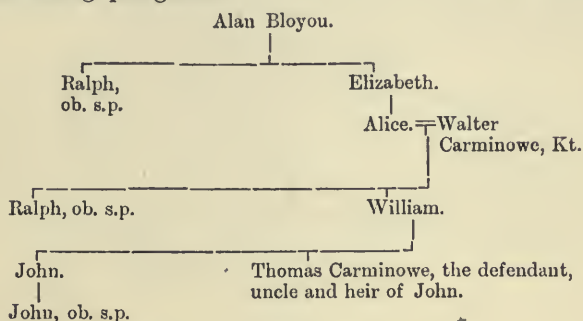
See a previous suit of *Trinity. 4. Hen. 6. (ante p. 329).*

*De Banco. Hillary. 12. Hen. 6. m. 443.*

*Cornwall.*—John Broughton, Armiger, sued Thomas Carminowe, Armiger, and Edmund Kendale, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Ludvone.



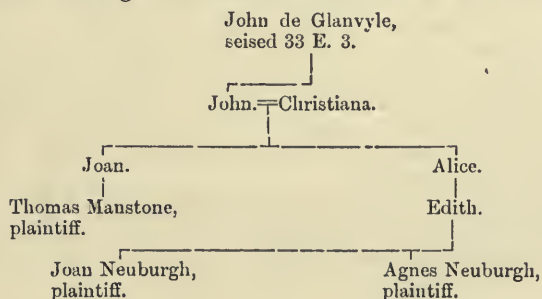
The defendants stated that Ralph Bloyou had issue Alan, and gave the following pedigree:—



The defendants eventually withdrew from the suit.

*De Banco. Hillary. 13. Hen. 6. m. 105.*

*Dorset.*—Thomas Manstone, Joan Neuburgh and Agnes Neuburgh, sued John Fauntleroy and Nicholas Latymer for the manor of Wotton Glanvyle, claiming under a Fine levied in 33 E. 3.



*De Banco. Trinity. 13. Hen. 6. m. 132.*

*Northampton.*—Thomas Mulso, Armiger, sued Margery, late wife of William Pole, for the manor of Potcote, claiming under a Fine levied in 26 E. 3.

Robert Seymour, of Hanyngton,  
seised 26 E. 3.

Elena.

Henry.

Thomas Mulso, the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 13. Hen. 6. m. 305.*

*Norf.*—Reginald Cobham, Kt., and Anne, his wife, and William Phelippe, Kt., and Joan, his wife, sued John Langton, the Warden of the Hall of Valence Mary in Cambridge, for the next presentation to the church of Tylney; and they stated that Frederic de Capreville gave the advowson to William Bardolf and Juliana, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 1.

William Bardolf, = Juliana.  
seised temp. E. 1.

William.

Hugh.

Thomas, presented temp. E. 3.

John Bardolf, of Wyrmegeye,  
presented temp. E. 3.

William.

Thomas.

Anne, =  
Reginald  
Cobham, Kt.,  
plaintiffs.

Joan, =  
William  
Phelippe, Kt.,  
plaintiffs.

The defendants claimed by a grant of the John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye named in the pedigree, dated 19 E. 3, for which he had the license of the King, viz., to grant the advowson to Mary de St. Paul, the Countess of Pembroke, and with power to the latter to grant it to the scholars of Valence Mary, in the University of Cambridge, and the Countess granted the advowson to the College in 32 E. 3, and the defendants likewise produced the Bull of Pope Gregory confirming the grant.

They also denied the grant of the advowson by Frederic de Capreville, and appealed on this issue to a jury, and a verdict was delivered in favour of the Warden.



*De Banco. Trinity. 13. Hen. 6. m. 324.*

*Lincoln.*—Ralph Cromwell, Kt., sued Elizabeth Percy for the manor of Toft, which Robert de Tateshale had given to Hugh de Tateshale, his brother, and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to the heirs of the donor, Hugh having died s.p.

Robert de Tateshale.  
 |  
 Joan.  
 |  
 Alice.  
 |  
 John.  
 |  
 Matilda.  
 |  
 Ralph.  
 |  
 Ralph Cromwell, Kt.,  
 the plaintiff.

Elizabeth called to warranty Henry, son of Henry Percy, the Earl of Northumberland.

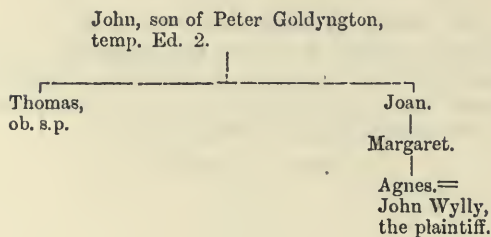
*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 107 dorso.*

*Northampton.*—John Coory and Agnes, his wife, sued William Stretford and Margaret, his wife, and Joan, formerly wife of John Gery, for the manor of Bernac, which, together with the manor of Astwode, in co. Wygorn, Thomas de Reynes, Kt., and Geoffrey de Aylesbury had given to Geoffrey de Bernak and Isolda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Geoffrey de Bernak, = Isolda.  
 seised temp. E. 3.  
 |  
 Anne.  
 |  
 —————  
 |  
 —————  
 |  
 Katrine, had Bernac in purparty.      Agnes, had Astwode in purparty.  
 |  
 Margaret.  
 |  
 Richard.  
 |  
 Agnes, =  
 John Coory,  
 plaintiffs.

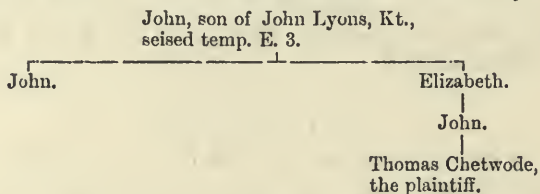
*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 433 dorso.*

*Hertford.*—Agnes, late wife of John Wyly, sued John Cheyne, Armiger, for land in Saret, which Peter Goldyngton, Kt., gave to John Goldyngton, his son, and to the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. 2.



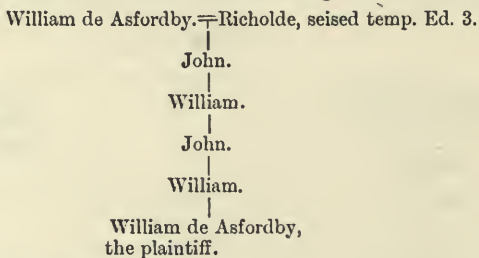
*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 113 dorso.*

*Oxon.*—Thomas Chetwode, Kt., sued William Felmersham and two others for land in Little Swerford, which John Lyonus (*sic*), Kt., had given to John, his son, and the heirs of his body.



*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 126 dorso.*

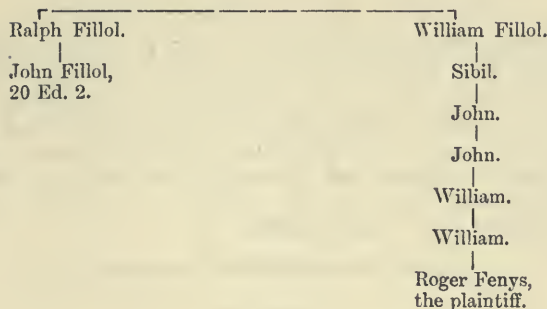
*Lincoln.*—William Asfordby, of Byllesley, sued Walter Potrell and John Swyne, for lands in Asfordby, which John de la Chaumbre gave to William de Asfordby and Richolde, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and from whom he gave this descent:—



Verdict for the plaintiff.

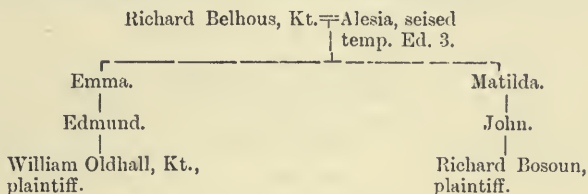
*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 127.*

*Sussex.*—Roger Fenys, Kt., sued William Hall and Elizabeth, his wife, for lands and rents in Westdene and other places, claiming under a Fine levied by John Fillol and Matilda, his wife, in 20 Ed. 2, and from whom he gave this descent:—



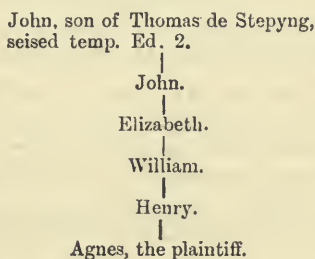
*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 600.*

*Norfolk.*—William Oldhall, Kt., and Richard Bosoun, Armiger, sued the Prior of Penteney for the manor of Westbilneye.



*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 529.*

*Lincoln.*—Gilbert Knaresburgh and Agnes, his wife, sued John Edlyngton for the manor of Hildyk.



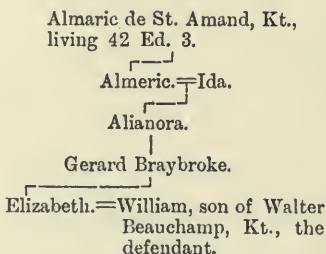
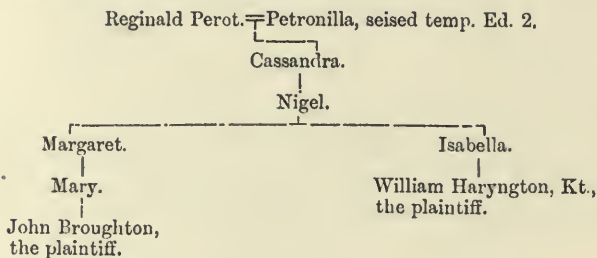
The defendant stated that Elizabeth had married one William de Seymour, who had issue William, and was ancestor of Agnes, viz., father of William, the father of Henry, the father of Agnes; and William de Seymour had granted by deed of 20 Nov. 25 Ed. 3, to one William de Thorp, Kt., the manors of Stepyng and Hildyk, and he now held the status of the said William de Thorp.

Verdict for John Edlyngton.

*De Banco. Hillary. 14. Hen. 6. m. 428.*

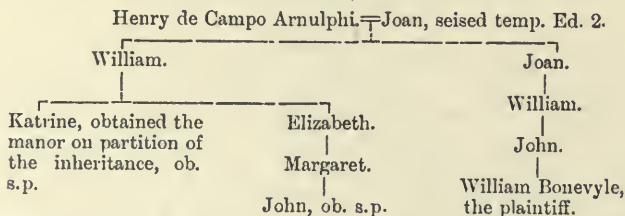
*Beds.*—William Haryngton, Kt., and John Broughton, sued William Beauchamp, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Gerard Braybroke, Kt., the younger, who had been called to warranty by Robert Darcy and Edward Bromflete and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Herlyndon, which Nicholas de Boweles gave to Reginald Perot and Petronilla, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which should descend to them as heirs-at-law.

The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



*De Banco. Trinity. 14. Hen. 6. m. 135.*

*Cornwall.*—William Bonevyle, Kt., sued Thomas Beaumont, Armiger, and three others, for the manor of Tywardrayth, which Hugh de Campo Arnulphi (Champernon) gave to Henry de Campo Arnulphi and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Verdict for the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Hen. 6. m. 102.*

*Oxon.*—Edward Sakevyle, Armiger, sued Thomas Sakevyle, of Falley, Kt., co. Bucks, for a trespass in cutting down his trees at Amyngton.

The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Andrew Sakevyle, Kt., formerly seised  
of the manor of Amyngton.

Joan Burgeys. = Andrew. = Matilda.

Thomas.

Edward, the plaintiff.

Thomas Sakevyle.

Thomas, ob. v.p.

Thomas Sakevyle, Kt.,  
the defendant.

Thomas claimed to hold the status of Andrew Sakevyle, as Thomas, the father of Edward, and son of Joan Burgeys, was illegitimate.

*De Banco. Hillary. 13. Hen. 6. m. 106 dorso.*

*Staff.*—James Leveson sued John Pipard, Chaplain, for land in Wolvernehampton, which Henry, son of Clement of Wolvernehampton, had given to Richard Leveson, of Willenhall, and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Richard Leveson, seised = Margery.  
temp. E. 1.

Geoffrey.

Roger.

Nicholas.

James Leveson, the plaintiff.

John Pipard called to warranty William Leveson, son and heir of Richard Leveson.

*De Banco. Trinity. 15. Hen. 6. m. 321.*

*Linc.*—Walter Talyboys sued John Ellerker and four others for the manors of South Elkington, Banneburgh and Metheryngham, claiming as heir-at-law of Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angos.

Gilbert, Earl of Angos,  
ob. s.p.

Thomas de Umfraville,  
ob. s.p.m., temp. Ric. 2.

Elizabeth.

Alianora.

Walter.

Walter Taylboys,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.



*De Banco. Trinity. 15. Hen. 6. m. 339.*

*Somerset.*—Thomas Stawell, Kt., sued John Bishop of Bath and Wells, Elizabeth, late wife of John Tuchet, Kt., James Tuchet, Kt., and William Lee for the manors of Netherstowey, Honeybare and five other manors named. Thomas gave the same descent as in the suit of Hillary term 9 H. 5, but a verdict was delivered in favour of the defendants.

*De Banco. Trinity. 15. Hen. 6. m. 491.*

*Northampton.*—Philip Boteller sued for execution of a Fine levied in 4 E. 2, between Ralph le Boteller and Hawise, his wife, and Thomas Paynel and Elizabeth, his wife, respecting the manor of Hegham Gobyn, co. Bedford, and other lands specified. The defendant was Thomas Reynes, and the land claimed was in Horton.

Ralph le Boteller, seised = Hawise.  
4 E. 2.

John.  
|  
Ralph.  
|  
Philip.  
|  
Philip.  
|  
Philip Boteller,  
the plaintiff.

See suit of Mich. 2 H. 5, which gives another version of the descent from Ralph le Boteller.

*De Banco. Trinity. 15. Hen. 6. m. 107.*

*Bucks.*—William Launcelyn sued John Arderne and two others for the manor of Thornton, which Hugh, son of Richard Chastilon, gave to Roes, formerly wife of Richard Chastilon, and the heirs of the bodies of Richard and Roes.

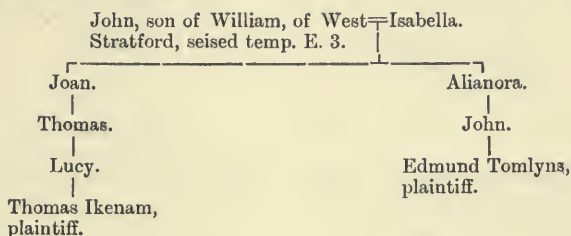
Richard Chastilon, seised = Roes.  
temp. E. 1.

Malcolm.  
|  
John.  
|  
—  
John, ob. s.p.      Margaret.  
|  
Richard.  
|  
John.  
|  
William Launcelyn,  
the plaintiff.

The defendants called to warranty William Purefey, who was to be summoned by the Sheriff of co. Warwick.

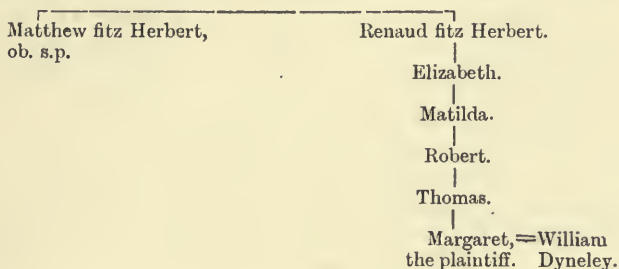
*De Banco. Trinity. 15. Hen. 6. m. 107 dorso.*

*Bucks.*—Thomas Ikenam and Edmund Tomlyns sued Thomas More, John, son of William Arderne, and Thomas Dod, clerk, for the manor of West Stratford.



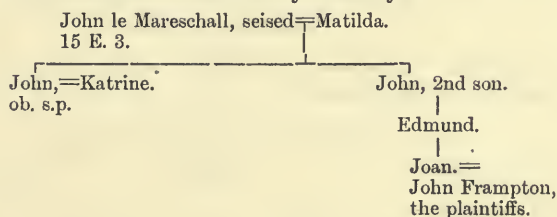
*De Banco. Trinity. 15. Hen. 6. m. 308.*

*Wilts.*—William Dyneley, armiger, and Margaret, his wife, sued Matilda, late wife of John Carpenter, to carry out the terms of a Fine levied in 19 E. 2 by Matthew fitz Herbert and Margaret, his wife, respecting the manor of Wolfreton, co. Southampton, a moiety of the manor of Morehalle, co. Norfolk, and a fourth part of the manor of Churughton, co. Wilts.



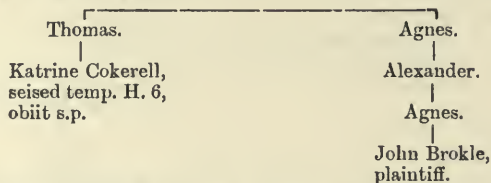
*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Hen. 6. m. 138.*

*Hants.*—John Frampton and Joan, his wife, sued for execution of a Fine levied in 15 E. 3, between John le Mareschall, of Bonyndon, and Matilda, his wife, respecting lands and rents in Somerle, Penne and Asshele. The defendant was Henry Casewyke.



*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Hen. 6. m. 319.*

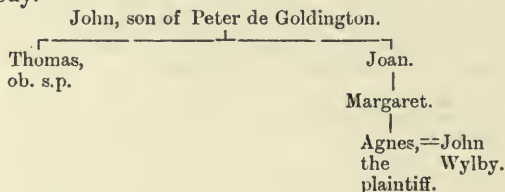
*Suff.*—John Brokle sued William Drury, Kt., and three others, for the manor of Waningford.



The defendants pleaded that a moiety of the manor was held by Thomas Tudenham, Kt., and that the plaintiff was not the right heir of Katrine Cokerell.

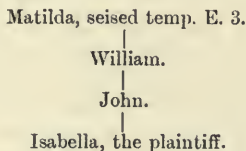
*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Hen. 6. m. 319 dorso.*

*Hertford.*—Agnes, late wife of John Wylby, sued John Exham and five others for the manor called Goldyngstones Manor, in Saret, which Peter de Goldyngton had given to John, his son, and the heirs of his body.

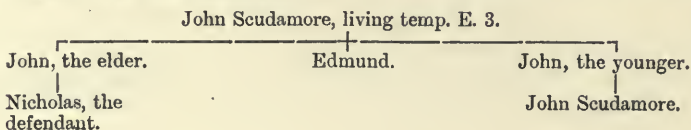


*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Hen. 6. m. 327.*

*Wills.*—Walter Strikland and Isabella, his wife, sued Nicholas Scudamore, in a plea "*de nativitate*," claiming him as a fugitive villein tenant appendant to their manor of Compton Chamberlayn, and they stated that John Scudamore, the grandfather of the defendant, had been the villein tenant of Matilda, the great grandmother (*proava*) of Isabella, in the reign of Edward III, and from Matilda they gave this descent:—



From John Scudamore, the villein tenant, temp. E. 3, they gave this descent of the defendant:—

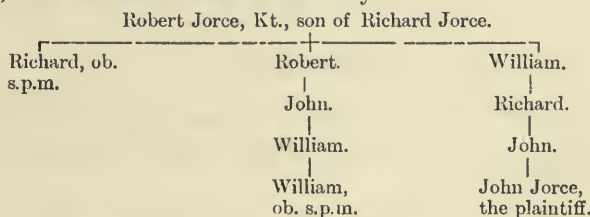


Edmund Scudamore and John, son of John Scudamore, were present in Court, and acknowledged that they were the villein tenants of Isabella. As the Court were puzzled how the action should be tried, it was adjourned from term to term up to Hillary, 16 H. 6, when the record terminates.

*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Hen. 6. m. 337.*

*Derb.*—John Jorce, armiger, sued Agnes Annesley, of Burton Jorce, in the county of Notts, widow, to give up to him a pyx, containing deeds and muniments.

Robert Jorce, Kt., son of Richard Jorce, was seised of the manor of Burton Jorce, near Bulcote, and other lands and rents in Gedlyng and Esterlayk, in County Notts, and lands and rents in Bakewell, county Derby, and Loughborough, county Leicester, and gave them to Richard, his son, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Robert, son of the said Robert, and the heirs male of his body, and with remainder to William, son of the said Robert, and the heirs male of his body.

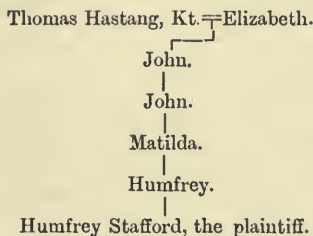


By another deed, Robert Jorce, Kt., son of Richard, gave the manor of Eperstone to Robert, his son, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William, son of Robert, son of Richard, and the heirs male of his body. William, father of William, had constituted the defendant Agnes his executor, in consequence of which she had become possessed of the deeds in 9 Hen. 5, at Repton, co. Derby.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 16. Hen. 6. m. 117 dorso.*

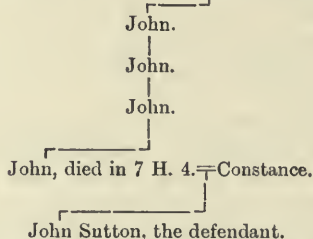
*Warw.*—Humfrey Stafford, Kt., sued Robert Catesby for the manor of Harpesford, which Roger Bisshopston and Joan, his wife, had given to Thomas de Hastyng (Hastang), Chivaler, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and he gave this descent:—



*De Banco. Hillary. 16. Hen. 6. m. 475.*

*Staff.*—The King sued John Sutton, of Dudley, and John Bredhill, for the next presentation to the church of King Swynford.

John de Sutton, of Dudley, living temp. E. 3. = Isabella, presented temp. Ric. 2.



The King claimed the presentation, because Constance who held it in dower, had been *waiviata* for a debt.

*De Banco. Trinity. 16. Hen. 6. m. 135.*

*Derb.*—John Thorold, of Repyngton, and four others, sued John Lathebury for an illegal distress in Neuton Sulny. The defendant pleaded that the plaintiffs were villein tenants appurtenant to his manor of Neuton Sulny.

Alured Lathebury, Chivaler, of Eginton.

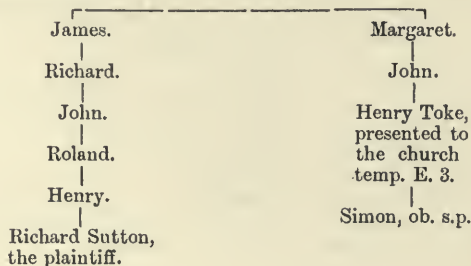
John.

John Lathebury, the defendant.

Verdict for the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Hillary. 16. Hen. 6. m. 116.*

*Notts.*—Richard Sutton sued the Abbot of Welbek for the next presentation to the church of Kellom, claiming to be heir of one Henry Toke, who had presented to the church temp. E. 3, and he gave this descent:—



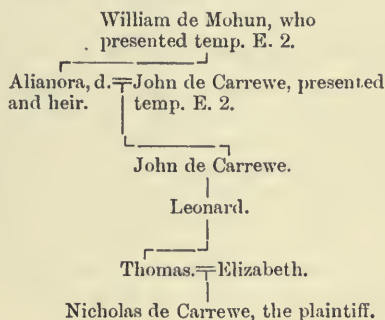


The Abbot denied that Richard was heir of Simon, and pleaded that he, *i.e.* the Abbot, had made the last presentation to the church. Richard admitted this to be true, but stated that at that date he was under age. Both parties appealed to a jury on this issue, but no verdict is recorded.

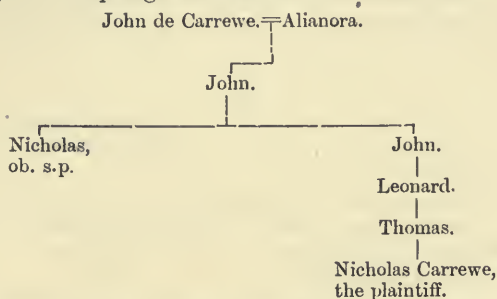
*De Banco. Hillary. 16. Hen. 6. m. 321.*

*Devon.*—Nicholas Carrewe, Kt., and Joan, his wife, sued Tristan, the Abbot of St. Mary, of Nyweham, and William Stephyn, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Lovepytte.

Reginald de Mohun seised of the manor of Otry Mohun, temp. H. 3, granted it to William de Mohun, his son, and the heirs of his body, from whom it descended to:—



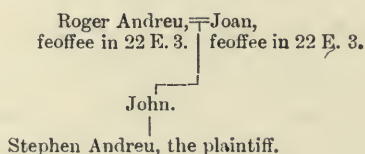
Sir Nicholas, apparently not being certain of the accuracy of the above pedigree, sued the Abbot by another writ on m. 322. In this writ he gives his pedigree as follows:—



The Abbot stated that Reginald de Mohun was the founder and patron of his Abbey, and had granted to it the church of Lovepytte, temp. Hen. 3. He admitted that William de Mohun and John de Carrewe had presented to the church, but stated it was by usurpation, and that his predecessor had recovered the advowson in a suit against John de Carrewe and Alianora in Banco at Easter 15 E. 3, and he pleaded the judgment of the Court. Verdict for the Abbot.

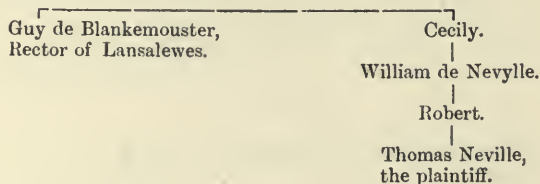
*De Banco. Trinity. 16. Hen. 6. m. 123.*

*Kent.*—Stephen Andreu sued Richard Bruyn and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Eslyngham and lands in Frendesbury, Hegham and Shorne, claiming under a fine levied in 22 E. 3, by Walter Neel, Citizen of London, and Alice, his wife.



*De Banco. Trinity. 16. Hen. 6. m. 137.*

*Cornwall.*—Thomas Neville sued John Colshulle, son of John Colshulle, Kt., and others, for execution of a Fine levied in 51 E. 3 and recorded in 2 Ric. 2, between Robert de Tresilian and Emma, his wife, daughter of Richard Huwisshe, Kt., respecting the manors of Biename, Stratton, Seynt Marewyk, Isle of Sully and other lands, which Gilbert Talbot and Margaret, his wife, held for the life of Margaret, by which, after the death of Margaret, the said manors, etc., were to revert to Robert and Emma, and the heirs male of their bodies, and failing such to William Nevylle, of Pykalle, Kt., and the heirs male of his body. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



The defendants stated that Robert and Emma had a son John, and they claimed under a grant by Guy de Blankemouster. Emma, after the death of Robert, seems to have married John Colshulle. Verdict for the defendants.

*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Hen. 6. m. 103.*

*Sussex.*—Andrew Dautre sued John, Earl of Huntingdon, and Beatrice, his wife, for the manor of Aldesworth, which Richard de la Roche had given to John Dautre and Cecily, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

John Dautre, seised==Cecily.  
temp. E. 3.

Thomas.

John.

John.

John.

Andrew Dautre,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

By another suit on the back of the same membranc, Andrew recovered the manor of Shelve, co. Kent, which Edward Dalyngrigge, Kt., and two others named, had granted to Roger Dalyngrigge and Alesia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. His mother Joan was daughter and heir of Roger and Alesia.

*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Hen. 6. m. 109.*

*Norf.*—Geoffrey Querre and Margaret, his wife, sued William Grace for lands and rents in Narburgh, which John de Drayton had given to John, his son and Clarice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

John, son of John de Drayton,==Clarice.  
seised temp. H. 4.

John.

Margaret, daughter==Geoffrey  
and heir, Querre,  
plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Hen. 6. m. 317.*

*Ebor.*—Alexander Ledes sued Ralph Pygot for lands and rents in Ledes and Heton, in Bradfordale, and he sued Joan, late wife of William Ledes, for other lands and rents in the same vill.

Roger, son of Roger de Ledes,==Matilda.  
seised temp. E. 3.

Roger,  
ob. s.p.

Ralph,  
ob. s.p.m.

Thomas,  
ob. s.p.m.

Richard.  
Thomas.

Alexander de Ledes,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Hen. 6. m. 339 dorso.*

*Devon.*—Baldwin Fuleford sued Edmund Lacy, the Bishop of Exeter, for the next presentation to the church of Melhuyshe.

William de Melhuwysshe, seised of the  
manor of Melhuwysshe, temp. E. 3.

John.=Joan Stodden.

Thomasia.=  
Thomas Elyot.

Matilda.=  
William Turnour.

Joan.=  
Adam Brounyng.

The three coheiresses had enfeofed Henry Faleford, the father  
of Baldwin.

*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Hen. 6. m. 503.*

*Suff.*—William Paston and Agnes, his wife, and Thomas Bardolf and Alice, his wife, sued William Alnewyk, the Bishop of Lincoln, William Philip, Kt., and four others named, for the manor of Frostyndene and other lands and rents which Henry Posendale had given to John Byskele and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 3.

John Byskele, seised  
temp. E. 3.

Richard.

Clemence.

Petronilla.

John, ob. s.p.

Richard.

John,  
ob. s.p.

Clemence,  
ob. s.p.

Alice.

Thomas,  
ob. s.p.

John.

Edmund.

Agnes.=  
William Paston.

Alice.=  
Thomas Bardolf.

*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Hen. 6. m. 504.*

*Oxon.*—Richard Bonho sued Walter Cotton for lands and rents, and two parts of a Knight's Fee, in Tettesworth, which Simon Danvers, of Burton, had given to Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Stokes, the elder, and the heirs of his body.

Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Stokes,  
seised temp. E. 2.

Elizabeth.

Richard,  
ob. s.p.

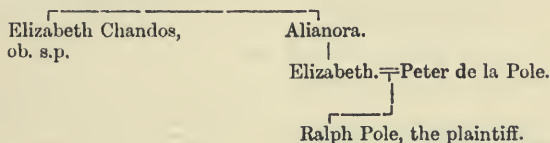
Joan.

Thomas.

Richard Bonho,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Hen. 6. m. 119.*

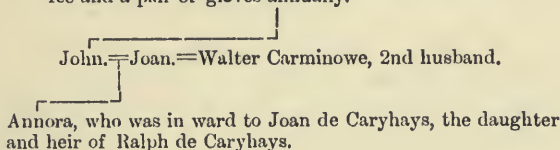
*Derb.*—Ralph Pole sued Thomas Holand, the Prior of Bredsalpark, for the next presentation to a moiety of the church of Mogynton, and he stated that Elizabeth Chandos was formerly seised of the manor of Rodburne, to which the advowson was appurtenant, and he gave this descent from her:—



*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Hen. 6. m. 324.*

*Cornwall.*—William Bonevyle, Kt., sued Thomas Carmynowe, of Aschewater, co. Devon, armiger, and Joan, late wife of Walter Carmynowe, of Belly, co. Devon, widow, for taking and abducting from Belly, Annora, daughter and heir of John Trevaynon, who was under age and whose marriage belonged to him.

Robert Trevaynon, of Trevaynon, held Trevaynon of Ralph de Caryhays for the service of a Knight's fee and a pair of gloves annually.



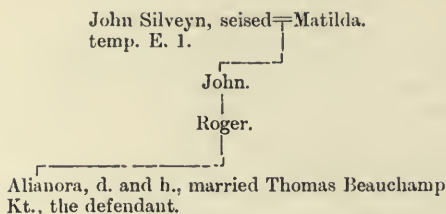
Joan de Caryhays had granted the custody of Annora to the plaintiff on the 7th Nov. 17 H. 6, and he had held the custody till the 12th Dec. following, when the defendants had abducted the ward, and for which he claimed £500 as damages.

The defendants denied that the manor was held of Joan, the daughter of Ralph Petyt (*sic*), of Caryhays, and stated that Joan was not the mother of Annora. Thomas Carmynowe, the other defendant, is stated in the pleadings to be brother of Walter Carmynowe.

*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Hen. 6. m. 535.*

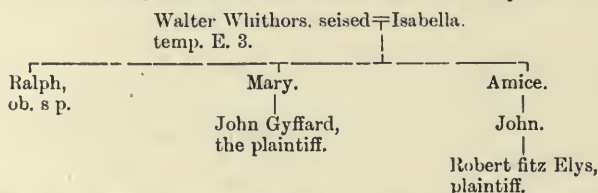
*Somerset.*—William Wadham sued Thomas Beauchamp, of Wyghtlakynton, Kt., and two others named, for depasturing cattle on his grass at South Bradene. The defendant produced a deed dated 21 E. 1, by which John de Bradene had given to Adam, his son, free pasturage in South Bradene, and another deed dated 29 E. 1, by which Adam, son of John de Bradene, had granted to John Silveyne and Matilda, his wife, right of pasturage in the same place, and from them he gave this descent:—





*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Hen. 6. m. 554.*

*Surrey.*—John Gyffard and Robert fitz Elys sued John Fray and three others named, for a carucate of land in Croydon.

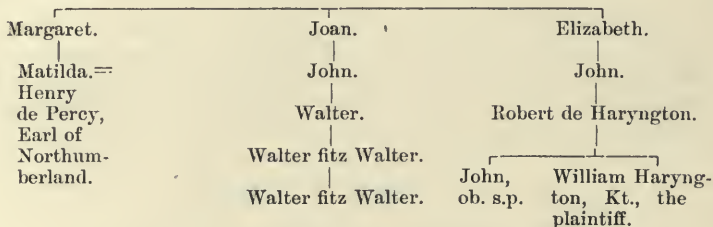


Walter Whithors was a "*valettus*" in the household of Edward III, and was with the King at the siege of Calais. See a grant made to him by the King in "*Crecy and Calais*," by the present writer.

*De Banco. Hillary. 18. Hen. 6. m. 323.*

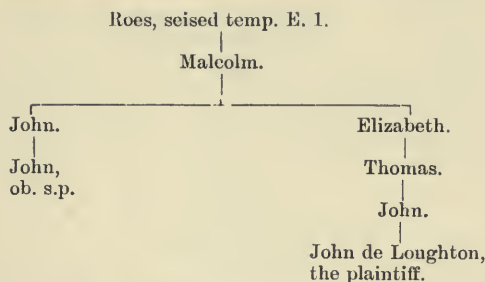
*Lincoln.*—William Haryngton, Kt., sued Henry, the Earl of Northumberland, and two others, for the next presentation to the church of Staynton Wadyngham.

Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, held the advowson in right of his wife Matilda, and presented to the church temp. Ric. 2, and died s.p., and from Matilda the right descended as shewn below:—



*De Banco. Hillary. 18. Hen. 6. m. 333 dorso.*

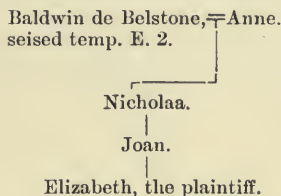
*Bucks.*—John de Loughton sued Isabella Barton for the manor of Thornton and sixty acres of wood in Westbury, which Hugh, son of Richard de Chastilon, had given to Roes, formerly wife of the said Richard, and to the heirs of her body, and from whom he gave this descent:—



Isabella called to warranty John Somerton. See suit of Trinity term 15 H. 6, *ante*, p. 358.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Hen. 6. m. 133 dorso.*

*Devon.*—Robert Burton and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Thomas Beaumont, Kt., for a messuage and five carucates of land in Parkham, which Henry de Ralegh had given to Baldwin de Belstone and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



After many adjournments a verdict was eventually given for the defendant.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Hen. 6. m. 506.*

*Bucks.*—William Launcelyn sued Isabella Barton for the manor of Thornton, etc., as above, and gave the same descent as in the suit of Trinity term 15 H. 6, printed at p. 358. Isabella appeared and pleaded that the Margaret named in the pedigree was illegitimate.

*De Banco. Hillary. 18. Hen. 6. m. 336.*

*Northumberland.*—John Griffith, Kt., sued Roger Thorneton for the manors of Witton, Wyngates and Scheles, and a moiety of the manors of Stanyngton, Benasses, Tranwell, Benton and Killingworth, which Isabella, formerly wife of Robert de Somervyle, had given to Roger de Somervyle and the heirs of his body, from whom he gave this descent:—

Roger de Somervyle,  
seised temp. E. 1.

Philip.

Joan.

Ros.

Thomas.

John Griffith, Kt.,  
the plaintiff.

The "Ros" of the pedigree should be Rees, the grandfather of the plaintiff having been Sir Rees ap Griffith. See suits in the Staffordshire Collections relating to the manor of Wichnor, co. Stafford.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Hen. 6. m. 325 dorso.*

*Staff.*—Roger Draycote sued Richard Vernon, Kt., and seven others, for land in Lyes (Leigh), which Richard Draycote, Kt., had given to Philip de Draycote and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Philip de Draycote, = Joan.  
seised temp. E. 1.

John.

John.

John.

Roger Draycote,  
the plaintiff.

The defendants admitted the claim of the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Hen. 6. m. 312.*

*Kent.*—John Luttur sued John Fray and others for the third part of the manor of Moreston, which, with the other two parts, Stephen de Moreston had given to Bartholomew de Moreston and the heirs of his body.

Bartholomew de Moreston,  
seised temp. E. 1.

John,  
ob. s.p.

Bartholomew.

Bartholomew,  
ob. s.p.

Stephen,  
ob. s.p.

Isabella.

Agnes.

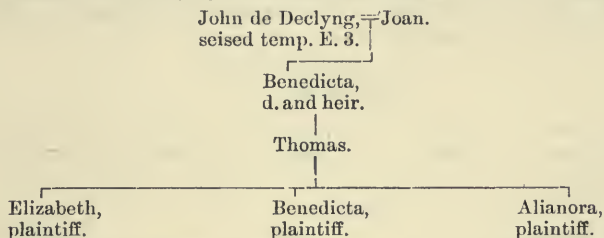
Lucy.

Richard,  
ob. s.p.

John Luttur,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Hen. 6. m. 337 dorso.*

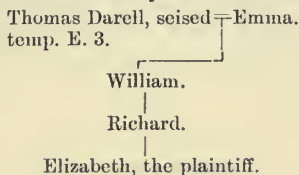
*Kent.*—William Sonde and Elizabeth, his wife, William Watton and Benedicta, his wife, and Richard Leukenore and Alianora, his wife, sued John Ruton, clerk, and two others, for a moiety of the manor of Declyng and lands in Falgrave and Stapilherst.



The defendants claimed under a grant of Benedicta, the daughter and heir of John de Declyng, under the name of Benedicta, late wife of Stephen Betyngham, dated 1 H. 6, conveying to them the whole manor of Thrulegh and other lands and tenements, but the jury found for the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Hen. 6. m. 414 dorso.*

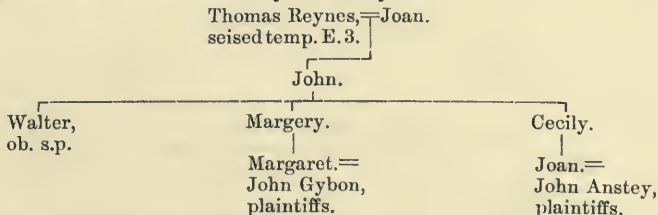
*Ebor.*—John Manstone and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John Benyngton, clerk, and two others, for two parts of the manor of Thornton-on-the-Hill and four mills in Baxby and Wanles.



The defendants acknowledged the claim of Elizabeth.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Hen 6. m. 503 dorso.*

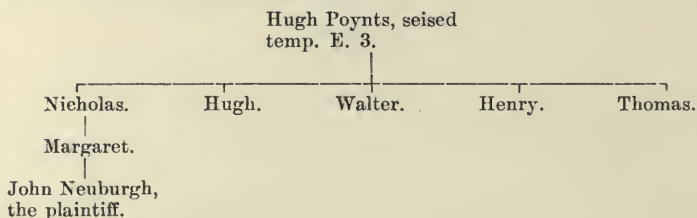
*Bucks.*—John Anstey and Joan, his wife, and John Gybon and Margaret, his wife, sued Walter Hungerford, Kt., and ten others named, for the manor of Clyfton Reynes.



The defendants admitted the claim.

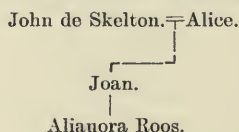
*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Hen. 6. m. 120.*

*Dorset.*—John Neuburgh sued John Hody and six others named, for execution of a Fine levied in 4 E. 3 and recorded in 5 E. 3, by which the manor of Sutton Poynts (which Roger de Chaundos and Matilda, his wife, held as dower of Matilda), was settled on Hugh Poynts for his life, with remainder to Nicholas, his son, and with other remainders over.

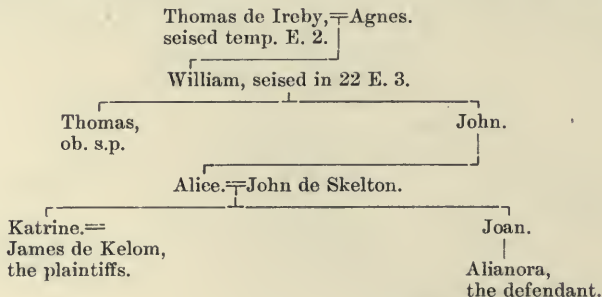


*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Hen. 6. m. 136*

*Cumberland.*—An assize to return a verdict whether Alianora Roos, Hugh Louthier, the Sheriff of co. Cumberland, and John Skelton, Armiger, had unjustly disseised James Kelom and Katrine, his wife, of a moiety of the manors of High Ireby and Embelton and other lands and tenements specified. The pleadings state that in 8 H. 4, John de Skelton and Alice, his wife, had levied a Fine by which the manors, lands and tenements in question, had been settled on John de Skelton and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and from them the descent was as follows:—



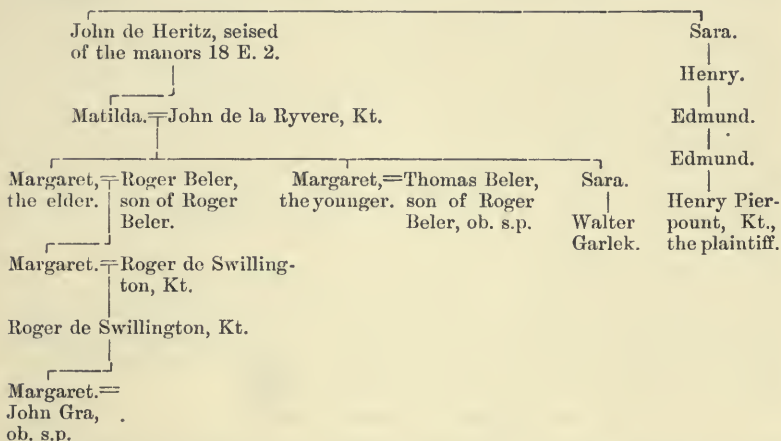
The plaintiffs stated that long before the date of the above Fine, one John de Kirkeby had given the manors, lands and tenements to Thomas de Ireby and Agnes, his wife, from whom they gave this descent:—





*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Hen. 6. m. 137.*

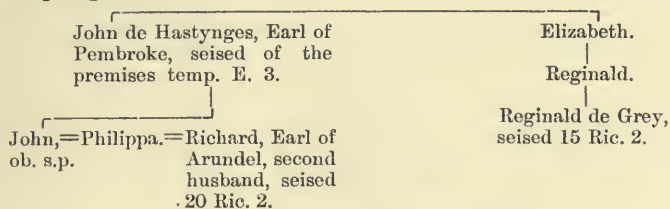
*Notes*.—Henry Pierpoint, Kt., sued J., Archbishop of York, W., Bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Chaworth, Kt., and others, for the manors of Gonaldestone and Wydmerpole. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



The defendants held the status of Walter Garlek, the right heir of John de Heritz, and a verdict had been given in their favour, from which Sir Henry Pierpoint had appealed.

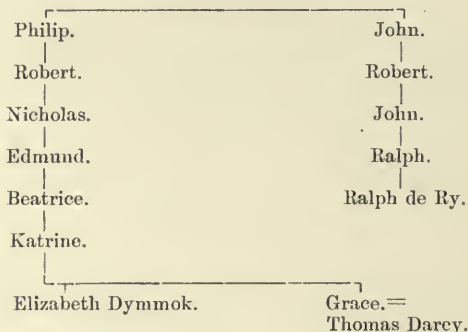
*De Banco. Trinity. 19. Hen. 6. m. 316.*

*Kent*.—John Bolde, clerk, sued the Prior of Ledes and others named, for breaking into his close at Sutton Valence. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



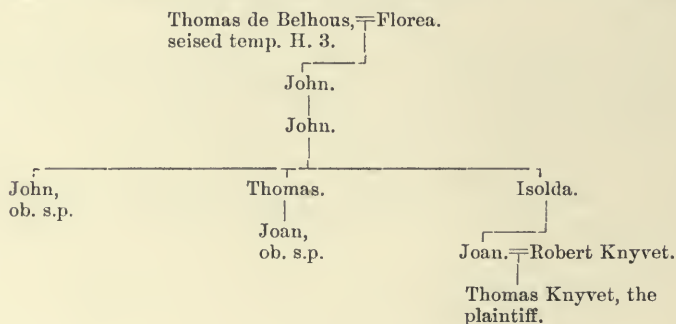
*De Banco. Trinity. 19. Hen. 6. m. 325.*

*Northampton.*—Elizabeth Dymmok and Thomas Darcy and Grace, his wife, sued William Daundelyn and Mary, his wife, for the execution of a Fine levied in 10 E. 2, by Robert de Pykeney, of Barton Comitis, respecting the manor of Barton Comitis, by which the manor had been settled on Robert and Isabella his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, on Margaret, the daughter of Robert, son of Henry de Pykeney, and the heirs of her body, and failing such, on Ralph, son of Ralph de Ry, and the heirs of his body, and failing such, on the right heirs of Ralph, son of Ralph, for ever. The pleadings give these descents:—



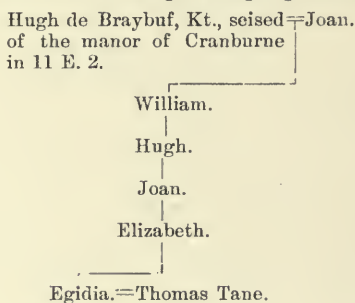
*De Banco. Trinity. 19. Hen. 6. m. 337.*

*Essex.*—Thomas Knyvet, Armiger, sued John Doreward, Armiger, for the manor of Stanwey, which John de Burgh, son of Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, had given to Thomas de Belhous and Florea, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



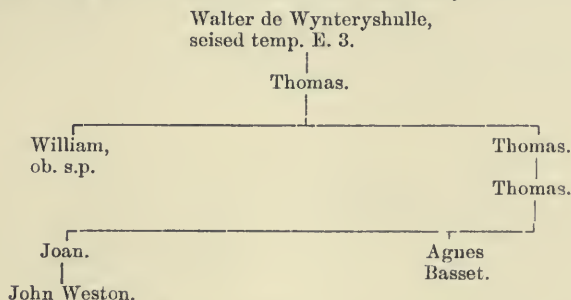
*De Banco. Hillary. 20. Hen. 6. m. 314.*

*Southampton.*—Alan Sutton sued William Godal for an illegal distrain at Craneburne. The pleadings give this descent:—



*De Banco. Hillary. 20. Hen. 6. m. 478.*

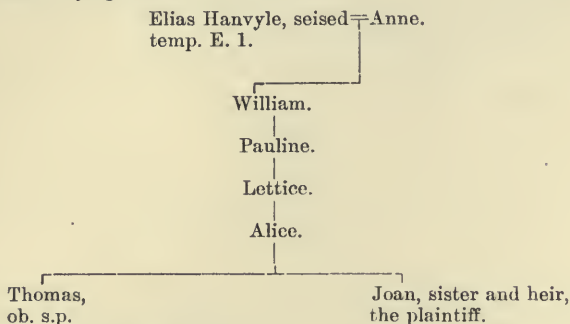
*Surrey.*—John Weston and Agnes Basset sued John Janyn for the manor of Pollested, which William de Wynteryshulle had given to Walter, his son, and the heirs of his body.



See the suit of Mich. 3 H. 6 above, where the pedigree varies from the above.

*De Banco. Trinity. 20. Hen. 6. m. 413.*

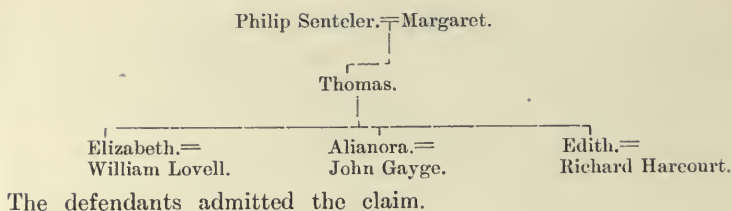
*Northampton.*—Thomas Egle, Citizen and Skinner (*Pelliparius*) of London, and Joan, his wife, sued Humfrey, Earl of Stafford, and eleven others named, tenants of the manor of Colyn Weston, for the manor of Colyn Weston and the advowson of the church, and stated that Nicholas Weston, Kt., had granted the manor to Elias Hanvyle and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, from whom they gave this descent:—



Verdict for the defendants.

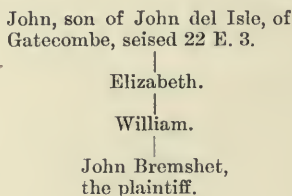
*De Banco. Hillary. 21. Hen. 6. m. 118.*

*Oxon.*—William Lovell and Elizabeth, his wife, John Gayge and Alianora, his wife, and Richard Harcourt and Edith, his wife, sued William Cheyne, Kt., and two others, for the manor of Chaldegrove, which they claimed as coheirs of Philip Senteler (*St. Clair*), Kt., and Margaret, his wife, from whom they gave this descent:—



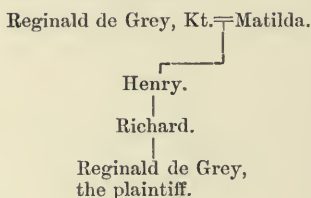
*De Banco. Mich. 22. Hen. 6. m. 121.*

*Southampton*—John Bremshet sued William Fawkener and two others, for the manor of Cheshulle, in the Isle of Wight, claiming under a Fine levied in 22 E. 3, by which the manor had been settled on John, son of John del Isle, of Gatecombe, and his heirs.



*De Banco. Mich. 22. Hen. 6. m. 306.*

*Derby*.—Reginald de Grey, of Wilton, sued Margaret, late wife of Richard de Grey, Kt., for the manor of Shir lond and lands and rents in Esshovere and other places.

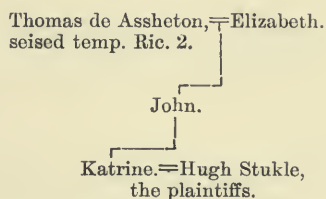


On Mem. 408 of the same Roll, Reginald de Grey sued the same defendant for lands and rents in Schenleye and the advowson of the church of Schenleye, co. Bucks, and lands and rents in Shytillhangre, Lychebarewe and Caldecote, co. Northampton, which he claimed by virtue of a Fine levied in 1 E. 2, by which the above lands, etc., had been settled on Richard de la Vache for life, with remainder to Mathew, son of Richard, and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Richard, brother of Mathew, and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Matilda, sister of Richard, and the heirs of her body, and he claimed as right heir of Matilda.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 22. Hen. 6. m. 414.*

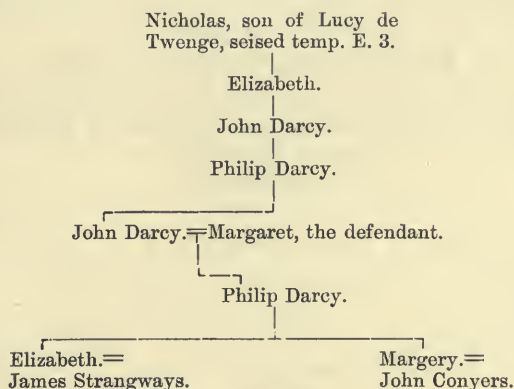
*Dorset.*—Hugh Stukle and Katrine, his wife, sued William Bonevyle, Kt., Thomas Beaumont, Kt., John Boef and William Boef for the manors of Halvehide, Preston and Blanford, and rents in Mersshe.



Verdict for the plaintiffs.

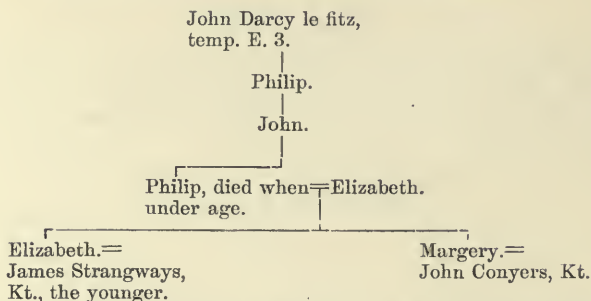
*De Banco. Mich. 22 Hen. 6. m. 556.*

*Ebor.*—James Strangways and Elizabeth, his wife, and John Conyers and Margery, his wife, sued Margaret, late wife of John Darcy, Kt., for the manor of Boynton. The pleadings state that one Nicholas de Meynill was seised of the manor for his life, temp. E. 3, with remainder to Nicholas, son of Lucy, daughter of Robert de Twenge, and the heirs of his body, from whom the plaintiffs give this descent:—



Nicholas de Meynill was the last Baron Meynill, and the Nicholas of the pedigree was his illegitimate son. The return to a writ "*de Inquirendo*" on the Pell Issues of Easter 18 E. 4, to determine who were the heirs of John Darcy le Fitz, on whom an annuity had been granted temp. E. 3, payable to him and the heirs of his body, has this descent:—

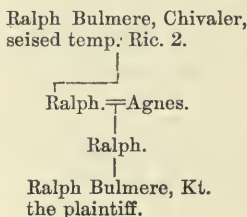




The pedigree differs from that given in the Historical Peerages. John Darcy le Fitz served as a Banneret at Crecy. See "Crecy and Calais."

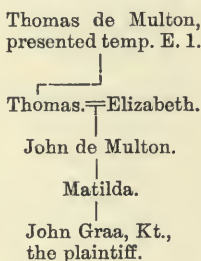
*De Banco. Mich. 22. Hen. 6. m. 626.*

*Ebor.*—Ralph Bulmere, Kt., sued John, the Archbishop of York, and Ralph Graystoke, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Bulmere.



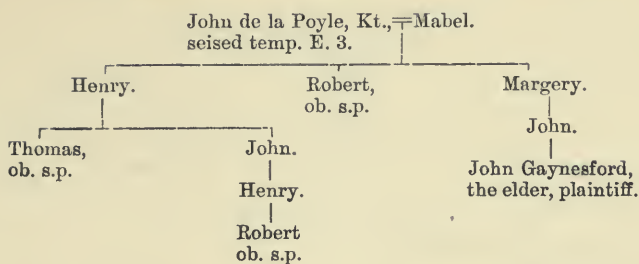
*De Banco. Hillary. 22. Hen. 6. m. 504.*

*Lincoln.*—John Graa, Kt., sued Henry, the Bishop of Winton, and others, for the next presentation to the church of Somercotes.



*De Banco. Mich. 25. Hen. 6. m. 431 dorso.*

*Surrey.*—John Gaynesford, the elder, sued John Bowet and Thomas Slyfeld, for the manor of Coteford, which Thomas de la Poyle, late Parson of Hampton Poyle, co. Oxon, had given to John de la Poyle, Kt., and to Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



*De Banco. Mich. 25. Hen. 6. m. 507.*

*Derb.*—John Cokayne, Armiger, sued Thomas Bate, Armiger, and Isabella, his wife, for the manors of Medelton and Herthill.

Edmund Cokayne. = Elizabeth, daughter and heir  
of Richard Herthill, Kt.

John Cokayne, Kt.  
|  
John Cokayne,  
plaintiff.

The defendants admitted the claim.

*De Banco. Mich. 25. Hen. 6. m. 409.*

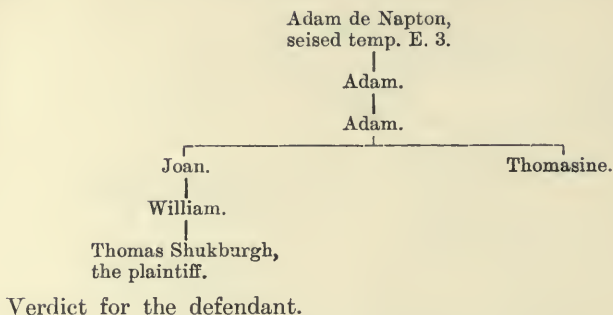
*Derb.*—John, son of John Savage, Kt., sued Richard Peshale for a moiety of the manor of Dore, near Norton, by a writ of right from the Lords' Court, and gave this pedigree :—

John Danyell, Kt.,  
seised temp. E. 2.  
|  
Margaret.  
|  
John Savage, Kt.  
|  
John Savage,  
the plaintiff.

The plaintiff offered to prove his right by wager of battle, and the defendant's warrantor not appearing, a verdict was given in his favour. By similar suits John Savage recovered from Richard Peshale the manor of Rushton Spencer, a rent of twenty marks from Draycote, and lands and tenements in Tene, and the advowson of the church of Chekley, all in co. Stafford. The proceedings, which are very curious, will be found in vol. iii, New Series of the Staffordshire Collections.

*De Banco. Mich. 25. Hen. 6. m. 626.*

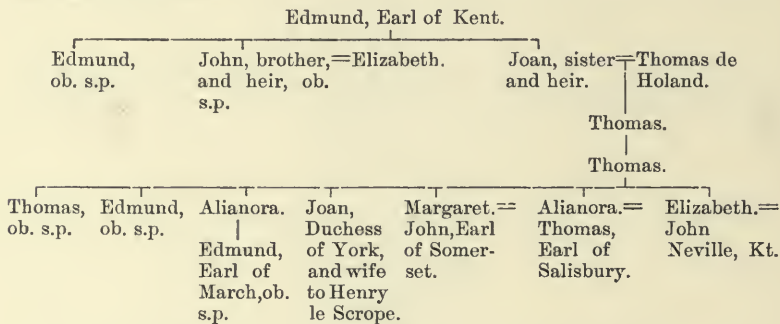
*Ware.*—Thomas Shukburgh sued John Thurstone, the Master of the College of Corpus Christi, Pulteney, London, for the next presentation to the church of Napton.



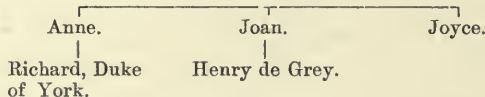
*De Banco. Easter. 25. Hen. 6. m. 416.*

*Glouc.*—John Langeley sued John Hubande, of Astwode, co. Worcester, and others, for a trespass at Over Sudyngton.

The pleadings state that King Edward III, with the assent of his Parliament, had granted the manor of Over Sudyngton, with many others, to his uncle Edmund, Earl of Kent, and to the heirs of his body, in the first year of his reign, from whom the descent was as follows:—



And three other sisters, as below:—



It will be observed that there were two sisters named Eleanor and two named Joan. In the partition made amongst them, Edmund, Earl of March, had obtained the manor of Over Sodington, and had left no issue.

The defendant derived his claim from Nicholas Musard, and gave this descent:—

Nicholas Musard.  
 |  
 Makeline.  
 |  
 John.  
 |  
 Makeline.  
 |  
 Elizabeth.  
 |  
 Elizabeth.=John Hubande,  
 the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 25. Hen. 6. m. 279.*

*Dorset.*—Maurice de la Ryver, Armiger, sued Stephen Hatfeld, Armiger, for the manor of Bradepole and Hundreds of Redehone and Bemystre, which, with several other manors named, Thomas Gorges had given to Ralph de Gorges and Alianora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Ralph de Gorges.=Alianora.  
 seised temp. E. 3.  
 |  
 Alianora.                      Elizabeth.                      Joan.  
 |  
 Ralph.  
 |  
 Maurice.  
 |  
 Isabella.                      Margaret.  
 |  
 Maurice de la River.

A verdict was given in favour of the plaintiffs at Michaelmas term, 26 H. 6, m. 652.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 26. Hen. 6. m. 438.*

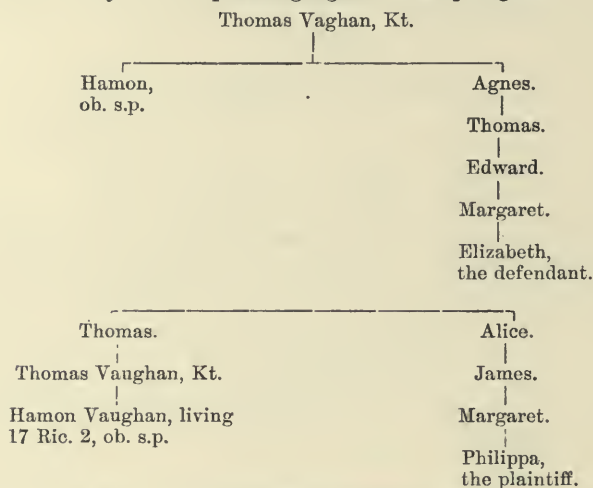
*Oxon.*—Richard Engleys sued Thomas Restwold for an illegal distress in Mungeville.

William Loveday,  
 seised 20 E. 1.  
 |  
 Ralph.  
 |  
 John.  
 |  
 John.  
 |  
 Elizabeth.  
 |  
 Thomas.  
 |  
 Thomas Restwold,  
 the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 26. Hen. 6. m. 585.*

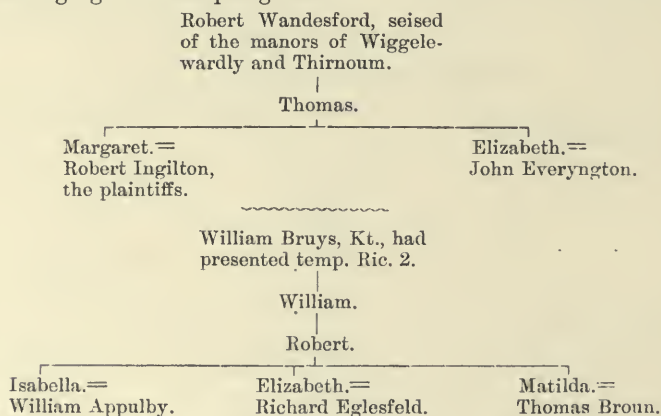
*Essex.*—Gilbert Gamesley and Philippa, his wife, sued Robert Molyneux and Elizabeth, his wife, for a moiety of the manor of West Tillebury, and they sued John Harpur and Robert Whitgreve for the other moiety. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



The jury found that Thomas Vaughan, Kt., had no daughter Agnes.

*De Banco. Mich. 27. Hen. 6. m. 601.*

*Ebor.*—Robert Ingilton and Margaret, his wife, sued William Eure and another for the next presentation to the church of Thorneton. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



The defendant, William Eure or Evre, had been enfeoffed by the coheirs of de Bruys.



*De Banco. Mich. 27. Hen. 6. m. 606.*

*Somerset.*—William, Earl of Arundel, sued Margaret, the Abbess of St. Sauveur, of Syon, for the next presentation to the church of Yevele.

John Maltravers, the younger,  
had presented temp. E. 3.

|  
John.

|  
John.

|  
John Maltravers had  
presented temp. H. 5.

|  
William, Earl of Arundel,  
the plaintiff.

N.B.—There must be an error in this descent; but the pedigree of Maltravers is so imperfect I have thought it best not to omit it.

*De Banco. Mich. 27. Hen. 6. m. 607.*

*Cambridge.*—William Coggeshale and Emma, his wife, sued Richard Sturgeon and three others, for the manor of Chevele, which John Peche had given to Roger Loveday and Sibil, his wife.

Roger Loveday, seised=Sibil.  
temp. E. 1.

|  
Katrine.=Roger Tychebourne, son of  
Roger Tychebourne.

|  
Edmund.

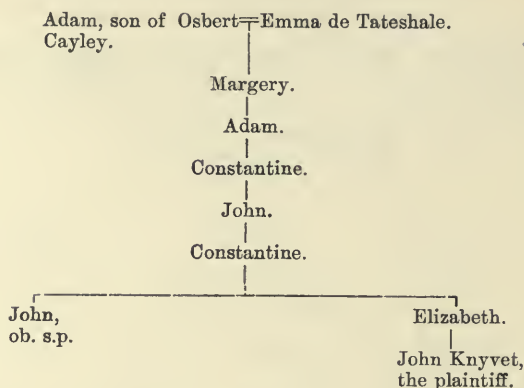
|  
Thomas.

|  
Emma, the  
plaintiff.

The defendants claimed by a grant of Roger Tychebourne, the father of Roger Tychebourne, the husband of Katrine, dated 15 E. 3, and a verdict was given in their favour.

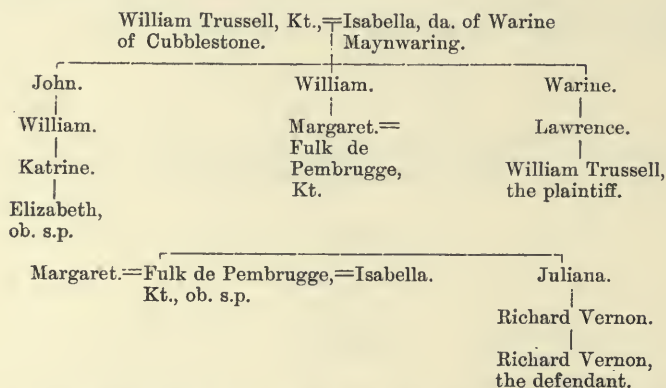
*De Banco. Hillary. 29. Hen. 6. m. 377.*

*Essex.*—John Knyvet, of Hamerton, Armiger, sued Thomas Freman for the manor of Little Waltham, which Robert Tateshale had given to Adam, son of Osbert Cayly, in frank marriage with Emma, his sister.



*Coram Rege. Easter. 28. Hen. 6. m. 28.*

*Staff.*—In an appeal brought by William Trussell, Kt., against a verdict of an assize of novel disseisin respecting the manors of Cubblestone, Acton and Hales, the pleadings give these pedigrees. The defendant was Richard Vernon.



On a Cheshire Plea Roll of 42 E. 3, the daughter of Warine Maynwaring, who married Sir William Trussell, is called Matilda.

*De Banco. Mich. 31. Hen. 6. m. 333.*

*Derb.*—Nicholas Fitzherbert, Armiger, sued John Bothe, Armiger, for the manor of Ashe, which Thomas, son of William Fitzherbert, of Somersale, had given to William Fitzherbert, of Norbury, and Edeka, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

William Fitzherbert, of Norbury, = Edeka.  
seised temp. E. 2.

```

      |
      +-----+
      |
      Henry.
      |
      William.
      |
      John.
      |
      William.
      |
      William.
      |
      Henry.
      |
      Nicholas Fitzherbert,
      the plaintiff.
    
```

In another part of the same suit the pedigree is given as under :—

William Fitzherbert, of = Edeka.  
Norbury.

```

      |
      +-----+
      |
      Henry.
      |
      William.
      |
      John.
      |
      William.
      |
      Henry.
      |
      Nicholas, the plaintiff.
    
```

Owing to this discrepancy I referred the matter to Major Fitzherbert, of Somersal, who informs me that the correct pedigree is as follows :—

William Fitzherbert, had a = Edeka.  
charter of Free Warren in  
in 36 H. 3, for lands in Ashe.

```

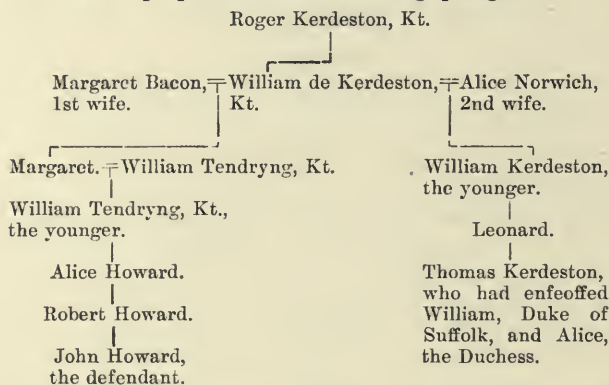
      |
      +-----+
      |
      Henry.
      |
      John, living 4 E. 3.
      |
      William.
      |
      William.
      |
      Henry.
      |
      Nicholas.
    
```

The Quo Warranto Pleas of 4 E. 3 prove the first three generations of the above pedigree, and shew that there was no William between Henry and John. William Fitzherbert was Sheriff of co. Derby in 1264, and his son Henry acted as his Deputy and Sub-Sheriff.

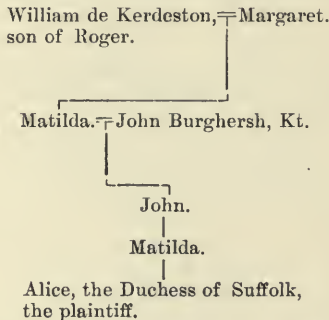
*Coram Rege. Easter. 31. Hen. 6.*

*Norf.*—John Howard, of Stokeneyland, co. Suffolk, and others (his servants) were attached at the suit of Alice, Duchess of Suffolk, for depasturing their cattle on her land at Claxton and other places. The pleadings, which involved the title to the manor of Claxton, give these pedigrees.

John Howard propounded the following pedigree:—



The Duchess gave the following pedigree, and stated that Margaret, the daughter of William de Kerdeston, was illegitimate, being the daughter of a concubine of William de Kerdeston, who was named Margaret Cobald.

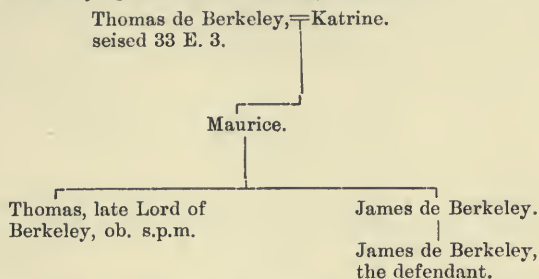


John Howard in his replication stated that William de Kerdeston, the younger, was illegitimate, having been born before the marriage between William de Kerdeston and Alice Norwich.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 31. Hen. 6.*

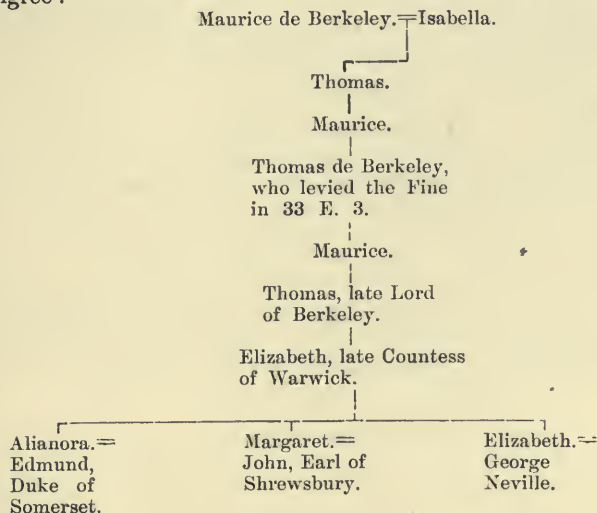
*Glouc.*—Edmund, Duke of Somerset, and Alianora, his wife, John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and Margaret, his wife, and George Neville and Elizabeth, his wife, sued James de Berkeley, Kt., and others, for trespasses in the manors of Wotton-under-Egge, Simondeshale and Coweley.

James de Berkeley gave the following pedigree:—



And he stated that Thomas de Berkeley, seised of the manors in 33 E. 3, had levied a Fine in that year, by which they had been settled on Thomas and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of Thomas and Katherine, and failing such on the right heirs of Thomas for ever.

The plaintiffs stated that long before the Fine of 33 E. 3 the manors had been settled on Maurice de Berkeley, son of Thomas de Berkeley and Isabella, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Maurice, and they gave this pedigree:—



*De Banco. Mich. 33. Hen. 6. m. 320.*

*Cambridge.*—Edmund Ingaldesthorpe, Kt., sued Richard Waldegrave, Kt., and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Westoke, which John de Burgh, the son of Hubert de Burgh, had given to Walter de Creke and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. Ed. 2, and the said Walter and Matilda having died s.p., the manor should revert to the heirs of the original donor.



John de Burgh, son of  
Hubert de Burgh.  
|  
Thomas.  
|  
John.  
|  
Elizabeth.  
|  
Thomas.  
|  
Edmund Ingaldesthorp, Kt.,  
the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 33. Hen. 6. m. 676.*

*Norfolk.*—Margaret Swathing, Elizabeth Sheryngton, Anabel Morpath and Matilda Swathing, sued John, Duke of Norfolk, for the manor of Stokton, which Ralph Crophull had given to John Bigod and Alesia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

John Bigod, seised = Alesia.  
temp. E. 3.  
|  
┌───────────┴───────────┐  
Ralph.                      Margaret.  
|                              |  
Elizabeth.                  Edmund.  
|                              |  
Ralph, ob. s.p.              |  
┌───────────┴───────────┐  
Margaret                  Elizabeth                  Anabel                  Matilda  
Swathyng.                  Sheryngton.                  Morpath.                  Swathing.

The suit was dismissed, as it was testified that John, Duke of Norfolk, was not the tenant of the manor, the tenant being John, Duke of Suffolk, son and heir of William, Duke of Suffolk.

*Coram Rege. Trinity. 33. Hen. 6. m. 44.*

*Norfolk.*—A suit respecting the manor of Tychewalle brought by the coheirs of Thomas Lovell against John Falstolf, Richard Waller and other feoffees of the manor, gives this pedigree:—

John Lovell, Kt., seised of the  
manor had granted it to Thomas  
Lovell and the heirs of his body.

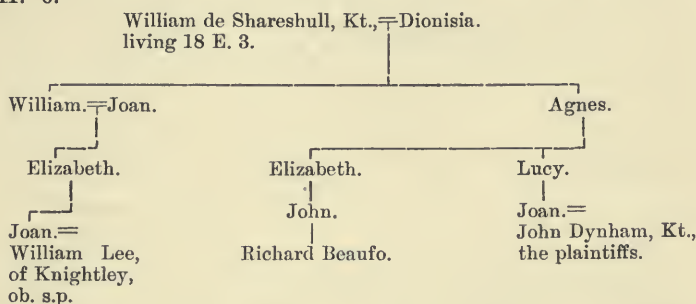
Thomas Lovell.  
|  
Ralph.  
|  
┌───────────┴───────────┐  
Ralph.                      Thomas.  
|                              |  
Margery, died              Margery. =              Agnes. =  
s.p. 6 Nov.                  Edward                  John Wake,  
15 H. 6.                      Hulle, Kt.                  Armiger.

Verdict for the defendants, who had been enfeoffed by Margery Lovel, who died in 15 H. 6.

---

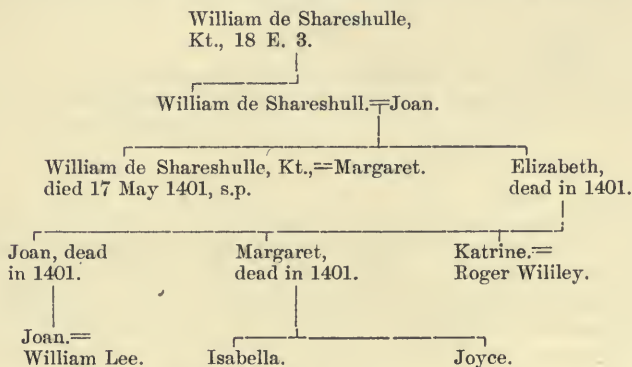
*Coram Rege. Trinity. 33. Hen. 6. m. 8. Rex.*

*Oxon.*—A suit brought by John Dynham and Joan, his wife, against the King's Attorney respecting the manors of Barton Odo, Roulesham and Derneford, quotes this pedigree, taken from an Inq. p.m. of 30 H. 6.



The plaintiffs denied the accuracy of this pedigree and stated that Joan, the wife of John Dynham was not the daughter of Lucy, and that Richard Beaupo was not kinsman and heir of William de Sharesull.

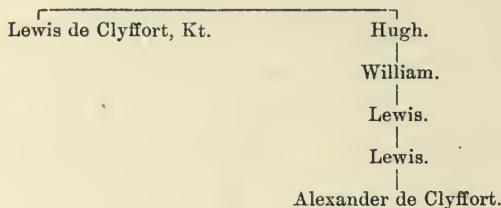
A suit (Richard Harcourt *versus* the King's Attorney) of Trinity 2 H. 4, *Coram Rege*, m. 23 *Rex*, gives the following pedigree:—



By the Inquisition p.m. on the last William de Sharesulle it was shewn that he had died leaving no issue, and Elizabeth, his sister, was also dead, and had left three daughters, Joan, Margaret and Katrine, and Joan had a daughter Joan, then wife of William Lee, and had died; and Margaret had two daughters, viz., Isabella and Joyce, and had died; and that the said Katrine, the wife of Roger Wililey and Joan, the wife of William Lee, both of full age, and the said Isabella and Joyce, who were under age, were the nearest heirs to the said William de Sharesull, Kt. The last pedigree appears to be the correct one.

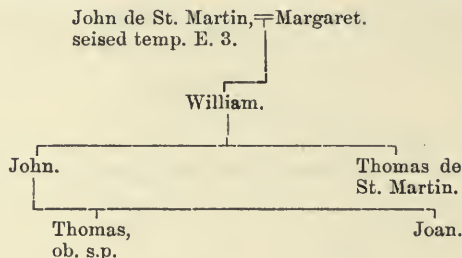
*De Banco. Mich. 25. Hen. 6. m. 557.*

*Norf.*—John Fastolf, of Castre, near Great Yernemouth, Kt., and two others, were sued by Roger Hokham, the Prior of Hikelyng, for an illegal distress. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



*De Banco. Hillary. 28. Hen. 6. m. 427.*

*Ebor.*—Thomas Saynt Martyn sued Christopher Boynton and John Rudstane for the manor of Holym, which Thomas de Holayme (*sic*), the Parson of Holmeton, had given to John de St. Martyn and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, temp. E. 3.

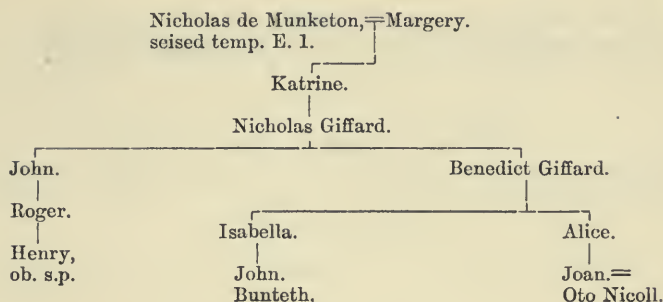


The defendants stated that one Joan, formerly wife of John Hasilbache, the daughter of William (*sic*) St. Martyn, of Holym, and sister and heir of Thomas de St. Martin, by her deed dated 1 March 7 H. 5, and enrolled in Banco at Trinity, temp. 7 H. 5, had remitted and quit-claimed to Christopher Boynton, son of Thomas Boynton, Kt., and Elizabeth, the wife of Christopher, and to others named, who were then seised of the manor, all her right and claim to it.

Verdict for the defendants.

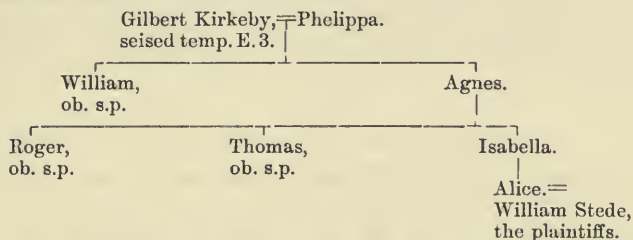
*De Banco. Hillary. 28. Hen. 6. m. 320.*

*Cornwall.*—John Bunteth and Oto Nicoll, and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas Lanhergy for land in Lanhomure, which Ralph Raynward had given to Nicholas de Munketon and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



*De Banco. Mich. 32. Hen. 6. m. 513 dorso.*

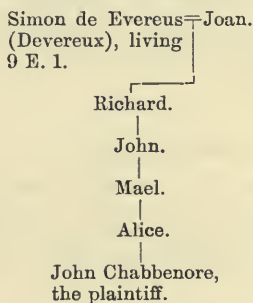
*Warw.*—William Stede and Alice, his wife, sued Thomas Erdington, Kt., and Joyce, his wife, and Richard Harcourt, for land in Erdington, which Ralph Kirkeby had given to Gilbert Kirkeby and Phelippa, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



The suit was dismissed, as Richard Harcourt had died at Erdington since the issue of the writ.

*De Banco. Mich. 30. Hen. 6. m. 596.*

*Hereford.*—John Chabbenore sued John Baskevyle, Kt., and John Carpenter, for execution of a Fine levied in 9 E. 1, between Simon de Evereus and Joan, his wife, and Magister Hugh de Evereus, respecting lands and rents in Staundon and Humbre, claiming to be the right heir of Richard, son of Simon and Joan.



The defendants stated that Simon had had no issue by Joan, and that Richard was son of Joan by another husband.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 32. Hen. 6. m. 529.*

*Leicester.*—The Abbot of Valle Dei sued John Bellers, Armiger, for an illegal distress in Burton St. Lazar.

Hamon, son of William.

Ralph.

Ralph.

James.

John.

John Bellers,  
the defendant.

The Abbot produced a deed dated 1 May 2 E. 1, by which Hamon, son of William Beler, had granted to the monastery a carucate of land in Burton, but John denied the authenticity of the deed.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 34. Hen. 6. m. 311.*

*Southampton.*—Robert Michell and Matilda, his wife, John Strokehose and Alianora, his wife, and Thomas Wyot, sued Nicholas Upton, clerk, William Husey, and John Thomas and Agnes, his wife, for the manor of Wodecote, which John, son of Valentine, had given to John Mareschall and Agatha, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 3.

John Mareschall, = Agatha.  
seised temp. E. 3.

Edmund.

Joan,  
ob. s.p.

Joan.  
Thomas Wyot.

Matilda, =  
Robert  
Michell.

Walter.

Alianora, =  
John  
Strokehose.

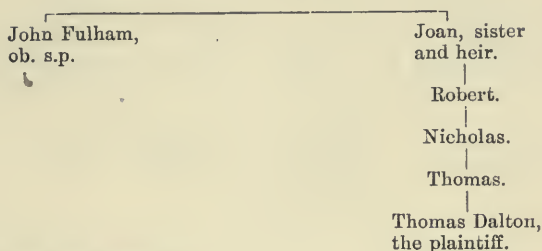
The suit was dismissed because one of the defendants, William Husey, had died.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 34. Hen. 6. m. 339.*

*Kent.*—Thomas Dalton, clerk, sued Thomas Kyriell, Kt., Richard Bruyn and Joan, his wife, Thomas Hoo, Armiger, and six others, for the manor of Eslyngham and lands and rents in Fryndesbury, Higham, Shorne, Stoke Hoo and Clyve, of which John Fulham had been seised, temp. E. 2.

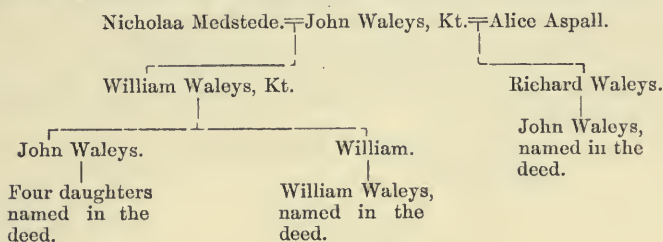




Verdict for the plaintiff.

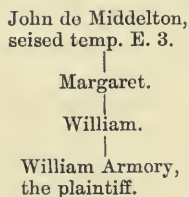
*De Banco. Hillary. 34. Hen. 6. Roll 1 of Charters and Protections.*

*Sussex.*—A deed enrolled, by which John Cokeyn, Armiger, son of Beatrice, one of the daughters and heirs of John Waleys, Armiger, Robert Lee, Armiger, husband of Joan, another daughter and heir, Nicholas Morley, Armiger, husband of Joan, the third daughter and heir, Ralph Grey, the elder, the father of Ralph Grey, the husband of Joan, the daughter and heir of Agnes Burgh, the fourth daughter and heir, confirm to William Waleys, and to John, son of Richard Waleys, possession of the manor of Glynde, co. Sussex, and a water mill in Ryngmere. The deed gives the following pedigree :—



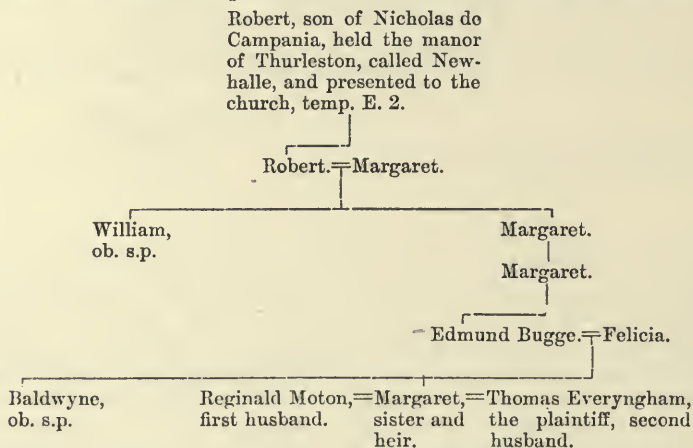
*De Banco. Trinity. 34. Hen. 6. m. 518.*

*Oxon.*—William Armory sued John Lovell, Kt., Gervase Clyfton, Kt., Thomas Erdyngton, Kt., William Catesby, Kt., William Peche, Kt., Thomas Tressam and others, for the manors of Barton St. John and Staunton St. John, which were held *in capite* of the King.



*De Banco. Trinity. 34. Hen. 6. m. 517.*

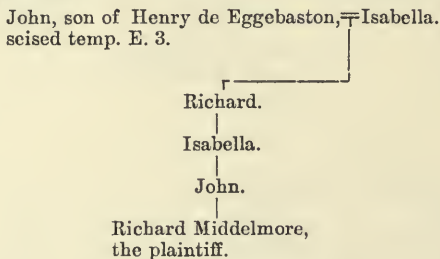
*Leicester.*—Thomas Everyngham, Armiger, and Margaret, his wife, sued William Maxse, Kt., together with Ralph Crumwell, Kt., now deceased, for the next presentation to the church of Thurleston.



Felicia had held the manor in dower, and had presented to the church, temp. Ric. 2. Verdict for the plaintiffs.

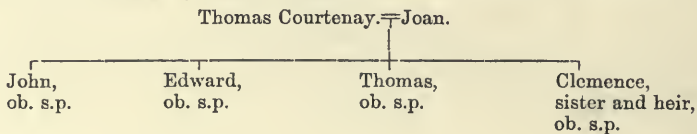
*De Banco. Trinity. 35. Hen. 6. m. 136.*

*Warw.*—Richard Middelmores sued Roger Peppewalle and two others for land in Egebaston.

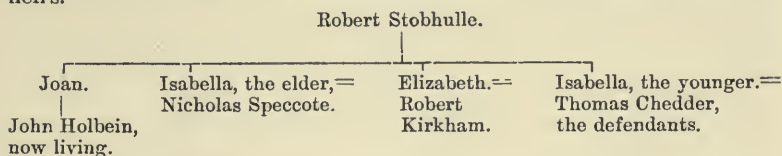


*De Banco. Hillary. 36. Hen. 6. m. 102.*

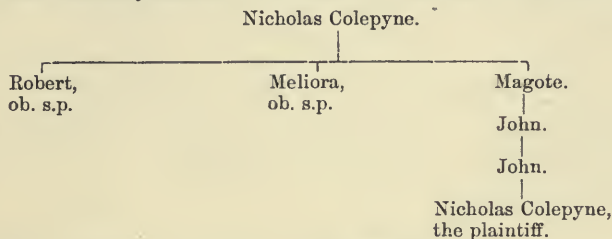
*Cornwall.*—Nicholas Colepyne sued Thomas Chedder and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Trevysquid.



Thomas Courtenay and Joan had held the manor in tail, with remainder, in default of their issue, to Robert Stobhulle and his heirs.



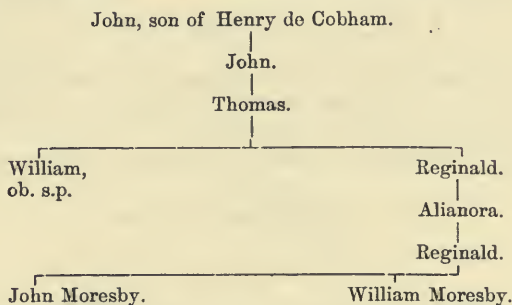
The plaintiff stated that his ancestor, Nicholas Colepyne, of Retton, had been formerly seised of the manor, and gave this descent:—



The jury found in favour of the defendants.

*De Banco. Easter. 36. Hen. 6. m. 440 dorso.*

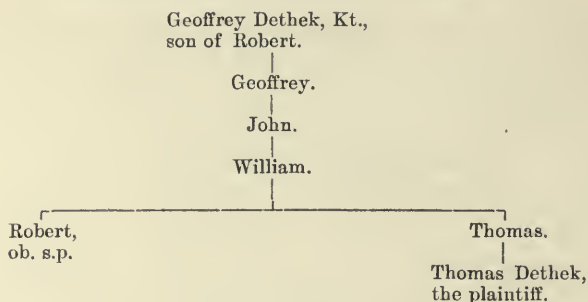
*Kent.*—John Moresby and William Moresby sued Richard Bruyn for the manor of Coumbe, which, together with the manor of Evere, Henry de Cobham had granted to John, his son, and the heirs of his body.



The plaintiffs pleaded that the manors were held by gavelkind, and should be divided between them.

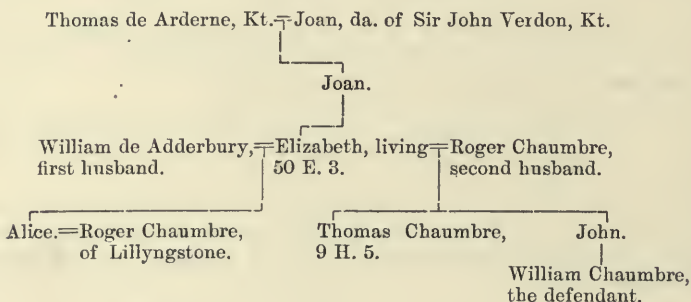
*De Banco. Easter. 36. Hen. 6. m. 121.*

*Derb.*—Thomas Dethek sued Thomas Babyngton for a moiety of the manor of Dethek, and he sued Henry Pole and Alice, his wife, for a moiety of the same manor which Robert Dethek had given to his son, Geoffrey Dethek, Kt., and to the heirs of his body.



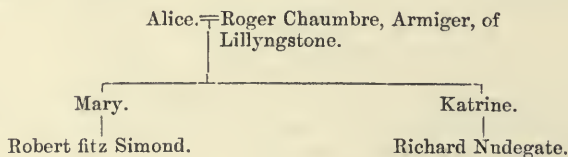
*De Banco. Easter. 36. Hen. 6. m. 462.*

*Northampton.*—Robert fitz Simond and Richard Nudgate sued William Chaumbre for the manor of Sprotton.



William Chaumbre claimed by a grant of Alice made to Thomas Chaumbre in 9 H. 5 of the manors of Sprotton and Haldenby, co. Northampton, and Hanewell, co. Oxon.

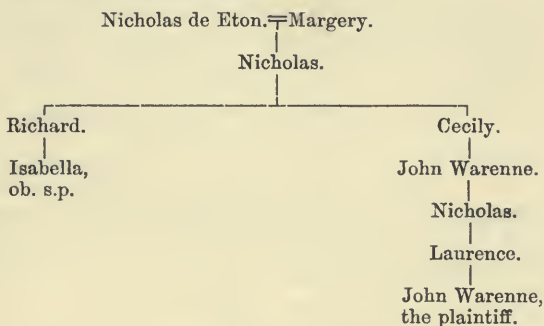
The plaintiffs claimed as cousins and heirs of Alice, and gave this descent:—



*De Banco. Trinity. 36. Hen. 6. m. 464.*

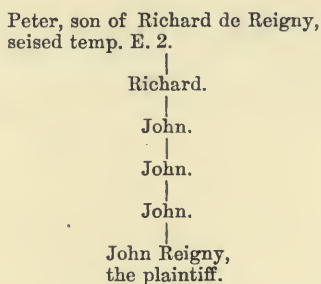
*Warw.*—John Warrene, Armiger, sued the Prior of Cladercob for the next presentation to the church of Rotley, and stated that Thomas de Arderne had presented temp. E. 1, and had afterwards

enfeoffed Nicholas de Eton. In 31 E. 1 a Fine had been levied between Nicholas de Eton and Margery, his wife, complainants, and William Colvyll, deforciant, of the manor and advowson of Rotley, by which they had been settled on Nicholas and Margery, for their lives, with remainder to the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, to the right heirs of Nicholas.



*De Banco. Trinity. 36. Hen. 6. m. 419 dorso.*

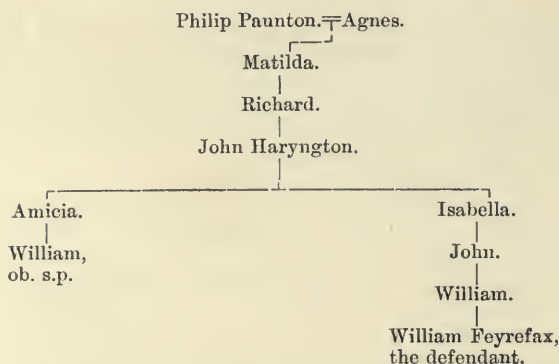
*Devon.*—John Reigny sued John Rye, the younger, for land in Eggisford, which Richard de Reigny had given to Peter, his son, and the heirs of his body.



*Coram Rege. Mich. 37. Hen. 6. m. 35.*

*Rutland.*—James Ormond, Earl of Wilts, and others, sued William Feyrefax, of Est Depyngate, in co. Northampton, for disseising them by force of a moiety of the manor of Morehalle, against the Statute. William stated that the moiety of the manor was called Camels, and that one Stephen Sutton was formerly seised of the whole manor and had given it to Philip Paunton and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, with remainder to his own right heirs.



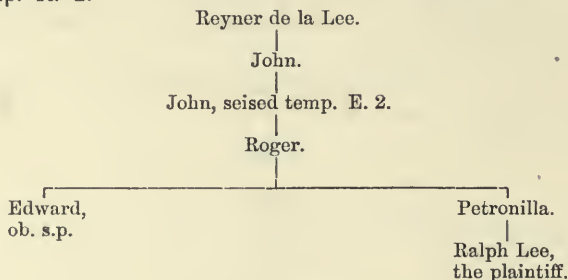


The plaintiffs stated that the moiety in dispute was Berkeley's moiety, not Camels, and that the Matilda of the pedigree was not daughter of Philip and Agnes.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 37. Hen. 6. m. 294 dorso.*

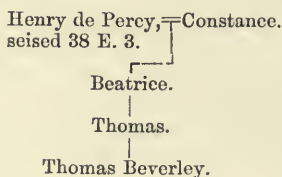
*Salop.*—Ralph Lee sued Roger Corbet, of Moreton, for land in Staunton-upon-Hynhithe, which Philip de Wystantowe had given to John, son of John, son of Reyner de la Lee and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.




---

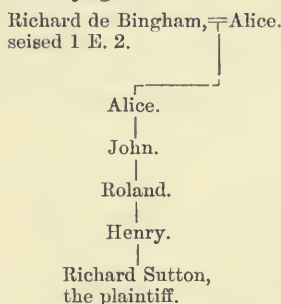
*De Banco. Trinity. 37. Hen. 6. m. 368.*

*Wils.*—Thomas Beverley sued Thomas Tropenelle and James Broun for execution of a Fine levied in 38 E. 3, by which the manor of Est Chaldeford had been settled on Henry de Percy and Constance, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, on the right heirs of Henry.



*De Banco. Trinity. 38. Hen. 6. m. 200.*

*Notts.*—Richard Sutton, Armiger, sued John, the Prior of Derham, for the advowson of the church of Rotington, claiming under a Fine levied in 1 E. 2 by Richard de Byngham and Alice, his wife, by which the manors of Byngham and Clipiston and other tenements had been settled on William, son of Alice Bertram, of Byngham, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Richard and Thomas, brothers of William, in tail male, with final remainder to the right heirs of Richard de Byngham.

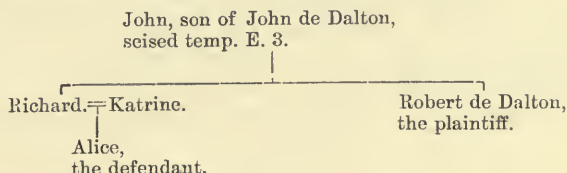


The Prior claimed under a grant by Edmund de Byngham, clerk, son of William de Byngham, Kt., dated 22 Ric. 2, and pleaded that as the plaintiff was heir at law of the said Edmund, he could not maintain his action. Richard Sutton replied that the said William was a bastard.

See the suit *ante* p. 236, where William de Byngham is called son of Alice Bertram, of Byngham. Richard de Bingham had apparently settled the property on his male illegitimate issue by Alice Bertram, and his daughter, Alice, who had married a Sutton, was born in wedlock.

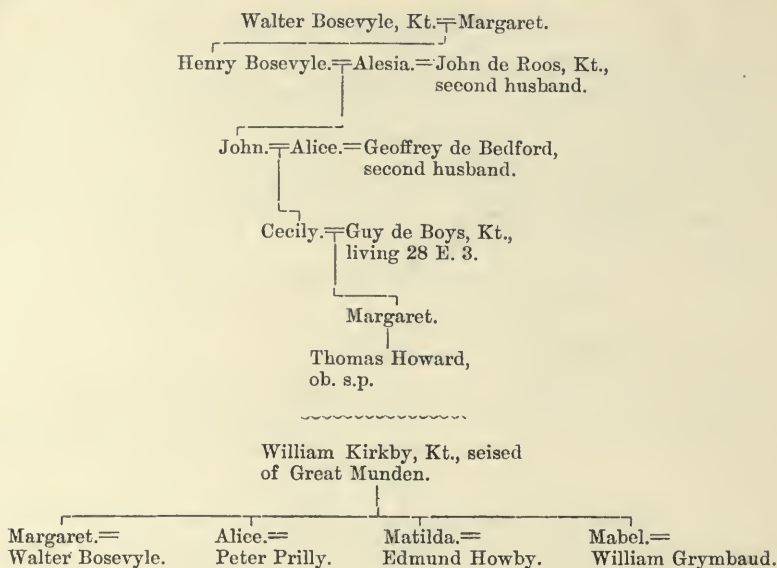
*Coram Rege. Hillary. 38. Hen. 6. m. 30.*

*Lanc.*—Robert de Dalton, the younger, son of John de Dalton, Kt., sued Alice, daughter of Richard de Dalton, for the manor of Byspham.



*Coram Rege. Hillary. 38. Hen. 6. m. 41.*

*Hertford.*—John Fray, Kt., sued Simon Rode, of Haveryng atte Boure, and Joan, his wife, for an illegal entry by force into the manor of Great Munden. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



Simon stated that the manor had been granted by Walter Bosevyle to Henry Bosevyle, his son, and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Mabel, formerly wife of William Grymbaud and her heirs.

Mabel, formerly wife of  
 William Grymbaud.

William.  
 Robert.  
 Nicholas.  
 Joan. = Simon Rode.

*De Banco. Hillary. 39. Hen. 6. m. 214.*

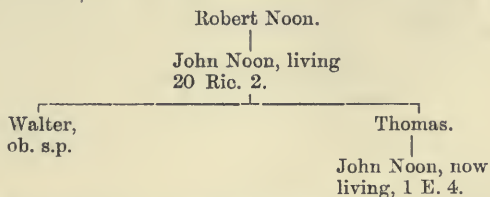
*Southampton.*—Thomas Boureman and Joan, his wife, Thomas Blower, and John Gilbert and Joan, his wife, sued George Bremshet and Richard Makeyt, clerk, for the manor of Broke.

Richard Roucle, seised  
 temp. Ric. 2.

John.  
 Margery. ————— Joan.  
 Margaret. ————— Joan. =  
 Thomas Blower, — John Gilbert,  
 plaintiff. — plaintiffs.  
 Joan. =  
 Thomas Boureman,  
 plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Mich. 1. Ed. 4. m. 188.*

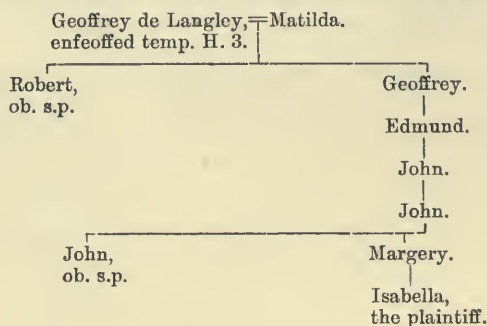
*Norf.*—Robert Powdych sued Thomas Curson, of Tylneye, gentleman, and four others, for an illegal distress in Tylneye, and gave this pedigree :—



Edmund Noon, Kt., of Tylneye, was living 20 Ric. 2, and had enfeoffed the said John in the premises.

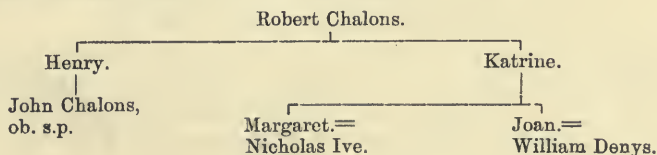
*De Banco. Mich. 1. Ed. 4. m. 284.*

*City of Coventry.*—Walter Langley and Isabella, his wife, sued Richard Byngnam and Margaret, his wife, Robert Aston, Kt., and Thomas Ferrers, Kt., for the manor of Shortley, near Coventry, which Henry, son of Henry de Albini, and Christine, his wife, had given to Geoffrey Langley and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



*De Banco. Mich. 1. Ed. 4. m. 336.*

*Devon.*—Nicholas Ive and Margaret, his wife, sued William Denys and Joan, his wife, to make partition of the manors of Leygchalons, Chadelwode and Wottoz, the inheritance of John Chalons, of whom the said Margaret and Joan were coheirs.



*De Banco. Easter. 2. Ed. 4. m. 326.*

*Wygorn.*—Humfrey Salwey, Armiger, sued Thomas Pullesdon, the son of William Pullesdon, for the manor of Knyghtys Wassheborne, which William Deveros (Devereux) and Ralph de Tangeley had given to John Wassheborne and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

John Wassheborne, = Joan.  
seised temp. E. 3.

Isolda.

Humfrey Salwey,  
the plaintiff.

By another writ Humfrey sued Norman Wassheborne for the same manor, and Norman called Thomas Pullesdon to warranty, m. 326.

*De Banco. Easter. 2. Ed. 4. m. 330.*

*Wygorn.*—Norman Wassheborne sued Humfrey Salwey, Armiger, for the manor of Stanford, and gave this descent:—

Roger de Wassheborne,  
seised temp. E. 3.

John,  
ob. s.p.

John, brother and  
heir of John.

Peter.

John.

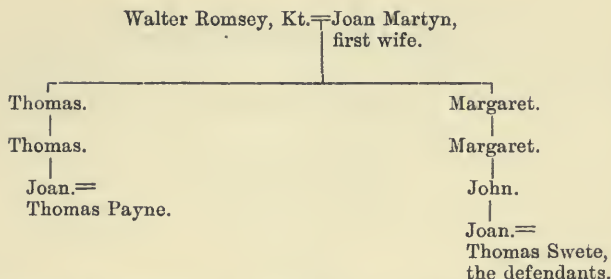
Norman,  
the plaintiff.

Humfrey took exception to the writ, because he held the manor jointly with Joyce, his wife, and with Walter Devereux, Kt., by a grant of John Salwey.

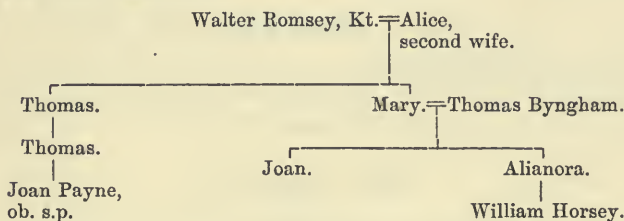
*Coram Rege. Easter. 2. Ed. 4. m. 80.*

*Southampton.*—Roger Wyke and John Wyke sued Thomas Swete, of Bradeford, co. Dorset, glasier, and Joan, his wife, and Richard Hatfeld, late of Adbere, co. Somerset, gentleman, for an illegal entry by force into the manor of Rokeborne. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—





The plaintiffs claimed by a demise from Joan Payne, and denied that Walter Romsey had a daughter named Margaret; they stated that Thomas was son of Alice, the second wife of Walter Romsey, and gave this descent:—

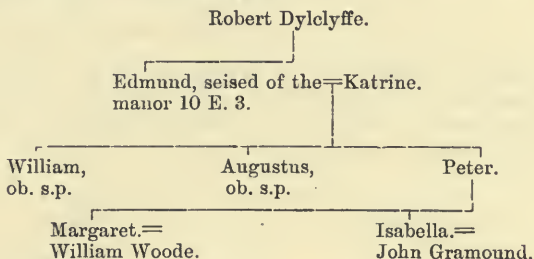


They pleaded that the right heirs of Joan Payne were Joan, daughter of Thomas Byngham and William Horsey, as shewn by the above pedigree.

Verdict for the plaintiffs.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 2. Ed. 4. m. 26. Rex.*

*Suff.*—A suit respecting an illegal entry by force into the manor of Brampton, gives this pedigree:—



John Curson, Kt., a party to the suit, had been enfeoffed by the coheirs.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 3. Ed. 4. m. 36.*

*Norf.*—The Prior of Penteney sued Walter Gorge and Mary, his wife, for an illegal entry by force into the manor of West Bylney.

Richard Belhous, Kt., seised of the  
manor by grant of Thomas Belhous.

Emma. = James Oldhalle.

Edmund Oldhalle.

William Oldhalle, Kt.

Mary. =  
Walter Gorge.

The Prior claimed by a grant from Sir William Oldhalle, and  
a verdict was given in his favour. See suit at p. 355.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 3. Ed. 4. m. 76.*

*Northampton.*—John Hathewyk sued Fulk Coly, gentleman, for an  
illegal entry by force into the manor of Dodford.

Robert de Keynes. = Hawyse.

William, seised 34 E. 1.

John.

Hawyse. = Robert de Daventre, Kt.

John,  
ob. s.p.

Wencelina,  
ob. s.p.

Hawyse. = John de Lodbroke, Kt.

Alice. = Louis Cardican.

Katrine. = William Hathewyk.

John Hathewyk, the plaintiff.

The defendant claimed by a feoffment made to him by the  
representatives of one John Cressy, and stated that the latter  
was the heir-at-law of William de Keynes, Hawyse, the daughter  
of the said William, having left no issue, and he gave this  
descent:—

William de Keynes,  
seised 10 E. 1.

Lettice.

John.

Laurence.

John,  
ob. s.p.

Wencelina,  
ob. s.p.

Matilda.

John Cressy.

The jury found in favour of John Hathewyk, the plaintiff.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 3. Ed. 4. m. 88.*

*London.*—Godfrey Hilton sued the Mayor and Corporation of London for an illegal entry into seven messuages in the parish of St. Sepulchre in the ward of Faryndon Without.

Geoffrey Loterell, formerly  
seised of the tenements.

Andrew.

Andrew.

Hawise.

Godfrey Hilton,  
the plaintiff.

*Coram Rege. Easter. 3. Ed. 4. m. 37. Rex.*

*Leicester.*—An Inquisition taken before Richard Clapham, Escheator, at Alspath *alias* Muryden (Meriden), respecting the lands of John, Duke of Norfolk, a minor and in ward to the King, gives this descent :—

John de Segrave, = Margaret.  
seised 18 E. 3.

Elizabeth.

Thomas, late Duke  
of Norfolk.

Thomas, Earl Marshal,  
and Nottingham.

John, Duke of Norfolk.

John, Duke of Norfolk,  
now living, 17 years old.

*De Banco. Mich. 2. Ed. 4. m. 323.*

*Suffolk.*—Robert Reydon sued Thomas Waldegrave, Kt., for lands and rents in Reydon and other places, claiming under a Fine levied in 11 E. 2, by Robert de Reydon and Margery, his wife, by which the tenements and rents and the advowson of Reydon had been settled on Walter, son of Robert de Reydon, and the heirs male of his body.

Walter, son of Robert de Reydon,  
seised 11 E. 2.

Ralph.

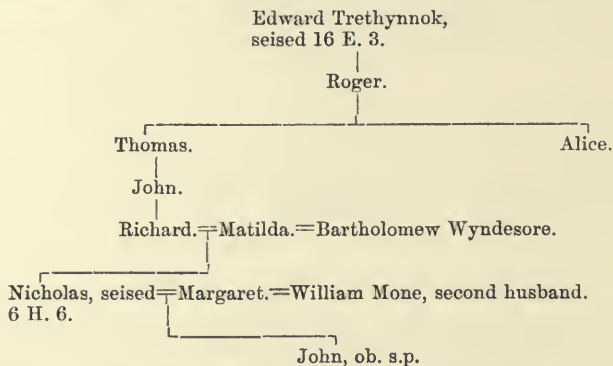
Walter.

John.

Robert Reydon,  
the plaintiff.

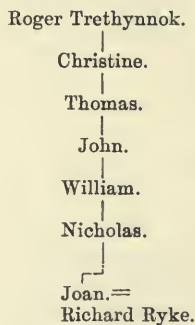
*De Banco. Easter. 3. Ed. 4. m. 403.*

*Cornwall.*—Richard Ryke sued John Fortescue, late of Strete, co. Devon, and John Rytte, for an illegal distress in Trethynnok. The defendants gave this pedigree:—



And they claimed under a demise made to them by William Mone and Margaret, his wife.

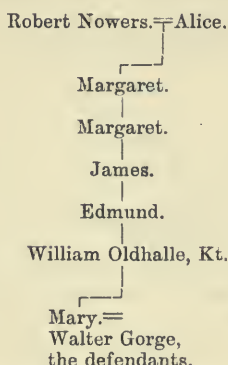
Richard Ryke stated that Roger had no daughter named Alice, but had a daughter Christine, from whom he gave this descent:—



And he also stated that Nicholas had another daughter named Joan, who had died s.p. See suit at p. 412.

*Coram Rege. Mich. 3. Ed. 4. m. 75.*

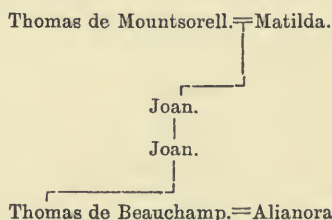
*Norfolk.*—John Mortoft sued Walter Gorge, late of Little Fransham, co. Norfolk, and Mary, his wife, for an illegal entry by force into the manor of Itryngham, called Nowershalle. The pleadings state that Simon Nowers, formerly seised of the manor, had granted it to Robert Nowers and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



See *ante* pp. 403, 404, for suit of the Prior of Penteney against the same defendants.

*De Banco. Mich. 3. Ed. 4. m. 312.*

*Somerset.*—John Newburgh, Armiger, John FitzJames and seven others named, sued Henry Hulle and Alice, his wife, for the manor of Whightlakington.



Thomas de Beauchamp had enfeoffed William Beauchamp and Thomas Bolour in the manor, and the plaintiffs claimed it as holding the status of William Beauchamp, who had survived his co-trustee Thomas Bolour.

The manor had been granted to Thomas de Mountsorell and Matilda, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, by John Laundermore.

*De Banco. Mich. 3. Ed. 4. m. 321 dorso.*

*Wilts.*—Richard Frystone, clerk, sued Miles de Stapylton, Kt., and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Codford and moieties of the manors of Stepul Langford, Dene and Grymsted, and of the advowsons of the churches of Stepul Langford, Dene and Grymsted, by a writ of right



John Fryston, seised of the  
manors, etc., temp. E. 2.

Richard.

Robert.

William.

Richard Frystone, clerk,  
the plaintiff.

By another writ on m. 436, the same plaintiff recovered the moieties of the manors of Boynton, Coderstone, Bedale and Askam Bryan, and advowsons of the churches of Bedale and Melhamby, co. York. The above are formal recoveries by writs of right.

*De Banco. Easter. 4. Ed. 4. m. 48.*

*Bucks.*—William Gernon sued William Hasyldon and four others named, for the manor of Thornton, which Hugh, son of Richard de Chastelon had given to Rosia, formerly wife of Richard, and the heirs of the bodies of Richard and Rosia.

Richard de Chastelon, = Rosia.  
seised temp. E. 1.

Hugh.

Richard.

Hugh.

Elizabeth.

Thomas.

William Gernon,  
the plaintiff.

The defendants denied that Rosia had had a son Hugh, by Richard de Chastelon.

*De Banco. Easter. 4 Ed. 4. m. 351.*

*Devon.*—Thomas Cruys sued William Bourghthier, Kt., and nine others, for the next presentation to the church of Estansty.

Alexander Cruys, presented  
temp. E. 3.

Robert. = Margaret.

John.

Thomasia. =  
Richard Polard.

Elizabeth.

Thomas Cruys,  
the plaintiff.

Thomas claimed by a feoffment made to Alexander Cruys and the heirs male of his body.

A deed enrolled on this Roll shows that William Fenys, Kt., Lord de Say, son and heir of James Fenys, Kt., late Lord de Say of Sele (*sic*), had sold to Geoffrey Boleyn, Citizen and Alderman of London, the manors of Hevere-Cobham, Hevere-Brocas, Sele and Kemsyng. In another deed Geoffrey Boleyn is styled Mercer and Alderman of London.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ed. 4. m. 244 dorso.*

*Sussex.*—Alianora, Countess of Northumberland, sued John, Bishop of Chichester, Elizabeth, formerly wife of Robert Ponynge, and another, for the next presentation to the Chantry of Craweley.

Robert Ponynge, Kt.,  
presented temp. H. 6.  
|  
Richard Ponynge, ob. v.p.  
|  
Alianora, the plaintiff, and heir  
of Robert.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ed. 4. m. 248 dorso.*

*Warw.*—William Lee sued Simon Montfort, Kt., Richard Clapham and two others, for lands and tenements in Toneworth.

John, son of John atte Lee, of Toneworth, = Marjory.  
seised temp. Ric. 2.

John.  
|  
John.  
|  
William Lee,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ed. 4. m. 321.*

*Ebor.*—Thomas Elmedon sued Thomas Downe, the Parson of Bulmer and two others, for execution of a Fine levied 1 E. 3, between Richard de Thornton and Dionisia, his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Elmedon, deforciant, of the manor of Southlofthouse.

William de Elmedon,  
living 1 E. 3.

John.

Stephen.

Thomas Elmedon,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ed. 4. m. 327.*

*Norf.*—William Willoughby, Kt., sued Robert Clyfton for the Hundred of Frethebreghe.

Richard de Arundel, Kt.,  
seised temp. Ric. 2.

Joan, daughter  
and heir.

William Willoughby,  
the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ed. 4. m. 366 dorso.*

*Wilts.*—William Utteworth sued Henry Egan and Emma, his wife, for the manor of Westrop and Hampton, near Hyworth.

Walter Utteworth, seised  
temp. E. 1 (*sic*).

John.

William.

William Utteworth,  
the plaintiff.

The defendants called to warranty Nicholas Turvyll, who appeared and warranted the manor to them, but subsequently made default, and the plaintiff recovered. This is probably a recovery by a collusive suit.

---

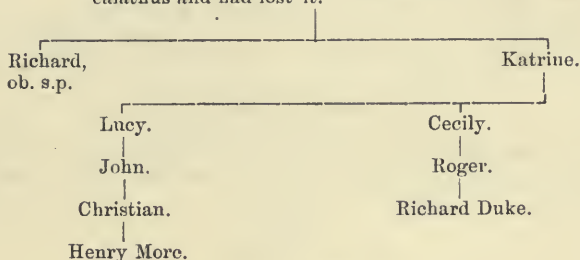
*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ed. 4. m. 425.*

*Devon.*—Walter Reynelle sued John Colyford, the Prior of St. John the Baptist, of Exeter, to give up to him a "calathus" containing deeds and muniments relating to the manors of Malstone, Estwogwill and other places, and he stated that one Elizabeth Maltstone, daughter and heir of Robert Maltstone, was formerly seised of the manors and had enfeoffed William Stigill in them, who had enfeoffed John de Montagu, Chivaler, who had enfeoffed William Stigill, from whom he gave this descent:—

William Stigill,  
|  
Margaret.  
|  
Walter Reynell,  
the plaintiff.

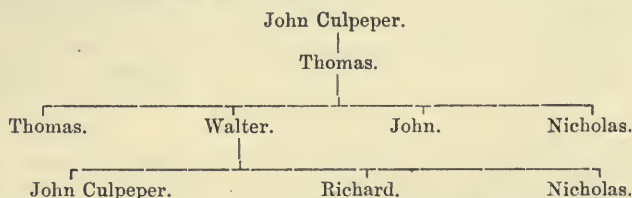
The defendant stated that Robert de Malstone was formerly seised of the manors, and his son Robert had died s.p., and they descended by special remainder to Robert, the son and heir of Thomas de Loghtyndon, and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Ralph de Shillyngford and the heirs of his body, from whom he gave this descent:—

Ralph de Shillyngford, had been seised of the manors, and being in possession of the calathus and had lost it.



*De Banco. Hillary. 4. Ed. 4. m. 484.*

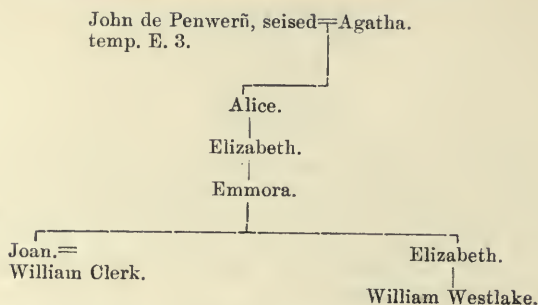
*Kent.*—John Culpeper, Richard Culpeper, and Nicholas Culpeper, the sons of Walter Culpeper, sued John Fogge, Kt., for the fourth part of two messuages, two mills and divers lands and rents in Pepynbury, Tunbrigge and Tudeley.



The reader will note the sub-division of the land owing to the tenure by gavelkind.

*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Ed. 4. m. 118.*

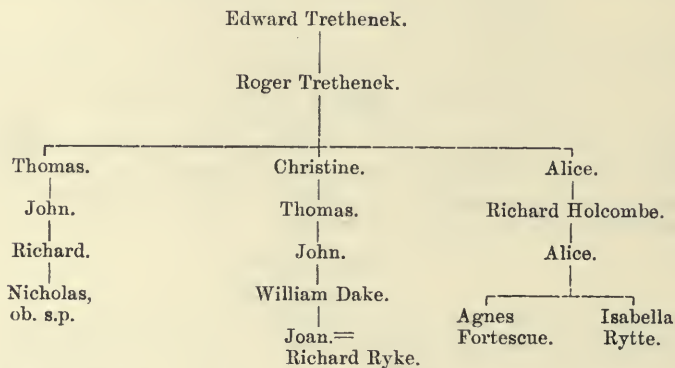
*Cornwall.*—William Clerk and Joan, his wife, and William Westlake sued William Menwynnek for lands in Penwerñ, which John de Penwerñ had given to John de Penwerñ and Agatha, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



The suit was dismissed, as William Westlake had died since the issue of the writ.

*De Banco. Mich. 5. Ed. 4. m. 542.*

*Cornwall.*—John Moyle sued John Rytte, late of Dountomas, gentleman, for an illegal entry by force into lands in Trethynnek, in the parish of Lanrak.



John Moyle claimed by a grant of Richard Ryke and Joan. John Rytte acting for Agnes and Isabella had expelled him, and stated that Roger Trethenek never had a daughter named Christine. See suit at p. 406.

*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ed. 4. m. 129.*

*Suffolk.*—Alexander Crossovere sued William Geddyng for execution of a Fine levied 10 E. 2, between William de la Crossovere, of Ikelyngham, and Petronilla, his wife, complainants, and Adam de Gedding and another, deforciant, respecting lands and rents in Ikelyngham.



William de la Cressovere. = Petronilla.

John.  
Walter.  
Robert.  
William.  
Alexander Cressovere,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ed. 4. m. 132.*

*Northampton.*—Nicholas Ovy, of Flore, gentleman, was sued by Thomas Tanfield, clerk, for an unlawful entry by force into lands at Flore.

Theobald Trussell, Kt., = Katrine.  
seised of the lands in  
question.  
John.  
Philippa.  
Elizabeth. Anne. =  
Thomas Halton. Nicholas Ovy.

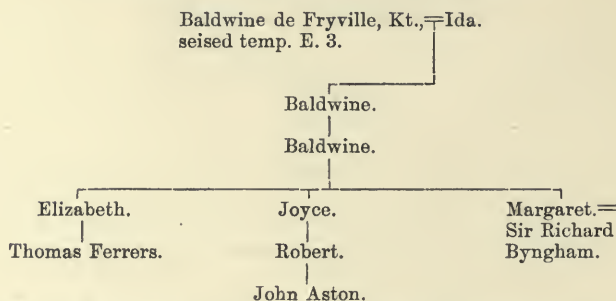
*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ed. 4. m. 397*

*Essex.*—Richard Clynne and Richard Fetypace, sued Elizabeth Canynges, of Chiknell, co. Essex, widow, executrix of Thomas Canynges, to deliver up to them four pyxes containing deeds and muniments relating to the manor of Eyton, near Estwode, and lands in co. Leicester.

William Boteler. = Agnes.  
Jane.  
John.  
Jane. Margaret.  
Richard Clynne. Richard Fetypace.

*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ed. 4. m. 406.*

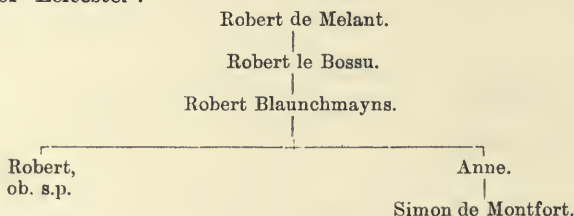
*Warw.*—Richard Byngnam, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, Thomas Ferrers, Kt., and John Aston, Armiger, sued Thomas Hore, Armiger, for lands in Midelton.



The defendant took exception to the writ because he held the tenements jointly with William Seynt George, Kt., who was not named in it.

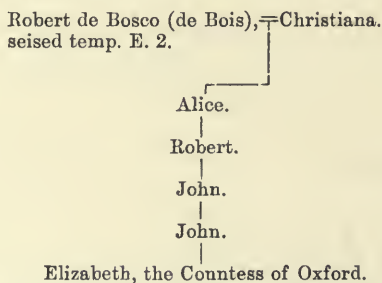
*Patent Roll. 5. Ed. 4. part 2.*

*Leicester.*—A writ “de inquirendo” ex parte the Abbot of St. Mary, of Leicester, gives the following pedigree of the ancient Earls of Leicester:—



*De Banco. Mich. 6. Ed. 4. m. 436.*

*Norfol.*—Elizabeth, Countess of Oxford, sued John Howard, Kt., Thomas Burgh, Kt., Thomas Waldegrave, Kt., and eleven others, for the manor of Ferfeld.



The defendants conceded the claim.

*De Banco. Mich. 6. Ed. 4. m. 436 dorso.*

*Norf.*—Elizabeth, Countess of Oxford, sued John Howard, Kt., and the other defendants named in the last suit, for lands and rents in Estwynche and Middleton.

John, son of William Howard,  
seised temp. E. 1.

John.

Robert.

John.

John.

Elizabeth, the Countess  
of Oxford.

The defendants conceded the claim. The plaintiff in these two suits was the heiress of Sir John Howard, of Wigenhall, co. Norfolk, which was the eldest line of the Howards. Sir John Howard, of Stoke Neyland, co. Suffolk, who was created Duke of Norfolk, was son of Sir Robert Howard of the same, and represented a younger branch of the family. See the "Complete Peerage," by G. E. C., under "Howard."

*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Ed. 4. m. 136.*

*Ebor.*—William fitzWilliam, Armiger, sued Marjory fitzWilliam for the manor of Athewyk.

William fitz William, Isabella.  
seised temp. E. 2.

John.

John.

William.

John.

John.

William fitz William,  
the plaintiff.

Marjory called to warranty Thomas fitzWilliam, clerk

*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Ed. 4. m. 138.*

*Lincoln.*—Alice Hyrwe sued Thomas Champerd for lands in Thedeldorp and Malderthorp, which Robert Hacon had given to John Hacon, his eldest son and his heirs (*sic*), and failing such, to John Hacon, his younger son, and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Henry Hacon and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2. Both

John Hacons had died without leaving issue; and Alice gave this descent from Henry Hacon:—

Henry Hacon.  
|  
John.  
|  
Alice, the plaintiff.

Thomas took exception to the writ, because Alice had a sister Margaret, who was not named in it, and Alice replied that Margaret was illegitimate.

*De Banco. Trinity. 5. Ed. 4. m. 223.*

*Beds.*—Thomas Rede sued Thomas Wysshard and Alice, his wife, for the manor of Chalvesterne, and Thomas made default. Alice declared that the land was of her inheritance, and was admitted to defend the suit. The plaintiff stated that the manor was granted by Mabel Grymbaude to William Grymbaude and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 3.

William Grymbaude,  
seised temp. E. 3.  
|  
Robert.  
|  
Robert.  
|  
Nicholas.  
|  
Joan.  
|  
Thomas Rede,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 5. Ed. 4. m. 102.*

*Ebor.*—John Hastynges sued Martin See for the execution of a Fine levied in 18 E. 3, by John de Camoys, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, respecting the manor of Cowesby and advowson of the church of the same, and other lands specified, by which they were settled on John de Camoys and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, on Hugh de Hastynges and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Margaret. John and Margaret de Camoys had died s.p.

Hugh de Hastynges. — Margaret.  
|  
|  
|  
Hugh.  
|  
Edward.  
|  
John Hastynges,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 6. Ed. 4. m. 157.*

*Southampton.*—John Tychebourne sued William Ynge for the manor of Lemerstone, in the Isle of Wight.

John Tycheborne, Kt., = Cecily.  
seised temp. E. 3.

John.

John, died on the Friday  
after the Feast of Corpus  
Christi, 3 E. 4.

John Tychebourne,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 6. Ed. 4. m. 509.*

*Norf.*—Robert Asshefeld sued Robert Inglose, Armiger, and William Calthorpe, Kt., for two parts of three parts of the manor of Sloley in five parts divided.

John Groos, Kt., seised = Cecily.  
temp. E. 3.

Oliver.

Simon = Margaret.

Anne.

Robert Asshefeld,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Ed. 4. m. 116.*

*Surrey.*—Henry Fitz John sued William Dyrwent, clerk, John Goring, and William Glement and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Hamme, which Edmund Fitz John had given to William Fitz John and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

William Fitz John, = Agnes.  
seised temp. Hen. 4.

Nicholas.

John,  
ob. s.p.

Henry Fitz John,  
the plaintiff.

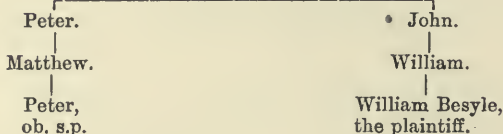
The defendants claimed to hold the manor by a deed of feoffment made by John Fitz John.



*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Ed. 4. m. 328.*

*Wilts.*—William Besyle sued Roger Tocotes, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, for the manor of Wederove, which Elias de Raboyne and Matilda, his wife, had given to John Besyle and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of Margaret, temp. E. 1 (*sic*).

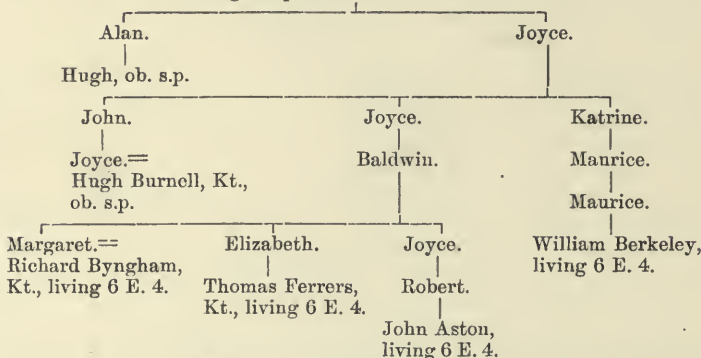
John Besyle, seised temp. E. 1. = Margaret.



*Patent Roll. 6. Ed. 4. part 2. m. 5.*

*Leic.*—A writ "*de inquirendo*" respecting the heirs of La Zusch, gives this pedigree:—

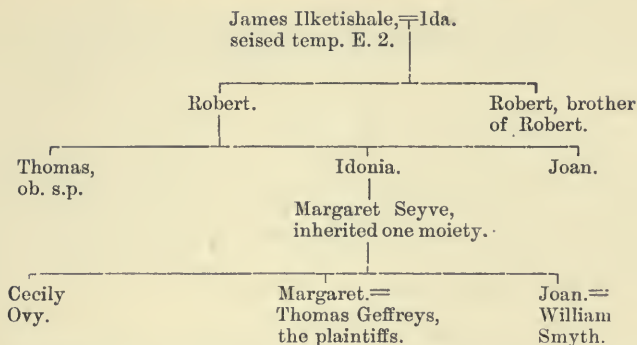
William la Zuche, of Richard's Castle, living temp. E. 3.



James, Earl of Wilts, attainted 1 E. 4, had held the manor of Ashby la Zusche and the King had granted it to his Chamberlain, Sir William Hastynges, on 26 Oct., 4 E. 4. James, Earl of Wilts, however, had enfeoffed in the manor Ralph, Lord Sudeley, Sir William St. George and others before the date of the attainder, and these feoffees had been expelled by Sir John Lovell, Kt., also before the date of the attainder. The heirs of La Zusche, named in the pedigree, claimed the manor from William, Lord Hastynges, pleading that it had not been affected by the attainder of James, Earl of Wilts.

*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Ed. 4. m. 403.*

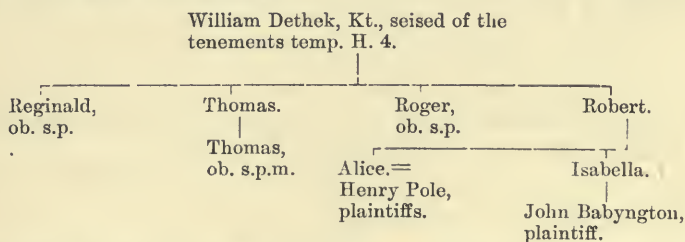
*Norf.*—Cecily Ovy, Thomas Geffreys and Margaret, his wife, and William Smyth and Joan, his wife, sued William Jenney, Sergeant-at-Law, and five others, for a moiety of a moiety of the manor of Hedenham.



The defendants claimed by a grant of William Iketsale, and they stated he was son of Robert, brother of Robert, father of Thomas, father (*sic*) of Idonia, the mother of Margaret Seyve. It will be seen that the two pedigrees named in the pleadings do not accord.

*De Banco. Hillary. 6. Ed. 4. m. 366 dorso.*

*Derb.*—Henry Pole and Alice, his wife, and John Babyngton, Armiger, sued Robert Wode and Isabella, his wife, for land in Rodburn, which William Dethek, Knight, the grandfather of Alice, and great-grandfather of John, and whose heirs they were, had given to Reginald, his son, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, to Thomas, brother of the said Reginald, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such to Roger, brother of Thomas, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, to his own right heirs, and they gave this descent:—



Verdict for the plaintiffs. See suit of Easter, 36 H. 6, at pp. 395, 396, according to which Robert Dethek had died s.p., but without doubt Robert has been written by mistake for Roger in the earlier suit.

*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Ed. 4. m. 101.*

*Kent.*—John Harneys sued Joan Chepstedde for lands and rents in Chevenyng, which Matilda, formerly wife of Hamon de Hirst, gave to William de Chevenyng and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

William de Chevenyng, = Joan.  
seised temp. E. 2.

William.

Elizabeth.

John.

John Harneys,  
the plaintiff.

Joan admitted the claim.

*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Ed. 4. m. 427.*

*Leicester.*—John Willenhale sued Humfrey Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worcester, and another, for a forcible entry into Leyre.

Robert Burdet.

John Burdet.

Elizabeth.

Humfrey.

Humfrey Stafford,  
the defendant.

Isabella.

Roger.

Joan. =  
Richard  
Willenhale.

John Willenhale claimed by a demise made to his father, Robert Willenhale, to take effect after the deaths of Joan and Richard Willenhale. John was under age and sued by his custos.

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 446.*

*Staff.*—Robert Nowelle (Noel), the younger, sued Thomas Chetwode and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Newebold.

Philip Noel.

Philip.

Thomas, seised temp. = Alice.  
H. 6 (*sic*).

William.

Richard.

Thomas.

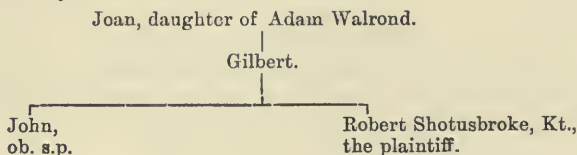
Robert Nowelle,  
the plaintiff.

There appears to be an error in the pedigree, for there could hardly be five generations between 1422 and 1468.

---

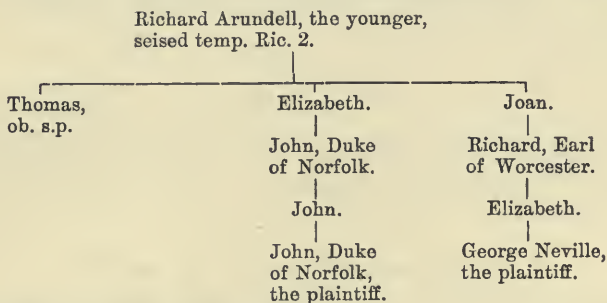
*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Ed. 4. m. 359.*

*Wilts.*—Robert Shotusbroke, Kt., sued John Rogger, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, for land in Puryton and Chellesworth, which Adam Walrond had given to Joan, his daughter, and the heirs male of her body.



*De Banco. Trinity. 8. Ed. 4. m. 126 dorso.*

*Salop.*—John, Duke of Norfolk, and George Neville, sued Robert Danby, Kt.; and others, for one-third of the Castle of Dynesbran and one-third of the Castle of Castri Lerris (? Leonis) and one-third of lands in Bromfeld, Yale and Wryghtesham, in Wales.



The defendants admitted the claim.

By another suit on m. 128 dorso, the same plaintiffs recovered one-third of the manor and Castle of Lewes, co. Sussex, from the same defendants.

---

*Pell Issues. Easter. 7. Ed. 4.*

*No County named.*—An entry on the Pell of the above date shews that on the 15th October, 13 E. 3, the King had granted to Thomas de Bradestone, for his great and laudable services 500 marks yearly to be received at the Exchequer, to maintain the status of a Banneret, to be held by him and his heirs for ever, and that his heir at the date of the Pell Issues was Isabella, the wife of the Earl of Northumberland, as shewn by the following pedigree:—

Thomas de Bradeston,  
temp. E. 3.

Robert.

Thomas.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Edmund Ingaldesthorp, Kt.

Isabella.=Earl of Northumberland.

A similar entry on the Issues of the Pell of Easter, 2 E. 4, states that the grant was 1,000 marks yearly, and that Isabella was then married to John, Lord Montagu.<sup>1</sup>

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 328.*

*Sussex.*—John, the Bishop of Chichester, sued Richard Forster for an illegal entry into his close at Houghton.

John Houghton,  
seised of the  
manor of Howgh-  
ton.

Juliana.

John Cheyne,  
of Stubcroft.

John Cheyne.

Joan.=  
Richard Forster,  
the defendant.

The defendant claimed rights of estover in the Bishop's wood as lord of the manor of Houghton.

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 431.*

*Northamp.*—Robert Tanfeld, Armiger, and Thomas Tanfeld, clerk, sued Nicholas Ovy, late of Flore, gentleman, and Anne, his wife, for an illegal entry by force into tenements in Flore.

Theobald Trussell, Kt.=Katrine.

John.=Margaret.

Philippa.=Alexander Bosun.

Elizabeth.

Thomas.

Anne.=

Nicholas Ovy,  
the defendants.

<sup>1</sup> He was created Earl of Northumberland 27 May 1465, during the forfeiture of the Percys.



The pleadings state that Philippa married Alexander, son of Joan Bosun of Harewold, formerly wife of Walter Bosun, and see suit of Hillary, 5 E. 4, *ante* p. 413.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 553.*

*Dorset.*—William Clavyle, the elder, sued Richard Clavyle for lands and rents in Hwytelyffe.

Henry Whitclyff. = Agnes.  
 |  
 Joan. = Walter Clavyle.  
 |  
 Richard Clavyle,  
 the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 10. Ed. 4. m. 319.*

*Derb.*—Ralph Sacheverell, Armiger, sued Henry Vernon, Armiger, for land in Stanton Lees.

Richard Vernon, Kt., formerly  
 seised of the tenements.  
 |  
 William.  
 |  
 Henry Vernon, Armiger,  
 the defendant.

Henry Vernon stated that he had entered as heir of his grandfather, Sir Richard Vernon.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 8. Ed. 4. m. 330.*

*Notts.*—John Squyer, of Nottingham, merchant, was summoned by Geoffrey Pilkington, and Agnes, his wife, to give up to them a chest (*cista*) containing deeds and muniments relating to the manor of Aldesworth.

Robert Sallowe, enfeofed in the = Elena.  
 manor by Thomas Bella Aqua  
 (Bellew), of Aldesworth.  
 |  
 William.  
 |  
 George. William.  
 | |  
 Agnes Marmyon. Agnes. =  
 Geoffrey Pilkington,  
 the plaintiffs.

Agnes Marmyon had delivered the chest with deeds to John Squyer, the defendant, for safe custody, in 2 E. 4, at Lambecote, and John had refused to hand them over to Agnes Marmyon or to Agnes, the plaintiff, and the manors had now descended to Agnes, the wife of Geoffrey Pilkington, as heir of Agnes Marmyon, viz., daughter of William, the brother of George, the father of Agnes Marmyon.

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 153.*

*Wygorn.*—Thomas Turberville sued Richard Turberville, of Boughton, for an illegal distress in Hillecrome.

Richard Turberville.

Marjory.

Richard Turberville,  
the defendant.

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 306.*

*Cornwall.*—William Trelaweless sued John Treris, the elder, for the manor of Great Wyrkesale, which Gilbert Haunsard, Kt., had given to John Haunsard, his son, and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

John Haunsard. = Matilda.

Joan.

William.

Margaret.

William.

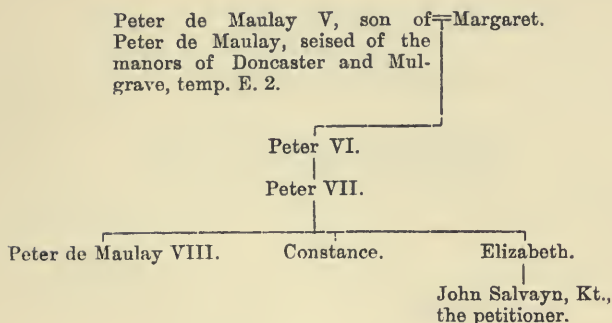
William.

William Ryther,  
the plaintiff.

The pleadings call the plaintiff William Trelaweless in one place and William Ryther in another.

*Patent Roll. 8. Ed. 4. part 1.*

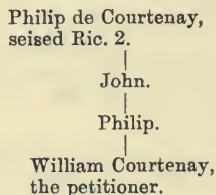
*Ebor.*—A writ "*de inquirendo*," issued on the petition of John Salvayn, Kt., claiming the manor of Doncaster, gives the following pedigree :—



*Patent Roll. 8. Ed. 4, part 1.*

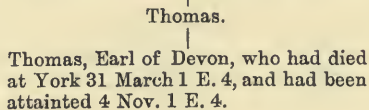
*Devon.*—A writ "*de inquirendo*," issued on the petition of William Courtenay, claiming the manor of Northpole.

Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon, had given Northpole to Philip Courtenay, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, temp. Ric. 2.



Philip de Courtenay had enfeoffed in the manor one Roger Markedon for his life, and Roger had been unjustly disseised by Edward Courtenay, late Earl of Devon.

Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon.



In consequence of his attainder the manor had been taken into the King's hands.

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 450.*

*Wygorn.*—Norman Wasshebourne sued Thomas Dummulton for an illegal distress in Wychnynford. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

John Wyard.  
 └───┬───  
 Elizabeth. = William de la Lowe.  
 └───┬───  
 Richard de la Lowe, living 5 H. 5, had  
 enfeofed William Abyndon in Wychyn-  
 ford, who had issue Richard Abyndon.

John Power.  
 └───┬───  
 Margaret. = Richard Wassheborne.  
 └───┬───  
 Norman Wassheborne,  
 the plaintiff.

In a suit of Easter 2 E. 4, *ante* p. 402, Norman Wassheborne is styled son of John Wassheborne. The Prothonotaries or their Clerks made mistakes occasionally in Christian names in their entries on the Rolls.

*De Banco. Mich. 8. Ed. 4. m. 606.*

*Surrey.*—Anne Boleyn, Roger Copley and Anne, his wife, James Barwe and Alianora, his wife, and Elizabeth Hoo sued Thomas Echyngham and four others for the manor of Hokeley, which King Edward I had given to Nicholas Malmeyns and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

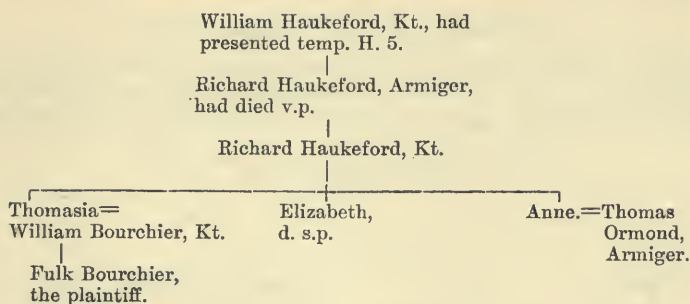
Nicholas Malmeyns, enfeofed = Alice.  
 by Letters Patent of 20 July  
 1 E. 1.

└───┬───  
 Petronilla.  
 └───┬───  
 Alice.  
 └───┬───  
 Thomas Hoo.  
 └───┬───  
 Thomas Hoo.  
 └───┬───┬───┬───  
 Anne = Alianora = Elizabeth  
 Boleyn. Roger James Barwe. Hoo.  
 Copley.

Thomas Echyngham took exception to the writ on the ground that he was a Knight on the date it was sued out, and therefore improperly described in it, and the Court took time to consider the plea.

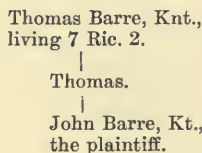
*De Banco. Easter. 8. Ed. 4. m. 117.*

*Notts.*—Fulk Bouchier, Armiger, sued John Estbury and another for the next presentation to the Chantry of the Blessed Mary within the church of Chepyng Iamborne.



*De Banco. Easter. 8. Ed. 4. m. 137.*

*Hereford, Southampton, Essex.*—John Barre, Kt., sued Charles Bulkeley for the execution of a Fine levied 6. Ric. 2. by Thomas Barre, Kt., respecting the manors of Cleaungre, Knoggeshasshe and Mere, and the moiety of the manor of Matherne, co Hereford, and a rent of £8 9s. 7d. in Burgate, co. Southampton. The pleading gives these pedigrees.

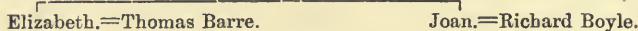


John de Rivers, seised of the=Matilda.  
manor of Burgate 14. Ed. 1.

|

John de Rivers, enfeoffed Katrine,  
his illegitimate daughter, in the  
manor.

Richard de Pembrugge held the status of Katrine  
in the manor, and was seised besides of the manors  
of Angre and Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex.

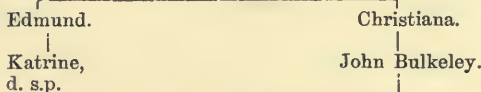


~~~~~

John de Rivers.=Matilda.

|

John.



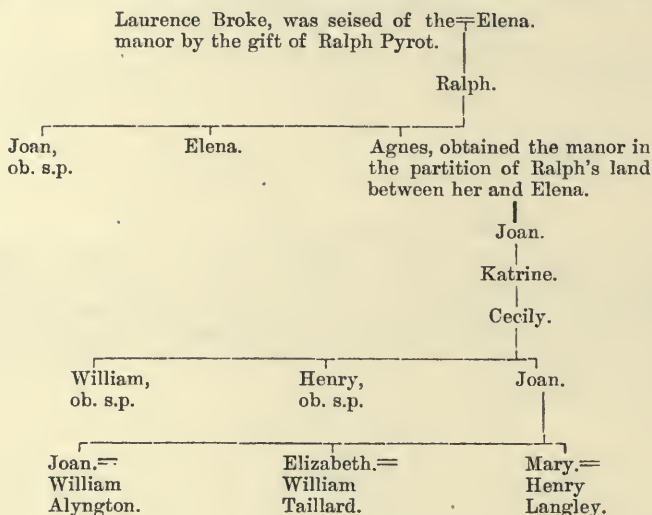
|

William Bulkeley, who had enfeoffed
Charles Bulkeley the defendant.

John Barre denied that John de Rivers had a daughter Christiana.

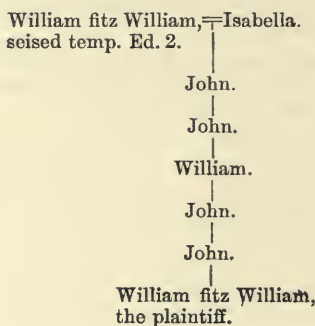
De Banco. Easter. 8. Ed. 4. m. 436.

Bucks.—William Alyngton and Joan, his wife, William Taillard and Elizabeth, his wife, and Henry Langley and Mary, his wife, sued Thomas Tyrell, Kt., and seven others for the manor of Mawedeleyne.



De Banco. Easter. 9. Ed. 4. m. 422.

Ebor.—William fitz William sued Henry Sotille for the manor of Athewyk.



De Banco. Mich. 9. Ed. 4. m. 324.

Northampton.—William Daundelyne sued Henry Hodelstone for the manor of Craneford.

Hugh Daundeley, Kt.
|
John Daundeley, seised of
the manor temp. Ed. 3.
|
John.
|
William.
|
John.
|
William Daundeley,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 9. Ed. 4. m. 365.

Northampton.—Thomas Tanfeld and Alice, his wife, sued Henry Dyve and Elizabeth, his wife, and Margaret Helewell for dower from lands and rents in Bradden of the dotation of John Dytton, formerly husband of Alice.

Thomas Wydevylle, ob. s.p.	Elizabeth. John. Agnes. Elizabeth.= Henry Dyve.	Agnes. John. John. Margaret Hellewell.
-------------------------------	--	--

De Banco. Easter. 10. Ed. 4. m. 318.

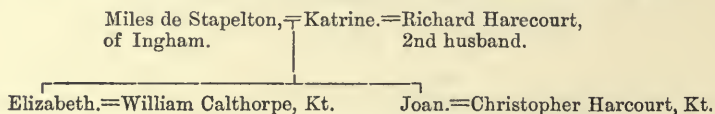
Ebor.—Brian Stapelton, Armiger, sued Richard Harecourt and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Cotherestone and the moiety of the manor of Bedale, claiming under the terms of a Fine levied in 28 Ed. 3 by Miles de Stapelton, of Bedale, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, by which the manor of Cothereston and the moiety of the manors of Bedale and Askham, and the advowson of the moiety of the church of Bedale and the manor of Northmorton, co. Berks, were settled on Miles and Joan and the heirs male of the body of Miles, and failing such, on Brian, the brother of Miles, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, on Miles de Stapelton, of Hathilsay, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, on the right heirs of Miles de Stapelton, of Bedale, for ever.

Miles de Stapelton, = Joan. seised 28 E. 3 Elizabeth. Joan.	Brian de Stapelton, living 28 E. 3. Brian. Brian Brian. Brian Stapelton, the plaintiff.
---	--

The plaintiff was under age, and sued by his *custos*.

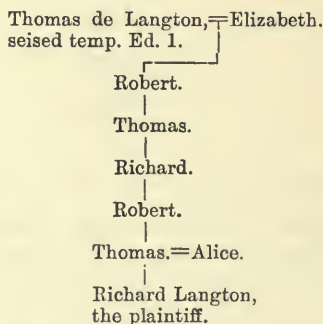
The suit also gives the pedigree from John Fryston, who was seised of the moieties in question temp. E. 2, for which see suit of Mich. 3. E. 4., pp. 407, 408.

The defendants stated that Miles Stapelton, of Ingham, was the heir of Miles Stapelton, of Bedale, viz., son of Brian, son of Miles, son of the said Miles of Bedale, and they gave this pedigree.



De Banco. Trinity 11. Ed. 4. m. 92 dorso.

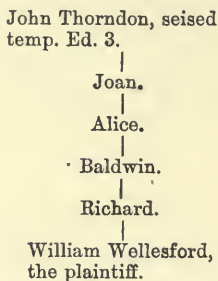
Leicester.—Richard Langton sued Alice, formerly wife of Thomas Langton, Armiger, for the manor of Westlangton and lands in Westlangton, Estlangton, Kirklangton, and Thorplangton, which Ivo de Langton had given to Thomas de Langton and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Alice conceded the claim

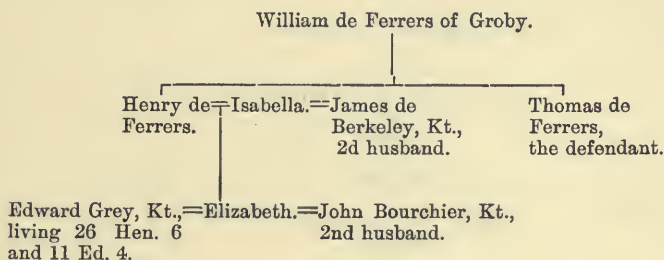
De Banco. Mich. 11. Ed. 4. m. 316.

Cornwall.—William Wellesford sued Theobald Thorndon for land in Thorndon.



Coram Rege Roll. Trinity. 12. Ed. 4. m. 79.

Essex.—John Bouchier, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Thomas Ferrers, late of Tamworth, Kt., and another for a forcible entry into the manors of Merkys, near Dunmowe, and Gyngioyberdlaundry against the statute of 5 Ric. 2.



James Berkeley and Isabella, his wife, had levied a Fine in 31 Hen. 6 which settled the manors on Thomas de Ferrers and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, on the heirs of William de Ferrers of Groby.

De Banco. Mich. 12. Ed. 4. m. 409.

Devon.—John Neuburgh, the elder, sued Walter Lake, clerk for lands in Dounumfravile, Axminstre, Seton and Colyford Haven.

William Boneville, of Chute, Kt.,
died 9 Feby. 1460, seised of the
manors of Wodebury, Combe,
Seton and Dounumfravile.

|
William Boneville, Armiger.

|
William Boneville, Kt.,
of Haryngton.

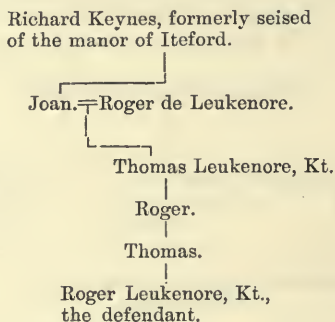
|
Cecily, aged 6 months
in 1 E. 4.

Cecily appears to have been heiress of her great grandfather.

At Michaelmas term 14 E. 4. m. 446, Cecily Boneville was suing Roger Dynham for lands and rents in Branscombe, Wayscombe, Colyton and other places. A feudal heiress was considered of age at 14, as she was then marriageable. Lord Bonville was beheaded after the first battle of St. Albans by order of Queen Margaret, at which date both his son and grandson were dead.

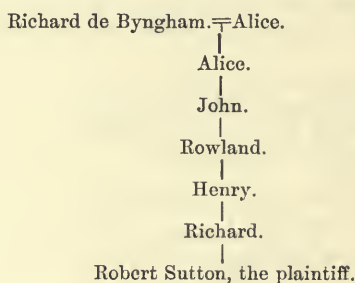
De Banco. Easter. 12. Ed. 4. m. 219.

Sussex.—Richard Adam sued Roger Leukenore, Kt., for land in Torryng.



De Banco. Easter. 12. Ed. 4. m. 329.

Notts.—Robert Sutton sued Arabella, late wife of Brian Stapelton, Kt., for execution of a Fine levied in 1 E. 2 between Richard de Byngham and Alice, his wife, respecting the manors of Byngham and Clypstowe and other lands, and the advowson of the church of Rotyngton, which he claimed as heir of Richard and Alice.



See suit of Hillary, 16 H. 6, p. 362, and suit of Trinity, 38 H. 6, p. 399.

Coram Rege. Trinity. 13. Ed. 4. m. 7. Rex.

Essex.—Richard Turnaunt and Thomas Stanton sued Henry Lestraunge for the manor of Little Reynes and advowson of the church.

William de Roschebrok. = Joan.

Aliahora. = John Pyke.

Matilda.

Alice.

Roger.

Henry Lestraunge, Armiger,
twenty-one years old at date
of suit.

The plaintiffs denied that Henry Lestraunge was right heir of William de Rushbrook and Joan, and a jury gave a verdict in their favour.

Coram Rege. Mich. 13. Ed. 4. m. 40.

Sussex.—William Sydney, Armiger, sued Thomas Uvedale, late of Wykeham, co. Southampton, and Elizabeth, his wife, and David Frelands, of Cranle, co. Surrey, yeoman, for an illegal entry by force into his land at Ruggewyke.

William Sydney, the elder,
late of Cranle.

William Sydney, of Cranle.

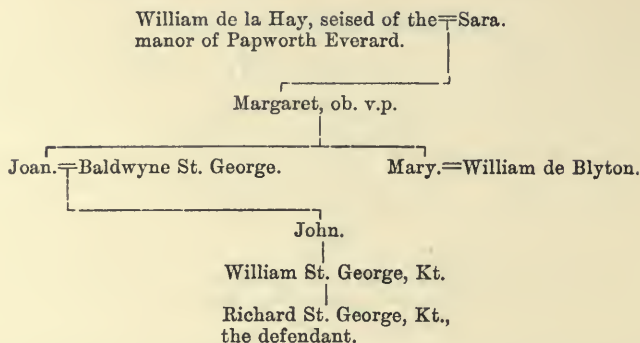
William Sydney, the elder,
late of Baynards, who had
enfeoffed Elizabeth Nor-
bury.

William Sydney, the plaintiff,
who had entered as heir to his
brother William and had been
expelled.

The defendants claimed by a demise made by William Sydney, the elder, late of Baynards, who gave the tenements to one Elizabeth Norbury and the heirs male of her body, and she had married Thomas Uvedale, the defendant.

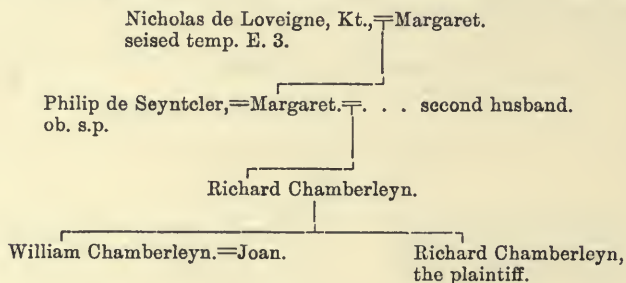
De Banco. Mich. 13. Ed. 4. m. 450.

Cambridge.—Richard Seynt George, of Hungrehade, Kt., was sued by Robert Amifles for unjustly imprisoning him and taking from him at Papworth six silver bowls, *crateras argenti*, and two dozen silver spoons. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



De Banco. Mich. 13. Ed. 4. m. 620.

Oxon.—Richard Chamberleyn, Armiger, sued Joan Chamberleyn, widow of William Chamberleyn, Armiger, for the manor of Great Barton, which Roger, son of John de St. John, of Lageham, Kt., had given to Nicholas de Loveigne, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

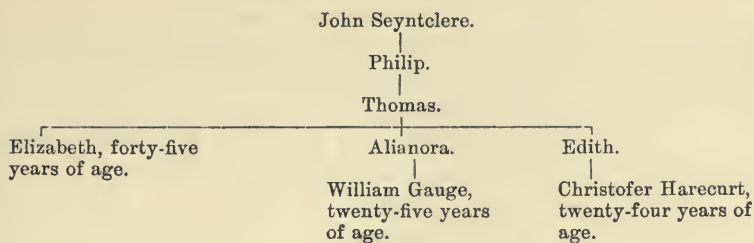


Joan pleaded that the plaintiff's father, Richard Chamberleyn, had an elder son William, and that one Richard Pygot had recovered the manor from him by a writ of right, "per breve Regis de recto precipe in capite."¹

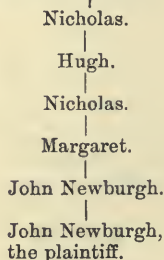
Coram Rege. Easter. 13. Ed. 4. m. 8. Rex.

Kent.—John Newburgh sued Elizabeth Seyntclere, William Gauge and Christopher Harecurt, for the manor of Lullyngston Castell. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

¹ These writs of right were usually collusive suits,



~~~~~  
Nicholas Poyntz, seised of the manor, temp. E. 2. = Matilda.

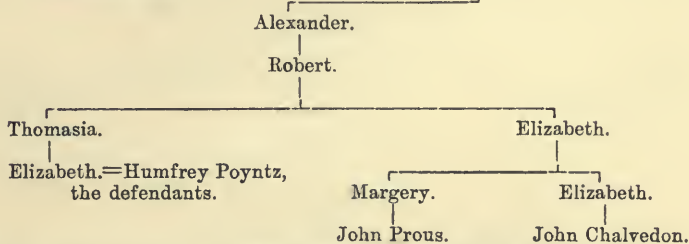


Verdict for John Neuburgh. See suit of Hillary, 19 H. 6, p. 372.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Ed. 4. m. 455.

*Devon.*—John Cruys sued Humfrey Poyntz and Elizabeth, his wife, for an illegal entry into the manors of Morchard Cruys and Great Rackerneford.

Robert de Cruys, seised in 7 E. 3, of the manors of Morcestre Cruys, Overhamme, Great Rakerneford, Netherhamme, the moiety of the manor of Pidekewille and the advowsons of Morcestre Cruys, Overhamme and Netherhame.



The jury found in favour of John Cruys, stating that Robert de Cruys never had a son Alexander. See suit of Easter, 4 E. 4, p. 408.

*De Banco. Mich. 14. Ed. 4. m. 426.*

*Northampton.*—John Breton sued Richard Butfelyn, of Tekon, and John Osbarn, for lands in Tekon.

William Breton, seised=Agnès.  
temp. E. 3.

John.  
|  
Edmund.  
|  
William.  
|  
John Breton,  
the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 14. Ed. 4. m. 442.*

*Oxon.*—Elizabeth Everdon sued John Symmes for an illegal entry by force into her close at Wendilbury. The pleadings give the following pedigree of the Hampdons of Hampdon.

John Hampdon, of Hampdon.  
|  
Alexander.  
|  
Edmund.  
|  
John.  
|  
Thomas Hampdon,  
living 14 E. 4.

John Symmes stated he had entered as servant of Thomas Hampdon.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 14. Ed. 4. m. 118.*

*Suff.*—Thomas Plater and Anne, his wife, sued Alexander Harman for land in Soham Comitis, Asshefeld Thorp and Cretyngeham, which was held of the manor of Tatyngton, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*, the service for it not having been performed for two years.

Peter de Tatyngton, seised=Joan.  
by Fine of 29 E. 1.

Beatrice.=William Bresworth.

Peter.

Matilda.=Roger Deneys.

John Deneys.

Anne.=Thomas Plater,  
the plaintiffs.

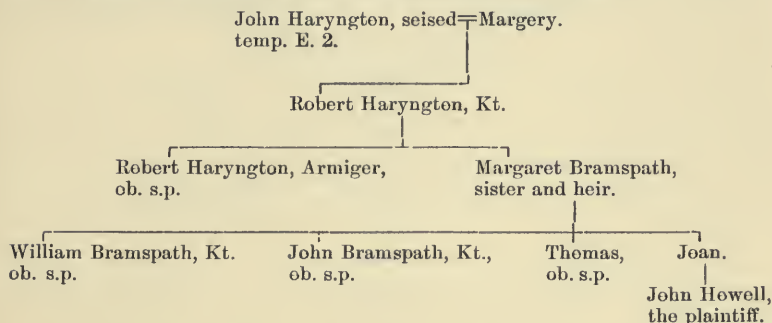
---

The plaintiff's name is spelt variously as Plater, Platter and Playter in the pleadings.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 14. Ed. 4. m. 419.*

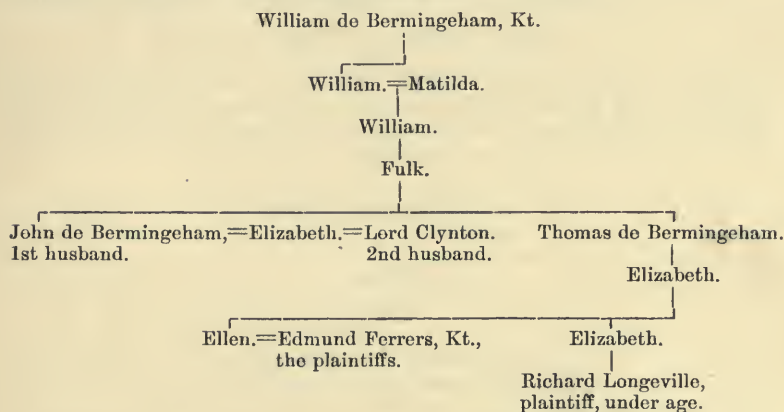
*Leic.*—John Howell sued William Isham and Elizabeth, his wife, for the manor of Bloreston (excepting a bovate of land and the advowson of the church), which Oliver de Sutton had given to John Haryngton and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



By another writ on m. 356, John Howell sued Henry Greystock and . . . , his wife, for the manor of Nettlebury, giving the same pleading and the same descent.

*De Banco. Easter. 5. Hen. 6. m. 319.*

*Bucks.*—Edmund Ferrers, Kt., and Elena, his wife, and Richard Longeville sued John Barton, of Thornton, co. Bucks, the younger, John Longeville, of Little Billing, co. Northampton, and three others, the executors of the will of Elizabeth, late Lady Clynton, to give up to them a bag containing deeds and muniments which they unjustly detained. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



Elizabeth, Lady Clinton, had died in 2 H. 6.



*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 4. m. 344.*

*Oxon.*—Humfrey Sakevile, Armiger, sued Thomas Rokes for the next presentation to the church of Amyngton, and stated that Osbrond (*sic*) Sakevyle had been seised of it temp. Hen. 3, and had enfeoffed Jurdan Sakeville. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

```

Jurdan de Sakeville.
|
William.
|
Jurdan.
|
Bartholomew.
|
Jurdan.
|
Thomas.
|
Robert.
|
Thomas.
|
Thomas.
|
Margery.
|
Thomas Rokes,
the defendant.
  
```

Thomas Rokes stated that Edward Sakevyle, the father of the plaintiff, had unjustly disseised Thomas, son of Robert de Sakeville, of the advowson, and had presented to the church by usurpation.

*De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 4. m. 424.*

*Rutland.*—John Blount, Lord of Mountjoie, sued John Elryngton, Armiger, and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Belton, which Richard Duddeley and John Lovedale had granted to Walter Blount, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, temp. Ric. 2.

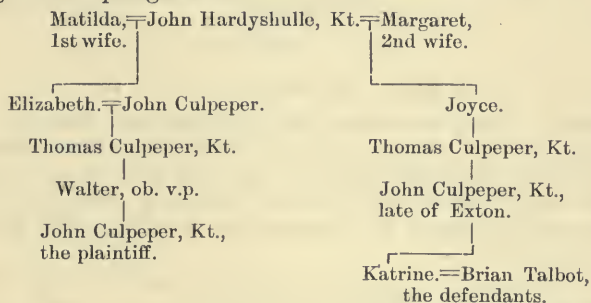
```

Walter Blount, Kt., enfeoffed
temp. Ric. 2.
|
Thomas.
|
Walter.
|
John Blount, Lord Mountjoie,
the plaintiff.
  
```

Verdict for the plaintiff.

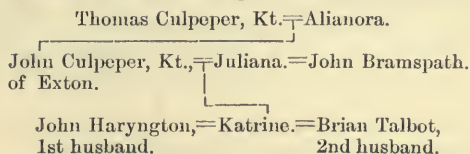
*De Banco. Trinity. 16. Ed. 4. m. 438.*

*Warw.*—John Culpeper, Kt., sued Brian Talbot, Armiger, and Katrine, his wife, for a forcible entry into the manors of Hardushulle, Anceley and Monewode, against the Statute of 5 Ric. 2. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



John Culpeper denied that Sir John Hardeshulle and Margaret had a daughter named Joyce, and a verdict was given in his favour.

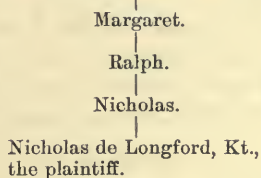
Other suits on *nm.* 439 and 440 give this additional information :—



*De Banco. Hillary. 16. Ed. 4. m. 405 dorso.*

*Derb.*—Nicholas Longford, Kt., sued Robert Legh, the elder, for the advowson of the church of Normanton.

Alured Sulny, seised temp. E. 3.



*De Banco. Hillary. 16. Ed. 4. m. 463.*

*London.*—John Broughton and three others named sued John le Strange, Kt., for a forcible entry into two messuages in the parish of St. Andrew, in Holborn. It appeared by the pleadings that one Ebulo le Strange and another had granted the premises to one John Lestrangle (son of Roger le Strange) and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

John Lestrango, = Matilda.  
 son of Roger.  
       |  
       Richard.  
       |  
 John Lestrango, Kt.,  
 the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 4. m. 315.*

*Yorkshire.*—Brian Stapelton, Kt., sued Richard Harcourt, Kt., and Katrine, his wife, to carry out the terms of a Fine levied 28 E. 3, by Miles de Stapelton, Kt., and Joan, his wife, respecting the manor of Cothereston and a moiety of the manors of Bedale and Askam, co. York, and the manor of Northmorton, co. Berks. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Miles de Stapelton, of Bedale, Kt., = Joan.<br/>         living 28 E. 3, ob. s.p.</p> | <p>Brian.<br/>          <br/>         Brian.<br/>          <br/>         Brian.<br/>          <br/>         Brian.<br/>          <br/>         Brian Stapelton, Kt.,<br/>         the plaintiff.</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                   |                                                      |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <p>Miles de Stapelton, Kt., = Katrine.<br/>         of Ingham, living 3 E. 4.</p> | <p>= Richard Harcourt,<br/>         2nd husband.</p> | <p>Brian.</p>                     |
| <p>Elizabeth. = William Calthorp, Kt.</p>                                         | <p>Joan. = Christopher Harcourt.</p>                 | <p>Elizabeth. = John Richers.</p> |

See also a suit of Easter, 10. Ed. 4, pp. 429, 430.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 17 Ed. 4. m. 339 dorso.*

*Devon.*—John Trenowyth, Armiger, sued Thomas Tresithny and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Alwynestone.

John Busselle, seised temp. E. 3.  
       |  
       Elizabeth.  
       |  
       John.  
       |  
       Ralph.  
       |  
       John.  
       |  
 John Trenowyth,  
 the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 4. m. 343.*

*Bucks.*—Thomas Rokes sued Thomas More for the manor of Falley.

Thomas de Saukeville, = Matilda.  
seised temp. Ric. 2.

Robert.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Marjory.

Thomas,  
ob. s.p.

Thomas Rokes,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for plaintiff, and see suit Hillary, 15 E. 4, p. 438.

*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 4. m. 445 dorso.*

*Leicester.*—John Kebeelle and Thomas Lacy and Mary, his wife, sued Gervase Clifton and three others for five virgates of land in Hatherne, claiming as right heirs of Hamon Hotoft and Alianora, his wife, who were seised of the land temp. E. 2.

Thomas Hotoft, seised = Alianora.  
temp. E. 2.

Robert.

Richard.

Richard.

Isolda.

Richard,  
ob. s.p.

John.

Agnes.

Mary. =

John Kebeelle,  
plaintiff.

Thomas Lacy,  
plaintiffs.

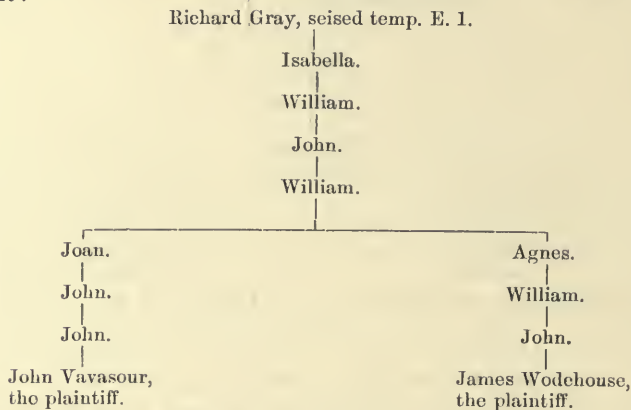
Verdict for the plaintiffs.

The exact relationship of Isolda to one of the Richards in the pedigree has been given on the record and afterwards expunged, but judging by chronology, it was probably as shewn by the dotted line. The fact of three Richards succeeding one another evidently made this part of the pedigree obscure, and the plaintiffs were not quite certain of it themselves.

By another writ on *m. 420*, the same plaintiffs recovered from the same defendants, and on the same plea, two messuages, fourteen tofts, a mill and twenty-four virgates of land in Humberstone and Thurmaston, co. Leicester.

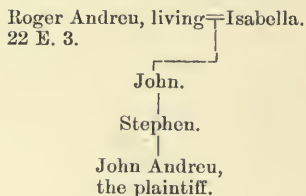
*De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 4. m. 465.*

*Ebor.*—John Vavasour and James Wodehouse sued Nicholas Saxton for lands and rents in Saxton and Barkestone, and gave this descent:—



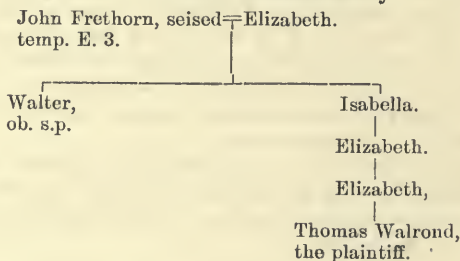
*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Ed. 4. m. 433.*

*Kent.*—John Andreu sued Thomas Cook and seven others for the execution of a Fine levied in 22 E. 3, respecting the manor of Eslyngham and lands in Frenesbury, Hegham and other places in co. Kent.



*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 105 dorso.*

*Berks.*—Thomas Walrond sued Thomas Kyngeston for the manor of Chelrey and the advowson of the church of Chelrey.





*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 141.*

*Sussex.*—Thomas Huse sued Roger Leukenore, Kt., and two others for the manor of Hertying, which William Paynell and Matilda, his wife, had given to Henry, son of Matthew Huse, and the heirs of his body.

Henry, son of Matthew Huse,  
seised temp. H. 3.

|  
Henry.

|  
Henry.

|  
Mark.

|  
Henry.

|  
Mark.

|  
John.

|  
Thomas Huse, the plaintiff.

The defendants acknowledged the rights of the plaintiff.

At Trinity Term 18 E. 4, *m.* 304, the same plaintiff recovered the manor of Staunden, co. Wilts, on the same plea from Henry Lovell, Armiger, and Constance, his wife, and Reginald Bray and Katherine, his wife.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 307 dorso.*

*Essex.*—Michael Denys and Alice, his wife, sued John Chalke and Richard Damery for the manor of Chaurec, which John de Waltham and John Sumplyng had granted to William, son of William de Wauton and the heirs of his body.

William, son of William de  
Wauton, seised temp. E. 2.

|  
Joan.

|  
William.

|  
William.

|  
Mary.

└─┬─┘  
Alice.=Michael Denys,  
the plaintiffs.

Verdict for the plaintiffs.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18 Ed. 4. m. 314.*

*Norfolk.*—John Copeldik sued John Coket, of Ampton, John Clopton, Armiger, and six others named, for the manor of Appulton, which Richard, son of William de Rokelle, gave to Joan de Rocheford and the heirs of her body, temp. E. 3.

Joan de Rocheford,  
seised temp. E. 3.

John.

John.

William.

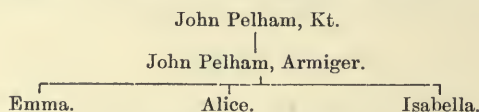
William.

John Copeldik,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for plaintiff. By another suit on the back of the same membrane John Coket recovered the manor from John Copeldik by a writ of right, but this mode of procedure was usually collusive.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 321.*

*London.*—Laurence Starky, Gentleman, and John Rodes, of London, Taillour, were sued by John Morton, the *custos* of the Chancellor's Rolls, John Wode, Armiger, and Henry Ashbourne, Gentleman, for abducting Emma, one of the daughters and heirs of John Pelham, Armiger, son of John Pelham, Kt., who was under age and whose marriage belonged to them. The plaintiffs gave this descent:—



They stated that John Pelham, the father of Emma, was seised of the manor of Treve *alias* Ryver, co. Suffolk, and held it of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of his Honour of Petworth, by the service of one-fourth of a Knight's fee, and they produced the deed of the Earl, by which he granted to them the marriage of the three coheirs, dated 22 Nov., 17 E. 4, the coheirs being all under the age of fourteen years, and they asserted that they had been in peaceable seisin of the wardship until the 1st of Jan., 17 E. 4, when the defendants had carried off Emma from London in the parish of St. Mary of Aldermanbury, and for which they claimed £200 as damages. Verdict for the plaintiffs. Damages £35.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 335.*

*City of York.*—Joan Ingilby, widow, sued John Hardyng, clerk, and William Acroide, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Marston *alias* Hoton Wandesley, and she stated that William Ingilby, who was seised of the manor of Hoton Wandesley and the advowson of the church, had presented to it temp. Hen. 6, and had afterwards enfeoffed in it William Plompton, Kt., and others, who had enfeoffed the said Joan for her life. The pleadings give this pedigree, and the defendants claimed by a grant of the last William Ingilby:—

Thomas Ingilby.  
 |  
 William.  
 |  
 John.  
 |  
 William Ingilby.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 342.*

*Ebor.*—Thomas Babthorp, clerk, sued Richard Haythorp and Thomas Haythorp for an illegal entry by force into the manor of Osgodby, near Selby. The defendants pleaded that long before the alleged illegal entry one Robert Rabas was seised of a moiety of the manor, and it had descended to Richard Haythorp, as his heir-at-law, and they gave this pedigree:—

|                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Robert Osgodby.           | Isabella.                           |
|                           |                                     |
| Emma.                     | Isabella.                           |
|                           |                                     |
| Robert Rabas,<br>ob. s.p. | Thomas.                             |
|                           |                                     |
|                           | Thomas.                             |
|                           |                                     |
|                           | Richard Haythorp,<br>the defendant. |

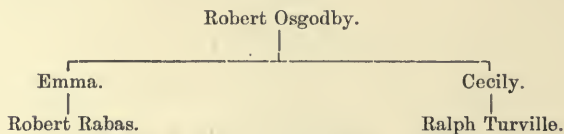
And as regarded one moiety of the other moiety, one Thomas Neuagh had been seised of it, and it had descended to Richard Haythorp, as his heir, and he gave these pedigrees:—

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Margaret.      | Isabella.         |
|                |                   |
| Thomas Neuagh. | Isabella.         |
|                |                   |
|                | Thomas.           |
|                |                   |
|                | Thomas.           |
|                |                   |
|                | Richard Haythorp. |

And as regarded one-third part of the residue of the manor, it had fallen to Richard Haythorp, as heir of Thomas, son of Robert Haythorp, as shewn by this pedigree:—

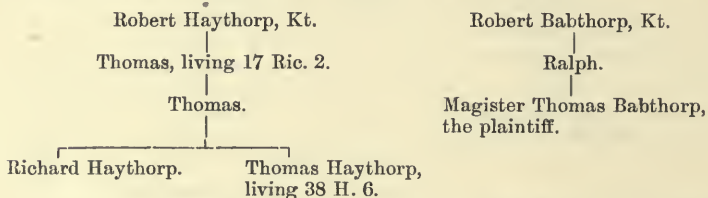
Robert Haythorp, Kt.,  
 seised of one-third of  
 the manor.  
 |  
 Thomas.  
 |  
 Thomas.  
 |  
 Richard Haythorp.

Thomas Babthorp, the plaintiff, as regarded a portion of the manor, claimed by a feoffment made by one Ralph Turville, a coheir of Robert Osgodby, as shewn below :—



And as regarded another portion he claimed by a demise made by Robert Rabas, and as regarded another portion he claimed by a deed of Thomas Neuagh, of Hemmyngburgh, Chaplain, dated 7 Ric. 2.

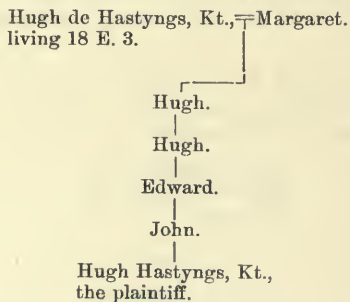
And as regarded another part he claimed under a grant of Thomas Haythorp, brother and heir of Richard Haythorp, dated 38 H. 6, and he gave these pedigrees in support of his claim :—



A verdict was given eventually for the plaintiff, Thomas Babthorp.

*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 409.*

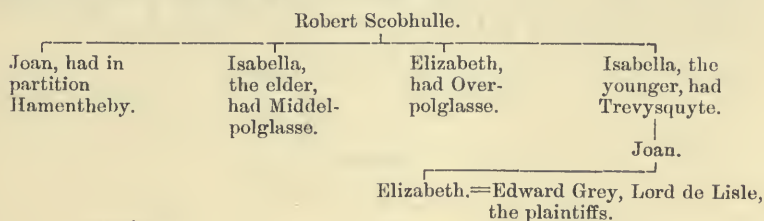
*Ebor.*—Hugh Hastynges, of Fenwick, Kt., sued for execution of a Fine levied in 18 E. 3, between John de Camoys and Margaret, his wife, respecting the manor of Cowesby and tenements in Moseley, Brantingham and Replyngham, by which Fine, on failure of the issue of John and Margaret, the said manor and other tenements were to devolve on Hugh de Hastyngs, Kt., and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Margaret, and he gave this descent :—



And see suit p. 416.

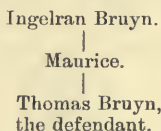
*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Ed. 4. m. 450.*

*Cornwall.*—Edward Grey, Lord de Lisle and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John Holbein, Armiger, and another, for the next presentation to the church of Seynt Maby. The pleadings state that Thomas Courtenay and Joan, his wife, were seised of the manor of Trevesquyte, to which the advowson was appurtenant, together with the manors of Hamentheby, Middelpolglasse and Overpoleglasse, to be held by them and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder to Robert Scobhulle and the heirs of his body. Thomas and Joan had issue three sons, John, Edmund and Thomas, and a daughter Clemence, all of whom had died without leaving issue, and from Robert Scobhulle the plaintiffs gave this descent:—



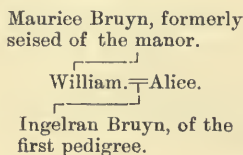
*Coram Rege. Mich. 18. Ed. 4. m. 58.*

*Dorset.*—John Chokke, Armiger, sued Thomas Bruyn, of Rovenore, co. Hants, for an illegal entry by force into the manor of Randolveston. Thomas stated that one John Marcham, Parson of Bekyng-ham, co. Kent, was seised of the manor, and had conveyed it to Robert de Marny and his assigns for the term of his life, with remainder to Ingelran Bruyn and the heirs male of his body and failing such, to William de Marny, the son and heir of Robert, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such, to one Maurice Bruyn, Kt., and his heirs for ever, and he gave this pedigree:—



John Chokke had entered under pretence of a demise made to him by John Marcham for his life before the feoffment made to Robert de Marny, and Thomas Bruyn had expelled him.

John Chokke gave this descent:—



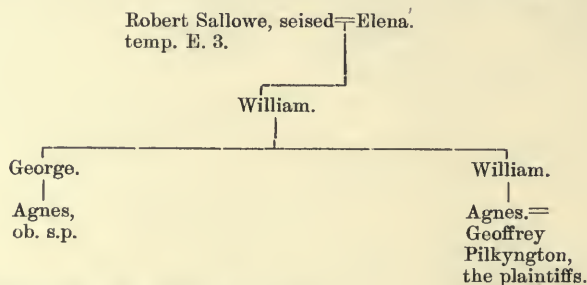


And he stated that Maurice, son of Ingelran Bruyn, had enfeoffed Henry Bruyn, son of the said Maurice, and Henry had enfeoffed Richard Chokke, Kt., and Richard had demised the manor to him (John Chokke) for his life, and he was seised of it peaceably until expelled by the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ed. 4. m. 359.*

*Notts.*—Geoffrey Pylkyngton and Agnes, his wife, sued John Vavasour, William Catesby and three others, for the manor of Allesworth, which Thomas de Bella aqua (Bellew) had given to Robert Sallowe and Ellen, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 3.

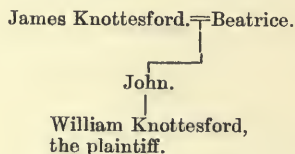


The defendants admitted the claim.

---

*De Banco. Hillary. 18. Ed. 4. m. 359 dorso.*

*Sussex.*—William Knottesford sued John Hydney for the next presentation to the church of Denton.




---

*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Ed. 4. m. 355.*

*Hereford.*—John Barre, Kt., sued John Morys and Alice, his wife, for land in Wynestone, near Hereford, which Thomas de la Barre, the elder, had granted to Thomas de la Barre, the younger, and to the heirs male of his body.

Thomas de la Barre, the younger,  
seised temp. E. 3.

|  
Thomas.

|  
Thomas.

|  
John Barre, Kt.,  
the plaintiff.

The defendants claimed through one Thomas Monmouth, who had been seised of the tenements and had two daughters and heirs, Alice and Alianora, of whom Alice had married John Morys.

*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Ed. 4. m. 356.*

*Wilts.*—Edward Darell, Armiger, sued John Hamelyn and John Weston for the manor of Stotescombe.

Elizabeth, widow of Robert  
Loundres, Kt.

|  
Matilda.

|  
Felicia.

|  
Thomas.

|  
Elizabeth.

|  
George.

|  
Edward Darell,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Ed. 4. m. 360 dorso.*

*Wilts.*—Robert Baynard, Armiger, sued Robert Dudley and John Harfordshire for land in Charlaweswyke.

John Blewet, seised  
temp. E. 1.

|  
Alianora.

|  
Philip.

|  
Robert.

|  
Philip.

|  
Robert Baynard,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Ed. 4. m. 468.*

*Cornwall.*—Thomas West, Kt., sued William, the Bishop of Winchester, and others, for the manor of Alyngton.

John le Warr. = Margaret.

└─┬─┘  
Roger.

└─┬─┘  
Joan.

└─┬─┘  
Reginald.

└─┬─┘  
Richard.

└─┬─┘  
Thomas West,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Mich. 19. Ed. 4. m. 151 dorso.*

*Somerset.*—Thomas Mody sued John Chokke, son and heir of Richard Chokke, Kt., and John Forster for the manor of Flyntford and other lands which William Braunche had given to Philip de Gryndenham in frank marriage with Jolenta, his daughter, temp. Ed. 2.

Philip de Gryndenham. = Jolenta.

└─┬─┘  
John.

└─┬─┘  
Thomas.

└─┬─┘  
Margaret.

└─┬─┘  
Nicholas.

└─┬─┘  
Christine.

└─┬─┘  
Thomas Mody.

The defendants admitted the claim.

*De Banco. Mich. 19. Ed. 4. m. 306.*

*Sussex.*—John Clerkson and John Ingler sued John Erneley for a messuage and two carucates of land in Sidlesham which Gilbert Fauconer, late of Muchelgrove, had given to John Erneley, late of Erneley, and to the heirs of his body.

John Erneley, of Erneley,  
seised temp. E. 3.

└─┬─┘  
John.

└─┬─┘  
Joan.

└─┬─┘  
John Clerkson,  
plaintiff.

└─┬─┘  
Isabella.

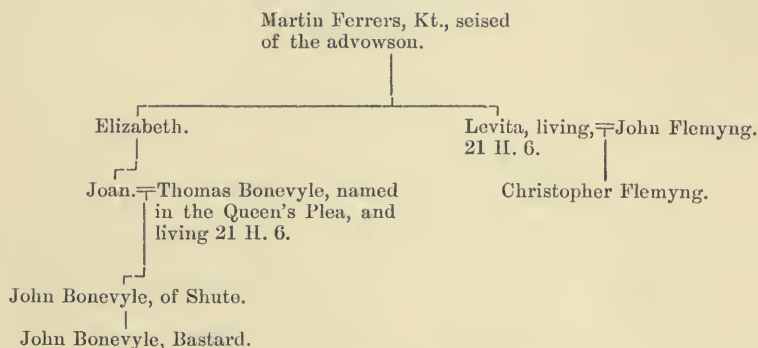
└─┬─┘  
John Ingler,  
plaintiff.

The defendant admitted the claim.

*De Banco. Mich. 19. Ed. 4. m. 328.*

*Devon.*—Elizabeth, the Queen of England, sued Nicholas Chichester, John Bonevyle, Bastard, and John Webber, Clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Newton Feryce, and stated by her attorney that one Thomas Bonevyle, the father of John Bonevyle, of Shute, was seised of the advowson and had presented to the church temp. Hen. 6, and the right had descended to his son John Bonevyle, of Shute, and the said John by deed dated 15 April 1469, had granted the advowson to the Queen.

The defendants gave this pedigree :—



They pleaded that John Bonevyle, of Shute, had granted the advowson to John Bonevyle, Bastard and Nicholas Chichester. A verdict was given in favour of the Queen at the following Easter term.

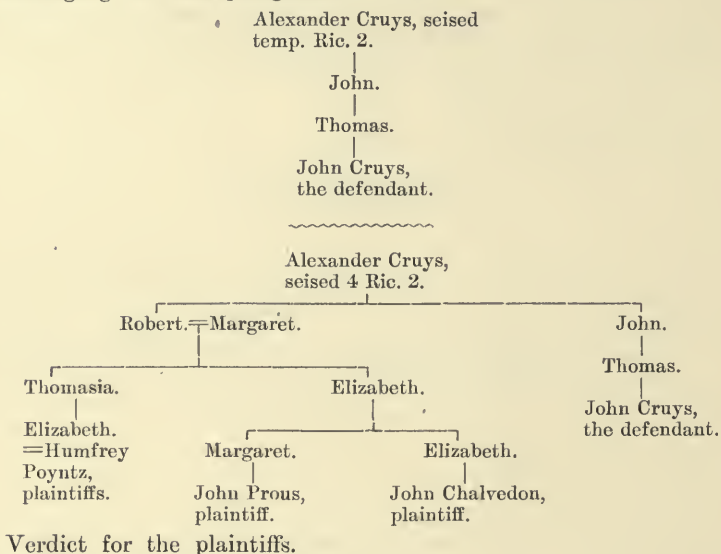
*De Banco. Mich. 19. Ed. 4. m. 459.*

*Devon.*—John Crocker, of Lyneham, Kt., John Crocker, of Lyneham, gentleman, Henry Bokelle, of Lyneham, yeoman, and two others, were sued by John Fortescu, Armiger, for breaking into his closes and houses at Ermyngton and Rattre, and taking twenty horses and ten cows belonging to him. The pleadings state that one John Folywell and Agnes, his wife, were seised of the tenements for their lives, with remainder to George Densyll and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of the bodies of George and Agnes, and failing such, to the heirs of the body of Agnes, and failing such, to Mabel, then wife of one William Fortescu, and to the heirs of the body of Mabel for ever.

John Fortescu also stated that Agnes had died leaving no issue, but George Densill had issue one Margaret, a bastard, the mother of Henry Bokelle, by one Margaret Dey, born in adultery, and had left no legitimate issue, and the tenements had therefore reverted to William Fortescu and Mabel, in right of Mabel, and they had issue, John Fortescu, the plaintiff.

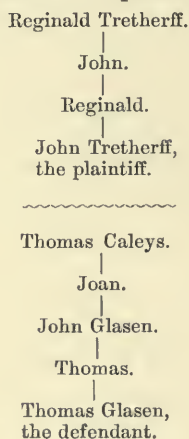
*De Banco. Mich. 20. Ed. 4. m. 390.*

*Devon.*—Humfrey Poyntz and Elizabeth, his wife, John Prous and John Chalvedon, sued John Cruys for an unjust disseisin in Wellecombe, Cruys Anstey, Cruys Sydeham and Little Rakernford. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



*De Banco. Mich. 20. Ed. 4. m. 409.*

*Cornwall.*—John Tretherff, Armiger, sued Thomas Glasen for breaking into his closes at Seynt Elven, Trewoen in the parish of Seynt Breke, and other places named. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—





*De Banco. Mich. 20. Ed. 4. m. 546.*

*Notts.*—Thomas Wylde, of Lytell Leek, sued John Turvyll, of Newhall, Armiger, for an illegal distress in Lytell Leek.

Ralph Bugge.  
|  
Geoffrey.  
|  
Geoffrey.  
|  
Edmund.  
|  
Margaret.  
|  
William Turvyll.  
|  
John Turvyll,  
the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 20. Ed. 4. m. 550.*

*Salop.*—Peter Corbet, son and heir of Thomas Corbet, Armiger, sued Lucy Corbet, late of Salop, widow, to give up to him a pyx containing deeds and muniments.

Peter Corbet, Lord of Caus, formerly seised of four messuages in Aston Pygot, had granted them to Roger Corbet, Kt., to be held by him and the heirs of his body, together with the custody of his forest and of all his chases and parks and the issues of them, which the Lady Alice Corbet held for her life as dower.

Roger Corbet, Kt.  
|  
Roger.  
|  
Thomas.  
|  
Thomas.  
|  
Peter Corbet,  
the plaintiff.

---

Thomas Corbet, the father of Peter, had lost the pyx by accident in August, 19 Ed. 4, at Salop, and it had come into the possession of the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 20. Ed. 4. m. 133.*

*Hertford.*—Walter Patsyll and Rose, his wife, sued John Chancy, late of Sabryggeworth, gentleman, for an illegal entry by force into a tenement at Sabryggeworth.

Ralph Gyfford, formerly seised of the tenement, had granted it to John Gyfford and Matilda, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

John Gyfford. = Matilda.  
 └───┬───  
 William.  
 │  
 Margaret.  
 │  
 John.  
 │  
 John Chaney, the defendant,  
 who had entered after the  
 death of Margaret.

According to an Inquisition p.m. taken in 27 Hen. 6, 1448-9, (apparently) on the death of John Chaney,<sup>1</sup> the manor of Great Sampford, called Giffords, had descended to John Gifford and Margaret (*sic*) his wife, and from them to William Gifford, their son, and from William to John Gifford, son of William, who died s.p., and the manor had descended to Margaret Chaney, the sister of John and daughter of William Gifford. Margaret Chaney had granted the manor to John Chaney, her eldest son, and John Chaney, the elder, by his deed had granted it to John Chaney, the younger, *his brother*, to be held by him and his heirs for ever.

*De Banco. Easter. 20. Ed. 4. m. 311.*

*Essex.*—Margaret Trey, widow, sued Henry Marney for an illegal distress in the manor of Leyre Marney.

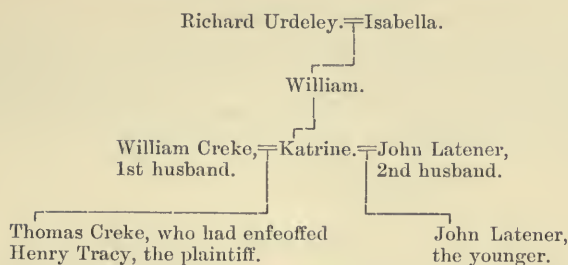
Robert Marney, Kt., seised of the  
 manor of Leyre Marney.  
 │  
 William.  
 │  
 John Marney, Kt.

John Marney had enfeoffed in the manor Thomas Tyrell, Kt., Thomas Cornewaleys, Armiger, and two others, and they had re-enfeoffed Joan Marney, for her life, with remainder to Henry Marney, the defendant, and the heirs of his body.

*Coram Rege. Trinity. 20. Ed. 4. m. 37.*

*Glouc.*—Henry Tracy, Armiger, sued John Vampage for a trespass at Newington and Bampton. William, the Abbot of Hailes, had enfeoffed William Tracy, the younger, son of William Tracy, Armiger, and Katrine, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, in the tene-ments, in 13 Hen. 6, with remainder to Isabella, wife of Richard Urdeley, and the heirs of her body; and William Tracy and Katrine had died without leaving issue.

<sup>1</sup> The Inquisition is stated in the Calendar to have been taken on the death of John Giffard, but the contents of it shew this could not have been the case. John Giffard is stated in the Inquisition to have died in 1414, thirty-four years before the date of the Inquisition.



A suit in Banco, Easter Term 20 Ed. 4, m. 456, shews that John Vampage claimed by a grant of Richard Urdeley and Isabella.

*Coram Rege. Trinity. 20. Ed. 4. m. 6. Rex.*

*Devon.*—In a suit of the King *versus* John, Lord Dynham, William Paulet, Kt., Humfrey Courtenay, Armiger, John Denys, of Orlegh, and two others, respecting the custody of the manors of Ferdell, Bolleham, Coleton Raleigh and Wydecombe Raleigh, of which Walter Raleigh, Armiger, had died seised, the pleadings give this descent :—

Walter Raleigh, living 4 E. 4, had enfeoffed the defendants in the manors.

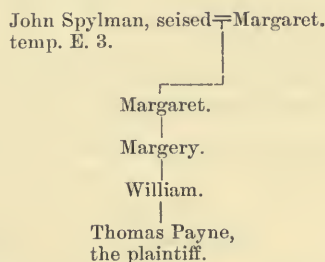
William.

Joan, 5 years of age.

The King had granted the custody of the manors, *inter alia*, to John Say, Kt., and the defendants appealed.

*De Banco. Mich. 20., Ed. 4. m. 611.*

*Glouc.*—Thomas Payne sued John Benet, son of John Benet, for lands and tenements in Rodburgh.



John Benet claimed by a grant of William Payne, the father of the plaintiff, dated 24 Hen. 6, and the jury found in his favour.

*De Banco. Mich. 20. Ed. 4. m. 630.*

*Kent.*—John Pympe, Armiger, sued John Gyfford, Kt., and Philippa, his wife, and three others named, for the manors of Nettelheth and Pympe, and lands in Brenche, Horsmonden, Lamberhest, Eldyng, West Mallyng, East Mallyng and other places..

Reginald Pympe, seised  
temp. E. 3.

John.

John.

John Pympe,  
the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 21. Ed. 4. m. 396.*

*Oxon.*—John Nowers sued Elizabeth Boteler, widow, for the manor of Chirchelle.

Roger de Nodariis,  
seised temp. H. 3.

Roger.

Roger.

Richard.

John.

George.

John Nowers,  
the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 21. Ed. 4. m. 34.*

*Salop.*—Reginald Sowdeley and Joan, his wife, sued Humfrey Tytteley, of Tytteleye, and William Steventon, of Bothull, for a third of lands and tenements in Hoyall, Horton and Preston on the Wyldemore.

Philip, son of Richard Horton, = Isabella, d. of John de  
seised temp. E. 3.      Preyres, of Bothull.

Katrine.

Elizabeth.

Joan. =

Humfrey Tytteley,  
defendant.

Richard.

Reginald Sowdeley,  
plaintiffs.

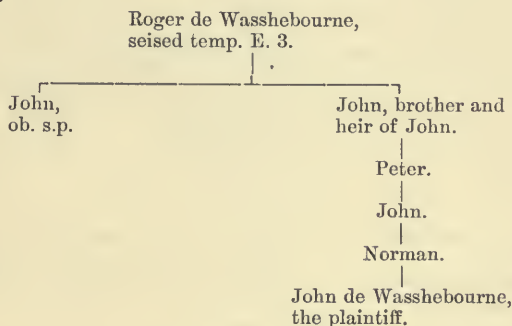
William Steventon,  
defendant.

By another suit on m. 35 *dorso*, the same plaintiffs sued the same defendants for lands in Bothull, Welyngton and Appeley, of which John, son of John de Preres, the father of Isabella, had been seised temp. Ed. 3, and they gave the same descent. At Michaelmas term 21 Ed. 4, on membranes 560 and 561, a verdict was given in favour of the plaintiffs in both suits.

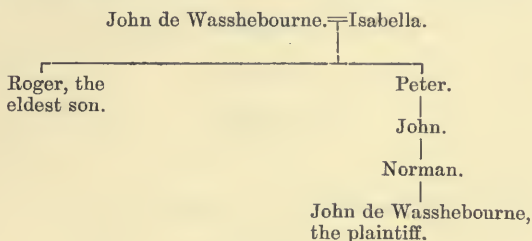
---

*De Banco. Mich. 21. Ed. 4. m. 272.*

*Wigorn.*—John Wasshebourne, son and heir of Norman Wasshebourne, sued Humfrey Salwey, Armiger, for the manor of Stanford, and gave this descent:—



The defendant denied that John, the father of Peter, was brother and heir of the other John, and gave this descent:—



Although not stated in the pleadings, it is probable that Humfrey Salwey represented the eldest son Roger, and the jury found in his favour so far as the pedigree was concerned.

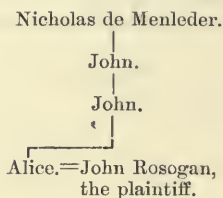
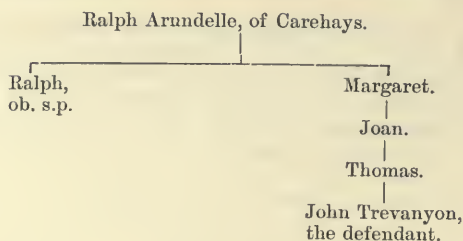
See two suits Easter 2 Ed. IV, *ante*, p. 402.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 21. Ed. 4. m. 411.*

*Cornwall.*—John Rosogan sued John Trevanyon, of Carehays, and two others (his bailiffs), for illegally taking his cattle at Penans. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

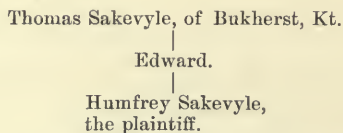
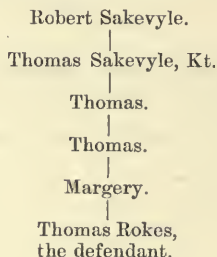





---

*De Banco. Mich. 21. Ed. 4. m. 575.*

*Oxon.*—Humfrey Sakevyle, Armiger, sued Thomas Rokes for the manor of Amynton.



And see suits of 15 Ed. 4 and 17 Ed. 4, *ante*, pp. 438, 441.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 22. Ed. 4. m. 101.*

*Norf.*—Geoffrey Buk sued John Plomer, the Bailiff of William Calthorp, Kt., of Norwich, for an illegal distress in the vill of Burnham Westgate.

William Calthorp, of Burnham, Kt.,  
seised of the land by the hands of  
Thomas Vernon, his tenant.

—  
Oliver.

—  
William.

—  
John.

—  
William Calthorp, of Norwich,  
living 22 E. 4.

*De Banco. Trinity. 22. Ed. 4. m. 159.*

*Derb.*—Ralph Fitzherbert sued John Cokyne (Cokayne) for lands and tenements in Parwyche of which John Fitzherbert, his kinsman, and whose heir he was, had been seised temp. Ed. 3.

John Fitzherbert,  
seised temp. E. 3.

—  
William.

—  
William.

—  
Henry.

—  
Nicholas.

—  
Ralph Fitzherbert,  
the plaintiff.

And see pedigrees, *ante*, pp. 384, 385.

*De Banco. Trinity. 22. Ed. 4. m. 305.*

*Derb.*—Humfrey Lowe and Margaret, his wife, sued Robert Lee for land in Eyton, near Alsop, of which John Lemenestre, of Little Clifton, had been seised temp. Ed. 3.

John Lemenestre, seised  
temp. E. 3.

—  
Thomas.

—  
Thomas.

—  
John.

—  
John.

—  
Margaret,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Trinity. 22. Ed. 4. m. 314.*

*Westmoreland.*—William Thorneburgh, Armiger, sued William Redmayne, Kt., for an illegal distress in Selshede and Whynsell.

Richard Redmayne, Kt., seised  
of the manor of Selshede.

Matthew.

Richard.

William Redmayne, Kt.,  
the defendant.

*De Banco. Trinity. 22. Ed. 4. m. 339.*

*Kent.*—John Andreu sued John Rykkyll for execution of a Fine levied in 22 Ed. 3, respecting the manor of Eslyngham and advowson of the church, and lands and tenements in Frendesbery, Hegham, Shorne and other places, by which the reversion of the said manor, advowson and lands had been settled on Roger Andreu and Isabella, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Roger Andreu, living = Isabella.  
living 22 E. 3.

John.

Stephen.

John Andreu, the plaintiff.

William Rykkyll, Kt.

Thomas.

Joan.

Thomas.

John Rykkyll, the defendant.

And see suit of Hillary, 17 Ed. IV, *ante*, p. 442.

*De Banco. Mich. 22. Ed. 4. m. 615.*

*Wills.*—Robert Bonham sued Robert Baynard for an illegal distress at Charlaweswyke. The pleadings state that Richard Wyke formerly held the manor of William Mareschal, Earl of Pembroke, as of his manor of Kakham, and had granted it to one William Bluet, Kt., and the heirs of his body.

William Bluet, Kt.  
 |  
 Ralph.  
 |  
 Robert.  
 |  
 John.  
 |  
 Alianora.  
 |  
 Philip.  
 |  
 Robert.  
 |  
 Philip.  
 |  
 Robert Baynard, the defendant.

Richard Wyke.  
 |  
 Joan Crok.  
 |  
 Nicholas.  
 |  
 Nicholas.  
 |  
 Robert.  
 |  
 John Crok.

Anne.=  
 Robert Bonham,  
 plaintiff.

Philippa.=  
 William Floyer.

Verdict for Robert Baynard. See a suit of Hillary, 19 Ed. IV,  
 at p. 449.

*De Banco. Mich. 22. Ed. 4. m. 337.*

*Southampton.*—John Mohun sued Thomas Boureman and Joan his  
 wife for lands and tenements in Horyngford.

Isabella Overton, seised  
 of the lands, ob. s.p.

Joan.  
 |  
 John.  
 |  
 John Mohun,  
 the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

*De Banco. Mich. 22 E. 4. m. 418.*

*Ebor.*—Thomas Wortley, John Woderove, Armiger, and two others  
 sued John Wentworth, late of Elmesalle, Armiger, and two others for  
 lands, etc., in Hymmesworth and Acworthe.

John Wentworth, formerly  
seised of the lands.  
|  
John.  
|  
John Wentworth, the defendant.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 22. E. 4. m. 543.*

*Somerset.*—John Nyter sued William Ruynon for lands, etc., in Great Stratton, Ovyrstratton, Netherstratton, Shepton Bewchamp, and Kingsbury Episcopi.

Thomas Nyter, seised = Isabella.  
temp. E. 3.  
|  
Baldwine, ob. s.p. | William.  
|  
Robert.  
|  
John Nyter, the plaintiff.

William Ruynon claimed by a grant of Baldwine Nyter, dated 19 H. 6, to John Ruynon, Armiger, and a verdict was given in his favour, John Nyter, as heir of Baldwine, being bound to warrant Baldwine's grant.

---

*De Banco. Mich. 22. Ed. 4. m. 477.*

*Somerset.*—John Hunteley sued Richard Hatfeld, Armiger, and Christine, his wife, Joan Swete and Margaret Swete for lands and tenements in Netheratbare, Overatbare and Horner. The pleadings state that in 4 E. 2 a Fine was levied between Geoffrey de Mahun and Margery, his wife, and William de Burne, by which the tenements were settled on Geoffrey and Margery, and the heirs of the body of Geoffrey, with remainder to Nicholas, brother of Geoffrey, for his life, with remainder to David, son of Thomas Huntelegh and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to Thomas, brother of David and the heirs of his body, and failing such, to the right heirs of Geoffrey de Mahun for ever. The defendants gave this pedigree:—

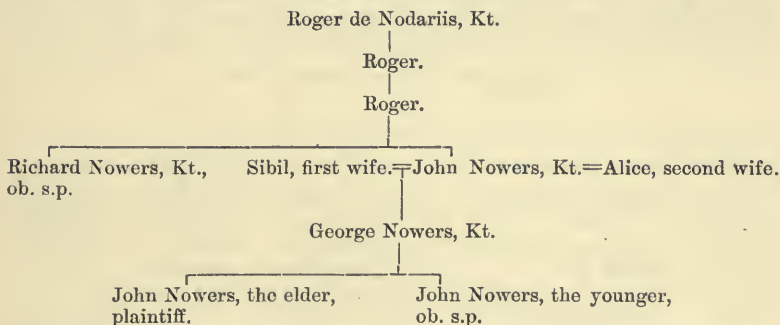
Thomas, brother of David Huntelegh,  
entered according to the remainder.  
|  
John Hunteley. | Richard.  
| |  
Margaret. | Thomas.  
| |  
John = Beatrice |  
Shete. Tremayne. | John Hunteley,  
| the plaintiff.  
Joan.  
|  
Christine = | Joan, | Margaret,  
Richard Hatfeld, | defendant, | defendant,  
defendants.



John Hunteley stated that Margaret, the daughter of John Hunteley of the pedigree, had died s.p., and the jury found in his favour.

*De Banco. Trinity. 22. Ed. 4. m. 411.*

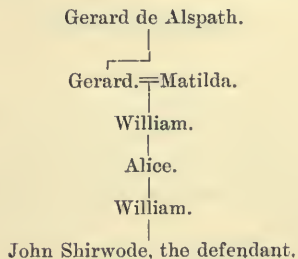
*Oxon.*—John Nowers sued Elizabeth Boteler, late of London, widow, and John Barantyne, late of London, gentleman, for a trespass at Churchehill by depasturing cattle on his grass.



The defendants claimed by a demise of Alice, the second wife of John Nowers, made to one John Drayton, who had enfeoffed Drogo Barantyne, and Drogo had enfeoffed Elizabeth Boteler. John Barantyne was the son of Drogo. John Nowers, the younger, had been outlawed and had abjured the Kingdom, and in 26 H. 6 had released all his claim in the manor of Churchehill to Drogo Barantyne and his heirs. See also a suit on p. 456.

*Coram Rege. Mich. 3. Ed. 4. m. 27.*

*Warwick.*—Richard Clapham sued John Shirwode to deliver up to him a pyx containing the muniments of the manor of Alspath (Meriden). The defendant stated that one Osbert Clinton was formerly seised of the manor, and had enfeoffed in it Gerard, son of Gerard de Alspath, and Matilda, his wife, and had delivered the muniments to them, and from them he gave this descent:—

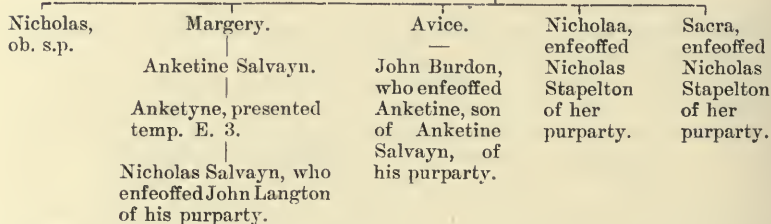


Richard Clapham was a Squire in the Household of Richard, Earl of Warwick, the King Maker, and was hanged in 1470 at Southampton under circumstances of great barbarity. (Stowe's Chronicle, and History of Wrotesley, Supplement to vol. xvii *Genealogist*, N.S., p. 227.)

*De Banco. Easter. 22. Ed. 4. m. 408.*

*Ebor.*—Ralph Graystoke, of Graystoke, Kt., Robert Graystoke, Kt., and William Eure, Clerk, sued Thomas Metham, Kt., and Henry Vavasour, Clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Teryngton

Anketyne Malorey, presented=Sarra.  
temp. H. 3.



~~~~~  
John Langton, enfeoffed
by Nicholas Salvayne.

John.

John.

Agnes=James Danby,
who enfeoffed the plaintiffs.

~~~~~  
Nicholas Stapelton.

Miles Stapelton, Kt., who enfeoffed Thomas Metham, Kt.,  
of his two purparties, and Thomas presented temp. H. 4.

~~~~~  
Thomas Metham, Kt.

Alexander, died 20 July 4 H. 5.

Thomas Metham, the defendant, proved his age
1 April 1 H. 6, and presented temp. H. 6.

Nicholas Salvayn, before the feoffment made to John Langton, had
granted the next presentation by deed to Miles Stapelton, who
presented temp. Ric. 2.

De Banco. Easter. 22. Ed. 4. m. 499.

Oxon.—Thomas Danvers sued John Barantyne, Armiger, for the manor of Wymalle and lands and rents in Wymalle and Henton, and gave this descent:—

Henry Bruly, Kt., seised temp. H. 3.

William.

Henry.

Agnes.

John.

Joan.

Thomas Danvers, the plaintiff.

The suit was probably collusive, for by a deed enrolled on the same Roll, dated 7 May 22 E. 4, John Barantyne, Armiger, son and heir of John Barantyne, son and heir of Dru Barantyne, sold the manors of Henton and Wymalle, near Chynore, co. Oxon, to Thomas Danvers. In another suit at Easter, 1 E. 5, *m.* 11, Thomas Danvers sued John Barantyne for the manor of Henton, and gave the same descent.

De Banco. Mich. 2. Ric. 3. m. 127.

Dorset.—John Broke, Kt., sued Richard Fychett and others for an illegal entry by force into messuages and lands at Estmelplasshe and Mapoudre.

Thomas Broke, Kt.

Edward Broke, Kt.

John Broke, Armiger,
Lord Cobham.

John Broke, Kt., the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 2. Ric. 3. m. 151.

Suff.—William Dale sued Gilbert Debenham, Kt., for the manor of Tatyngston, which William Trevylle and Anne, his wife, and Elizabeth Tendryng had given to Thomas Fulthorpe and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Beatrice.

Thomas Fulthorpe. — Beatrice.

Thomas.

John (sic), son of Thomas.

William Dale, the plaintiff.

The plaintiff had either changed his surname or John has been written by mistake for Joan.

De Banco. Mich. 2. Ric. 3. m. 452.

Sussex.—Humfrey Sakevyle, Armiger, sued John Burton and two others for lands in Pevensey and Westham.

Andrew Sakevyle, Kt.
|
Thomas, seised temp. H. 6.
|
Edward.
|
Humfrey Sakevyle, the plaintiff.

The defendants admitted the claim. See suits printed on pp. 357, 458.

De Banco. Easter. 2. Ric. 3. m. 351 dorso.

Ebor.—William Gascoigne, Kt., sued George Stanley, and Alianora, his wife, for execution of a Fine levied in 1 E. 2, between John de Novo Mercato (Newmarch) and Amice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Gilbert de Stapelton, deforciant, of the manor of Thorp in Balne and land in Wylmersley and Askerne, and the advowson of the church of Barneby, by which the manor, etc., had been settled on John de Newmarch and Amice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such, on the right heirs of John for ever.

John de Novo Mercato. = Amice.
|
Adam.
|
Adam.
|
Roger.
|
Robert.
|
Ralph.
|
Robert.
|
Elizabeth.
|
Joan.
|
William Gascoigne, Kt., the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 2. Ric. 3. m. 370.

Warw.—Richard Hubande, Armiger, sued Edward Hybande (*sic*), of Astwode, co. Worcester, gentleman, for breaking into his closes at Ippesley and cutting down his trees.

John Huband, Kt., seised
of the manor of Ippesley.
|
Richard.
|
John Huband, Armiger.
|
Thomas.
|
Richard Hubande, the plaintiff.

Edward Huband claimed by a demise of the wood of Ippesley made to him by John Huband, the grandfather of the plaintiff, dated 1 Oct. 1 E. 4.

De Banco. Trinity. 3. Ric. 3. m. 273.

Notts.—Ralph Vernon and Margaret, his wife, late wife of Thomas Chaworth, Armiger, sued Thomas Chaworth, Armiger, son of John Chaworth, Armiger, for one-third of land and rents in Estbriggeford and other places, and one-third of the advowson of Estbriggeford, as the dower of Margaret.

William Chaworth, seized of the lands, etc. Thomas Chaworth, = Margaret. = Ralph ob. s.p. Vernon.	John Chaworth. Thomas Chaworth, the defendant.
--	---

De Banco. Trinity. 2-3. Ric. 3. m. 317.

Warw.—William Gascoigne, Kt., sued Robert Throckmorton, late of Coughton, Armiger, and eight others, for abducting from Coughton William Dyngley, the son and heir of William Dyngley, who was under age, and whose marriage belonged to him, inasmuch as his father had held the manor of Charleton, co. Worcester of one John Nevelle, the grandfather of William Gascoigne, and whose heir he was, by Knight's service, Charleton being held of the manor of Oversley.

Ralph Nevelle.
|
John Nevelle.
|
Joan.
|
William Gascoigne, Kt., the plaintiff.

Robert Throckmorton stated that one John Throckmorton had been seised of the manor of Charleton, and held it of Ralph Nevelle, the father of John Nevelle, and he had granted the manor to Thomas Dyngley, the father of William, the father of the heir; and John Throckmorton had died, and from him he gave this descent:—

John Throckmorton.
 |
 Thomas.
 |
 Robert Throckmorton, the defendant.

Chester Plea Rolls. 6. Hen. 7. m. 20 dorso.

Cestria.—Thomas Mascy and Joan, his wife, sued James Duncalf for lands and tenements in Buttelegh.

Hugh, son of Vivian de Foxwist,
 seised temp. E. 3.

|
 Margaret.
 |
 Hugh.
 |
 John.
 |
 └───┬───
 Joan.=Thomas Mascy,
 the plaintiffs.

Chester Plea Roll. 8. Hen. 7. m. 36.

Cestria.—Robert Tatton, son of Nicholas Tatton, sued Robert Vaudrey for lands and tenements in Northerdon, which Robert Tatton had granted to Richard Tatton and the heirs male of his body, temp. E. 2, and which should revert to the heir of the donor, the male issue of Richard having failed. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Richard Tatton, seised
 temp. E. 2.

|
 William.
 |
 John Tatton, ob. s.p.m.

~~~~~  
 Robert Tatton, the donor,  
 temp. E. 2.

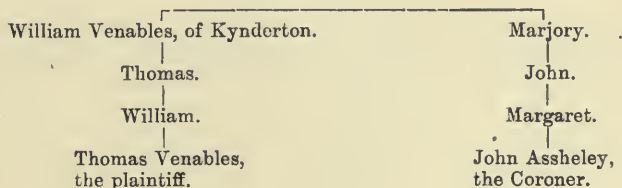
|  
 William.  
 |  
 Robert.  
 |  
 William.  
 |  
 Nicholas.  
 |  
 Robert Tatton, the plaintiff.

Although not specified, Richard Tatton was no doubt a younger son of Robert Tatton, the donor.

---

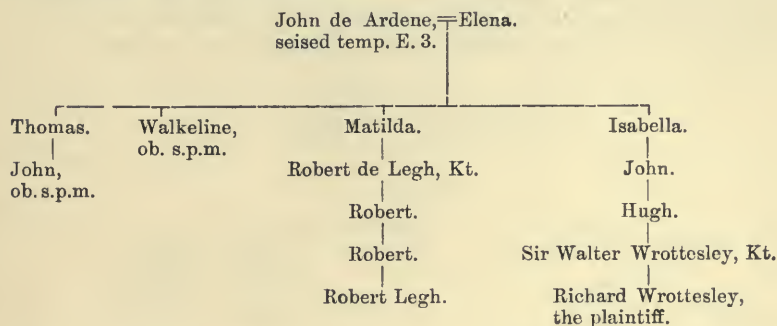
*Chester Plea Rolls. 8. Hen. 7. m. 36.*

*Cestria.*—Thomas Venables of Kynderton, Armiger, sued Richard Cotton, late of Rideware, co. Stafford, Armiger, Henry Brereton, of co Chester, gentleman, and eleven others named for breaking into his closes at Kynderton and taking his cattle. Richard stated that the place where the cattle were taken was his freehold. Both parties appealed to a jury, and Richard challenged the panel, because it had been arrayed by John Assheley, the Coroner of Buclowe Hundred, who was kinsman to Thomas, and he gave this pedigree:—



*Cheshire Plea Rolls. 16. Hen. 7. m. 19.*

*Cestria.*—Thomas Legh and Richard Wrottesley sued John Stanley for the manor of Echeles, and for the manor of Aldeford, excepting a messuage and 20 acres of land.

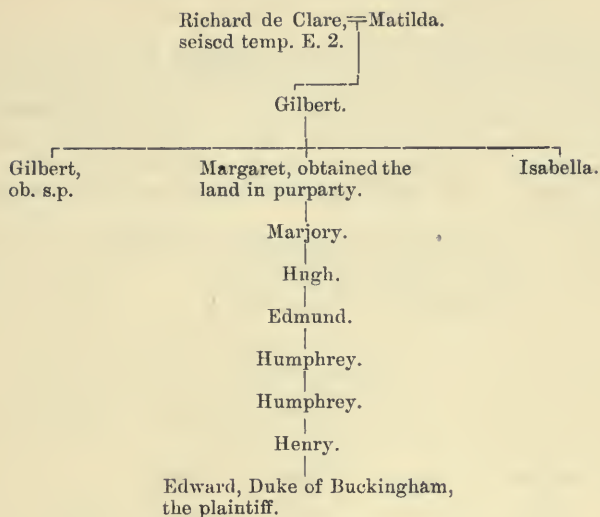


See suit at p. 256.

*De Banco. Trinity. 7. Hen. 8. m. 517.*

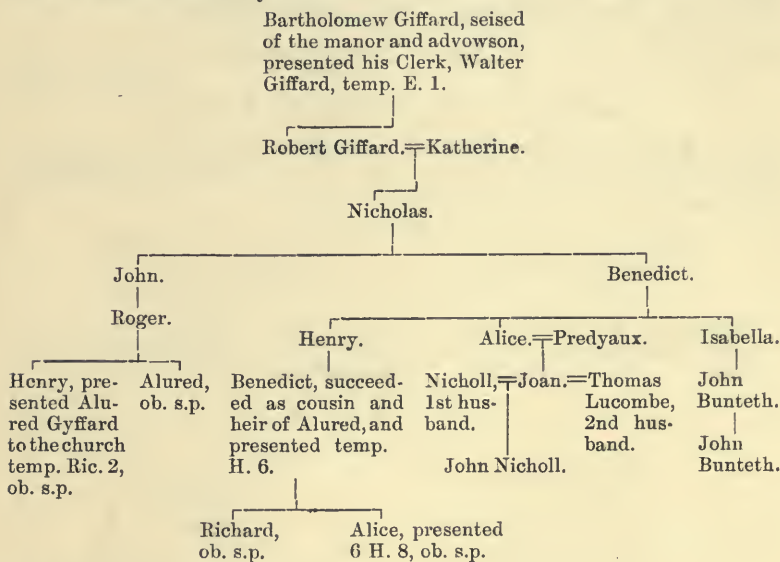
*Derb.*—John Gifford, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Ralph Montgomery, Armiger, and John Hogekynson, clerk, for the next presentation to the church of Cubley.





*De Banco. Trin. 21. Hen. 8. m. 608.*

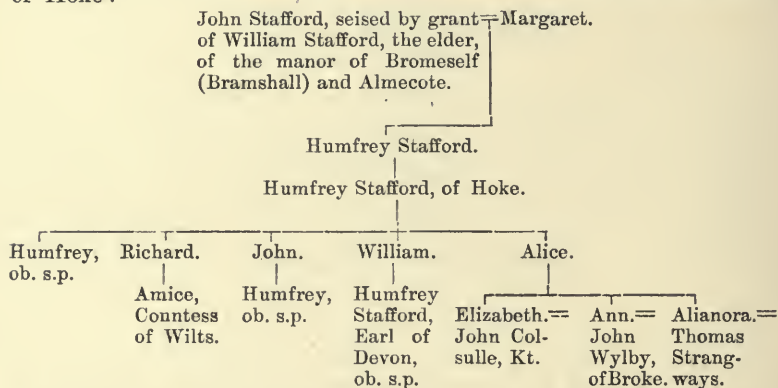
*Cornwall.*—Michael Bray and Richard Bray sued John, the Bishop of Oxford, Ralph Wendover, Clerk, William Courtenay, Anne Davers, widow, and Thomas Whytyngton, Armiger, for the next presentation to the church of Lanyvett.



And see suit at pp. 390-1.

*De Banco. Mich. 14. Ed. 4. m. 418.*

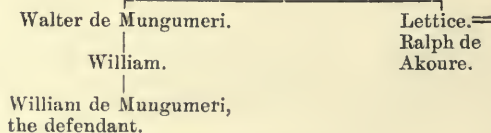
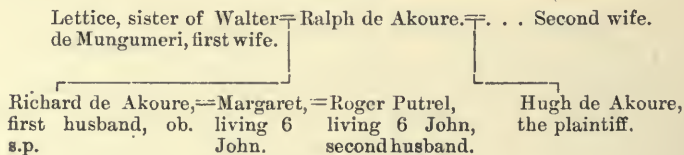
*Staff.*—Humfrey Stafford sued John Colsulle, late of Benamy, co. Devon, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, John Wylby (Willoughby), late of Broke. co. Wilts, and Anne, his wife, and Thomas Strangways, late of Lopton, co. Wilts, for an illegal entry by force into the manors of Penkeryche, Perton, Littewode, Hyde-Coppenhale, Alme-cote and Litelhay. The pleadings give this pedigree of the Staffords of Hoke :—



The plaintiff was Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worcester. John Stafford, who heads the pedigree, was a younger son of William Stafford, of Sandon, Amblecote and Bramshall, co. Stafford, see vol. iv, New Series, Wm. Salt Society's Publications, p. 207.

*Assize Roll, 1039. 6. John, m. 4. dorso.*

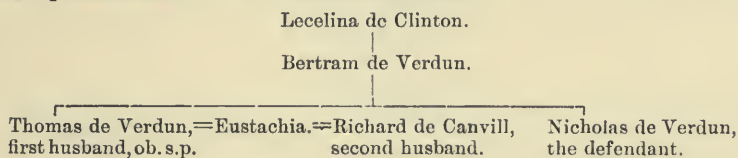
*Derb.*—Hugh de Akoure (Okeover) sued William de Mungumeri in a plea that he should accept his homage for a freehold in Snelleston. The pleadings give these descents :—





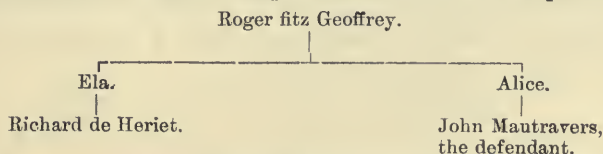
*Curia Regis Roll. Mich. 9. John, m. 4.*

*Oxon.*—The Prior of Kenilworth sued Nicholas de Verdun (called to warranty by Richard de Canvill and Eustachia, his wife) for the next presentation to the church of Hethe.



*Curia Regis Roll. No. 74. Trin. 4. Hen. 3. m. 20.*

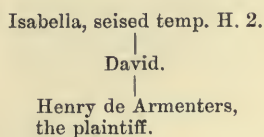
*Wilts.*—Ralph de Pinkeni sued John Mautravers for land in Sumerford, of which his father Ralph had been seised temp. Ric. I.



It was shewn that John Mautravers had died, and as his heir was under age, the suit was dismissed.

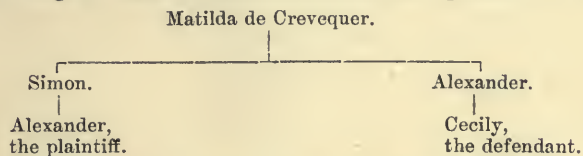
*Curia Regis Roll. 5. John, m. 2. dorso.*

*Warw.*—Henry de Armenters sued Geoffrey le Sauvage for a knight's fee in Wotton.



*Curia Regis Roll. No. 26. 4. John, m. 6.*

*Lincoln.*—Alexander de Crevequer sued Cecily Crevequer for fourteen and a half knights' fees in Redburn and other places.



Alexander, the father of Cecily, was the eldest son of Matilda,

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 70. Mich. 3.—4. Hen. 3. m. 2.*

*Sussex.*—John de Breuse sued Reginald de Breuse for the castle of Brembre.

William de Breuse,  
seised temp. H. 2.

William.

John de Breuse,  
the plaintiff.

Reginald pleaded he was under age, and John replied he was twenty-two years of age.

In another suit Matilda de Clare, the widow of William de Breuse, sued the same Reginald for dower.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 71. Mich. 3.—4. Hen. 3. m. 23 dorso.*

*Oxon.*—William de Clinton sued the Abbot of Eynesham for the advowson of the church of Kersinton.

William de Clinton, *atavus*,  
seised temp. H. 2.

Jordan.

William.

William de Clinton,  
the plaintiff.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 73. 4. Hen. 3.*

*Southampton.*—Ralph Monachus (Le Moigne) sued Thurstan le Despencer for the manor of Kingesworth.

Thurstan le Despencer.

Walter.

Almaric (Aylmer).

Thurstan le Despencer,  
the defendant.

Ralph claimed as heir of Hugh Tirell, to whom Henry I had granted the manor, and he gave this descent:—

Hugh Tirell, seised  
temp. II. 1.

Geoffrey.

Robert.

Ralph Monachus,  
the plaintiff.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 74. Trinity. 4. Hen. 3. m. 5.*

*Somerset*.—Robert de Gurnay sued the Prior of Bermudesi for the next presentation to the church of Inglescumbe.

Hawise de Gurnay.

Eva de Gurnay.

Robert de Gurnay,  
the plaintiff.

The Prior claimed by a grant of Hawise de Gurnay, which had been confirmed by Reginald, formerly Bishop of Bath.

*Curia Regis Roll. Trinity. 9.—10. John, m. 9.*

*Warw.*—Thomas de Arderne sued John de Bracebi for a knight's fee in Kinesbi.

. . . First wife, =Turkil, seised =Leverunia, the  
| temp. H. 1. | second wife.

Siward.

Henry.

Thomas de Arderne,  
the plaintiff.

Daughter.

Daughter.

Amice.

John de Bracebi,  
the defendant.

John de Bracebi, the defendant, denied that Turkil had been seised of the land on the day that Henry I was alive and dead (the limit of time for the action) and this was probably true, for Turchil de Warwick, who heads the pedigree, occurs in Domesday.

*Curia Regis Roll. Mich. 12. John, m. 5.*

*Staff*.—Henry le Notte sued Hugh, son of Peter (de Bissopesbiri) for land in Bissopesbiri (Bushbury) and Penne.

Aillena, d. of Gudmund,  
seised temp. H. 2.

Henry le Notte.

Herbert.

Henry le Notte,  
the plaintiff.

*Curia Regis Roll. Trinity, 14. John, m. 9. dorso.*

*Leicester*.—Walter de Tiwe sued William de Pirario for land in Sixteneby,

Goibert, the Seneschall,  
seised temp. H. 1, ob.  
s.p.

Hugh de Tiwe.

Walter.

Hugh.

Walter de Tiwe,  
the plaintiff.

William de Pirario pleaded that he had recovered the land in a plea brought against him by Thomas, son of Thomas de Sixteneby in 2 Ric. I.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 70. Mich. 3.—4. Hen. 3. m. 4.*

*Somerset.*—Alan Basset, the *custos* of William, son and heir of Dru de Montagu, sued William Briwere for the manor of Cheddeſ (? Chedzoy).

William de Montagu.

Drogo (Dru).

William, who was under age,  
and in ward to Alan Basset.

Alan stated that William Briwere had entered in a time of war.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 70. Mich. 3.—4. Hen. 3. m. 6.*

*Kent.*—William Paynell sued the Abbot of Gaunt for the manors of Grenewic and Levesham.

Robert de Baunton,  
seised temp. H. 1.

Juliana.

Fulk Paynell.

William Paynell,  
the plaintiff.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 72. 4. Hen. 3. m. 9.*

*Ebor.*—Eustace de Grenville sued the Prior of St. Trinity of York, for the next presentation to the church of Berton.

Ralph Paynel, presented  
temp. H. 1.

Alexander.

William.

Frethersent.

The Prior pleaded that the grant of Ralph Paynel, the founder of the Priory, had been confirmed by Henry I. Eustace claimed to hold the status of Fulk Paganel, who had presented to the church and whose lands had been granted to him by the King when Fulk renounced his allegiance and remained in Normandy.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 72. 4. Hen. 3. m. 25.*

*Essex.*—Richard de Montfichet sued Gilbert Anglicus (Langlais) for two carucates in (place illegible).

William de Montfichet,  
seised temp. H. 1.

Gilbert.

Richard.

Richard de Montfichet,  
the plaintiff.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 72. 4. Hen. 3. m. 25.*

*Sussex.*—Richard de Cahaumton sued R. Bishop of Chichester for the advowson of the church of Sihameston.

Richard, presented  
temp. H. 2.

Osmund,  
ob. s.p.

Richard.

Richard de Cahaumton,  
the plaintiff.

The Bishop's claim was derived from a grant of the first Richard de Cahampton of the church of Syelmeston (*sic*) to his predecessor.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 72. 4 H. 3. m. 6. dorso.*

*Kent.*—Emma de Wicham sued Warine Carbonel for half a knight's fee in Craye.

Warine Carbonel.

Ralph.

William.

Nicholas.

Alexander,  
ob. s.p.

Emma de Wicham,  
the plaintiff.

Sabina.

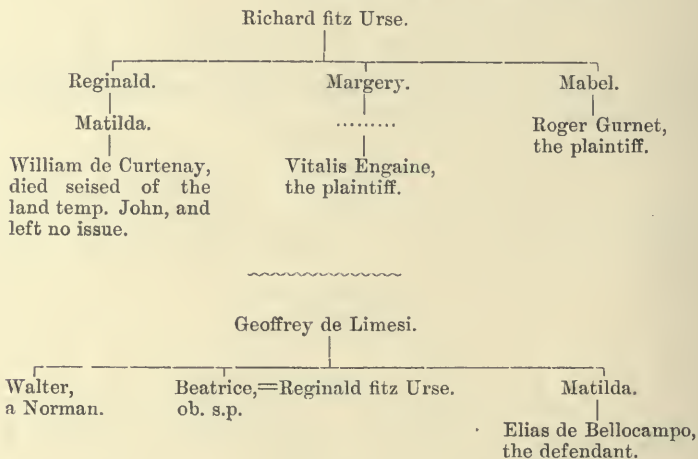
Warine Carbonel,  
the defendant.

The defendant claimed by a grant of Alexander to his mother Sabina.



*Curia Regis Roll. No. 72. 4. Hen. 3. m. 4.*

*Somerset.*—Vitalis Engaine and Roger Gurnet sued William de Cantilupe and Mabel, his wife, for a carucate and a half of land in Wurle, and they sued Elias de Bellocampo for a carucate and a half of land in the same vill. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



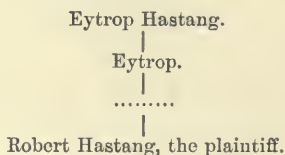
The land had been given to Beatrice in frank marriage, and if she died s.p., was to remain to Matilda, her sister. Matilda had issue William, John and Andrew, who were all older than Elias, but they had left England for Normandy, and had renounced all their rights. Elias pleaded that all the male heirs of Geoffrey de Limesi had renounced the English allegiance, but Ralph de Bellocampo put in a claim for the sons of Andrew. This suit occurs in Bracton's Note Book (see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. vi, p. 10).

A later suit of 9 H. 3 shews that the father of Vitalis Engaine was named Richard, and the father of William de Courtenay was named Robert.

N.B.—Reginald Fitz Urse was one of those implicated in the murder of Thomas à Becket.

*Warwick Assize Roll. 5. Hen. 3. m. 9 dorso.*

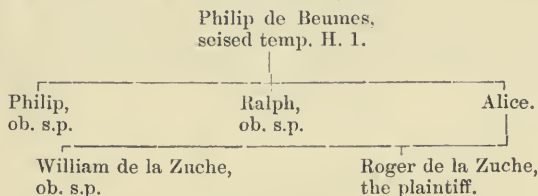
*Warw.*—Robert Hastang sued the Prior of St. Oswald for the advowson of the church of Newbold.



The defendant was the Prior of Nostell Priory, co. York. The grant of the advowson of Newbold, by Aitrop, son of Humfrey Hastang, was confirmed by Henry I early in his reign (*Monasticon*), and see Dugdale's "Warwickshire," under Leamington-Hastang.

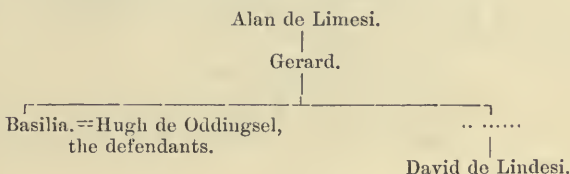
*Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. 7. Hen. 3.*

*Salop.*—Roger de la Zuche sued the Abbot of Shrewsbury for the advowson of the church of Twange (Tong).



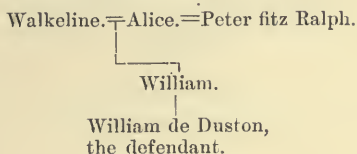
*Curia Regis Roll. Mich. 7.—8. Hen. 3.*

*Oxon.*—The Master of the Knights Templars sued Hugh de Hoddingesel (Oddingsel) and Basilia, his wife, to warrant to him together with David de Lindesi, land in Bradewell.



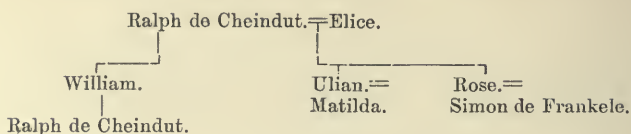
*Curia Regis Roll. Trinity. 8. Hen. 3. m. 4.*

*Northampton.*—Joan, formerly wife of Henry fitz Ralph, sued William de Duston for dower in Duston.



*Curia Regis Roll. Trinity. 8. Hen. 3. m. 11 dorso.*

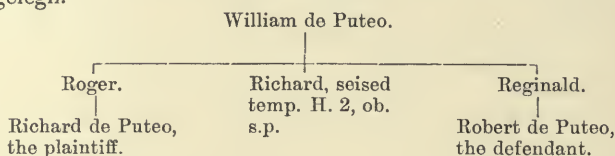
*Bucks.*—Matilda, formerly wife of Ulian (*sic*) de Cheindut, sued Simon de Frankele and Rose, his wife, for land in Langele.



The defendants called to warranty Elice de Cheindut, who appears to have been the second wife of Ralph.

*Curia Regis Roll. Mich. 9. Hen. 3. m. 21.*

*Staff.*—Richard de Puteo (de Puis) sued Robert de Puteo for land in Rugelegh.



*Curia Regis Roll. Mich. 9. Hen. 3. m. 29.*

*Oxon.*—Henry de Oilli sued William Basset for half a knight's fee in Ispedene (Ipsden).

Robert de Oilli, who derived  
his right from Matilda de  
Oilli, who had been seised  
temp. H. 1.

Henry.

Henry de Oilli, the plaintiff.

Osmund Basset, enfeoffed by  
Brien Fitz Count, temp. H. 1.

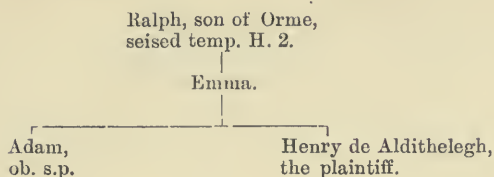
John.

William Basset, the defendant.

The pleadings state that Matilda de Oilli was wife of Brien fitz Count.

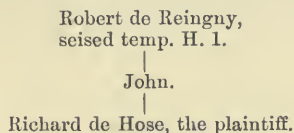
*Staffordshire Assize Roll. 12. Hen. 3. m. 2.*

*Staff.*—Henry de Aldithelegh (Audley) sued Hervey Bagot for the manor of Horton.



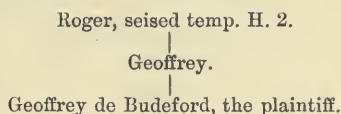
*Curia Regis Roll. No. 96. Hillary. 11. Hen. 3. m. 7.*

*Cumberland.*—Richard de Hose sued John de Reingney for the manor of Neuton.



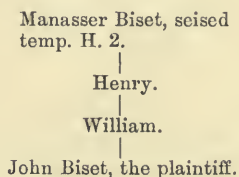
*Curia Regis Roll. No. 96. Hillary. 11. Hen. 3. m. 3 dorso.*

*Glouc.*—Geoffrey de Budeford sued William Mauduit and Alice, his wife, for two carucates of land in Westun.



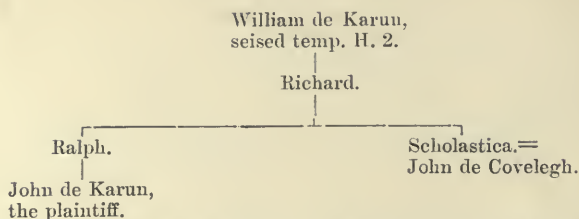
*Curia Regis Roll. No. 111. 17. Hen. 3. m. 3.*

*Glouc.*—John Bisset sued the Abbot of Cirencester for land in Wigewant.



*Curia Regis Roll. No. 111. 17. Hen. 3. m. 8.*

*Bucks.*—John de Karun sued John Fitz Hawise, who had been called to warranty by John de Lateburi and Aunfelisa, his wife, for land in Shirington.

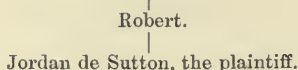


This suit is quoted by Bracton (see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. v, p. 94).

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 111. 17. Hen. 3. m. 8.*

*Berks.*—Jordan de Sutton sued Robert de Curtenay, who had been called to warranty by Henry de la [ . . ] for a mill in Sutton.

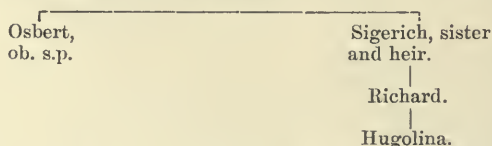
Asceline, seised temp. H. 2.



Henry II had given the manor to Reginald de Curtenay, the father of Robert, and Robert pleaded that Robert, son of Asceline, had an elder brother named William. A verdict was given in favour of Jordan.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 113. Mich. 17.—18. Hen. 3. m. 10.*

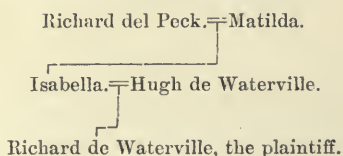
*Wigorn.*—Hugolina Mustel sued the Abbot of Wygemore for the advowson of the church of Mamele.



The Abbot pleaded that Hugolina had a sister Margery, and the suit was dismissed.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 113. Mich. 17.—18. Hen. 3.*

*Northampton.*—Richard de Waterville sued the Abbot of Suleby for the advowson of the church of Adington.





*Curia Regis Roll. No. 113. Mich. 17.—18. Hen. 3. m. 23 dorso.*

*Norfol.*—William, son of Mathew de Redham, sued Isabella, daughter of Robert de Castre, for eighty acres of land in Castre.

Gerard de Redham,  
seised temp. H. 2.

Mathew.

William de Redham, the plaintiff.

Isabella claimed by a grant made by Gerard to his brother Alexander.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 113. Mich. 17.—18. Hen. 3. m. 19 dorso.*

*Ebor.*—Thomas fitz William sued Ralph, son of Henry, for land in Mikelton in Tesdale.

Ralph, seised temp. H. 1.

William.

Thomas Fitz William, the plaintiff.

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 113. Mich. 17.—18. Hen. 3. m. 19 dorso.*

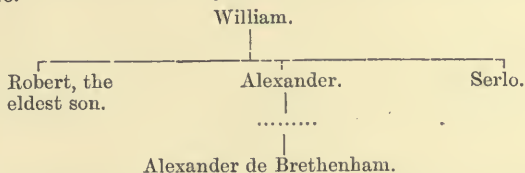
*Norfol.*—Robert, son of Simon de Roñges, sued Alexander de Brethenham for half a knight's fee in Brethenham.

Robert de Rom'ges.  
seised temp. H. 2.

Simon.

Robert, the plaintiff.

The defendant gave this descent and stated that Alexander, his grandfather, had inherited the moiety of the knight's fee from his brother Serlo.



This suit is quoted by Bracton (see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. vi, p. 4).

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 113. Mich. 17.—18. Hen. 3. m. 7 dorso.*

*Essex.*—Hugh de Hoddeng sued Richard de Brumpton for land in Colum, of which Adam de Hoddeng had been seised temp. H. 2. Adam had died s.p., and the right reverted to William, the uncle of Adam, from whom he gave this descent:—

William.  
|  
Ralph.  
|  
Hugh.  
|  
Ralph.  
|  
Hugh de Hoddeng, the plaintiff.

---

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 111. 17. Hen. 3. m. 9 dorso.*

*Surrey.*—Geoffrey de Cruce sued Robert de Pinkingny for the custody of Andrew, son and heir of John de Windesore.

Peter de Windesore.  
|  
John.  
|  
Andrew de Windesore.

Robert pleaded that Peter had been enfeoffed in Dachet, co. Bucks, by his ancestor, Henry de Pinkingny.

---

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 115. 18. Hen. 3. m. 12.*

*Linc.*—William, Earl of Albemare, sued Roger de Coleville for the manor of Biam, of which William le Gros, formerly Earl of Albemare, was seised temp. H. 2.

William le Gros,  
Earl of Albemare.  
|  
Hawise.  
|  
William, Earl of Albemare,  
the plaintiff.

Roger pleaded that Matilda de Colville held one-third of the manor in dower, and that the Abbot of Thorinton held the advowson and neither had been named in the writ. The Earl withdrew his suit.

---

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 116. 20. Hen. 3. m. 8 dorso.*

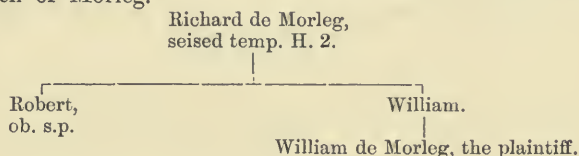
*Essex.*—Sarra de Lucy sued Matilda de Lucy for a moiety of the manors of Angre and Estandford.

Richard de Lucy,  
seised temp. H. 2.  
|  
Geoffrey.  
|  
┌───────────┴───────────┐  
Richard,                      Herbert.  
ob. s.p.                      Matilda.  
|                                      |  
┌───────────┴───────────┐  
Sarra,                              Matilda,  
the plaintiff.                      the defendant.

Matilda stated that Sarra was in Normandy and married there and was out of the allegiance. She also held land there which was as much the right of Matilda as of Sarra. Sarra replied by her attorney, that she was not married and had never held any land in Normandy. Matilda stated that King Richard had married the said Matilda and Sarra to two brothers Geoffrey de Lascelles and William de Lascelles, who held the said lands both in England and Normandy, until King John had lost Normandy, and when the King of France deforced Geoffrey of his land in Normandy, the said Geoffrey came to England and held all the land in England with the said Matilda, and William had stayed abroad with Sarra and held her lands in Normandy. The suit was dismissed until Sarra should come to the peace and allegiance of the King. (See an article by Mr. J. H. Round on "The Heirs of Richard de Lucy," *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xv, p. 129.)

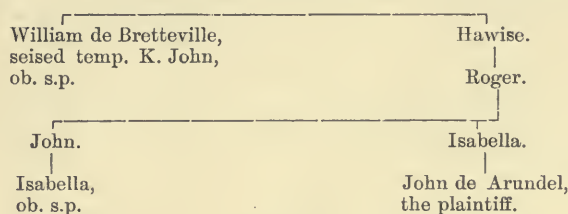
*Devon Assize Roll. 22. Hen. 3. m. 8.*

*Devon.*—William de Morleg sued Ralph de Albamore for the advowson of the church of Morleg.



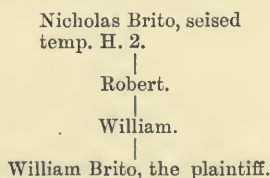
*Devon Assize Roll. 22. Hen. 3. m. 17 dorso.*

*Devon.*—John de Arundel sued Robert de Morcell' for lands in Subrok.



*Curia Regis Roll. No. 118. 22. Hen. 3. m. 12.*

*Berks.*—William Brito sued Robert de Shottebrok for a moiety of the manor of Shottebrok.



*Curia Regis Roll. No. 120. 23. Hen. 3. m. 5.*

*Beds.*—John de Burgo and Hawise, his wife, sued Alice de Veteriponte, who had been called to warranty by the Prior of Caudewell, for land in Eton.

Hubert de St. Clare,  
seised temp. H. 1.  
|  
Gunnora.  
|  
William de Lanvaleye.  
|  
William.  
|  
└───┬───┘  
Hawise. = John de Burgo,  
the plaintiffs.

---

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 120. 23. Hen. 3. m. 6.*

*Ebor.*—Wyman de Thorinton sued John de Walkyngham for the manor of Walkyngham.

Roger, seised  
temp. H. 1.  
|  
Ralph.  
|  
└───┬───┬───┘  
Wyman.                      Roger.  
                                    |  
                                    Wyman de Thorinton,  
                                    the plaintiff.

In another suit the same Wyman sued Hillaria Trussebut for the manor of Coppegrave, and gave the same descent.

---

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 120. 23. Hen. 3. m. 14.*

*Devon.*—Geoffrey de Dunheved and Margery, his wife, sued Agnes, daughter of Fulk Fitzwarine, for the next presentation to the church of Esshe.

Walter.  
|  
Richard.  
|  
└───┬───┘  
Margery. = Geoffrey de Dunheved,  
the plaintiffs.

---

*Curia Regis Roll. No. 120. 23. Hen. 3. m. 15.*

*Sussex.*—William de Whittaneston and Robert le Faconer sued E. the Archbishop of Canterbury for the advowson of the church of Hen. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Sibil, seised  
temp. H. 2.  
|  
William.  
|  
Matilda.  
|  
Robert le Faconer, plaintiff.

~~~~~  
Ralph, seised
temp. H. 2.
|
William.
|
Henry.
|
William de Whittaneston.

Both the plaintiffs stated that their ancestor was seised of the advowson in the reign of Henry II.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 120. 23. Hen. 3. m. 13.

Essex.—Roger de Quercu and Agnes, his wife, sued William de Siffrewaste for the manor of Hilleford.

Joceanus, seised
temp. H. 1.
|
Amfrid.
|
Osbert.
|
└─┬─┘
Agnes.==Roger de Quercu,
the plaintiffs.

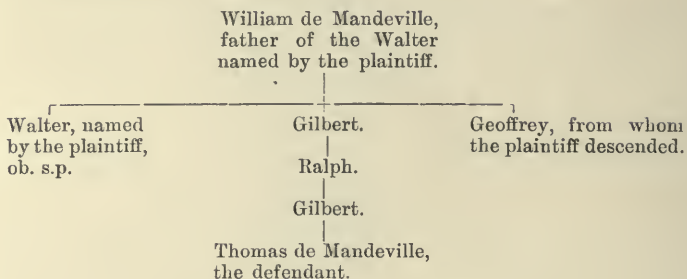
William denied that Jocean was seised of the manor in the reign of Hen. I.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 120. 23. Hen. 3. m. 10 dorso.

Essex.—William de Bellocampo (Beauchamp) sued Thomas de Mandeville for land in Blake Nuttele and Brunfeud, of which one Walter was seised temp. H. 1, and died s.p., when the right reverted to his uncle Geoffrey, from whom he gave this descent:—

Geoffrey.
|
William.
|
John.
|
William de Beauchamp, the plaintiff.

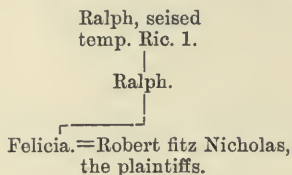
The defendant gave this descent:—



It should be noted that the defendant made Geoffrey to be a brother to Walter in place of an uncle, and this is probably correct, for the plaintiff replied that Geoffrey was the elder brother of Gilbert. It would appear that the descendants of Geoffrey de Mandeville had assumed the name of Beauchamp.

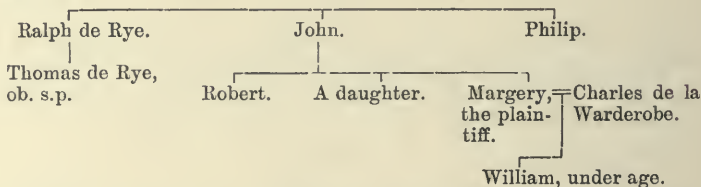
Curia Regis Roll. No. 120. 23. Hen. 3. m. 4.

Glouc.—Robert fitz Nicholas and Felicia, his wife, sued Walter Cumin and Margery, his wife, for land in Sapton.



Curia Regis Roll. No. 121. Mich. 24.—25. Hen. 3. m. 7.

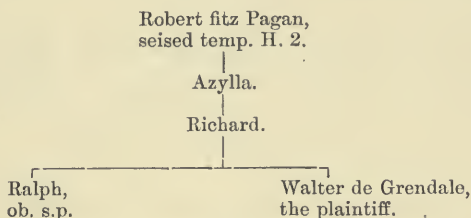
Ebor.—Margery, late wife of Charles de la Warderobe, sued W., Bishop of Carlisle, William Bacun and others for a knight's fee in Brigenhale.



The Bishop claimed the custody only of the fee. Margery had been given in marriage to Charles by King John.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 121. Mich. 24.—25. Hen. 3. m. 8 and m. 30 dorso

Northampton.—Walter de Grendale sued Eustace de Cantilupe for ten carucates of land in Berweby and the advowson of the church of that parish, and also for thirteen virgates of land in Enle.

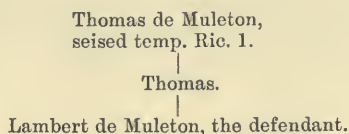


Leic.—The same Walter sued Eustace Baret for the manor of Lubetorp, excepting twenty-three virgates of land in co. Leicester, and gave the same descent. By another version of this suit on m. 30 dorso, the defendant is styled Eustace de Cantilupe. Eustace pleaded in the first named suit that Robert fitz Payne had forfeited all his lands at the same time as his lord, William Peverel, and was a felon and outlaw.

N.B.—William Peverel had been outlawed for his connivance in the poisoning of the Earl of Chester in 1153 (see p. 19 of vol. i of the Staffordshire Collections, Wm. Salt Society).

Curia Regis Roll. No. 121. Mich. 24.—25. Hen. 3. m. 24.

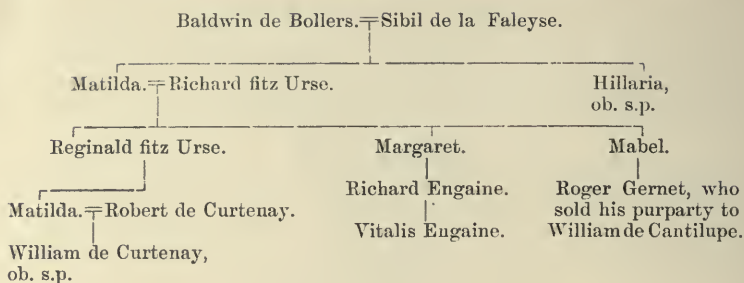
Linc.—The King sued Lambert de Muleton for the advowsons of the churches of Skirbek and Kirketon, which he claimed as an escheat of the Breton lands, *i.e.*, the Honor of Richmond.



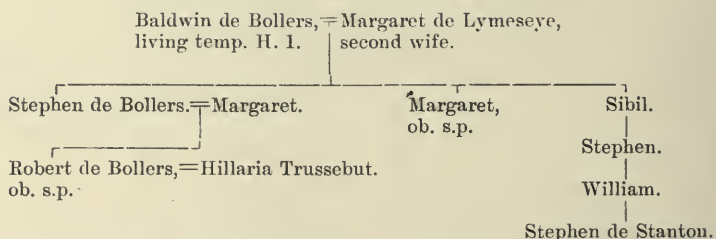
The King's attorney stated that the Muletons had held the advowsons only as Bailiffs of the Earls of Richmond, but Lambert produced a grant of the manors in fee by Conan, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richemund, and the King withdrew his suit.

Curia Regis Roll. Hillary and Easter. 25. Hen. 3. m. 12.

Salop.—A long suit in which Vitalis Engayne, William de Cantilupe, and Roger Gernet claimed the Honor of Montgomery in Wales, which had been granted to Baldwin de Bollers by Henry I on his marriage with Sibil de la Faleyse, the King's niece (*nepotem*).



The issue of Baldwin by a second wife was as follows:—

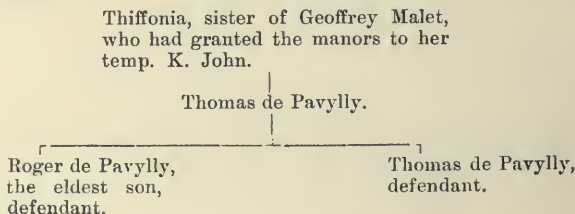


A verdict was given for Vitalis Engaine and William de Cantilupe.

Suff.—In another suit Vitalis Engaine, William de Cantilupe and Roger Gernet, sued the King for the manor of Badmundefeld, co. Suffolk, Hillaria Trussebut, who had held the manor in dower, having died. In this suit it is stated that a *Robert de Bullers* had died seised of the Honor of Montgomery and had died s.p., and had been succeeded by his brother Baldwin, who had also died s.p., and that Stephen de Stanton, the *nepos* of Baldwin de Bullers, had enfeofed Thomas de Erdington in the manor in the reign of King John.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 122. Hillary and Trinity. 25. Hen. 3. m. 17.

Berks.—The King sued Thomas de Pavyly for the manor of Wyly, and he sued Roger de Pavyly for the manor of Linlegh, claiming them as escheats.

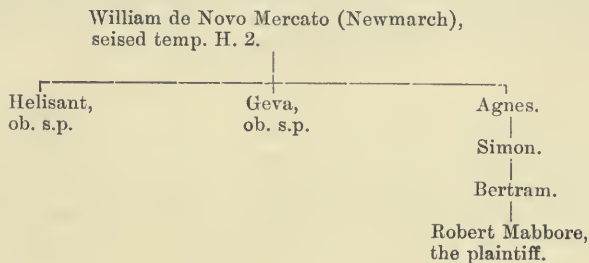


The King's attorney stated that Geoffrey Malet had died in the Holy Land, and William Malet, his elder brother, had been in seisin of the manors after the death of Geoffrey, and had remained in Normandy after its separation from England, and that Thiffony was not heir to William.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 123. Easter. 26. Hen. 3. m. 9.

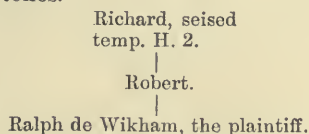
Northampton.—Robert Mabbore sued the Prior of Davintre for the advowson of the church of Welleton.

Mallore



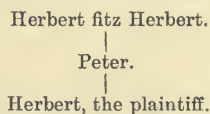
Curia Regis Roll. No. 123. Easter. 26. Hen. 3. m. 20.

Rutland.—Ralph de Wickham sued the Prior of the Hospital of St. John for land in Stokes.



Curia Regis Roll. No. 123. Easter. 26. Hen. 3. m. 21.

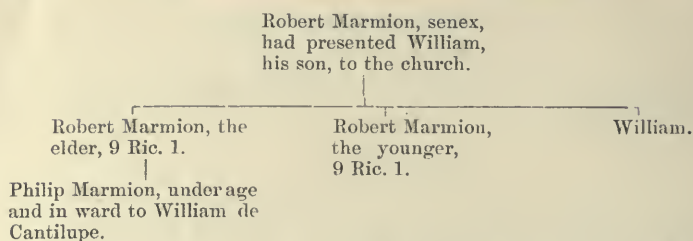
Southampton.—Herbert fitz Peter sued the Prioress of Ammersburi for four carucates of land in Wallop, excepting the advowson of the church.



The Prioress produced a grant of the land to the nuns of Ammesburi by Henry II. In another suit on this Roll Herbert fitz Peter occurs as a defendant in a suit respecting land in Otry, co. Devon.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 123. Easter. 26. Hen. 3. m. 11 dorso.

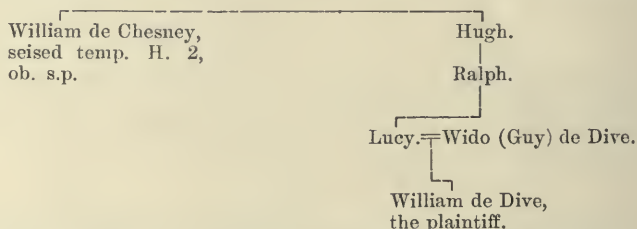
Linc.—The Abbot of Hales sued William de Cantilupe, Geoffrey de Luscy and Nicholaa, his wife, for the advowson of the church of Cunningsby.



A Fine had been levied in 9 Ric. 1, by which Robert Marmion, the younger, had conceded the right of Robert Marmion, the elder, to two carucates of land in Cunningsby.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 123. Easter. 26. Hen. 3. m. 7. dorso.

Oxon.—William de Dive sued Ralph Harang and Alice, his wife, for two parts of the third part of two knights' fees in Dadington, excepting the advowson of the church, three virgates of land and three mills.

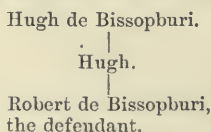


The defendants pleaded that King Henry, the King's grandfather, had granted Dadington to Ralph Murdak, the father of Alice, and they produced the King's deed.

William de Dive produced a deed of the same King, granting Dadington to William de Chesney and his heirs, and he stated that after William had died, the manor had descended to Ralph, son of Hugh, his nephew, and from Ralph, to Lucy, who had been in ward to the King, and had been married by him to Guy de Dive, his father.

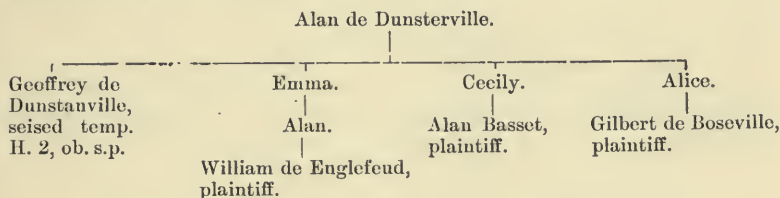
Curia Regis Roll. Mich. 26.—27. Hen. 3. m. 7.

Staff.—The King sued Robert de Bissopburi (Bushbury) for the next presentation to the church of Penne, which was in the King's hands by reason of the vacancy of the See of Coventry and Lichfield.



Curia Regis Roll. No. 126. Hillary. 27. Hen. 3. m. 13 and m. 4 dorso.

Oxon.—William de Englefeud, Alan Basset and Gilbert de Boseville sued Robert Danvers and Muriel, his wife, for half a knight's fee, excepting two carucates of land, in Schiplak, together with the advowson of the church.

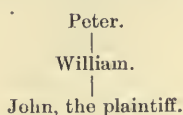


The defendants pleaded that the land was the inheritance of Muriel, the (second) wife of Alan de Dunsterville, and the mother of the said Muriel, wife of Robert, and of Emma, Cecily and Alice.

The plaintiffs denied that Muriel, the wife of Robert, was a coheir of Geoffrey, and a verdict was given in their favour, excepting as to that portion of the land which had formed the marriage portion of Muriel.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 126. Hillary. 27. Hen. 3. m. 2 dorso.

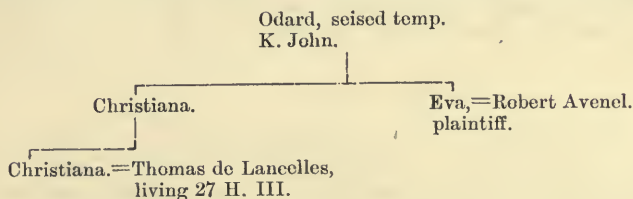
Norſ.—John fitz William sued the Prior of Buk'ham for the next presentation to the church of Claytorp.



The Prior produced a deed of Peter, granting the church to his Priory.

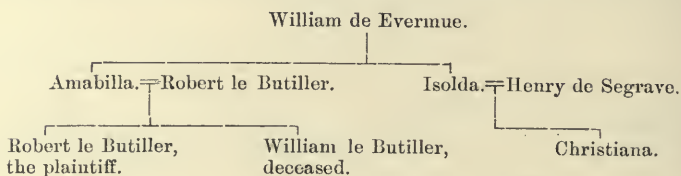
Curia Regis Roll. No. 126. 27. Hen. 3. m. 13.

Cumberland.—Eva, late wife of Robert Avenel, sued William de Ireby for a moiety of the manors of Gamelesby and Glassaneby.



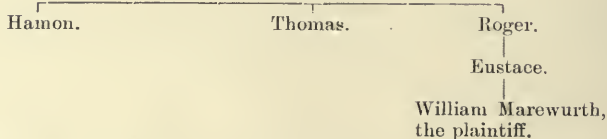
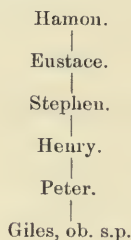
Curia Regis Roll. No. 126. 27. Hen. 3. m. 17.

Leicester.—Robert le Butiller sued the Abbot of Croxton for the custody of one-third of two carucates of land in Eyton, formerly held by William le Butiller of him by knights' service.



Curia Regis Roll. No. 126. 27. Hen. 3. m. 1 dorso.

Kent.—William Marewurth sued Solomon de Hardus for a knight's fee in Hagherdris and Stalingher.



From Giles, who died s.p., the right reverted to a cousin Hamon, who had died s.p., and from the said Hamon to his brother Thomas, who died s.p., and from Thomas to a brother Roger, and from Roger as shewn above.

Curia Regis Roll. Mich. 33.—34 Hen. 3. m. 29 dorso.

Warw.—John de Somerville sued the Prior of Hertford and Isabella de Somerville for the advowson of the church of Stocton.

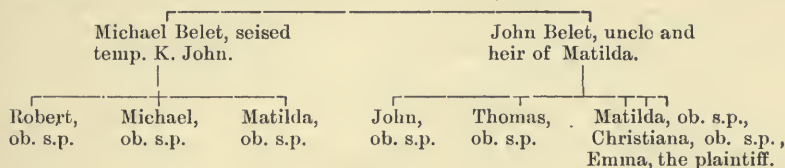
Roger de Somerville. = Matilda.

Roger.

John de Somerville,
the plaintiff.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 139. 34. Hen. 3. m. 13.

Surrey.—Emma Belet sued John de Valletort and Alice, his wife, for land in Westshenes.



Curia Regis Roll. Trinity. 35. Hen. 3. (a fragment).

Staff.—William, son of Robert de Wytele, sued Henry de Verdun and other tenants for land in Levedale.

William de Wytele,
seised temp. H. 2.

Thomas.

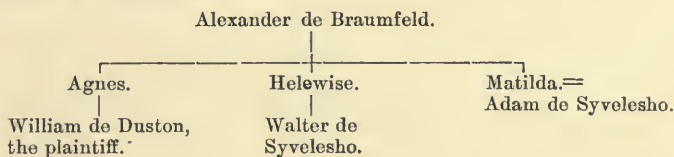
Robert.

William de Wytele,
the plaintiff.

The plaintiff derived his name from Whitley, co. Warwick; the first William held a fourth part of a knight's fee under Robert de Stafford in 1166 (*Liber Rubeus*).

Curia Regis Roll. No. 151. Trinity. 38. Hen. 3. (Membranes not numbered).

Northampton.—William de Duston sued Adam de Syvelesho and Matilda, his wife, and Walter de Syvelesho for land in Braumfeld and Hokton, which he claimed as his purparty of the inheritance of Alexander de Braumfeld.



The defendants pleaded that William was a villain tenant and could not therefore maintain his suit, and they stated that his father was named William Swet and was a villain tenant of Hugh de Chaunceaus at Upton.

Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. No. 162. 43. Hen. 3. m. 1.

Hereford.—Walter de Tranelegh sued the Prior of Breghinehow for the next presentation to the church of Buford.

Walter de Tranelegh, presented
temp. K. John.

Walter.

Walter de Tranelegh,
the plaintiff.

Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. 43. Hen. 3. m. 10.

Norf.—Richard de Ketleshaye sued Hugh, the Bishop of Ely, for the advowson of the church of Pulham.

Agnes de Lanedy, seised
temp. H. 2.

Richard.

William.

Richard de Ketleshaye,
the plaintiff.

Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. 43. Hen. 3. m. 17.

Southampton.—Geoffrey de Maundeville sued William, the Bishop of Bath and Wells, for a messuage and four carucates of land in Doggemaresfeld.

Geoffrey de Mandeville,
seised temp. H. 2.

Robert.

Geoffrey.

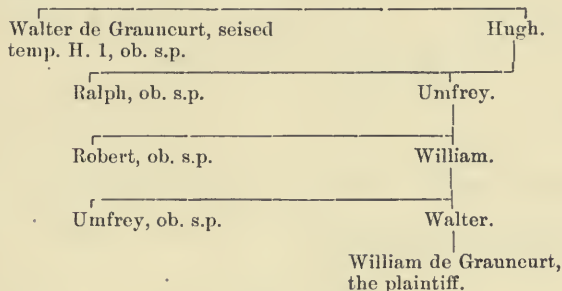
Robert.

Robert.

Geoffrey de Mandeville,
the plaintiff.

Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. 43. Hen. 3. m. 17.

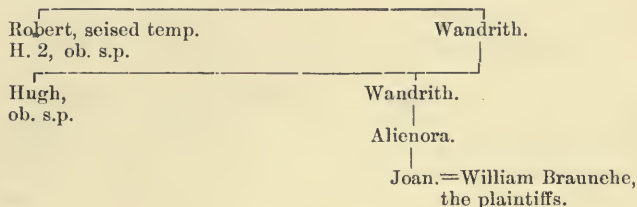
Norfol.—William de Grauncert sued William de Kalethorp and Cecily, his wife, for land in Burnhamthorp and the advowson of the church of Burnhamsutton, and he sued William de Wygehal and Isabella, his wife, for land in Harpele and Burnhamthorp.



The defendants took exception to the writ owing to the remoteness of the title, and quoted the Statute of Merton, which limited writs of mort d'ancestor.

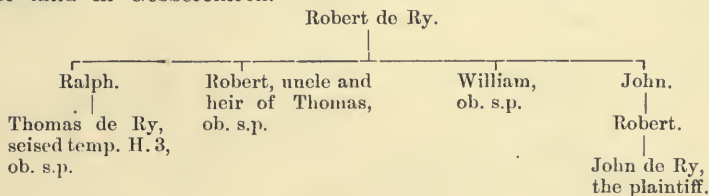
Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. 43. Hen. 3. m. 21.

Wilts.—William Braunche and Joan, his wife, sued William de Forz and Nicholas Poyne, who were called to warranty by John de la Stane, for half a knight's fee in Fisserton and Babynton, which they claimed as the right of Joan.



Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. 43. Hen. 3. m. 45.

Lincoln.—John de Ry sued Gilbert, son of William de Pyncebek, for land in Gosberchirch.



The defendant stated that Robert de Ry, who heads the pedigree, gave the land to Toly de Hybetoft in frank marriage with Iveta, his daughter, and he gave this pedigree:—

Toly de Hybetoft. = Iveta de Ry.

Lambert.

Alexander, who died seised of the land, and whose status he held.

Curia Regis Roll. Hillary. 43. Hen. 3. m. 31 dorso.

Notts.—Ralph de Crumbwell sued Robert de la Valeye and other tenants for land in Wydemerepol.

Haldane, seised
temp. H. 2.

Hugh.

Ralph.

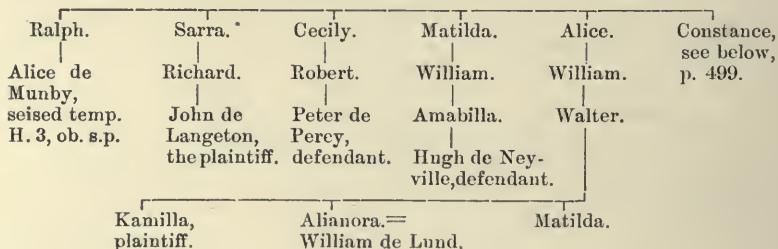
Ralph.

Ralph de Crumbwell,
the plaintiff.

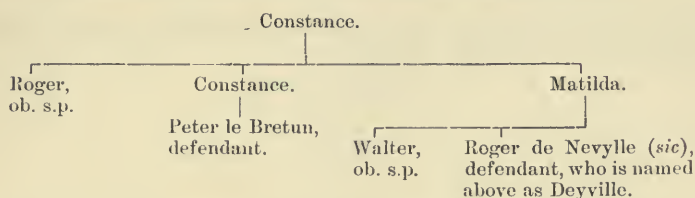
Most of the defendants called to warranty Henry de Heriz.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 171. Mich. 45.—46. Hen. 3. m. 22.

Linc.—John de Langeton and Kamilla Fitz Walter sued Peter de Percy, Hugh de Neyville, Roger de Deyville and Peter le Bretun for a fifth and a third of a messuage and two knights' fees in Munby-Hoggesthorp and Anderby, as their purparty of the inheritance of Alice de Munby, the cousin of the said John and Kamilla, and of Alianora and Matilda, sisters of the said Kamilla, and of Peter, Hugh, Roger and Peter, whose heirs they were, and they gave this descent:—



From Constance, the fifth sister, the descent was as follows:—

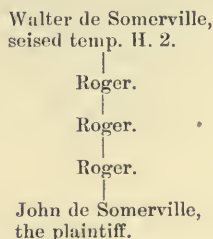


Two parts of a fifth part of the inheritance were excepted from the claim, because William de Lund and Alianora, his wife, and Matilda, sister of Alianora, were not joined in the suit.

The defendants pleaded that on the death of Alice, one Peter de Savoy (Sabaudia), the chief lord, had taken the lands into his hands, and had divided them, and given their shares to them, and had kept the residue. The action should, therefore, be taken against Peter de Savoy. The suit was dismissed.

Warwick Assize Roll. 46. Hen. 3. m. 2.

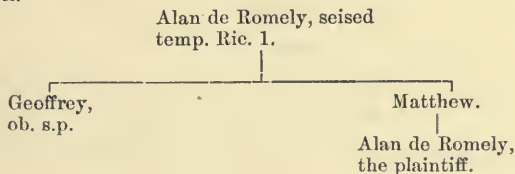
Warw.—John de Somerville sued Thorald, son of Edwin, for half a virgate of land in Stokton.



And see suit of Mich. 33-34 Hen. 3, *ante* pp. 494, 495.

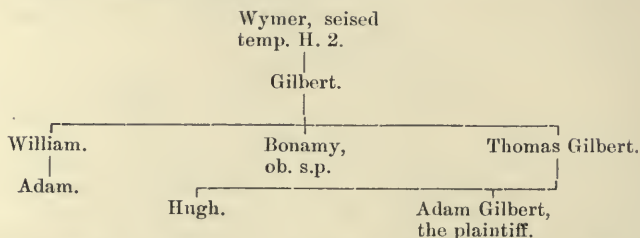
Warwick Assize Roll. 46. Hen. 3. m. 1. dorso.

Warw.—Alan de Romely sued Hugh de Loges for a hyde of land in Cesterton.



Stafford Assize Roll. 56. Hen. 3. m. 9.

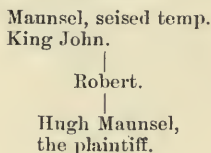
Staff.—Adam, son of Thomas Gilbert, sued William, son of Robert de Bruges, for a messuage in Stafford.



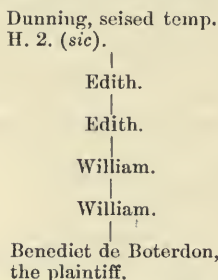
The defendant claimed by a feoffment of Adam, son of William, to one Edelina, and the jury found in his favour. The Wymers were hereditary fermors of the King's fish-pools at Stafford. (See the Pipe Rolls, printed by the William Salt Society.)

Stafford Assize Roll. 56 Hen. 3. m. 10. dorso.

Staff.—Hugh Maunsel sued the Prior of La Launde for the advowson of the church of Pateleshull (Patshull).

*Stafford Assize Roll. 56. Hen. 3. m. 15.*

Staff.—Benedict de Boterdon sued Robert Sautcheverel, of Quikeshull for ten messuages and lands in Quikeshull.



The defendant pleaded that the first William had an elder brother Adam.

Stafford Assize Roll. 56. Hen. 3. m. 23.

Staff.—Robert, son of Roger Buffari, sued Philip, the Abbot of Cumbe, for lands in Trescote, which formed part of the fee of Penne Boffare (*sic*).

William Buffari, seised
temp. H. 2.

|
William.

|
Gilbert.

|
Robert, the plaintiff.

It will be noted that Robert calls his father Gilbert in one place and Roger in another.

De Banco. Easter. 1. Edw. 1. m. 6. dorso.

Berks.—Philip de Ffide sued Margaret de Ferrariis, Countess of Derby, for the next presentation to the church of Ffide.

Philip de Ffide, presented
temp. H. 3.

|
Robert.

|
Philip, the plaintiff.

It appears from the pleadings that the Countess had the custody of the manor and advowson during the minority of Philip, and he had married against her will, and thus, even if he was of full age at the date of the suit, the Countess claimed the right of presentation. Philip stated that he was married during his father's lifetime, and was of full age when the church became vacant. The Countess replied that he married after his father's death and was still under age.

Curia Regis Roll. No. 167. 56. Hen. 3. m. 19.

Oxon.—Adam de Stratton, the *custos* of the heir of William Marmion, sued Richard, the Bishop of Lincoln, and the Prior of Coventry, for the next presentation to the church of Chakenden.

Robert Marmion, presented
temp. K. John.

|
Geoffrey, the grandfather of the
heir, living 6 H. 3.

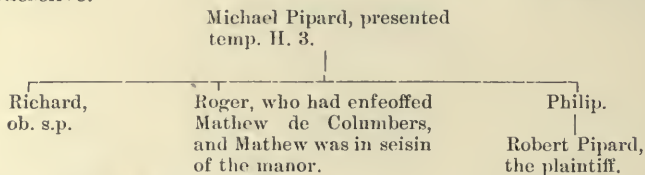
|
William.

|
The heir of William, under age.

The defendants pleaded that Robert Marmion, the ancestor of the heir, had granted the advowson to the Priory of Coventry, and Geoffrey, the grandfather of the heir, had acknowledged the right of the Prior by a Fine levied in 6 H. 3. It is not clear that the heir was *son* of William.

De Banco Roll. Easter. 1. Edw. 1. m. 30. dorso.

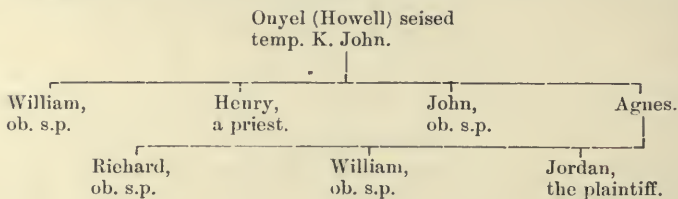
Wilts.—Robert, son of Philip Pipard, sued Mathew de Columbers and Matilda, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Pipardescrive.



Verdict for Mathew and Matilda.

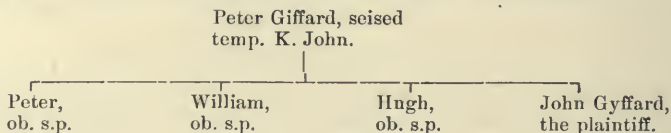
De Banco Roll. Hillary. 5. Edw. 1. m. 9.

Staff.—Jordan de Pyurlesdon (Puleston) sued Richard, son of William de Albaston, for land in Albaston.



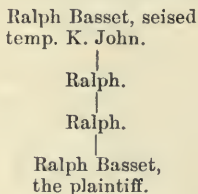
De Banco Roll. Trinity. 7. Edw. 1. m. 83.

Staff.—John Gyffard, of Chilinton, sued Robert de Somerford, for customs and services owing to him for land in Chilinton.



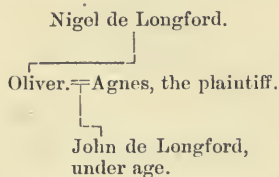
De Banco Roll. Mich. 8.—9. Edw. 1. m. 49.

Leic.—Ralph Basset sued Nicholas de Segrave, called to warranty by John Percevall, for land in Wytherdeleye.



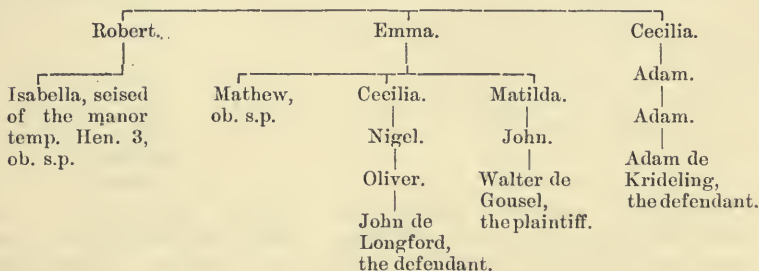
De Banco Roll. Trinity. 12. Edw. 1. m. 73. dorso.

Derb. and Staff.—Agnes, late wife of Oliver de Longford, sued William de Kavereswell for a third of thirteen marks of rent in Athelaston (Ellaston).



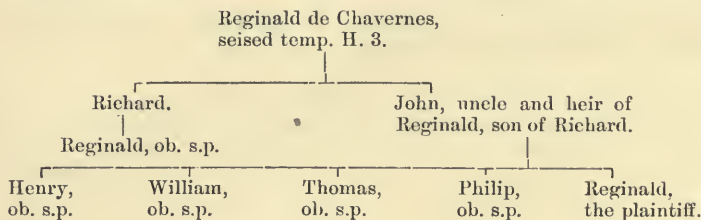
De Banco. Mich. 15.—16. Edw. 1. m. 98.

Derb.—Walter de Gousel sued Adam de Krideling and John de Langeford (Longford) for the next presentation to the church of Wytewelle.



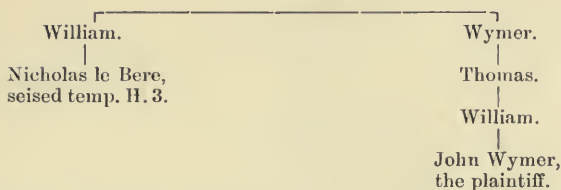
De Banco. Mich. 16.—17. Edw. 1. m. 68.

Staff.—Reginald, son of John de Chavernes (de Charnes) sued Roger de Bourlton and Juliana, his wife, for land in Bourhton (Broughton).



De Banco Roll. Easter. 17. Edw. 1. m. 73 dorso.

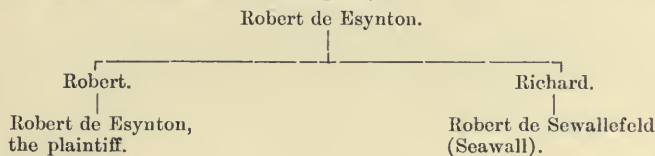
Staff.—Peter de Arderne sued Roger, the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for land in Elford.



Nicholas le Bere occurs temp. H. 2 and K. John as Nicholas Ursus and as Nicholaus de Sardon. And see a previous suit from the Stafford Assize Roll of 56 Hen. 3, *ante*, p. 500. It will be seen that this family of Wymer occur with the surnames of le Bere, de Sardon and Gilbert.

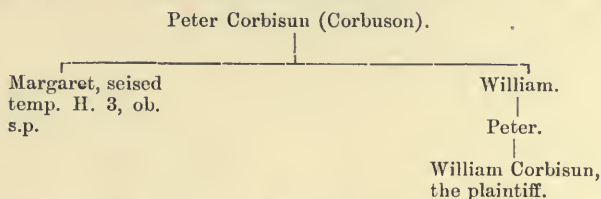
Stafford Assize Roll. 21. Edw. 1. m. 8 dorso.

Staff.—Robert, son of Robert de Esynton, sued Robert de Buckyng-
ham for land in Esynton (Essington).



Stafford Assize Roll. 21. Edw. 1. m. 12 dorso.

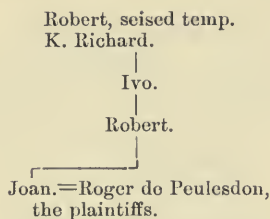
Staff.—William, son of Peter Corbisun, sued John Giffard, of
Chilinton, for the manor of Chilinton.



This pedigree is inaccurate. Margaret, from whose seisin William claimed, was living temp. K. Stephen, and was sister, not daughter, of Peter Corbuson. Chillington had been the "*maritagium*" of Margaret, who had died s.p. See "The Giffards," in vol. vi, New Series of Staffordshire Collections.

Stafford Assize Roll. 21. Edw. 1. m. 21.

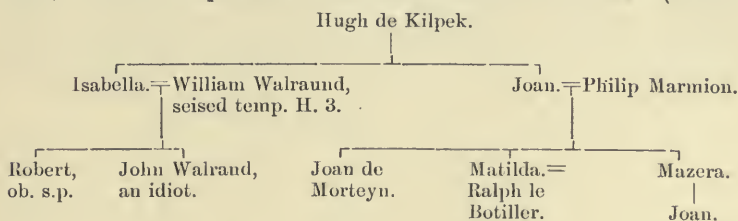
Staff.—Simon, son of Hugh de Fossebrok, sued Richard, son of William de Cavereswalle and others for land in Fossebrok (Forsbrook). The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



The Stone Chartulary shews that the ancestor of Joan was Robert de Walton.

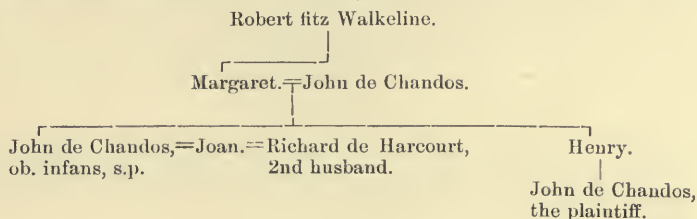
De Banco Roll. Easter. 22. Edw. 1. mm. 17 and 128.

Staff.—Joan de Morteyn sued Ralph le Botiller and Matilda, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Northburi (Norbury).



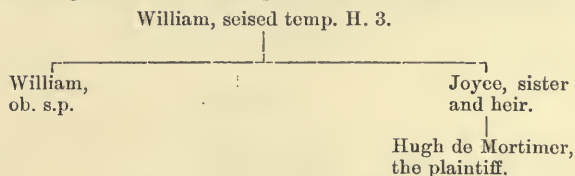
De Banco Roll. Trinity. 22. Edw. 1. m. 124.

Derb.—John, son of Henry de Chandos, sued Joan, formerly wife of Richard de Harcourt for land in Eginton.



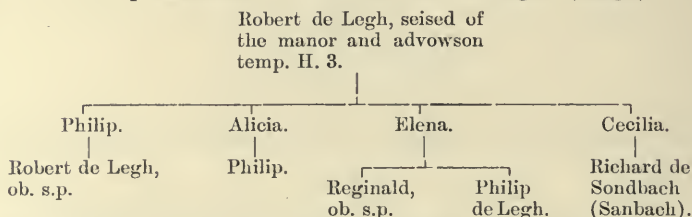
De Banco. Mich. 24. Edw. 1. m. 139.

Northampton—Hugh de Mortimer sued Felicia, formerly wife of Philip de Montegomeri, for two parts of the manor of Whelton.



De Banco. Hilary. 25. Edw. 1. m. 12 dorso.

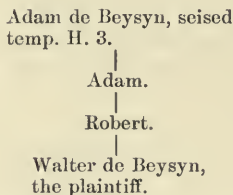
Staff.—Philip de Draycote sued Richard de Draycote and others for the next presentation to the church of Leghe (Leigh).



The pleadings state that Philip, the son of Alicia, had enfeoffed the plaintiff of his purparty, and the latter claimed to present in right of the eldest coheir, and his claim was allowed. Other evidence shews that Alicia married Richard de Draycote, and their son Philip had issue Richard and Philip, who were respectively the defendant and plaintiff in this suit. Philip de Draycote had, in fact, enfeoffed his younger son Philip of his purparty in Leigh.

De Banco. Easter. 31. Edw. 1. m. 155 dorso.

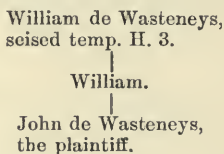
Staff.—Walter de Beysyn sued Ralph de Grenehull and Roes, his wife, for 10s. of rent and one-third of a messuage and carucate of land in Schuston.



The first Adam in the pedigree was living temp. Hen. 2, and it should be borne in mind that in many of these suits, the era of the original ancestor is advanced, in order to bring the suit within the limit of the Assize of Mort d'Ancestor.

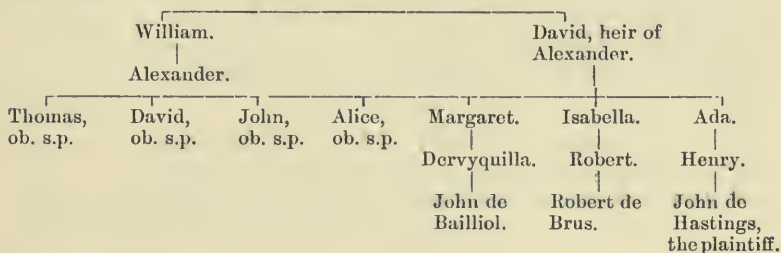
De Banco. Easter. 31. Edw. 1. m. 133 dorso.

Staff.—John de Wasteneyes sued John Griffin for common of pasture in Colton, viz., in 460 acres of wood.



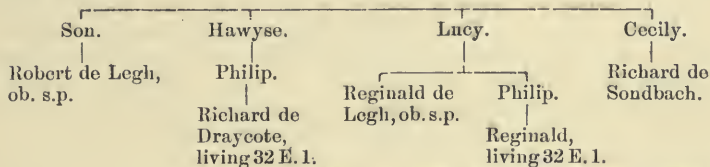
De Banco. Easter. 31. Edw. 1. m. 21 dorso.

Cumberland.—John de Hastings sued Anthony, Bishop of Durham, for one-third of the manors of Penreth, Carlaton, Castel Soureby, Salghkelde Regis, Langwarthby and Scotteby, of which William, the King of Scotland, kinsman of the said John, and of John de Bailliol, and of Robert de Brus, the elder, was seised, and whose heirs they were. John gave this pedigree:—



De Banco. Hillary. 32. Edw. 1. m. 193.

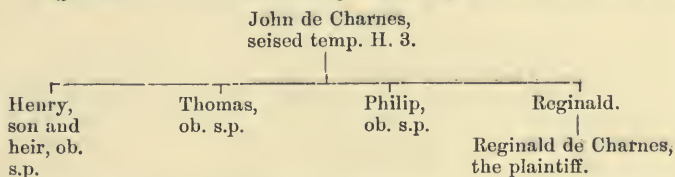
Staff.—Richard de Sondbach and Emma, formerly wife of Philip de Legh, sued the Abbot of Burton-upon-Trent for illegally detaining their cattle.



See a previous suit of 25 Ed. 1, *ante*, p. 508, where Hawyse is called Alicia, and Lucy is called Elena.

De Banco. Mich. 5 Edw. 2. m. 202.

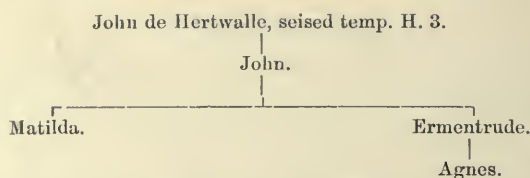
Staff.—Reginald de Charnes sued Roger de Burghton for land in Charnes.



Henry, Thomas and Philip had all succeeded to the manor, but had died s.p. See a previous suit of Mich. 16—17 E. 1, *ante*, p. 503.

De Banco. Mich. 5. Edw. 2. m. 200 dorso.

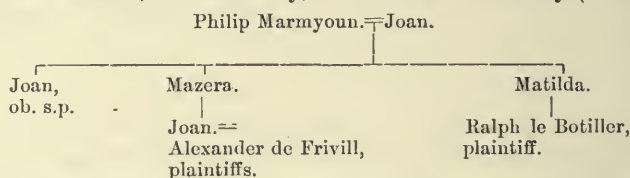
Salop.—Robert de Bek, of Tene, and Matilda, his wife, sued John de Hastings for the next presentation to the church of Munselowe.



Agnes had enfeoffed Nicholas de St. Maur and Alice, his wife, in the manor and advowson—Alice had survived her husband and had enfeoffed Robert de Bek and Matilda. The suit was dismissed at Easter Term, owing to the death of Matilda.

De Banco. Mich. 6. Edw. 2. m. 348 dorso.

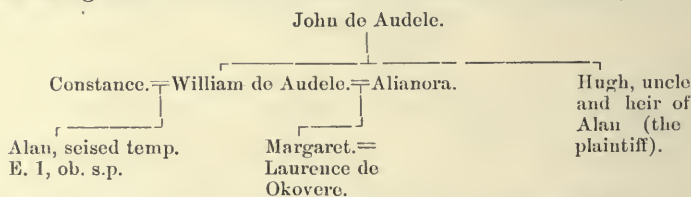
Staff.—Alexander de Frivill and Joan, his wife, and Ralph le Botiller sued Robert Walter, of Northbury, for land in Northbury (Norbury).



Suits in Banco of Trinity Term, 8 E. 2, m. 43, and of Mich. 20 E. 2, m. 276, show that Philip Marmion had another daughter named Joan, by a second wife Mary. This Joan was first married to Thomas de Lodelowe and secondly to Henry Hillary, and this explains why Henry Hillary acted as Champion of England at the Coronation of E. 3. The manor of Scrivelby had been settled on Philip Marmion and Mary, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and they had issue Joan, the second.

De Banco. Trinity. 8. Edw. 2. m. 117.

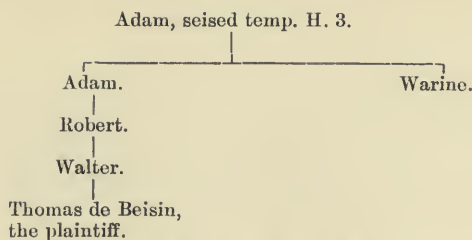
Staff.—Hugh, son of John de Audele, sued Laurence de Okovere and Margaret, his wife, for land in Grendon (Grindon).



Hugh claimed the land as the full heir of Alan, Margaret being of the half blood only.

De Banco. Mich. 9. Edw. 2. m. 322.

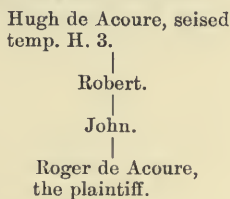
Staff.—Thomas de Beisin sued Reginald de Legh for land in Schuston.



The first Adam in the pedigree had enfeoffed his son Warine, and Reginald claimed by a grant of Warine Beisin. See suit of 31 Ed. 1, *ante* p. 508.

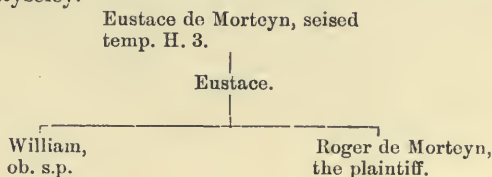
De Banco. Mich. 10. Edw. 2. m. 366 dorso.

Staff.—Roger de Acoure (Okeover) sued Walter Wyther and Joan, his wife, for a mill and land in Ilum.



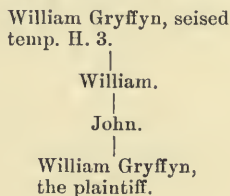
De Banco. Mich. 11. Edw. 2. m. 328.

Derb.—Roger de Morteyn sued William, son of Robert Saucheverel, for land in Ryseley.



De Banco. Mich. 12. Edw. 2. m. 117.

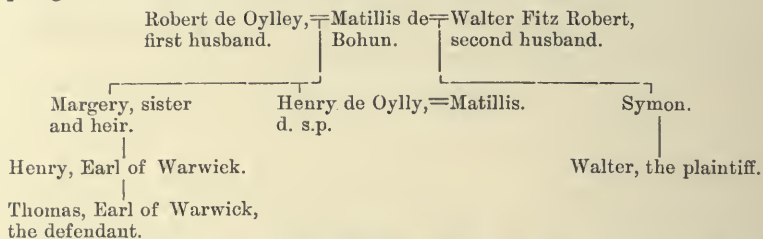
Staff.—William Gryffyn, of Colton, sued Robert Gryffyn, of Colton, and Henry Colman, for a messuage and land in Colton.



THE SIXTY PEDIGREES WHICH FOLLOW ARE DERIVED FROM BRACTON'S NOTE BOOK (ADD. MS. 12,269, BRIT. MUSEUM). THE PLEAS FROM WHICH THEY ARE TAKEN WERE PRINTED BY MR. F. W. MAITLAND IN 1888.

De Banco. Easter. 18. Hen. 3.

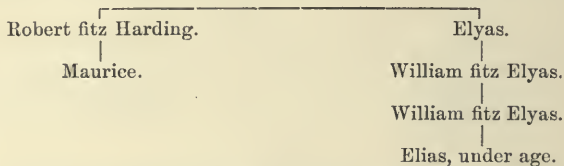
Bucks.—Walter, son of Symon, sued Thomas, Earl of Warwick, for two carucates of land in Bradeham. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



This pedigree differs from that given by Dugdale in his account of D'Oilli.¹

De Banco. Mich. 16-17. Hen. 3.

Glouc.—The Abbot of Kyngeswude sued Thomas de Brekele (*i.e.* Berkeley) for the custody of the land and heir of William fitz Elyas of Cumba. The pleadings give the following pedigree:—

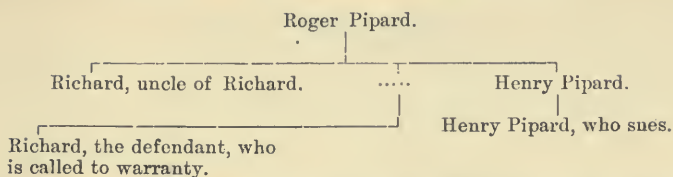


N.B.—Fitz Elias appears to have been assumed as a surname by this branch of the Berkeleys, a fact which causes some confusion in the above pedigree.

De Banco. Mich. 15-16. Hen. 3.

Wilts and Oxon.—Henry Pipard sued Richard Pipard to warrant to him the third part of a knight's fee in Lacheford, in co. Oxon. The pleadings in this suit give the following pedigree:—

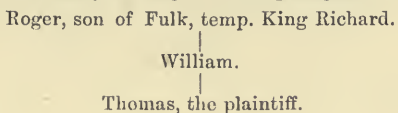
¹ See a note on this subject by Mr. J. H. Round, on p. 80, of *The Genealogist*, of 1888.



The name of the father of Richard, the defendant, does not appear.

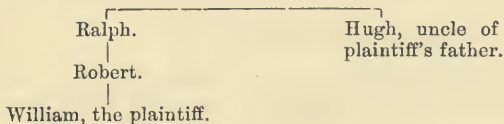
De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 3.

Linc.—Thomas de Scottegni sued Jolland de Neville (who was called to warranty by Simon de Chancy and Alice, his wife) for thirteen bovates of land in Waleby, and gave this pedigree :—



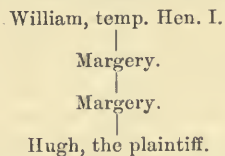
De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 3.

Leic.—William le Buttiller sued the Abbot of Croxton for a carucate of land in Eyton, and gave this pedigree :—



De Banco. Easter. 8. Hen. 3.

Warw.—Hugh de Sloges (*i.e.* Loges) sued Hugh de Herdeberghe for sixteen virgates of land in Herdeberghe, and gave this pedigree :—



N.B.—William, the ancestor, was William Croc, the Hereditary Forester of Cannock, who was hanged by Henry 2. (*Testa de Nevill, Warwickshire, and Pipe Rolls, Staffordshire, printed.*)

De Banco. Trinity. 8. Hen. 3.

Northt.—Joan, formerly wife of Henry fitz Renner, sued William de Duston for a third of two carucates of land in Duston as her dower. The pleadings shew this pedigree :—

Walkeline, dispossessed by
King John, whilst he was
Earl of Morteyne.
|
William, to whom the land was
restored by King Richard.
|
William, the defendant.

The suit mentions that Walkeline became a monk, temp. Hen. 2.

De Banco. Easter. 9. Hen. 3.

Norf.—William de Nereford sued Peter de Nereford for half a knight's fee in Nereford excepting forty acres of land, and gives this pedigree :—

Matillis, his ancestor, temp. Hen. 2.
|
Joudelin, ob. s.p. Peter.
|
Joudelin.
|
William, who sues.

De Banco. Easter. 9. Hen. 3.

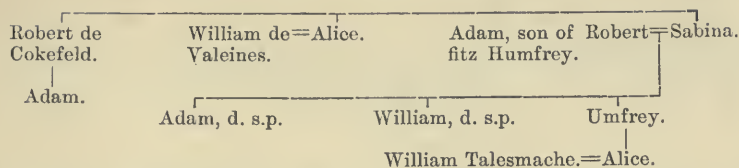
Suff.—William, son of Joudewin, sued Robert de Hanstede for a knight's fee in Sumerton. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Andrew.
|
Maurice de Sumerton, Basilia, sister and heir.
living temp. Hen. 2, |
ob. s.p. Joudewin.
|
William, who sues.

The suit also mentions a fine levied A.D. 1177 between Maurice, son of Andrew, and Ralph de Hanstede, by which the said Maurice released his claim to the manor, respecting which a plea had been between them in the court of Robert de Kuilly, the superior lord. The William fitz Joudewin of this suit is probably the same person as the William de Nereford of the last suit.

De Banco. Easter. 9. Hen. 3.

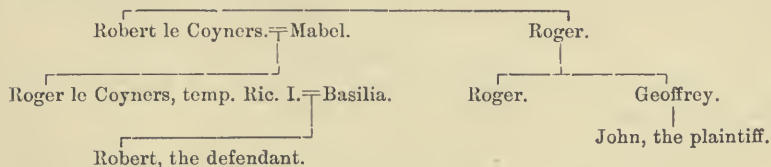
Suff.—William Talesmache (Tollemache) and Alice, his wife, sued Guy de Verdun and Alice, his wife, for a knight's fee in Hecham. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



Alice, the wife of Guy, seems to have descended from Alice, the wife of William de Valeines.

Coram Rege. Mich. 22. Hen. 3.

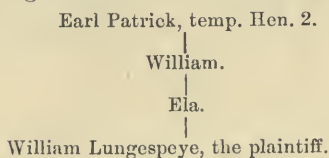
Ebor.—An assize, etc., if Robert le Coyners had unjustly disseised John le Coyners and others of their freehold in Northon. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



This Roll should be classed among the Yorkshire Assize Rolls.

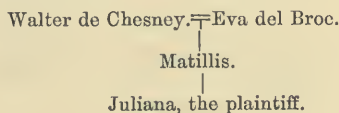
Coram Rege. Mich. 22. Hen. 3.

Wilts.—William Lungespeye sued the King for the custody of the Castle of Salisbury and for the Earldom of Wilts, which descended to him by hereditary right from Earl Patrick, and gave this pedigree:—

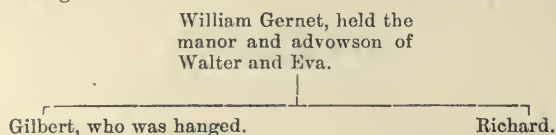


Coram Rege. Mich. 2. Hen. 3.

Hertford.—Geoffrey de Lucy and Juliana, his wife, sued the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England (the Knights Hospitallers), for the advowson of the Church of Wiginton, as the right of Juliana. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

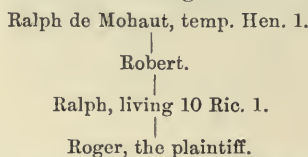


The suit also gives this pedigree of the sub-tenants of the same Manor of Wiginton :—



De Banco Roll. Mich. 6-7. Hen. 3.

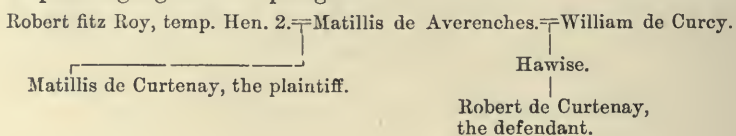
Suff.—Roger de Mohaut (Monhaut) sued Agnes de Gretingeham for the advowson of the Church of Gretingeham, and gave this pedigree :—



This suit is of importance for the pedigree of Monhaut, the Hereditary Stewards of the Earls of Chester.

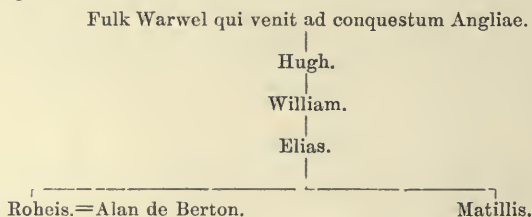
De Banco. Mich. 6-7. Hen. 3.

Devon.—Matillis de Curtenay sued Robert de Curtenay (called to warranty by Reginald de Curtenay) for the manor of Chamelegh. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



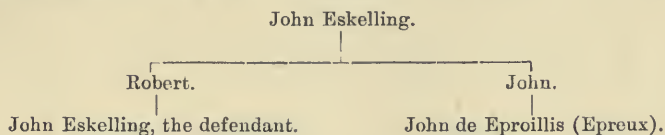
De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 3.

Cantbr.—In a suit respecting the advowson of the Church of Berton, between the Prior of Merton, plaintiff, and Alan de Berton and Roes, his wife, and Matillis, sister of Roes, defendants, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



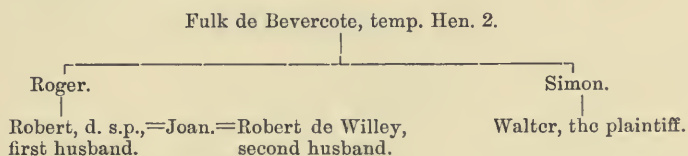
De Banco. Easter. 3. Hen. 3.

Dorset.—In a suit respecting the Manor of Atford, brought by Henry de Franckney and John de Eproillis, the younger, against John Eskelling, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



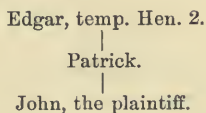
De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 3.

Nottingham.—Walter, son of Simon, sued Robert de Willey and Joan, his wife, for a third of a knight's fee in Bevercote and Milleton. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



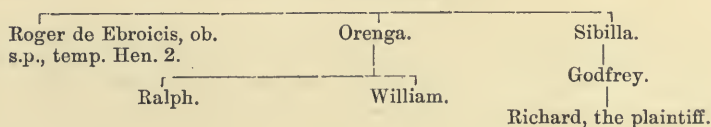
De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 3.

Northumb.—John fitz Patrick, sued the Abbot of St. Albans (called to warranty by the Prior of Tynemouth) for the Manor of Bellic. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



De Banco. Hillary. 8. Hen. 3.

Hereford.—Richard, son of Godfrey Fulton, sued Cecilia de Ebroicis (Devereux) for a knight's fee in Eynatheston and a knight's fee in Putteley. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



De Banco. Hillary. and Easter. 12. Hen. 3.

Cumb.—Richard de Hof sued John de Reigny for the manor of Neuton.

Robert de Reigny, temp. Hen. 1.

John.

Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 14. Hen. 3.

Nottingham—Alice, Countess of Eu, sued Emma de Bella Fago for two carucates of land in Gunthorpe. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Beatrice, temp. Hen. 1.

Henry.

John.

Henry.

Alice, the plaintiff.

Coram Rege. 22. Hen. 3.

Salop.—Godfrey de Gamages was summoned by the King to shew by what warrant he held the manor of Stottesdon. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Godfrey de Gamages, seised temp. Hen. 2.

Matthew, left England
for Normandy.

William.

Godfrey, the defendant.

De Banco Roll. Easter Term. 11. Hen. 3.

Somerset.—Roger de Clifton sued George de Safeubse for half a knight's fee in Eston, and gave his pedigree :—

Adam de Clifton, living temp. Hen. 2.

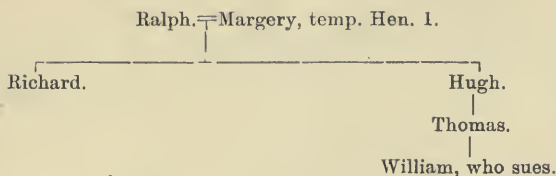
Roger.

Elias.

Roger, who sues.

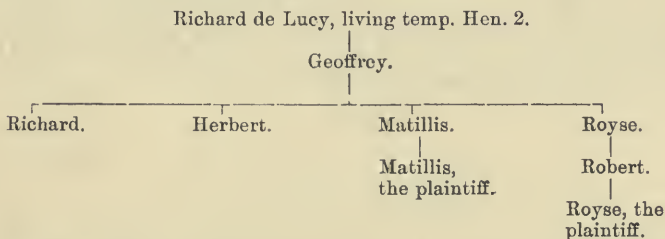
De Banco Roll. Mich. 14-15. Hen. 3.

Warw.—William de Luddington sued Walter fitz Ralph (called to warranty by Giles de Erdington and who warranted the land to the said Giles) two virgates of land in Hunestanton, and gave this pedigree :—



De Banco Roll. Mich. 14-15. Hen. 3.

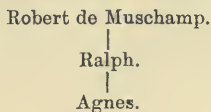
Kent.—Matillis de Lucy and Richard, son of Reginald (*sic*), and Royse, his wife, sued Robert Yellestede for four and a half acres and a half in Neuton, and gave this pedigree :—



See suit of Hill., 9 Hen. 3, *infra*, p. 521, and a suit of 20 Hen. 3, *ante*, pp. 484, 485. Mr. J. H. Round in his article on "The Heirs of Richard de Lucy" (*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xv, pp. 129-133), shows that the "Ricardus filius Reginaldi" of this suit should be "Ricardus filius regis," he being identical with Richard de Chilham, natural son of King John.

De Banco Roll. Mich. 14-15. Hen. 3.

Derb.—Hugh fitz Ralph claimed the advowson of Elkedun as *custos* of the land and heir of Agnes, daughter of Ralph, against the Prior of Bridlington. The pleadings shew this pedigree :—



De Banco Roll. Mich. 8-9. Hen. 3.

Wilts.—William, Earl of Surrey, sued William de Shorewella for the wardship of William, son and heir of Jordan de St. Martin, and the Abbess of Wilton sued the said William for the same wardship, because William, the ancestor of the said William, had held of her house a knight's fee more than one hundred years before, and she gave this pedigree :—

William, enfeoffed by the Abbess of Wilton,
more than one hundred years ago.

Godefrey.

William, grandfather of Jordan.

William, Earl of Surrey, pleaded that William, the father of the first William of the above pedigree, had been enfeoffed by his ancestor at the Conquest of England.

De Banco Roll. Easter. 11. Hen. 3.

Sussex.—Stephen de Bendenges, was sued by the King to shew by what warrant he held the third part of the vill of Hyrteby. Stephen derived his right from his grandmother Juliana, to whom the tenements had been given in frank marriage by Geoffrey fitz Peter, her brother, and he produced this pedigree :—

Juliana.

Maurice.

Stephen, the defendant.

De Banco Roll. Easter. 11. Hen. 3.

Bedford.—In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Legha, brought by Nicholaa, daughter of Bartholomew de Legha, against the Prior of Esseby, the pleadings give this pedigree :—

Hugh de Legha.

Bartholomew.

Nicholaa, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll. Hillary. 9. Hen. 3.

Cumb.—Walter de Bainton sued Eudes de Karleolo (Carlisle) for two carucates of land in Cumbresdale and Cumquinton, and gave this pedigree :—

Hyldred, temp. Hen. 1.

Sominna.

Matillis.

Truyta.

Robert.

Richard Marischal.

Richard.

Walter, the plaintiff,
living 9 Hen. 9.

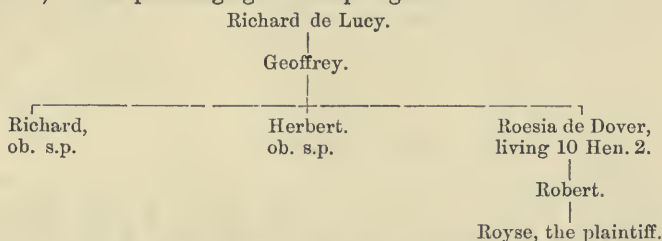
David Mariscal,
living 9 Hen. 3.

Richard.

Margaret.=Robert de Warchille,
living 9 Hen. 3.

De Banco Roll. Hillary. 9. Hen. 3.

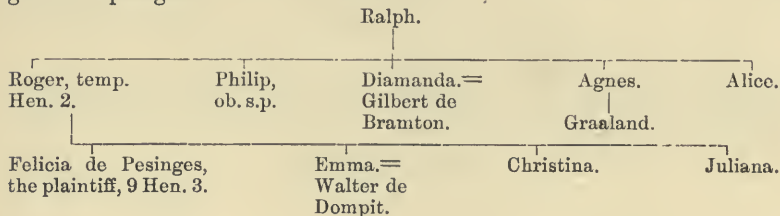
Kent.—Richard, son of Reginald (*sic*) and Roysel, his wife, sued Robert fitz Walter, for one hundred and forty acres of land in Lewes (*i.e.* Lesnes). The pleadings give this pedigree:—



Robert, the defendant, stated that his mother, Matillis, and Alice, the mother of Richard de Umfraville, and Avelina, the grandmother of Richard de Muntfichet, were sisters, and had their purparties of the inheritance of Richard de Lucy, and he could not answer without his coparceners. See a suit of 14-15 Hen. 3, *ante* p. 519.

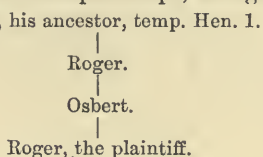
De Banco Roll. Hillary. 9. Hen. 3.

Kent.—Felicia de Pesinges sued Graaland, son of Agnes, and others, for twenty acres of land in Godwinestona (Godstone). The pleadings give this pedigree :—



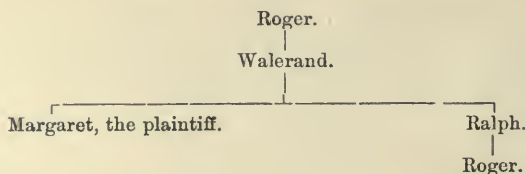
De Banco Roll. Hillary. 9. Hen. 3.

Bucks.—Roger de Brayton sued William de Beauchamp for eleven hides of land in Brayton and Helperthorpe, and gave this pedigree :—



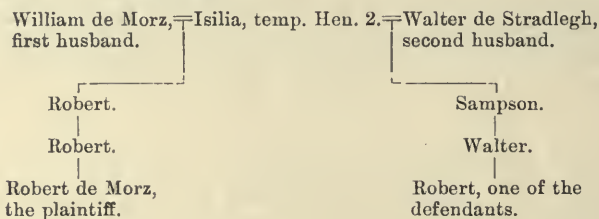
De Banco Roll. Hillary. 9. Hen. 3.

Leic.—Margaret, dau. of Walerand, sued the Abbot of Gerwedona (Garendon), for two carucates of land in Oleby. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



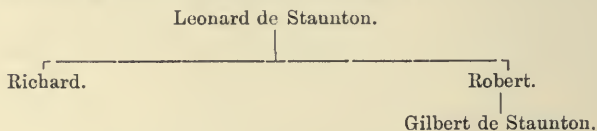
De Banco Roll. Hillary. 13. Hen. 3.

Derby.—Robert de Morz sued Philip de Straley (Stradleigh) for twenty-four bovates of land in Aselbach, and he sued Robert, son of Walter de Stralegh, for eleven bovates of land in Chillewull. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



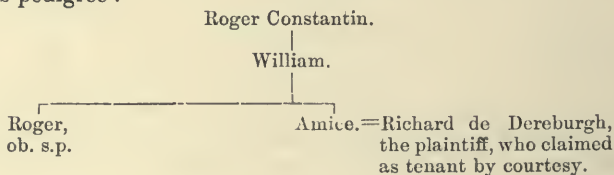
De Banco Roll. Hillary. 13. Hen. 3.

Huntingdon.—In a plea to determine whether land in Staunton was free alms appurtenant to the Church of Sulingrey, in Staunton, or the lay fee of Walter Morel and others, the verdict gives this pedigree :—



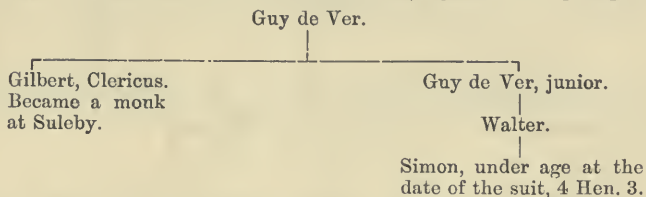
De Banco Roll. Hillary. 13. Hen. 3.

Northampton.—In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Haregrave, the advowson of which Richard de Dereburg claimed against the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the verdict gives this pedigree :—



De Banco Roll. Trinity. 4. Hen. 3.

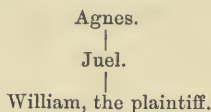
Linc.—A plea of last presentation to the Church of Botesford (the King *versus* the Prior of Thornholm) gives this pedigree:—



See an article on this family, by the Rev. W. O. Massingberd, *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xx, pp. 73-77.

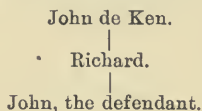
De Banco Roll. Trinity. 4. Hen. 3.

Devon.—In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Waffeld, brought by William le Abbé (a minor), against Oliver le Abbé, the pleadings give this pedigree:—

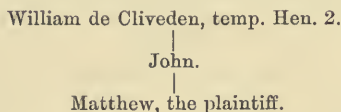


De Banco Roll. Trinity. 4. Hen. 3.

Somerset.—In a suit which Matthew de Cliveden (Clevedon) brought against John de Ken respecting two knights' fees in Ken and Hywis (Huish), the pleadings give these pedigrees:—

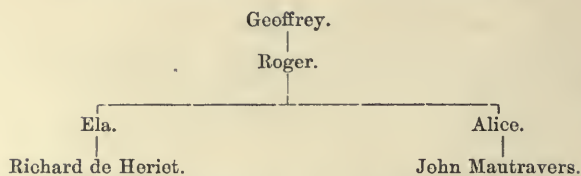


~~~~~



*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 4. Hen. 3.*

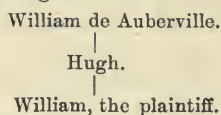
*Wilts.*—In a suit which Ralph de Pinkenye brought against John Mautraviers for three hides and a carucate of land in Sumerford, of which his father Ralph was seised temp. King Richard, the pleadings give this pedigree:—



John Maltravers died whilst the suit was before the Court, and it was dismissed *sine die*, his heir being under age.

*Coram Rege Roll. Hillary and Easter. 5. Hen. 3.*

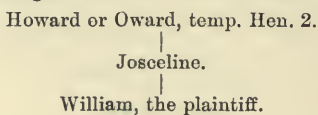
*Kent.*—In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Walmere, brought by William de Auberville, against the Abbot of Langedon, the pleadings show this pedigree:—



The suit was made a "*remanet*," because the plaintiff was under age.

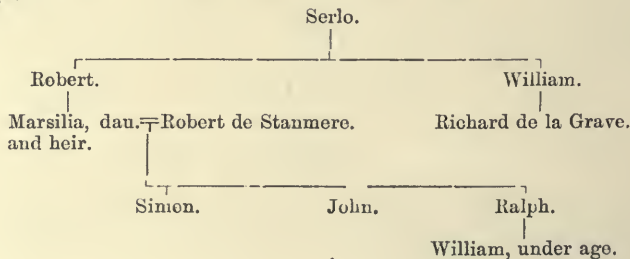
*Coram Rege Roll. Hillary and Easter. 5. Hen. 3.*

*Suff.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Lundri, brought by William de Boyton against Robert de Alkereby, the pleadings give this pedigree:—



*Coram Rege Roll. Hillary and Easter. 5. Hen. 3.*

*Middlesex.*—In a suit respecting Stanmere, brought by the Abbot of St. Albans against Henry Bucuinte, the pleadings give this pedigree:—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 7-8. Hen. 3.*

*Bucks.*—Robert de la Mare sued Richard Shifrewast for a third of a knight's fee in Christeham, and gave this descent :—

Robert de Shifrewast, seised temp. Hen: 2.

Emma. — Osbert de la Mare, seised temp. John.

Robert, the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 7-8. Hen. 3.*

*Herts.*—William de Dene and Florence, his wife, sued William Walensis (Le Waleys or Wallace), for half a hide of land in Wafford. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

William Walensis.

Robert.

William de Dene, = Florence,  
the plaintiffs.

William.

William, the defendant.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 7-8. Hen. 3.*

*Suff.*—Vitalis Engaine sued Margery de Crescy for the third of two carucates of land in Bliburg. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

William de Chesnay, temp. Henry 2.

Hugh de Crescy.=Margery.

Clemence.

Sarra.  $\neg$  Richard Engaine.

Vitalis the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 9-10. Hen. 3.*

*Linc.*—Henry de Braybroc and Christina, his wife, sued Ralph de la Bruere for a carucate of land in Hulme. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Elias Foliot, ob. s.p.,  
temp. Hen. 1.

Robert.

Richard.

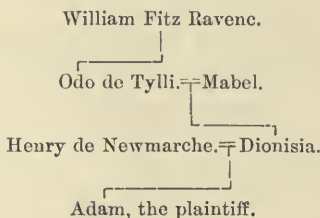
Margery.

Christina, the plaintiff.

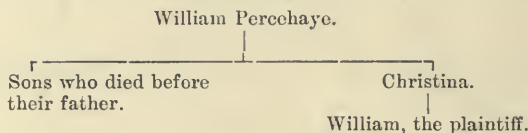
A suit on the same Roll shews Henry de Braybroc was son of Robert de Braybroc.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 9-10. Hen. 3.*

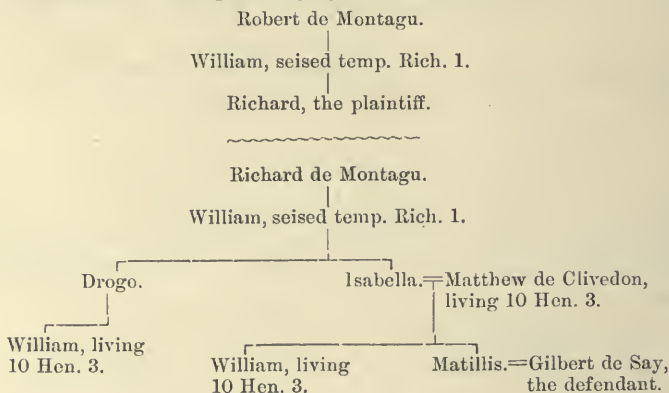
*Ebor.*—In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Hethfield, the advowson of which Adam de Newmarche claimed against William, Earl of Warrenne, and the Prior of Lewes, the pleadings give this pedigree :—

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 10. Hen. 3.*

*Oxon.*—William de Huntercumba sued Osbert Giffard for a fourth of a knight's fee in Ispeden. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 10. Hen. 3.*

*Somerset.*—Richard de Monte Acuto sued Gilbert de Say for two hides of land in Sutton. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 3-4. Hen. 3.*

*Northt.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Ayndon, brought by Richard, son of Walon, against the Abbot of Leicester, the pleadings give this pedigree :—

Richard.  
|  
Walon.  
|  
Richard, the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 3-4. Hen. 3.*

*Bucks.*—In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Eure, brought by John fitz Robert against the Abbot of Langley, the pleadings give this pedigree :—

Roger.  
|  
Robert, temp. Ric. 1.  
|  
John, the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 6. Hen. 3.*

*Essex.*—Richard, son of Simon, sued Simon del Mere for the advowson of the Church of Dunmawe. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Richard.  
|  
Simon.  
|  
Richard, the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 6. Hen. 3.*

*Sussex.*—In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Thoringe, brought by Ralph de Wilinton, as guardian of Geoffrey, son and heir of Hugh de Felcinton, against the Prior of Lewes, the pleadings give this pedigree :—

Hugh de Felcinton.  
|  
Hugh.  
|  
Geoffrey.

---

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 6. Hen. 3.*

*Dorset.*—Alan de St. George appeared against Jordan Melepas in a plea that he should accept his homage and relief for the free tenement he claimed to hold of the said Jordan in Horton. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

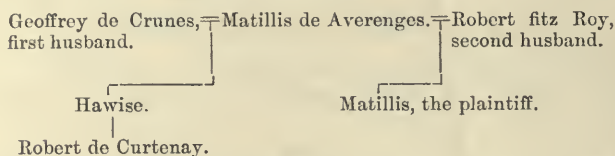
|                      |          |           |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Ralph de St. George. | Richard. | Geoffrey. |
|                      |          |           |
| Alan.                |          |           |
|                      |          |           |
| Alan, the plaintiff. |          |           |

---



*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 6. Hen. 3.*

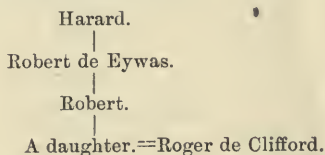
*Devon and Somerset.*—Matillis de Curtenay sued Robert de Curtenay for Ocumpton (Oakhampton), Saundford, and four other manors, and she sued Reginald de Courtenay for the manor of Chauneley. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



In a later suit of Michaelmas Term, the first husband of Matilda is styled William de Cury. See *ante*, p. 516.

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 6. Hen. 3.*

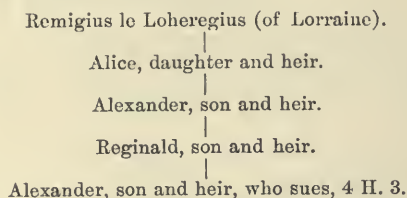
*Somerset.*—In a suit respecting the advowson of the Church of Burnham, which Roger de Clifford brought against the Prior of Gloucester, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



THE SUITS WHICH FOLLOW WERE TAKEN FROM EXISTING PLEA ROLLS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, AND ARE REPRINTED FROM THE RELIQUARY AND ANTIQUARY.

*Curia Regis Roll. 4. Hen. 3. m. 6 dorso.*

*Bucks.*—Alexander de Hamden sues Simon de Pinkeni for the manor of Gildenemorton, and gives this descent :—



The plaintiff in this suit was the ancestor of the famous John Hampden.

*Gloucestershire Assize Roll. 5. Hen. 3.*

*Glouc.*—The Abbot of Cirenseter sued Elias Giffard respecting the right of Elias to erect gallows at Brimesfield. Elias derived his right from his ancestor, Osbert Giffart, *qui venit ad Conquestum Angliæ*, and gave this descent:—

Osbert Giffart, temp. Conquestoris.  
|  
Elias.  
|  
Elias.  
|  
Elias, the defendant.

---

*Coram Rege Roll. 46. Hen. 3.*

*Warw.*—Thomas de Bromwic sues Nicholas le Kymmum and others for land in Bromwych, of which Guy, his ancestor, was seised in the reign of Hen. 2, and gives this descent:—

|                            |                                                                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Guy, ob. s.p.</p>       | <p>Godwyne, brother<br/>and heir.<br/> <br/>Thomas.<br/> <br/>Roger.</p> |
| <p>Simon,<br/>ob. s.p.</p> | <p>Thomas, brother and<br/>heir, who sues.</p>                           |

---

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 2. Edw. 1.*

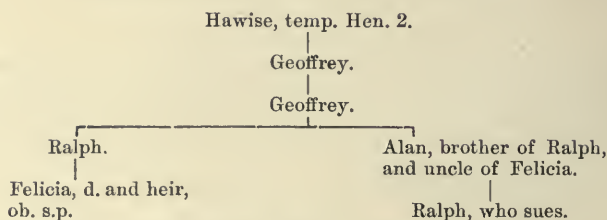
*Warw.*—Fulk de Lucy sues Amice de Sukeburgh and others for sixteen acres of land in Wasperton, which Walter, his ancestor, held in King Richard's reign, and gives this descent:—

Walter, temp. K. Rich. 1.  
|  
William.  
|  
William.  
|  
Fulk, who now sues.

---

*Worcester Assize Roll. 3. Edw. 1.*

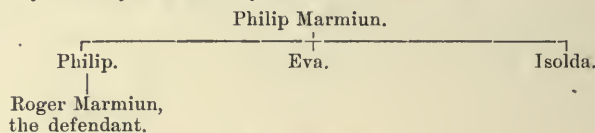
*Worcester*—Ralph de Limesi sues Henry de Erdinton for the advowson of the Church of Jerdel, and gives this descent:—



A fine was levied by which Ralph acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Henry.

*Wilts Assize Roll. 9. Edw. 1. No. 1,000.*

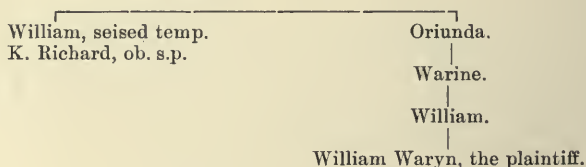
*Wilts.*—Eva, daughter of Philip Marmiun, sued John Trube and Roger Marmiun for a messuage and two carucates of land in Bremebarge, Ley, Penleye, Westbury and Brock.



Eva stated that Roger was illegitimate.

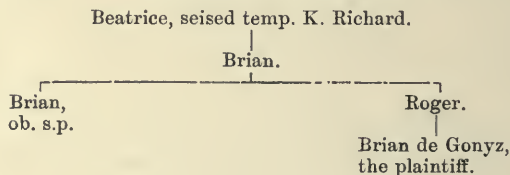
*Wilts Assize Roll. 9. Edw. 1. m. 23.*

*Wilts.*—William Waryn sued William de la Rivere for two parts of a messuage and two carucates of land and five acres of meadow in Wotton, near Wyke, and he sued Emma, formerly wife of Walter de la Rivere, for the other third part.



*Wilts Assize Roll. 9. Edw. 1. m. 7 dorso.*

*Wilts.*—Brian de Gonyz sued Robert de Lucy and others for land in Tenlard.



*De Banco Roll. Trinity Term. 3-4. Edw. 2. m. 86 dorso.*

*Derb.*—An assize of last presentation to the Church of Wyngerworth, the advowson of which Henry, son of Henry de Braylesford, claimed against Gosceline, Dean of St. Mary, of Lincoln. Henry gave this pedigree :—

Robert de Braylesford, who  
presented to the living temp.  
King John.

Henry.  
Ingelard.  
Henry.  
Henry, the plaintiff.

The jury found that the church in question was a chapelry annexed to the Church of Chesterfield from time out of memory, and gave a verdict in favour of the Dean.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 4. Edw. 2. m. 257 dorso.*

*Warw.*—John de Wotton and Margaret, his wife, sued Robert, son of Isabella, daughter of Roger le Mareschal, for five acres of land, etc., in Mucton, and gave this pedigree :—

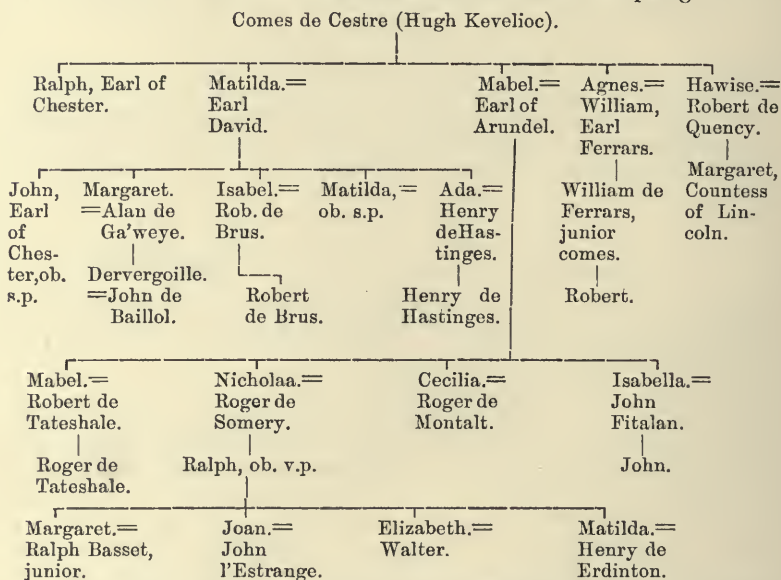
Roger le Mareschal, temp. E. 1.  
Isabella. John de Wotton.=Margaret.  
Robert, the defendant.

*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 3-4. Edw. 2.*

*Norf.*—The King sued William de Bernak for the next presentation to two parts of the Church of Attleburgh, which he claimed as the purparty of Robert de Monhaut, one of the heirs of Hugh de Albini, formerly Earl of Arundel. The pleadings in this suit give the following pedigree :—

Hugh de Albini.  
Mabel. Isabella. Nicholaa. Cecilia.  
Robert. John. Margaret. Joan. Mabel, living 3 E. 2. Matilda. Robert.  
Robert. Richard. Ralph. John. Henry de Erding- Roger, ob. s.p. Robert de Mon-  
Tateshale. Edmund. Basset. l'Estrange. ton. haut.

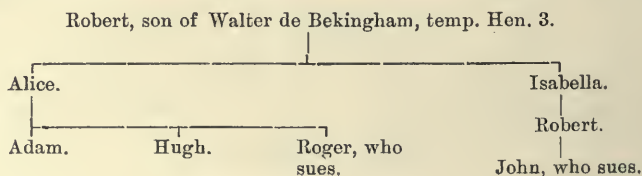
N.B.—Nicholaa, who married Roger de Somery, had a son Ralph, who died v.p., and left the four sisters named in the pedigree as his sisters and heirs. Of these, Mabel married Walter de Sully, and Margaret married a second husband, Ralph de Crumbwell. (See the suits at p. 59, vol. vi, part i of Staffordshire Collections, and p. 103, vol. iv of the same Collections.) All these coheirs of Hugh de Albini were also coheirs of the Earldom of Chester, being descended from Mabel, a sister and coheir of Ralph, Earl of Chester. The descent of the heirs of Chester is given on an old contemporary Roll formerly at Wrottesley, as follows. It will be seen that this Roll makes Ralph to be the father of the four coheirresses named in the first pedigree :—



The Elizabeth of this Roll should be Mabel, and her husband was Walter de Sully.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 4. Edw. 2. m. 108 dorso.*

*Linc.*—Roger de Stapleford and John, son of Robert le Taillur of Bekingham, sued Amabel, formerly wife of Richard Barbot, for five acres and a rood of land in Bekyngham, and Robert le White, of Bekyngham, for an acre of land in the same vill, and gave this pedigree :—



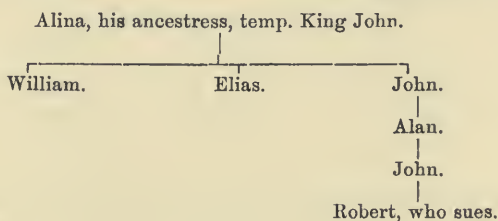


Thomas Barbot, who was admitted to plead in place of Amabel, stated that Robert, son of Walter, had a third daughter, Idonea, who had issue William, who had issue Isabella, who is now living, and who, as coparcener, should have been included in the suit.

---

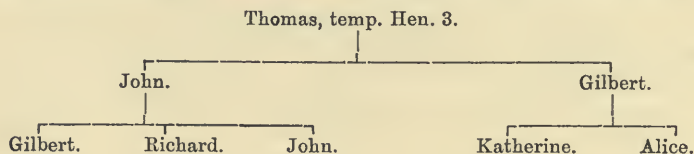
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 4. Edw. 2.*

*Northumberland*—Robert de Eslynton sued Idonia, formerly wife of Robert de Glanton, for nine messuages, one hundred and seventy-seven acres of land, and nine acres of meadow in Whytyngeham and Throunton, in co. Northumberland, and gave this pedigree:—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 4. Edw. 2. m. 150 dorso.*

*Linc.*—Katherine, daughter of Gilbert Bras, and Alice, her sister, sued Gilbert, son of John, and Richard and John, brothers of Gilbert, for a messuage and an acre and three roods of land in Kirketon in Holand, as their reasonable purparty of the inheritance of Thomas Bras, the grandfather of Katherine, Alice, Gilbert, John and Richard, whose heirs they are; and they stated that the said Thomas, their grandfather, was seised of the tenements temp. Hen. 3, and from him they descended to John and Gilbert, as his sons and heirs, because the tenement was partible, and they gave this pedigree:—



The defendants admitted the land was divided into two equal parts between John and Gilbert, sons of Thomas.

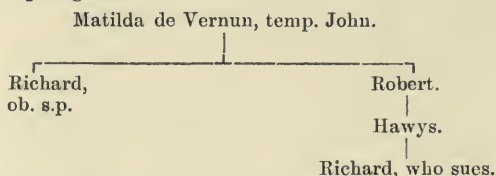
N.B.—This suit is of interest as an illustration of a custom not uncommon of dividing land between two brothers. It was called "*Paragium*," because the second son was put into "*pari casu*" with the elder.

---

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 4. Edw. 2. m. 212.*

*Bucks.*--An assize of last presentation to the Church of Pyhecote, the advowson of which the Prior of Great Malvern claimed against Richard de Vernun; and he stated that his predecessor, William de Ledebury, formerly Prior, had presented to the church one John de Teynton in the reign of King Edward, the King's father, etc. (Here the Prior details all the presentations made by his predecessors since the beginning of the reign of Hen. 3.)

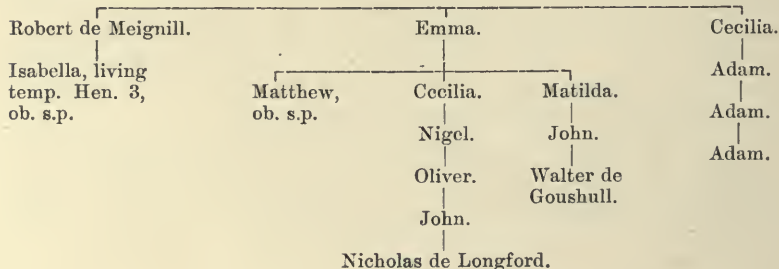
Richard stated he was seised of the manor of Pyhecote, to which the advowson was appurtenant, and that Matilda de Vernun, his great grandmother (*pro-avia*), whose heir he was, had presented to the church one William de Pyhecote, her clerk, in the time of King John, and he gave this pedigree:—



Richard further pleaded that when the Prior's predecessor made the two first presentations named, he, the said Richard, was under age, and at the previous presentation, one Gilbert Fraunceys, at one time the husband of the said Hawys, the mother of Richard, held the manor of Pyhecote by the courtesy of England; and at the presentation before that, Hawys was under the power, *sub potestate*, of Gilbert, her husband; and at the time of the two previous presentations the said Robert, son of Matilda, the grandfather of the defendant, was under age, and all this he was prepared to prove. A jury found in favour of Richard, and gave him ten marks as damages, the value of the half-year, the *tempus semestre* not having expired. The suit is of great importance for the pedigree of Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby.

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 9. Edw. 2. m. 2 dorso.*

*Derby.*--Christiana de Ry sues Nicholas de Longford and Walter de Goushull for the next presentation to the Church of Whytewelle, and gives this pedigree:—

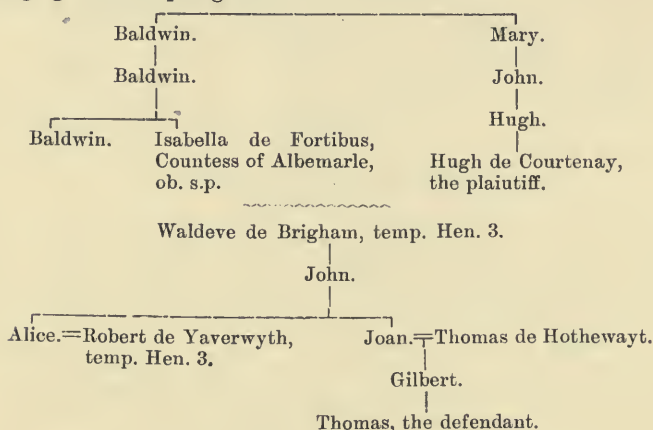


Christiana claimed through a feoffment made by Adam, son of Adam of the pedigree, and Nicholas and Walter admitted her claim to present *hâc vice*.

A suit in part i, vol. vi, p. 172, of Staffordshire Collections, shows that the Adam of the pedigree was Adam de Krydeling. His father Adam was killed in Gascony in 23 E. 1 (Holinshed's Chronicle).

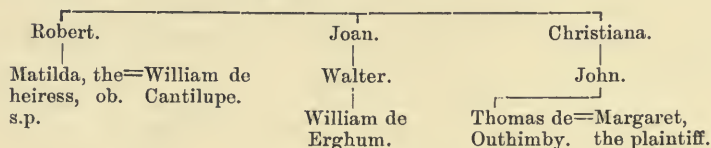
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 2. Edw. 2. m. 220.*

*Cumb.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Brigham, brought by Hugh de Courtenay against Thomas de Hothewayt. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



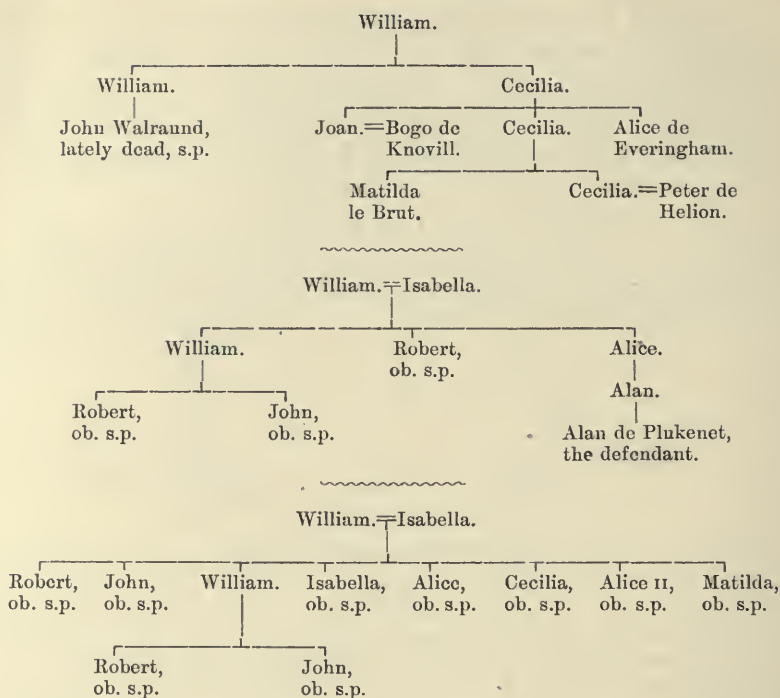
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 5. Edw. 2. m. 272.*

*Ebor.*—In a suit brought by Margaret, formerly wife of Thomas de Outhimby, against the Prior of Bridlington, for one-third of a rent of £20 2s. 9d. in Bridlington, which she claimed as dower, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 5. Edw. 2. m. 42.*

*Glouc.*—Bogo (Bevis) de Knovill, Alice de Everyngham, Matilda le Brut, Peter de Helion, and Cecilia, his wife, sued Alan de Plukenet for the manor of Ciston and two parts of the manor of Frountone Cotel, of which John Waltraund, their cousin, whose heirs they were, was seised as of fee, etc., when he died. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

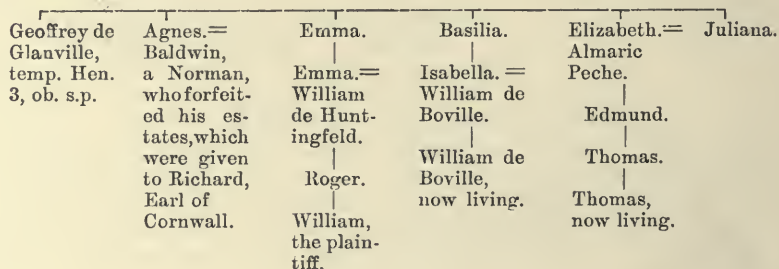


The jury found in favour of Alan de Plukenet, as descendant of one of the Alices, who had left issue as in pedigree No. 2.

See also pedigrees at p. 310 of *Abbreviatio Placitorum*, in a suit of 3 E. 2, in which the inheritance of William Walraund was also the point at issue.

*De Banco Roll. Easter. 5. Edw. 2. m. 40.*

*Suff.*—William de Huntingfeld sued William de Reppes for the next presentation to the Church at Alderton. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



This suit states that Geoffrey, when he died, was seised of the manors of Baketon and Honyng, in co. Norfolk, and the manors of Alderton, Dalyngh, and Horham, in co. Suffolk, and his inheritance was divided between the four eldest sisters as his heirs.

---

*De Banco Roll. Easter. 5. Edw. 2. m. 54.*

*Ebor.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Thorgramby, brought by Ralph de Manneby against Roger Hay, the pleadings give this pedigree :—

Hubert de Vallibus (de Vaux), seised of  
the manor and advowson, temp. Hen. 3.

Matilda.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Thomas, who enfeofed the plaintiff of it.

---

*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 6-7. Edw. 2.*

*Suff.*—Elizabeth, formerly wife of Thomas Carbonnel, was summoned by Christiana, formerly wife of John Carbonnel, in a plea that she should permit her to present a fit person to the Church of Chilton. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

Robert Carbonnel, temp. Hen. 3.

John.—Christiana, the plaintiff.

Thomas.—Elizabeth, the defendant.

---

*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 6-7. Edw. 2. m. 151 dorso.*

*Norf.*—Roger de Toftes sued Stephen atte Flog of Wyrham, and Joan, his wife, for a third of the manor of Northlemie. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

James de Toftes, temp.  
Hen. 3, ob. s.p.

Clarice.  
Bartholomew.

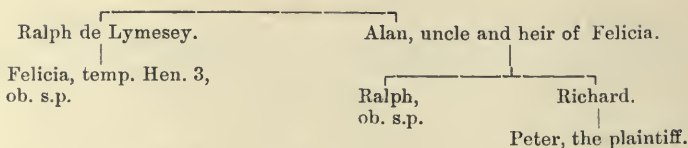
Margaret.  
Roger, the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 6-7. Edw. 2. m. 115 dorso.*

*Heref.*—Peter de Lymesy sued the Abbot of Westminster for eighty acres of land and twenty marks of rent in Amivelle. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



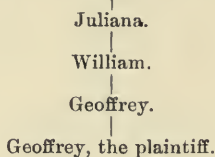


See a previous suit from the Worcester Assize Roll, 3 Edw. 1, *ante*, p. 529.

*De Banco Roll. Easter. 6. Edw. 2. m. 77.*

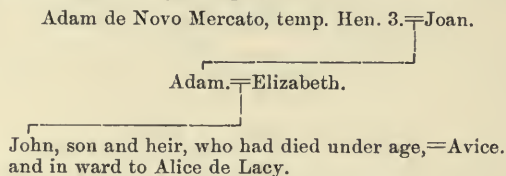
*Salop.*—Geoffrey de Holte sued the Abbot of Buildwas for the manor of Little Buildwas, and gave this descent :—

Adam, seised of the manor, temp. K. Richard.



*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 6-7. Edw. 2.*

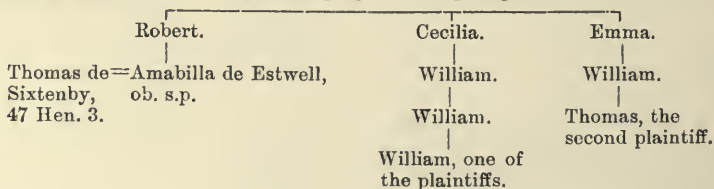
*Ebor.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Wylmeresley, brought by Avice, formerly wife of John de Newmarch (Novo Mercato), against Elizabeth, formerly wife of Adam de Newmarch, the pleadings give the following pedigree :—



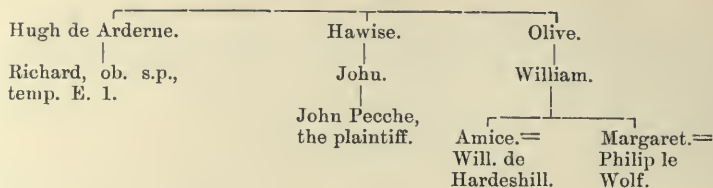
And see suit of Trinity, 8 Edw. 2, *infra*, p. 541.

*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 6-7. Edw. 2.*

*Leic.*—William le Butiller, of Eyton, and Thomas de Sensterne, sued Thomas, son of John de Sixtenby, for a messuage and three virgates of land in Estwell. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

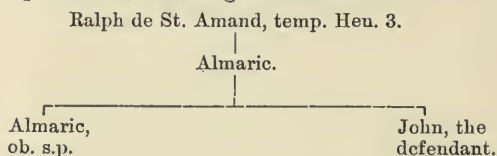






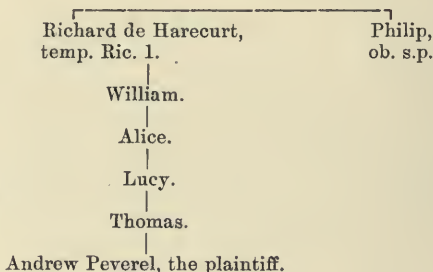
*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 8. Edw. 2. m. 239 dorso.*

*Berks.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Est-Hildesle, bought by the Prior of St John of Jerusalem in England, *versus* John de St. Amand, John stated that the manor and advowson formerly belonged to one Sewal de Osewill, who enfeofed his ancestor, Ralph de St. Amand, temp. Hen. 3, and he gave this descent :—



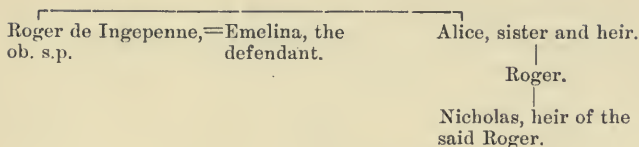
*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 8. Edw. 2. m. 115.*

*Sussex.*—William de Brewosa was sued by Andrew Peverel in a plea that he should permit him to present to the Church of Shepele; and he stated that one Richard de Harecurt had held the manor and advowson, temp. Ric. 1, and had given them to Philip de Harecurt, and Philip had given them to the Templars. Andrew now claimed them as his escheat, the Templars having been suppressed, and gave this pedigree :—



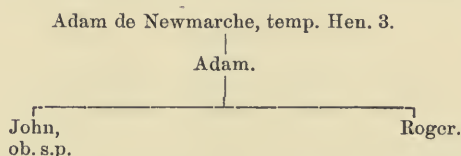
*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 8. Edw. 2. m. 137.*

*Berks.*—John, son of Hugh de Boklond, sued Emelina, formerly wife of Roger de Ingepenne, for ninety-eight acres of land in Ingepenne. Emelina pleaded that she held the land only for her life, of the inheritance of Nicholas, cousin and heir of Roger de Ingepenne, of the gift of Hugh de Boklond. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 8. Edw. 2. m. 82 dorso.*

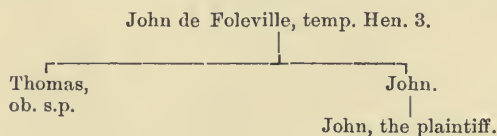
*Suff.*—Amice de Newmarche sued Margaret de Wyleby for the advowson of the Church of Kedyton. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



See previous suit of Trinity, 6 E. 2, *ante*, p. 538, where Amice is styled Avice.

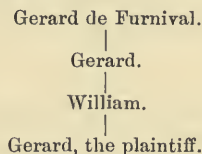
*De Banco Roll. Easter. 9. Edw. 2. m. 63.*

*Leic.*—John de Foleville sued Isabella de Hastingsges for a messuage and three bovates of land in Claxton. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



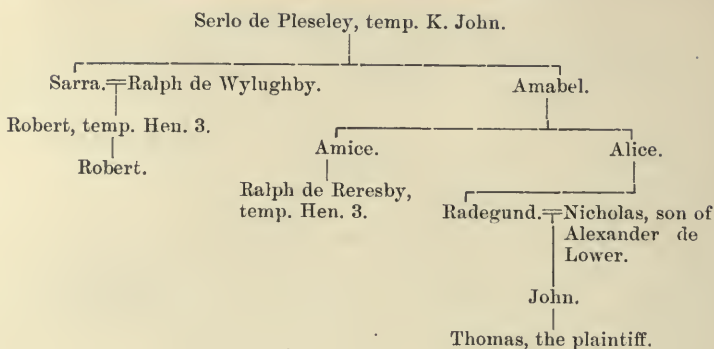
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 8. Edw. 2. m. 84.*

*Hertf.*—Gerard, son of William de Eylesford, sued John, son of William de Hurst, and others, for the manor of Madecroft. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



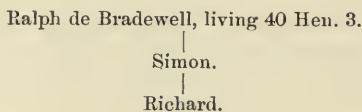
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 9. Edw. 2. m. 120.*

*Derb.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Pleseley, brought by Thomas de Shirebrook against Robert de Wylughby and John de Harecurt, the pleadings give this pedigree:—



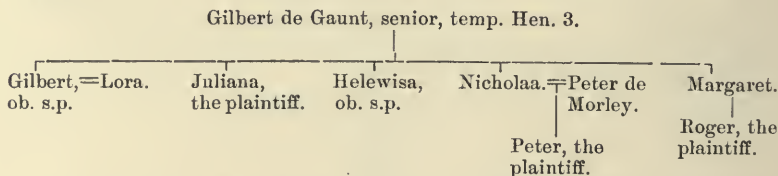
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 9. Edw. 2. m. 384.*

*Suff.*—Katherine, formerly wife of Roger, son of Peter fitz Ouberne (*sic*), sued Richard de Bradewell for the advowson of the Church of Bradewell, which she claimed as appurtenant to the manor of Somerleyton. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 9. Edw. 2. m. 428 dorso.*

*Ebor.*—Peter, son of Peter de Malo-lacu (Morley), Roger de Kerdeston, and Juliana de Gaunt, sued John de Orreby for the third part of two parts of the manor of Hundmanby. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



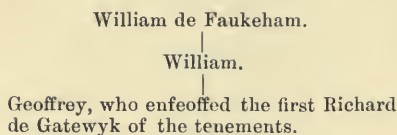
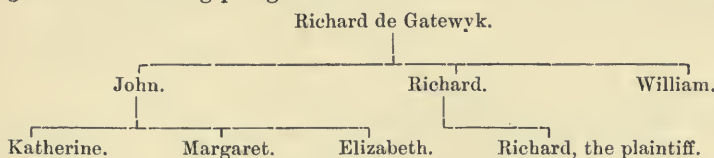
John stated that he held the third part by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Philip, son of Isabella de Orreby, formerly his wife, that Philip's claim was derived from his grandfather, Robert de Tateshale, and the said Robert's claim was derived from his ancestor Philip, who was seised of the manor, temp. Rich. 1, and who had recovered it by a writ of right from Gilbert de Gaunt before the Justices Itinerant in Yorkshire.

---



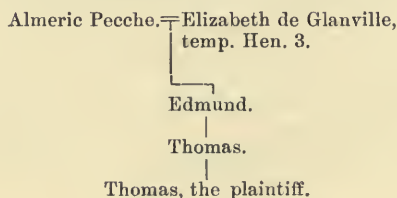
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 9. Edw. 2. m. 240 dorso.*

*Kent.*—A suit respecting the fourth of a knight's fee in Mepeham gives the following pedigrees :—



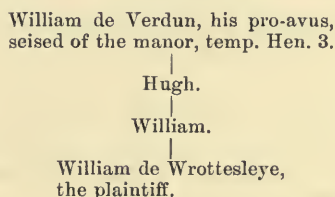
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 9. Edw. 2. m. 55 dorso.*

*Suff.*—Thomas, son of Thomas Pecche, by his *custos*, sued Richard Loveday for the manor of Great Bressele. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



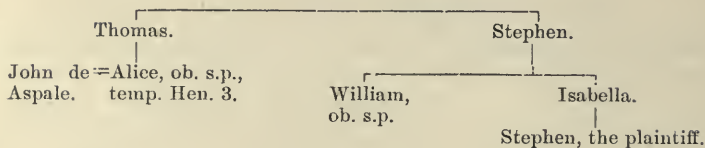
*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 9. Edw. 2. m. 88 dorso.*

*Staff.*—William, son of William de Wrottesleye, sued Roger de Levynton for the manor of Levynton (Loynton), and gave this pedigree :—



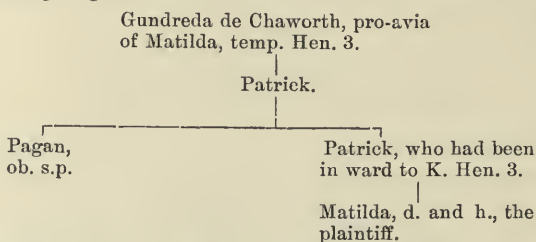
*De Banco Roll. Easter. 10. Edw. 2.*

*Kent.*—Stephen, son of Stephen Asshewarp, sued Roger Pogeys, senior, for a carucate of land in Chetham and the manor of Great Delse. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 10. Edw. 2. m. 108.*

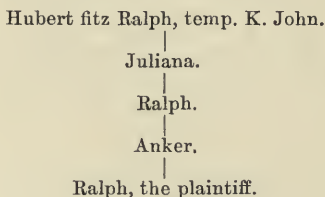
*Devon.*—Henry de Lancaster and Matilda, his wife, sued Walter, Bishop of Exeter, for the advowson of Brode Hembury. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



The plaintiff was brother of Thomas Plantagenet, the Earl of Lancaster.

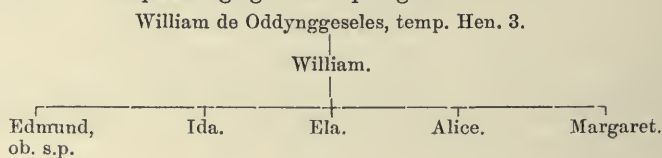
*De Banco Roll. Easter. 10. Edw. 2. m. 48 dorso.*

*Derb.*—Ralph de Freccheville sued John, son of Robert de Stuteville, for the manor of Ekinton, near Staveleye. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



*De Banco Roll. Easter. 10. Edw. 2. m. 40.*

*Warw.*—Alice de Caunton was summoned by Ralph de Perham in a plea that she should permit him to present a fit person to the Church of Solihull. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



Ralph stated that all the lands and advowsons belonging to Edmund in England and Ireland had been equally divided between his four sisters and coheirs.

*De Banco Roll. Easter. 10. Edw. 2. m. 152.*

*Linc.*—John de Moubray sued the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, for the advowson of the Church of Althorpe, and gave this pedigree :—

Nigel de Moubray, temp. Ric. 1.  
|  
William.  
|  
Roger.  
|  
Roger.  
|  
John, the plaintiff.

It appears from the pleadings that Nigel, the ancestor of John, had given the church to the Templars, and the Templars having been suppressed, John claimed it as his escheat. See also pedigree in suit of Mich. 10 E. 2, below.

*De Banco Roll. Easter. 10. Edw. 2. m. 196.*

*Nottingh.*—William, son of Richard de Stirape, sued John, the Abbot of Welbeck, for five acres of land in Stirape and Oulcotes, and gave this pedigree :—

Domina Alice de Stirape.  
|  
Ingelran, temp. Hen. 3.  
|  
Richard.  
|  
William, the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 10. Edw. 2. m. 280 dorso.*

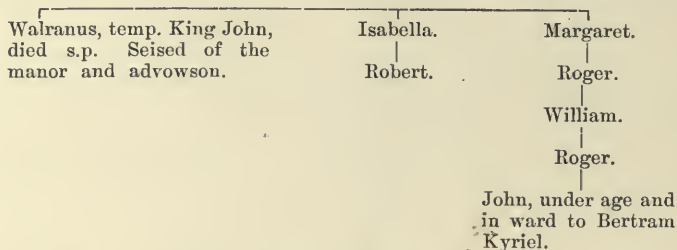
*Leic.*—John de Moubray sued Roger de Waltham for a mill and one hundred and twenty acres in Melton Moubray, and gave this pedigree :—

William de Moubray, temp. King John.  
|  
┌────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐  
| Nigel, ob. s.p. ─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── Roger.  
└────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘  
┌───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┐  
| John, | Edmund, | William, | Andrew, | Robert, | Roger.  
| ob. s.p. | ob. s.p. | ob. s.p. | ob. s.p. | ob. s.p. |  
└───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┬───┴───┐  
| John, the plaintiff.

See also pedigree in suit of Easter Term, 10 E. 2, above.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 10. Edw. 2. m. 156 dorso.*

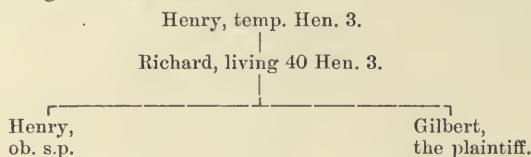
*Kent.*—Christina, formerly wife of William de Brokhill, sued Thomas, son of William de Brokhill, to permit her to present a fit person to the Church of Ceriton (Cheriton), and gave this descent:—



Thomas de Brokhill's claim was derived from Robert, son of Isabella, who had enfeoffed John de Arches of his purparty, and John had enfeoffed William Fitz Warine, who had enfeoffed John de Calehull, who had enfeoffed William de Brokhill, brother of Thomas.

*De Banco Roll. Trinity. 10. Edw. 2. m. 137.*

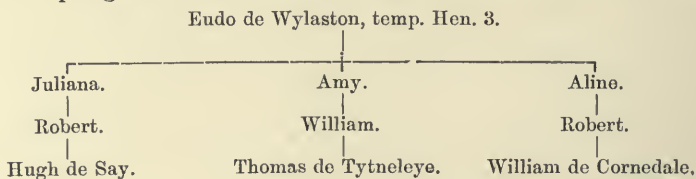
*Berks.*—Gilbert Anketil, of Chepyngfaryndon, sued the Abbot of Beaulieu (de Bello loco) for thirty-two acres of land in Chepyngfaryndon, and gave this descent:—



The pleadings shew that the land was held by knight service of the fee of Alsy.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 11. Edw. 2. m. 411 dorso.*

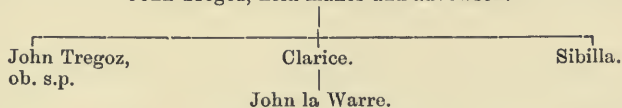
*Salop.*—Hugh de Say, Thomas de Tytneleye, and William de Cornedale, sued John, son of Thomas de Wylaston, for a messuage and two carucates of land, etc., in Wylaston, near Calverhale. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



*De Banco Roll. Easter. 11. Edw. 2. m. 194.*

*Salop.*—John la Warre sued Walter, the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for the advowson of Albrighton, and gave this descent:—

John Tregoz, held manor and advowson.



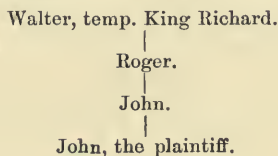
The Bishop derived his claim from a grant by Ralph de Picheford in 29 E. 1.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 3. Edw. 2. m. 73.*

*Northampton.*—In a suit in which William le Vineter, of Crek, sued Nicholas de Asteley for an illegal distress, the pleadings state that the manor of Crek was formerly held by Roger de Caunwill, who died s.p., leaving three sisters and heirs. The eldest sister married William de Assheby; the second sister married Thomas de Astley, the grandfather of Nicholas; and the third sister married Robert de Curzon, who enfeoffed Adam le Vineter, the ancestor of the plaintiff. Thomas de Astley had issue Andrew, who had issue Nicholas, the defendant.

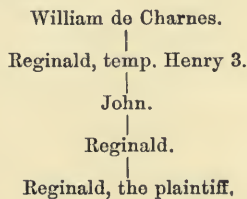
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 3. Edw. 2. m. 93 dorso.*

*Salop.*—John de Cherleton sued the Prior of Wenlock for four and a half virgates of land, etc., in Huntington, near Welington. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 3. Edw. 2. m. 387.*

*Staffordshire.*—Reginald, son of Reginald de Charnes, sued Roger de Burghon and Juliana, his wife, for four messuages and a carucate of land and twenty acres of wood in Burghon (Broughton). The pleadings give this pedigree:—



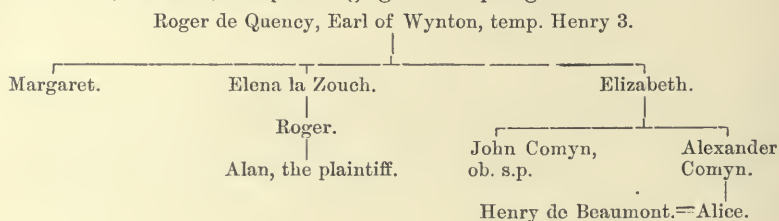


Another suit at Mich., 5 E. 2, *ante*, p. 509, shows that Reginald, the father of the plaintiff, was the fourth son of John de Charnes, and that his elder brothers, Henry, Thomas, and Philip, had died without leaving any issue.

---

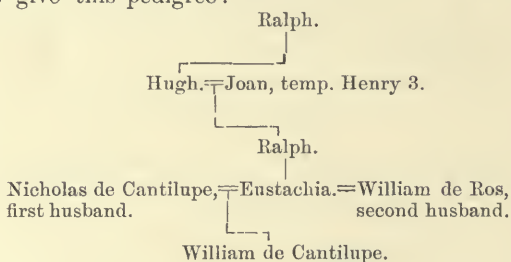
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 6. Edw. 2. m. 29.*

*Leicester.*—In a suit respecting the advowson of the Church of Merkyngfeld, brought by Alan la Zusche against Henry de Beaumont and Alice, his wife, the pleadings give this pedigree:—



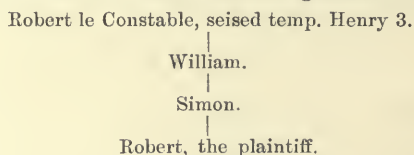
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 3. Edw. 2. m. 27.*

*Notts.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Kyrketon (the King *versus* William de Ros, senior, of Igmanthorp), the pleadings give this pedigree:—



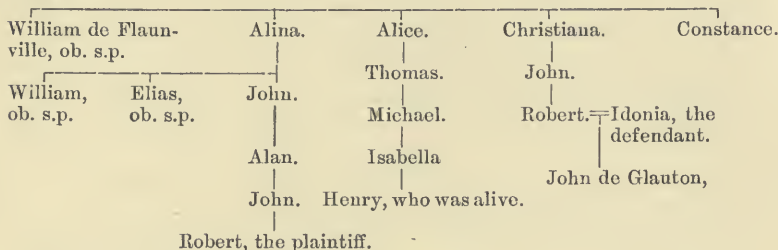
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 6. Edw. 2. m. 187.*

*Ebor.*—In a suit in which Robert le Constable, of Holderness, claimed one Stephen le Fevre as his villain, Robert gave this descent:—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 6. Edw. 2. m. 292.*

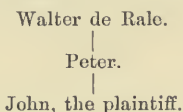
*Northumberland.*—In a suit in which Robert de Eslington sued Idonia, formerly wife of Robert de Glauton, for nine messuages and land in Whithingham and Throunton, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



See a suit of Mich. 4 Edw. 2, *ante*, p. 533.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 6. Edw. 2. m. 61 dorso.*

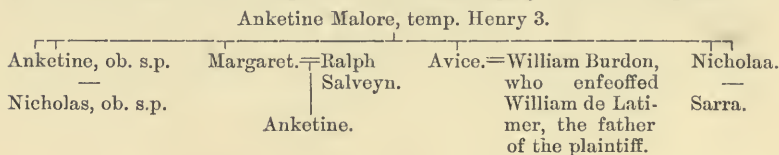
*Devon.*—John de Rale (Raleigh) sued Gervase de Rale for the manor of Warkeleye, and gave this descent :—



Gervase produced a fine by which the manor was settled on him by Walter de Rale in 5 E. 1.

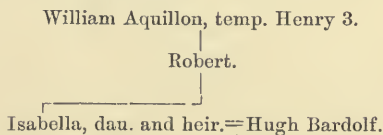
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 6. Edw. 2. m. 105.*

*Ebor.*—William le Latimer sued Milo de Stapelton for the advowson of the Church of Teverington. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



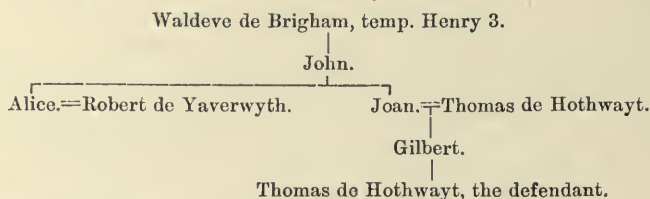
*Coram Rege. Mich. 10. Edw. 2. m. 132 dorso.*

*Southampton.*—A suit respecting a rent of 100s. from the manor of Warblinton gives this pedigree :—



*Coram Rege. Hillary. 5. Edw. 2. m. 44.*

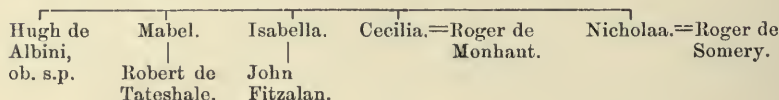
*Cumberland.*—In a suit of the King *versus* Thomas de Hothwayt, respecting the advowson of the Church of Brigham, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



See a suit of Mich. 2 Edw. 2, *ante*, p. 535.

*Coram Rege. Hillary. 6 Edw. 2. m. 88.*

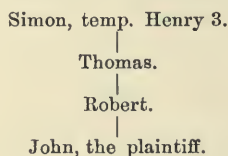
*Norfolk.*—In a suit of the King *versus* William Bernak, respecting the advowson of the Church of Attleburgh, the King's Attorney pleaded that two-thirds of the advowson had belonged to Hugh de Albini, the Earl of Arundel, who had presented Peter Giffard, his clerk, temp. Hen. 3. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



William de Bernak had been enfeoffed by Robert de Tateshale, and pleaded that the advowson was appurtenant to the manor of Plessy, which was in seisin of one Matilda, daughter of Adam, temp. Richard 1, and from which it passed to one Isolda de Arderne, who presented to the church temp. King John; and from Isolda the manor passed to Hugh Daubeney (de Albini), who had presented Godfrey Giffard, his clerk, temp. Henry 3. See a suit of Trinity, 3-4 Edw. 2, *ante*, p. 531.

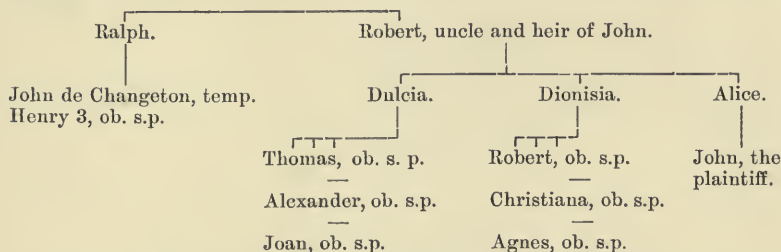
*Coram Rege. Mich. 11. Edw. 2. m. 104.*

*Somerset.*—In a plea in which John de Middelsowey sued Henry de Gowyze for land in Brent and Burneham, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



*De Banco Roll. Easter. 14. Edw. 2. m. 77 dorso.*

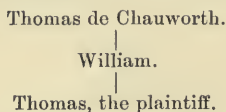
*Sussex.*—John, son of Thomas de la Broke, sued John le Mareschal, of Guldeford, for two parts of the manor of Changeton, and gave this descent :—



John le Mareschal pleaded that there was a brother Walkeline between Ralph and Robert, from whom his right was derived, and a verdict was delivered in his favour in 3 E. 3.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 14. Edw. 2. m. 209.*

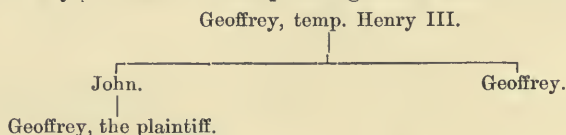
*Notts.*—Thomas, son of William de Chauworth, sued Roger, son of Roger de Crophill, for a rent of twenty-three marks in Edwalton. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



It appears also from the pleadings that Thomas, the grandfather, had given the tenements, subject to the above rent, to Roger de Crophill (the father of Roger), and Legarda, his wife.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 14. Edw. 2. m. 141 dorso.*

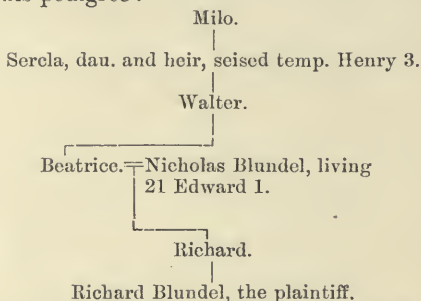
*Wygorn.*—Geoffrey, son of John d'Abetot, sued Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey d'Abetot, for a messuage and two carucates of land in Rydmareleye d'Abetot. The pleadings shew this descent :—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 15. Edw. 2. m. 16.*

*Northampton.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Bradden, brought by Richard Blundel, of Bradden, against Richard, son of Walter de Gayton, the plaintiff stated that the manor of Bradden had belonged in time out of memory to Milo Blanchivaler and Robert de Stoke, who held it severally and of different fees—viz., of the fee

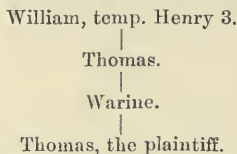
of Stoke, and of the fee of the Temple, and they endowed the church from each fee by agreement, and presented alternately to it. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



Robert de Stoke, temp. Richard 1, had enfeoffed one William de Carby of his share of the manor, and William had issue Geoffrey, from whom the defendant derived his right.

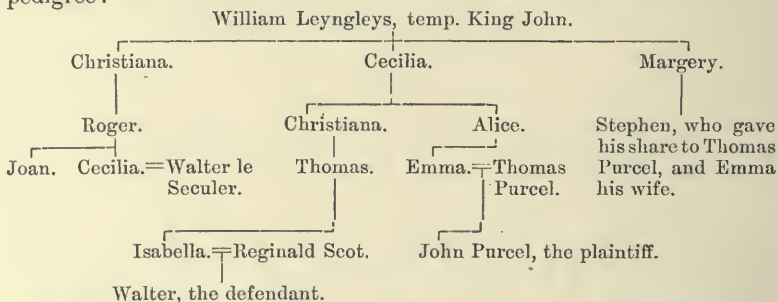
*De Banco Roll. Hilary. 10. Edw. 2. m. 1 dorso.*

*Salop.*—Thomas, son of Warine Mauduit, sued John de Handlo and Matilda, his wife, for the manor of Hologot, and gave this descent:—



*De Banco Roll. Easter. 13. Edw. 2. m. 46.*

*Salop.*—John Purcel sued Stephen, son of Robert de Honneleye, and Walter, son of Reginald Scot, to permit him to present a fit person to the Church of Acton, Longefeldesdale. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



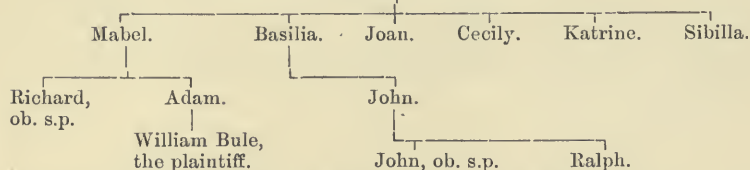
Stephen de Honneleye claimed through Joan of the above pedigree, who had enfeoffed Robert de Honneleye, his father.



*De Banco Roll. Easter. 11. Edw. 2. m. 225.*

*Norfolk.*—Clemence, formerly wife of John le Strange, and Alexander de Walcote and Matilda, his wife, were sued by William Bule, of Little Naringges, and Joan, his wife, to permit them to present to the Church of Little Naringges. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

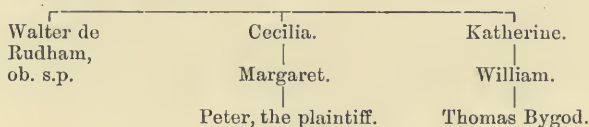
Philip de Naringges, temp. King John.



Clemence claimed by a feoffment made by Ralph, to her, with remainder to Alexander and Matilda, the other defendants.

*De Banco Roll. Hillary. 11. Edw. 2. m. 72 dorso.*

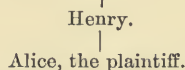
*Bucks.*—Peter Doyvel sued John de Muntchensi for half the manor of Messeworth as the right of him and of one Thomas Bygod. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



*De Banco Roll. Mich. 12. Edw. 2. m. 29 dorso.*

*Hants.*—Roger de Pedewardyn and Alice, his wife, sued the Abbot of Croyland for the advowson of the Church of Suth Warneboro. The pleadings give this pedigree :—

William de Longchamp, held the manor in right = Petronella.  
of his wife, Petronella, temp. King John.



The Abbot pleaded that one Alan de Credun, the *atavus* of Alice, had granted the advowson to the monastery of Croyland.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 15. Edw. 2. m. 262 dorso.*

*Sussex.*—Thomas Tregoz sued Alice de Picheford for a messuage and two carucates of land in Drayton and Farnhurst, in which she had no entry except by a demise made for a term, now expired, by John Tregoz, his great grandfather, to one Robert Tregoz, and he gave this descent :—

John, seised temp. Henry 3.

Henry.

Henry, living 20 Edward 1.

Thomas, the plaintiff.

Alice was widow of Geoffrey de Picheford, and claimed under a grant made by Eleanor, Queen of England, consort of Edward I, by which it appeared that Geoffrey and Alice had given to the Queen land in Elleford and Selledone, in co. Derby, in exchange for the land in question.

*De Banco Roll. Mich. 15. Edw. 2. m. 176 dorso.*

*Kent.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Eselyng, brought by Henry de Tyreseyth against Laurence de Huntyngheld and Geoffrey Dyne, the pleadings give this pedigree :—

Simon de Chelesford.

Simón, temp. Henry 3.

Roger, ob. s.p.

Emma, sister and heir.

Henry de Tyreseyth.

The defendants stated that Simon, living temp. Henry 3, had given half the advowson to Peter de Huntyngheld and Ismay, his wife, and Peter had enfeoffed Walter de Huntyngheld, and this had been confirmed by the Roger of the pedigree.

*De Banco Roll. Easter. 17. Edw. 2. m. 41.*

*Kent.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Rolvyndon, brought by the King against John de Segrave, the younger, and Juliana, his wife, the King's attorney gave this pedigree :—

Isabella de Creuker,=Henry de  
ob. s.p., temp. Henry 3. Gaunt.

Juliana.

Isolda.

Alianora.

Nicholaa.

John.

Joan.

John.

Juliana.=John de Segrave.

Juliana, a minor.

The defendants gave this pedigree :—

Matilda d'Averanches,=Hamon de Creuker.  
living temp. Henry 3.

Agnes.

Isolda.

Alianora.

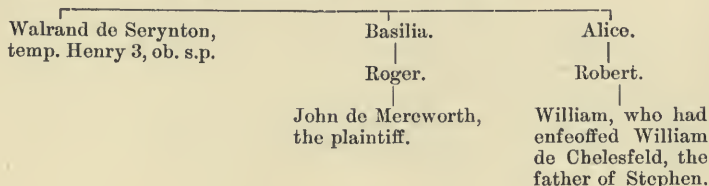
Isabella.

Joan.

Juliana.=John de Segrave.

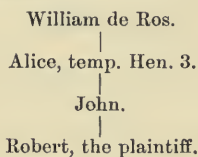
*De Banco Roll. Easter. 17. Edw. 2. m. 70.*

*Kent.*—In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Mapelscombe, brought by John de Mereworth and Stephen de Chelesfeld against John de Wysham, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



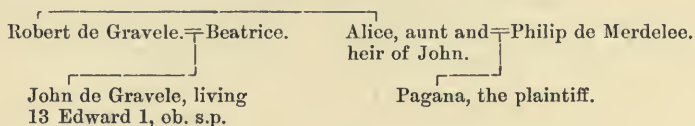
*De Banco Roll. Mich. 15. Edw. 2. m. 43 dorso.*

*Lincoln.*—Robert, son of John Comyn, by his *custos*, sued Richard Byron and other tenants, for land in Ulseby, near Wotton, which William de Ros had given to Alice, his daughter, and the heirs of her body, and he gave this descent :—



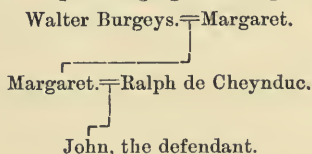
*De Banco. Mich. 15. Edw. 2. m. 18.*

*Hertford.*—Pagana, daughter of Philip de Merdele, sued Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Gravele, for the manor of Gravele, in which she had no right except through Robert de Gravele, who had unjustly disseised John de Gravelee, and she gave this pedigree :—



*De Banco. Mich. 15. Edw. 2. m. 113.*

*Wilts.*—In a suit respecting a messuage and thirty acres of land in Depeford, brought by William Godefray, of Baketon, against John de Cheynduc and others, the pleadings give this pedigree :—



The pleadings also state that Robert Fitz-Payne held the manor of Depeford, temp. Henry 3, and had given it to Walter Burgeys in frank marriage with Margaret, his sister.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 17 Edw. 2. m. 41 dorso.*

*Lancashire*—Henry, son of Henry de Glasbrok, sued Robert de Glasbrok for a messuage and two bovates of land in Glasebrok; and he sued Henry del Wodehouse and Agnes, his wife, for a bovaté of land in the same vill. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

Richard, living temp. Henry 3.

Richard.

Henry.

Henry de Glasbrok, the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Easter. 17 Edw. 2. m. 30 dorso.*

*Notts.*—John Barry, of Torlaston, sued Reginald de Aslahton for twenty-eight bovates of land, etc., and gave this pedigree:—

Ralph, seised temp. Richard 1.

Ralph.

Richard.

William, ob. s.p.

John.

Richard.

John Barry, the plaintiff.

---

*De Banco. Trinity. 17 Edw. 2.*

*Oxon.*—John Pecche sued Robert de Arderne for the advowson of the Church of Swaleweclve. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

Robert de Wykham, temp.  
Henry 3, held the manor  
of Swaleweclve.

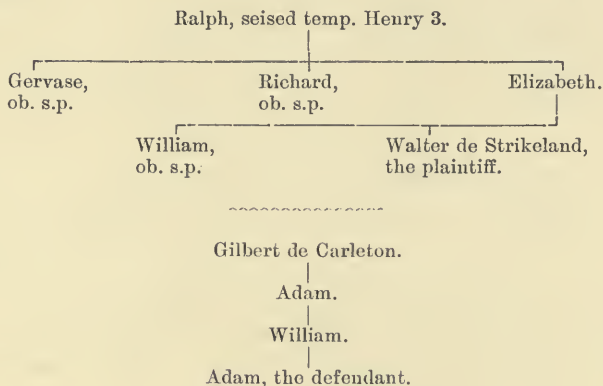
Robert.

Robert, living 16 Edward 2, who granted  
the advowson to John Pecche, the plaintiff.

---

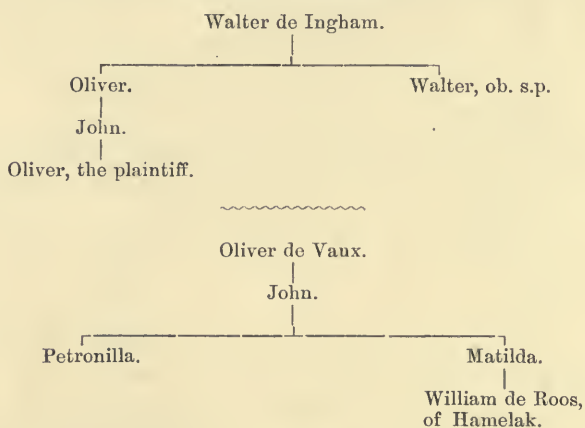
*De Banco. Trinity. 17 Edw. 2. m. 197.*

*Westmoreland.*—Walter de Strikeland sued John, son of John de Lancastre, Gilbert de Lancastre and Adam de Carleton, of Barton, for suit of the mills of Walter, in Barton. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



*De Banco. Hillary. 17. Edw. 2. m. 67.*

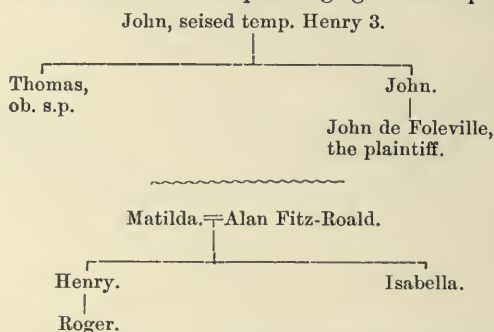
*Norfolk.*—Oliver de Ingham sued William, son of William de Roos, of Hamelak (whom George, son of William de Roos, of Hamelak, had called to warranty), for the manor of Whytevell, which Walter de Ingham, the great-grandfather of Oliver, whose heir he is, had given to Walter de Ingham and the heirs of his body, and which, after the death of Walter, son of Walter, without issue, should revert to the said Oliver. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—





*De Banco. Trinity. 18. Edw. 2. m. 91 dorso.*

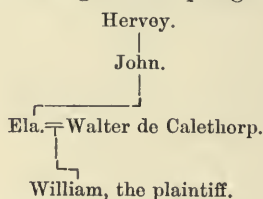
*Leicester.*—John de Foleville, of Claxton, sued Isabella de Hastynges, formerly wife of William de Hastynges, for a messuage and three bovates of land in Claxton. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



John also sued Isabella, daughter of Alan Fitz-Roald, for a messuage and a virgate of land in the same vill; and Isabella called to warranty Roger, son of Henry Roand (*sic*). Isabella, daughter of Alan, was identical with Isabella de Hastynges.

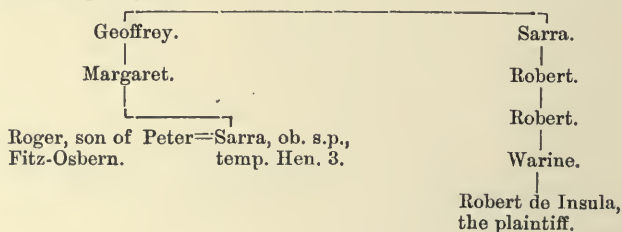
*De Banco. Mich. 19. Edw. 2. m. 121.*

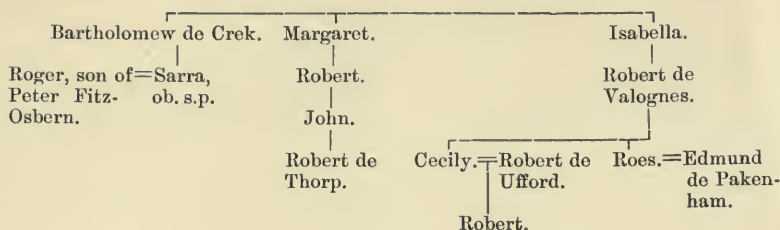
*Norfolk.*—William, son of Walter de Calethorp, sued Reginald de Calethorp and Agnes, his wife, and other tenants, for land in Berewyk, Beremere and Stanhowe, and gave this pedigree:—



*De Banco. Hillary. 19. Edw. 2. m. 207.*

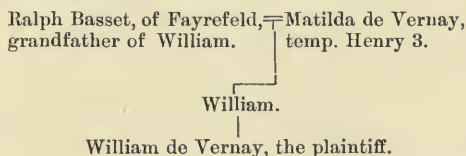
*Suffolk.*—Robert de Insula (de l'Isle) sued Alice, formerly wife of John de Thorp, for a moiety of the manor of Combes. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—





*De Banco. Mich. 20. Edw. 2. m. 43.*

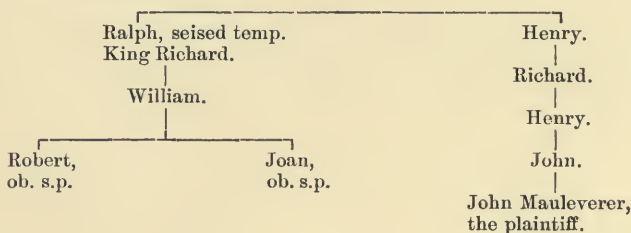
*Somerset.*—William de Vernay sued Matilda de Staunton for two messuages, etc, in Hulleferour, which Cecilia de Columbers had given to Matilda de Vernay, and he gave this pedigree :—



It will be noted that the children of Ralph Basset had taken their mother's name.

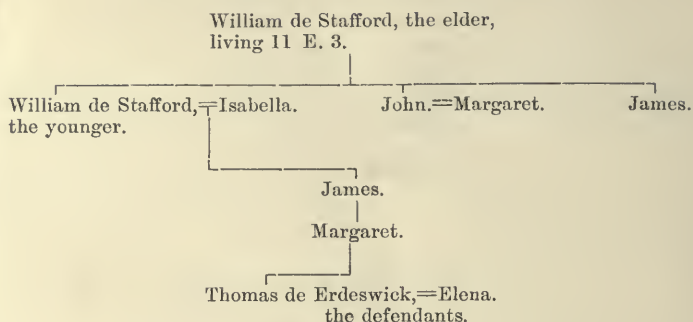
*De Banco. Mich. 20. Edw. 2. m. 195.*

*Ebor.*—John Mauleverer sued Richard, son of Stephen Walays, of Helagh, for eighteen messuages, two mills, and twenty-four bovates of land, etc., in Nether Dunsford and Over Dunsford. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



*Stafford Assize Roll. 5. Hen. 4. m. 3.*

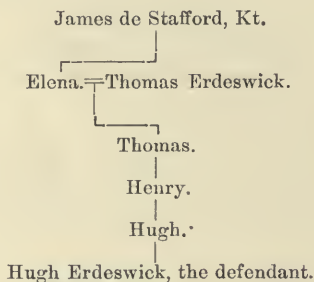
*Staff.*—Humfrey Stafford, the younger, sued Thomas de Erdeswick and Elena, his wife, for the manor of Bromshulf (Bramshall).



Verdict for Humfrey de Stafford, who claimed to be the heir-at-law of William de Stafford, the younger.

*De Banco. Mich. 7. Hen. 7. m. 446 dorso.*

*Staff.*—Robert Willughby de Broke, Kt., Elizabeth Colshill and Alianore Strangeways sued Hugh Erdeswick, Armiger, for lands, etc., in Bromshulf (Bramshall).



It will be seen that this descent differs from the last, and they both differ from the descent given in the suit of Mich. 14 E. 4, *ante*, p. 472.

---

# INDEX.

---





# INDEX.

---

## A.

Abbe, le, 523.  
 Abberbury, 58.  
 Abbots, le, 283.  
 Aberford, 10.  
 Abetot, de, 551.  
 Abindon, 426.  
 Abingdon, 178, 248.  
 Abington, 112.  
 Achard, 164.  
 Acton, 42, 47, 80, 81, 90, 137, 209, 213,  
     221, 241, 334, 384, 552.  
     — Reyner, 42.  
     — Trussell, 98.  
 Acworthe, 461.  
 Adam, 432.  
 Adbere, 402.  
 Adderbury, 396.  
 Adelvestre (Austrey), 95, 211.  
 Adington, 482.  
 Adlard, fitz Adlard, 77.  
 Agmondesham, 342, 343.  
 Aisserrigge, 262.  
 Alan, fitz, 85, 245, 532, 550.  
     — Will, s. of, 6.  
 Albamore, 485.  
 Albaston, 502.  
 Albemarle, 262, 484.  
     — Fortibus, Earl of, 63.  
     — Countess of, 535.  
 Albini, 15, 19, 29, 30, 85, 206, 263, 291,  
     401, 531, 532, 550.  
 Albrighton, 105, 547.  
 Aleckson, 93.  
 Aldeburgh, 155.  
 Alderdelegb, 256.  
 Alderstowe, 38.  
 Alderton, 103, 200, 536, 537.  
 Aldesworth, 364, 423.  
 Aldeworth, 33.  
 Aldford, 256, 469.  
 Aldham, 55, 156.  
 Aldithelegh (*see* Audley).  
 Aldrington, 339.  
 Aleyn, 44, 139, 207, 270  
     — fitz, 316.  
 Alfameston, 139.  
 Alington, 428, 450.  
 Alintone, 197.

Alkereby, 524.  
 Allesleye, 19.  
 Allesworth, 448.  
 Almandesworth, 183.  
 Alma'le, 217.  
 Almaly, 49.  
 Almecote, 472.  
 Alre, 241.  
 Alrigge, 331.  
 Alsop, 459.  
 Alspathe (Meriden), 69, 77, 239, 315,  
     463.  
 Alstanton, 265.  
 Alta Ripa (Hauterive), 40, 139.  
 Althorp, 545.  
 Altringham, 131, 170, 255.  
 Alvaldestone, 265.  
 Alvedley, 204.  
 Alvelegh, 76.  
 Alvescote, 33.  
 Alvythele, 185.  
 Alwinestone, 440.  
 Amblecote, 129, 472.  
 Amcotes, 13.  
 Amicell, 106.  
 Amiffes, 433.  
 Amington, 176, 184, 357, 438, 453.  
 Amivelle, co. Hereford, 537.  
 Ampton, 443.  
 Amulcote (*see* Amblecote).  
 Amys, 232, 260, 300.  
 Anceley, 439.  
 Ancher, 222.  
 Anderby, 498.  
 Andrew, 45, 227, 364, 244, 460.  
 Anescote, 87.  
 Angemering, 197, 328.  
 Anglicus, 477.  
 Angos, Earl of, 357.  
 Angre, 427, 484.  
 Anketil, 546.  
 Anne, 77, 163, 180.  
 Annesley, 361.  
 Anslow, 105.  
 Anstey, 371.  
     — Cruwis, 16.  
 Antingham, 226.  
 Apeldrefeld, 323.  
 Appeley, 224, 457.  
 Applegart, 74.

- Appleby, 92, 95, 218, 246, 382.  
 Appulton, 279, 305, 443.  
 Appulyerde, 268.  
 Aquillon, 20, 549.  
 Archer, le, 30, 59, 68.  
 Arches, de, 546.  
 Ardene, 115, 256.  
 Arderne, 28, 43, 81, 82, 91, 93, 99,  
     108, 178, 254, 305, 358, 359, 396,  
     469, 475, 503, 540, 556.  
 Argentein, 162.  
 Arkesworthy, 81.  
 Arlarthorp, 125.  
 Armenters, 473.  
 Armory, 393.  
 Arneclif-Dale, 301.  
 Arnold, 290.  
 Arundel, 23, 46, 135, 208, 233, 234,  
     259, 260, 262, 275, 292, 294, 306,  
     331, 410, 458, 485.  
     — Earls of, 373, 383, 344.  
 Arusmyth, 128.  
 Aschewater, 367.  
 Ashfordby, 354.  
 Ashbourne, 444.  
 Ashe, 384, 385.  
 Askam, Bryan, 408.  
 Askham, 429, 440.  
 Askeby, 310.  
     — Little, 144.  
     — Great, 144, 145.  
 Askern, 466.  
 Aslak, 331.  
 Aslakeby, 309, 310.  
 Aslacton, 556.  
 Aslokton, 335.  
 Aspoll, 1, 2, 393.  
 Aspley, 13, 90, 230.  
 Ashby, 42, 76, 95, 195, 282, 547.  
     — La Zouch, 418.  
 Asshefeld, 280, 281, 417.  
 Assheley, 18, 38, 118, 149, 164, 171,  
     253, 359, 469.  
     — near Hale, 255.  
 Asshen, 208, 267.  
 Asseles, 53.  
 Asshetede, 43.  
 Assheton, 190, 377.  
 Asshewarp, 543.  
 Assewell, 71, 288.  
 Asshewell-Thorp, 10.  
 Asshelonde, 326.  
 Asshewater, 87, 338.  
 Asshewy, 69.  
 Asshoverne, 111.  
 Astbury, 240, 264, 277.  
 Astley, 5, 42, 92, 93, 95, 101, 132,  
     201, 205, 206, 210, 309, 343, 547.  
     — Abbatis, 142.  
 Aston, 219, 347, 401, 413, 414, 418.  
     — Great, 188.  
 Aston Pigot, 453.  
 Astwode, 353, 380, 466.  
 Aswardby, 339.  
 Atbare, Nether,  
     — Over, 462.  
 Atford, 517.  
 Athelard, 282.  
 Athelardeston, 31.  
 Athelaston (Ellaston), 503.  
 Athelington, 127.  
 Atherstone, 206, 292.  
 Athewyk, 415, 428.  
 Atholl, Earl of, 22.  
 Atingham, 302.  
 Attelburgh, 82, 85, 244, 531, 550.  
 Attebere, Over, 133.  
 Auberville, 524.  
 Aubin, 15.  
 Aubourne, 106.  
 Auchier, 120.  
 Audley, 49, 60, 61, 66, 68, 71, 72, 85,  
     87, 125, 175, 183, 188, 189, 306,  
     480, 504, 510.  
 Aulton, 177.  
 Aumarle, 72.  
 Aunger, 274.  
 Aure, 100.  
 Austin, 223, 224.  
 Austrey, 95, 211.  
 Avenel, 10, 493.  
 Averenches, 516, 528, 554.  
 Axeford, 336.  
 Axiholm, 72, 156.  
 Axminstre, 431.  
 Aylesbury, 90, 113, 133, 174, 192, 214,  
     253, 282, 283, 353.  
 Aylesford, 84, 94, 269, 270 and see  
     Eylesford.  
 Ayleston, 22.  
 Aylmersthorp, 166.  
 Ayly, 80.  
 Ayndon, 526.  
 Ayno, 230.  
 Ayot Montfychet, 328.  
 Ayrmyrn, 246.  
  
 B.  
 Babington, 310, 395, 419, 497.  
 Babthorp, 445, 446.  
 Bache, 221.  
 Bacon, 202, 226, 386.  
 Bacoun, of Newton, 19.  
 Bacun, 488.  
 Badburghham, 39.  
 Baddeby, 238.  
 Baddesley Clinton, 73.  
 Baddesworth, 318, 326.  
 Badilegh, 264.  
 Badlesmere, 5. 99.  
 Badlestone, 257.

- Badmundefeld, 490.  
 Baggeburgh, 90.  
     — West, 137.  
 Baggelegh, 119.  
 Bagod, 18, 19.  
 Bagot, 480.  
     — of Hacumby, 35.  
 Bagshote, 181.  
 Baiocis (Bayeux), 123.  
 Bainton, 520.  
 Bakepuz, 2, 105.  
 Bakestone, 442.  
 Baketon, 537, 555.  
 Bakewell, 361.  
 Baliol, 4, 14, 509.  
 Baillol, 532.  
 Balkholme, 206.  
 Balle, 299.  
 Balne, 466.  
 Bambour, 290.  
 Bamburgh, 331.  
 Bamdusley, 291.  
 Bampfeld, 296.  
 Bampton, 207, 261, 454.  
     — Doylly, 185.  
 Banastre, 141, 173, 274.  
 Band, 332, 333.  
 Bandy, 189.  
 Banneburgh, 357.  
 Banton, *see* Bampton.  
 Banyard, 44.  
 Barbot, 532, 533.  
 Bardolf, 103, 107, 352, 366, 549.  
 Barentine, 288, 463, 465.  
 Bares, de, 25, 26.  
 Baret, 173, 489.  
 Barinton, 63.  
 Barneby, 466.  
 Barnhurst, 163.  
 Barnstaple, 346.  
 Barnton, 1.  
 Barnak, 340.  
 Barleburgh, 250.  
 Barnville, 145.  
 Baron, 143.  
 Barowe, 112.  
 Barwe, 426.  
     — on Sore, 320.  
 Baroweby, 281.  
 Barre, 129, 208, 209, 282, 427, 448, 449.  
 Barry, 81, 130, 556.  
 Barsham, 34.  
 Barton, 139, 278, 301, 302, 335, 368, 369, 346, 437, 557.  
     — Comitiss, 373.  
     — Odo, 389.  
     — St. John, 393.  
     — Great, 434.  
 Baseldene, 153.  
 Basinges, 4.  
 Baskerville, 273, 279, 391.  
 Basset, 85, 181, 182, 183, 184, 192, 193, 205, 269, 300, 308, 318, 320, 321, 344, 345, 375, 476, 480, 493, 502, 531, 532.  
     — of Sapcote, 4, 106, 136, 251, 269.  
     — of Drayton, 168.  
     — of Parkhall, 269.  
     — of Weldon, 18, 30, 58, 59, 68, 192, 254.  
     — of Wodeford, 22.  
     — of Fairedfeld, 559.  
 Bassingburn, 4, 62, 102, 106.  
 Bataille, 206.  
 Bathe, 77, 155, 163, 179, 180, 221.  
 Batheneston, 56.  
 Bate, 379.  
 Baudechon, 57.  
 Baudewyn, 230, 328.  
 Baumville, 149.  
 Baunton, 476.  
 Bausin, 301.  
 Bavent, 37, 60, 61, 112.  
 Baville, 97, 111.  
 Baxby, 371.  
 Bayeux, 123, 124.  
 Bayllole, 234.  
 Baynard, 229, 449, 460, 461.  
 Baynards, 433.  
 Bayons, 300.  
 Bealknape, 180, 246.  
 Bealle, 301.  
 Beauchamp, 17, 72, 107, 125, 151, 200, 268, 272, 286, 289, 290, 330, 345, 348, 356, 407, 478, 487, 521.  
     — Thom., Earl of Warwick, 138.  
     — of Bergavenny, 292, 333, 342.  
     — of Wightlakinton, 367.  
     — of Poywyk, 207.  
 Beaupo, 389.  
 Beauford, 314.  
     — Earl of Somerset, 282.  
 Beaufoy, 110.  
 Beaumeye, 191.  
 Beaumond, 356.  
 Beaumont, 81, 314, 369, 377, 548.  
 Beaumondston, 232, 260.  
 Beaupel, 351.  
 Beaupole, 316.  
 Beaupeny, 196.  
 Beche, la, 53, 75, 90, 260, 293, 294, — atte, 153.  
 Beck, 96.  
 Beek, 187, 232, 254.  
 Bek, de, 47, 509, 510.  
 Bechesworth, 292.  
 Bedale, 408, 429, 440.  
 Bedell, 271.  
 Bedewell, 291.  
 Bedford, 199, 333, 400.

- Bedingsfeld, 331.  
 Beerton, of Eycote, 114.  
 Beisin, 508, 510, 511.  
 Bekard, 144.  
 Bekensfeld, 71.  
 Beking, 8.  
 Bekingham, 84, 269, 532.  
 Belagh, 235.  
 Beler, 299, 373.  
 Belesby, 162.  
 Belet, 3, 495.  
 Beleverge, 329, 350.  
 Belhampton, 231.  
 Belhous, 355, 374, 404.  
 Bella Aqua (Bellew), 423.  
 Bella-Fago, 518.  
 Bellerby, 470.  
 Bellers, 392.  
 Bellew, 448.  
 Bellic, 517.  
 Bellocampo (Beauchamp), 478.  
 Belon, 29.  
 Belost, 23.  
 Belsowe, 80.  
 Belston, 209, 210, 369.  
 Beltoft, 197.  
 Belton, 105, 197, 438.  
 Benacre, 270.  
 Benamy, co. Devon, 472.  
 Benasses, 369.  
 Bendenges, 520.  
 Bendin, 12.  
 Bendisshe, 291.  
 Benet, 455.  
 Benington, near St. Botolph, 32.  
 Benstede, 109.  
 Bentley, 183, 194, 239, 240.  
 Benton, 369.  
 Benvras, 306.  
 Berdefeld, 14.  
 ——— Little, 234.  
 Berden, 144.  
 Berdewell, 235.  
 Bere, la, 13, 16, 85, 250, 273, 274, 279, 280, 505.  
 Bereford, 80, 184, 241, 283.  
 ——— St. Martin, 88.  
 Beremere, 558.  
 Bere-Sardon, 504.  
 Berewik, 42, 126, 558.  
 ——— near Aberford, 10.  
 ——— co. Norfolk, 19.  
 ——— co. Salop, 302.  
 ——— co. Sussex, 340.  
 Berford, 64.  
 Bergavenny, 292, 333, 342.  
 Bergh, 128.  
 Berghes, 272.  
 Berkeden, 307, 308.  
 Berkley, 120, 150, 157, 171, 174, 225, 386, 387, 418, 431, 512.  
 Berlee, 112.  
 Bermingham, 88, 134, 145, 283, 284, 287, 437.  
 Bernak, 82, 108, 122, 240, 244, 245, 353, 531, 550.  
 Bernard, 120, 255.  
 Bernardeston, 291.  
 Berneton, 118.  
 Berneville, 179.  
 Berry, 274.  
 Berterton, 252.  
 Berton, 112, 131, 212, 234, 476, 516.  
 Bertram, 79, 236, 399.  
 Berughby, 340.  
 Berwardescote, 222.  
 Berweby, 489.  
 Berwis, 242.  
 Berye, 212.  
 Besiles, 97, 110, 111, 244, 418.  
 Beston, 233, 259.  
 Betinham, 371.  
 Beumes, 479.  
 Bevercote, 517.  
 Beveresbrok, 93, 253.  
 Beverley, 398.  
 Beville, 70, 231, 307, 308.  
 Biam, 484.  
 Bidlestone, 32.  
 Biddulph, 39.  
 Bidlesedene, 251.  
 Bidewell, 210.  
 Bienham, 233, 234, 364.  
 Biestwall, 266.  
 Bigot, 65.  
 Bikelegh, 145.  
 Bikenare, 104.  
 Bilkemore, 350.  
 Billesfeld, 64, 106.  
 Billesley, 354.  
 Billeston, 22.  
 Billing, 163, 179, 319.  
 ——— Little, 437.  
 Billingeey, 185.  
 Billingsford, 235.  
 Billion, 98.  
 Bilney, West, 403.  
 Bingham, 27, 103, 236, 324, 399, 401, 403, 413, 414, 418, 432.  
 Bir Fereres, 238.  
 Birchenhall, 277.  
 Birkhed, 170.  
 Birlingham, 38, 46.  
 Birmingham, *see* Bermingham.  
 Birton, 106, 136.  
 Biry, 303.  
 Biskele, 3, 366.  
 Bispham, 399.  
 Bisset, 481.  
 Bisshopsden, 42.  
 Bisshopburi, *see* Bushbury.  
 Bisshopston, 361.



- Bitelesdene, 313.  
 Bittebergh, 253.  
 Blaby, 294.  
 Blackmere, 251.  
 Blake Nuttelle, 487.  
 Blakeburgh, 315.  
 Blakeburn, 17.  
 Blakel, 278.  
 Blaker, 98.  
 Blakeworthy, 5.  
 Blaneford, 377.  
 Blankemouster, 364.  
 Blaston, 295.  
 Blaunchivaler, 551.  
 Blaunchmains, 414.  
 Blerek, 301.  
 Blewet, 449.  
 Bliant, 235.  
 Blighe, 301.  
 Bliklinge, 187.  
 Blisworth, 125, 151, 267.  
 Blithburgh, 327.  
 Bliton, 434.  
 Blome, 83.  
 Bloreston, 437.  
 Blower, 400.  
 Blount, 13, 26, 71, 89, 93, 253, 438.  
 Bloyou, 351.  
 Bluet, 122, 323, 460, 461  
 Blundel, 551, 552.  
 Blunt, 324.  
 Blymhill, 18.  
 Boclande (Buckland), 97.  
 Boclonde Rypers, 28.  
 Bodenham, 139.  
 Bodennoke, 208, 220.  
 Bodrugan, 72, 163.  
 Bolf, 377.  
 Boghawode, 57.  
 Boilound, 15.  
 Bois de, 81, 414.  
 Bohun, 5, 51, 72, 99, 105, 229, 292, 512  
     and see Boun and Bowhun.  
 Bokelle, 451.  
 Bokelond, 111, 540.  
 Bokewint, 22.  
 Bolbek, 2, 63.  
 Bolde, 373.  
 Boleyn, 409, 426.  
 Bolleham, 455.  
 Bollers, 489, 490.  
 Boloigne, 172.  
 Bolour, 407.  
 Bolton, 13.  
     — on the Moors, 43, 79.  
 Bondon, 169, 170.  
 Boneburi (Bunbury), 146.  
 Boneville, 198, 199, 287, 298, 304, 307,  
     315, 356, 367, 377, 431, 451.  
 Bonewell, 314.  
 Bonham, 460, 461.  
 Bonho, 366.  
 Bonindon, 359.  
 Bonwode, 120.  
 Boseville, 400, 493.  
 Boseworth, 124, 200.  
 Bosco, *see* Bois and Boys.  
 Boson, 204, 355, 422, 423 and *see*  
     Bozoun.  
 Bossemere, 99.  
 Bossu, 414.  
 Boswayne, 307.  
 Boswithgy, 128.  
 Boterell, 139.  
 Boterie, 100.  
 Botesford, 523.  
 Bothe, 384.  
 Bothem, 170.  
 Bothull, 456, 457.  
 Botiller, 37, 64, 83, 124, 126, 137, 153,  
     165, 170, 188, 193, 194, 196, 205,  
     226, 233, 249, 251, 262, 285, 286,  
     303, 358, 346, 413, 456, 463, 494,  
     507, 510, 513.  
     — of Wemme, 31, 223.  
     — of Sudle, 162.  
 Butiller of Eyton, 538.  
 Botolph, 32.  
 Botone, 3.  
 Botriaux, 128, 306.  
 Bouncy, 159.  
 Boudeby, 129.  
 Boudon, 148.  
 Boughton, 424.  
 Bouldwas, 41.  
 Boulewas, 131, 218.  
 Boun, 271.  
 Bourchier, 143, 273, 426, 427, 431.  
 Boure, 156.  
 Boureman, 400, 461.  
 Bourghthier, 408.  
 Boureth, 33.  
 Bourghulle, 179.  
 Bourhton (Broughton), 503.  
 Bourne, 83 and *see* Burne.  
 Bourton, 94, 204.  
 Bovedon, 178.  
 Boville, 180, 200, 536.  
 Boweles, 348, 356.  
 Bower, 210, 399.  
 Bowet, 270, 299, 378.  
 Bowhun, 271.  
 Boxgrave, 40.  
 Boycote, 320.  
 Boydell, 114, 115, 116, 154, 198, 265,  
     312.  
 Boyle, 427.  
 Boylound, 83.  
 Boynton, 377, 390, 408.  
 Boys, 81, 166, 210, 235, 400.  
 Boyton, 143, 524.  
 Boyville, 103, 288.



- Bozoun, 25, 55, 69, 81, 90, 106, 211, 539.  
 Bracebi (Bracebridge), 246, 475.  
 Bracy, 83.  
 Bradburn, 94.  
 Braddon, 40, 429, 551.  
 Bradene, 367.  
 ——— South, 367.  
 Bradeby, 318.  
 Bradeford, 189, 402.  
 Bradham, 512.  
 Bradeley, 177, 192, 201.  
 Bradeney, 112.  
 Bradepole, 173, 381, 346.  
 Bradeston, 204, 421, 422.  
 Bradewatre, 230.  
 Bradewell, 67, 118, 167, 232, 252, 479, 542.  
 Bradfordale, 365.  
 Brahame, 54.  
 Braillesford, 38, 318, 531.  
 Brakley, 315.  
 Brambeltegh, 55.  
 Brampton, 89, 403.  
 Bramton, 313, 521.  
 Bramshall, 111, 130, 472, 559.  
 Bramspath, 437, 439.  
 Brandon, 313.  
 Bras, 533.  
 128. Braundeston, 40, 433.  
 Brantestone, 90, 113, 283.  
 Braunton, 346.:  
 Branscombe, 431.  
 Brantingham, 293, 446.  
 Braumfeld, 495.  
 Braunche, 450, 497.  
 Brause, 183.  
 Breouse, 60, 72, 101, 230, 474.  
 Brewes, 261.  
 Bray, 15, 40, 158, 443, 471.  
 Braybrok, 272, 345, 348, 356, 525.  
 Braybuf, 374.  
 Braytoff, 140.  
 Brayton, 521.  
 Bredhill, 362.  
 Breele, 266.  
 Breideshale, 21.  
 Brekeshall, 344.  
 Brekles, 344.  
 Bremebarge, 530.  
 Brembre, 474.  
 Bremdelschete, 37.  
 Brempton, 32.  
 Bremshet, 376, 400.  
 Brenche, 456.  
 Brendebroghton, 29, 140.  
 Brent, 550.  
 Brentingby, 166.  
 Brerely, 201.  
 Brereton, 137, 240, 295, 469.  
 Breton, 269, 309, 436, 499.  
 Bretun, 498.  
 Brescy, 277.  
 Bresscle, Great, 543.  
 Bresworth, 436.  
 Bret, le, 66.  
 Brethenham, 483.  
 Bretteville, 262, 485.  
 Brewerne, 346.  
 Brewosa, 540.  
 Brichull, 146.  
 Bridlington, 535.  
 Briene, 178, 236, 237, 248.  
 Brigenhale, 488.  
 Briggeford, 124.  
 Brigham, 535, 550.  
 Brighteston, 285.  
 Brightlington, 70.  
 Brightwell, 322.  
 Brimesgrove, 342.  
 Brimfeld, 41.  
 Brimesfield, 529.  
 Brimham, 327.  
 Briningham, 205.  
 Brinkhill, 73, 77.  
 Bristol, 142, 146.  
 Brito, 485.  
 Brittany, Earl of Richmond and, 4.  
 Briwere, 476.  
 Brixham, 302, 303.  
 Broc, 515, 530.  
 Brocas, 140, 284.  
 ——— Hevere, 409.  
 Brocholes, 100.  
 Brocton, 34.  
 Brode, Hembury, 544.  
 Brodehenton, 278.  
 Brodemershton, 198.  
 Brodesworth, 232.  
 Broghton, 125, 140, 192.  
 Broke, 400, 428, 465, 472, 551, 560.  
 Brokhole, 175, 181.  
 Brokesbourne, 43.  
 Brokesby, 195, 196.  
 Broket, 318.  
 Brokkeley, 213.  
 Brokhill, 546.  
 Brokle, 360.  
 Bromsfeld, 46, 60.  
 Bromfeld, 421.  
 Bromflete, 348, 356.  
 Bromhale, 288.  
 Bromley, 18, 256, 261, 292.  
 ——— Abbots, 100.  
 ——— Bagots, 100.  
 Brompton, 38, 46, 89, 91, 218, 289, 301, 483.  
 Bromsgrove, 145, 342.  
 Bromshulf, *see* Bramshall.  
 Brome, 330.  
 Broom, 290, 331.  
 Bromwic, 529.

- Brothek, near Loftwich'el, 12.  
 Brothenham, 103.  
 Broudown, 251.  
 Broughton, 271, 276, 350, 351, 356,  
 439, 503, 547.  
 Broun, 192, 296, 382, 398.  
 ——— Candevere, 303.  
 ——— of Newark, 124.  
 ——— of Wylden, 173.  
 Brouneley, 284.  
 Brounflete, 302.  
 Brouning, 15, 168, 366.  
 Browe, 271, 309.  
 Broxon, 154, 170.  
 Bruardeslegh, 223.  
 Bruce, Bruys, 18.  
 Brus, 22, 78, 509, 532.  
 Bruchemereston, 150.  
 Bruere, la, 525.  
 Bruges, 500.  
 Bruggelauton, 222.  
 Bruggenorth, 142.  
 Brumpton, 483.  
 Brundish, 57.  
 Brunfeud, 487.  
 Brunkinthorp, 166.  
 Brunne, 331.  
 Brussheford, Speke, 317.  
 Brut, 46, 97, 109, 291, 535, 536.  
 ——— de la Grove, 139.  
 Brutford, 313.  
 Bruyly, 266.  
 Bruly, 465.  
 Bruyn, 346, 364, 392, 395, 447, 448.  
 Bruys, 104, 144, 330, 382.  
 Bryan, 64.  
 Buckeshulle, 102.  
 Buckingham, Duke of, 470.  
 ——— Rob. de, 505.  
 Buckland, 97, 110.  
 Bucton, 26, 203, 218, 289.  
 Bucuinte, 524.  
 Budeford, 23, 481.  
 Budell, 220.  
 Budstone, 169, 170.  
 Buffari, 501.  
 Bufford, 267, 496.  
 Bugge, 394, 453.  
 Buildwas, 538.  
 Buk, 458.  
 Bukenham, 162.  
 Bukeham, 293.  
 Bukherst, 458.  
 Bulcote, 361.  
 Bule, 553.  
 Bulkeley, 118, 119, 149, 170, 264, 265,  
 427.  
 Bulmere, 378.  
 Bumpstede, 162.  
 Bunbury, 146.  
 Bunneville, 216.  
 Bunteth, 390, 391, 471.  
 Burcestre, 87, 164, 230, 313.  
 Burdet, 237, 420.  
 Burdon, 96.  
 Bures, 21, 32, 80, 81, 197, 234, 289.  
 Burford, 324.  
 Burgate, 427.  
 Burghier, 229.  
 Burgeys, 357, 555.  
 Burgh, 172, 231, 374, 387, 388, 393,  
 414.  
 Burghersh, 34, 59, 71, 102, 161, 386.  
 Burghton, 509.  
 Burghull, 77, 163.  
 Burgo, 21, 63, 150, 486.  
 Burguillon, 21, 63.  
 Burley, 235.  
 Burnaby, 74.  
 Burne, 462.  
 Burnell, 1, 63, 95, 146, 177, 239, 240,  
 418.  
 Burnham, 459, 528, 550.  
 ——— Westgate, 458.  
 Burnhamsutton, 497.  
 Burnhamthorp, 497.  
 Bursall, 164.  
 Burton, 44, 75, 76, 144, 191, 214, 369,  
 466.  
 ——— Lenard, 144.  
 ——— Jorce, 361.  
 ——— co. Oxon., 366.  
 ——— St. Lazar, 392.  
 Buyrton, 154, 265.  
 Burwardesley, 255.  
 Burwarton, 135.  
 Bury, 214, 246.  
 Burys, 328.  
 Bushbury, 475, 492.  
 Busshe, 322.  
 Bussel, Warine, 32.  
 Bussell, 440.  
 Bussy, 4.  
 Buteler, *see* Botiller.  
 Butfelyn, 436.  
 Buttelegh, 468.  
 Butterton, 11, 500.  
 Buttetourt, 92, 177, 207.  
 Bygood, Bygod, 319, 553.  
 Bygrave, 108.  
 Byroun, 39, 555.  
  
 C.  
 Cade, 301.  
 Cadebury, 259.  
 Cadestone, 259.  
 Cadugan, 117.  
 Cahaumton, 477.  
 Cailwey, 61.  
 Caily, 24, 85, 245, 383, 384.  
 Calcoft, 128.  
 Caldecote, 296, 376.

- Caldelowe, 51, 159.  
 Caldeye, Great, 263.  
 Caldewell, 343.  
 Calenhull, 546.  
 Caleys, 323, 452.  
 Caliston, 304.  
 Callerdon, 313.  
 Calthorp, 19, 65, 270, 280, 417, 430,  
 458, 459, 558 and see Kalethorp.  
 Calton, 96.  
 Calvelegh, 145, 170, 171.  
 Calverdoun, 251.  
 Calverhale, 546.  
 Cambhowe, 79.  
 Camels, 397.  
 Camerwell, 308.  
 Camoys, 37, 292, 332, 416, 446.  
 Campania, de, 394.  
 Campo Arnulphi (Champernon), 49,  
 202, 356.  
 Camville, 95.  
 Canville, 473.  
 Caneford, Little, 257.  
 Caninges, 413.  
 Canniby, 205.  
 Canoun, 139.  
 Cantelupe, 161, 337, 478, 489, 491,  
 492, 535, 548.  
 Capeles, 54.  
 Capreville, 352.  
 Carbonell, 180, 200, 477, 537.  
 Carby, 552.  
 Cardigan, 293, 404.  
 Carehays, 367, 457, 458.  
 Carente, 98.  
 Caresbroke, 182.  
 Careswell, 101, 329.  
 Carlele, 153.  
 Carlisle, 520.  
 Carinton, 148.  
 Carleton, 176.  
 ——— Colville, 34, 44.  
 ——— Culy, 97.  
 ——— co. Cumberland, 509.  
 ——— of Barton, 557.  
 Carmenewe, 202, 338, 350, 351, 367.  
 Carmenon, 87.  
 Carpenter, 359.  
 Carren, 39.  
 Carrew, 6, 209, 363.  
 Carteret, 324.  
 Carthorp, 221.  
 Carwell, 339.  
 Caryhays, 367, 457, 458.  
 Casewyke, 359.  
 Casingham, 232, 260.  
 Casse, 6.  
 Cassy, 204.  
 Castel, Goderich, 22.  
 ——— Bytham, 106.  
 ——— Sowerby, 509.  
 Castelford, 197.  
 Castellacre, 350.  
 Castello, 45, 53.  
 Casterton, 242.  
 Casthorp, 64.  
 Castre, 390, 483.  
 Castri Lerris, 421.  
 Catesby, 168, 361, 393, 448.  
 Catfosse, 186.  
 Cathangre, 270.  
 Catton, 320, 321.  
 Caumpes, 323.  
 Caune, 65.  
 Caunton, 544.  
 Caunville, 5, 547.  
 Caus, 324, 453.  
 ——— Barony of, 91.  
 Cave, 243.  
 ——— of Northburg, 151.  
 Caveley, 72.  
 Cavendish, 76, 165, 166.  
 Caverswall, 503, 505, 506.  
 Cergeaux, 70.  
 Cerne, 26, 27, 168.  
 Cesterton, 499.  
 Chabnore, 273, 274, 279, 280, 391.  
 Chaddesdene, 48.  
 Chadelwode, 401.  
 Chakenden, 501.  
 Chaldeford, Est, 398.  
 Chaldegrave, 375.  
 Chalke, 443.  
 Chalons, 271, 272, 309, 401.  
 Chalvedon, 435, 452.  
 Chalvesterne, 416.  
 Chamber, 342.  
 Chaumbre, 178, 354, 396.  
 Chamberlein, 19, 110, 166, 189, 199,  
 321, 323, 434.  
 Chambernoun, 49 see Champernon.  
 Chamelegh, 516.  
 Champernon, 238, 298, 356 and see  
 Campo Arnulphi.  
 Champeneys, 54.  
 Champerd, 415.  
 Champflour, 56.  
 Chaney, 453, 513.  
 Chandos, 367, 372, 507.  
 Changelton, 194.  
 Changeton, 551.  
 Chanceux, 53, 496.  
 Chareman, 5.  
 Chapelle, de la, 127.  
 Charles, 65, 190.  
 Charlaweswyke, 449, 460.  
 Charlewode, 289.  
 Charlton, 169, 226, 227, 296, 297, 467.  
 Charneles, 80, 266.  
 Charnes, 503, 509, 547, 548 and see  
 Chavernes.  
 Charnys, 51.

- Chastillon, 207, 358, 368, 408.  
 Chatulton, 68.  
 Chaucer, 329, 333, 342.  
 Chauneley, 528.  
 Chauntemarle, 266.  
 Chaunz, 253.  
 Chauree, 443.  
 Chavernes (Charnes), 503.  
 Chaworth, 263, 373, 467, 544, 551.  
 Chaynel, 124.  
 Cheadle, 4, 119, 149, 267.  
 Checkley, 49, 379.  
 Chedder, 300, 337, 349, 394, 395.  
 Cheddes, 476.  
 Cheddleton, 68 see Chetelton.  
 Chedzoy, 476.  
 Cheigny, 23.  
 Cheny, 242.  
 Cheine, 135, 142, 143, 173, 190, 198,  
     219, 248, 286, 287, 299, 353, 375, 422.  
 Cheinduit, 88, 283, 284, 479, 480.  
 Cheineston, 139.  
 Chele, 286.  
 Chellefeld, 246.  
 Chellesfeld, 289, 555.  
 Chelsesford, 554.  
 Chellesworth, 421.  
 Chelrey, 442.  
 Cheping Caumperdon, 180.  
     —— lamborne, 426.  
     —— farndon, 7, 546.  
 Chepingdesert, 152.  
 Chepstede, 419.  
 Cherriton, 546.  
 Cherleton, 46, 115, 217, 226, 227, 315,  
     547.  
     —— of Appeley, 224.  
     —— Mackreel, 3.  
 Chersworth, 230.  
 Chesewardyn, 124.  
 Cheshelle, 162.  
 Cheshulle, 376.  
 Cheshunt, 202.  
 Chesthunt, 213.  
 Chesildon, 258.  
 Chesney, 492, 515, 525.  
 Chestre, 143.  
 Chester, Earl of, 532.  
 Chesterfield, 531.  
 Chesterton, 291.  
 Chetelton, 292, 504.  
 Chetham, 543.  
 Chetthorpe, 277, 278.  
 Chetwind, 188, 254, 255, 288, 315.  
 Chetwode, 354, 420.  
 Chevele, 383.  
 Chevening, 419, 420.  
 Cheverston, 69.  
 Cheynduc, 555.  
 Chichester, 451.  
 Chidiok, 98, 142, 143.  
 Chikeneye, 133, 152.  
 Chiknell, 413.  
 Chilham, 519.  
 Chilinton, 502, 505.  
 Chillewull, 522.  
 Chilton, 537.  
 Chinnok, Est, 215.  
 Chippelegh, 30.  
 Chippenham, 225.  
 Chirchford, 54.  
 Chirchesthehethe, 150.  
 Chircheton, 69.  
 Chiriton, 186.  
 Chirk, 30.  
 Chiselbergh, 156.  
 Chishulle, 188.  
 Chitcroft, 267.  
 Chitterne, 305.  
 Chokke, 447, 448, 450.  
 Cholley, 154.  
 Cholmundelegh, 148, 256, 264.  
 Cholmundeslon, 259.  
 Chorlegh, 43, 79.  
 Chorlton, 209.  
 Christchurch, 341.  
 Christham, 525.  
 Christelet, 323.  
 Christelton, Great, 271, 309.  
     —— Little, 271, 309.  
     —— Rowe, 309.  
 Christian, 332.  
 Chuddleege, 30.  
 Chudinglee, 260, 293.  
 Churchill, 105, 259, 456, 463.  
 Churughton, 359.  
 Chute, 431.  
 Cirencestre, 291.  
 Ciston, 535.  
 Clandon, 154.  
 Clanefeld, 207.  
 Clapham, 405, 463.  
 Clare, 134, 146, 273, 470.  
     —— Earl of Gloucester, 7.  
 Clarence, Lionel, Duke of, 227.  
 Clarindon, 237.  
 Clavering, 9, 10.  
 Clavile, 423.  
 Claxton, 386, 541, 558.  
 Claybroke, 166, 345.  
 Clayton, 150.  
 Claydon, 57, 202.  
 Claytorp, 493.  
 Cleaungre, 427.  
 Cleo, Le, 135.  
 Clerk, 137, 411.  
 Clerkson, 450.  
 Clevedon, 523, 526.  
 Cleye Bayfeld, 226.  
 Cliff, 164, 243, 335.  
 Clifford, 72, 137, 138, 311, 322, 528.  
 Cliffort, 390.



- Clifton, 24, 82, 85, 119, 218, 245, 393,  
 410, 441, 518.  
 Clifton, Reynes, 371.  
 ——— Little, 459.  
 Clinne, 413.  
 Clinton, 7, 27, 73, 74, 95, 283, 284, 437,  
 463, 473, 474.  
 Clipiston, 399.  
 Clipstowe, 432.  
 Clisseby, 192.  
 Clive, 231, 392.  
 Cliveden, 45, 221, 241.  
 Clopton, 89, 220, 241, 291, 443.  
 Cnoulle, 539.  
 Cobald, 386.  
 Cobbe, 246.  
 Cobeldik, 140.  
 Cobham, 84, 125, 197, 225, 244, 247,  
 271, 278, 296, 297, 305, 315, 352,  
 395, 465.  
 ——— Hevere, 409.  
 Coderstone, 408.  
 Coddemore, 33.  
 Codford, 407.  
 Codington, 170, 272.  
 Coggeshale, 383.  
 Coigners, 326.  
 Cokayn, 222, 312, 315, 335, 379, 393,  
 459.  
 Coke, 327.  
 Cokefeld, 122, 153, 515.  
 Cokerell, 360.  
 Cokesay, 17, 136, 137, 251.  
 Coket, 443, 444.  
 Colclogh, 111.  
 Colbere, 28.  
 Colby, 2, 58.  
 Cole, 302.  
 Colepepper, 208, 267, 330, 411, 439.  
 Colepyne, 394, 395.  
 Coleville, 31, 34, 44, 73, 83, 84, 136,  
 250, 251, 301, 397, 484.  
 Coleweye, 337.  
 Colewich, 141.  
 Colfwain, 24.  
 Colin Weston, 375.  
 Colintre, 168, 217, 267.  
 Colingree, 74.  
 Collee, 302.  
 Colman, 240, 511.  
 Colne, 281.  
 ——— Engayne, 108.  
 Colriche, 190, 316.  
 Colrigge, 259.  
 Colshull, 203, 219, 228, 335, 364, 472,  
 560.  
 Colston, 156.  
 Colton, 508, 511.  
 Colyton, 431.  
 Coleton Ralegh, 455.  
 Colum, 483.  
 Columbers, 41, 84, 184, 312, 502, 559,  
 Coly, 404.  
 Colyford Haven, 431.  
 Combe, 173, 210, 322, 395, 431.  
 ——— Coffin, 200.  
 ——— in Tinhide, 259, 322.  
 ——— Keynes, 293.  
 Combes, 10, 160, 558.  
 Combemartin, 339.  
 Compton, 33, 344.  
 ——— near Whitehorse, 286.  
 ——— West, 32.  
 ——— Martin, 109, 331.  
 ——— Chamberlain, 360.  
 Comyn, 27, 488, 584, 555.  
 Conigesby, 176, 491, 492.  
 Coninggusby, 90.  
 Conington, 18.  
 Constable, 23, 63, 186, 548.  
 ——— of Halsham, 122.  
 Constantine, 136, 522.  
 Conyers, 130, 280, 281, 377, 378.  
 Cook, 442.  
 Cook, le, 95.  
 Coory, 353.  
 Cope, 171.  
 Copeldik, 443, 444.  
 Copley, 426.  
 Copmanford, 191.  
 Coppegrave, 486.  
 Corbet, 16, 40, 63, 91, 127, 218, 289,  
 290, 453.  
 ——— of Hadley, 50.  
 ——— Moreton, 398.  
 Corbisun, 505.  
 ——— of Stodley, 56, 334.  
 Corby, 31, 106.  
 Corfton, 129.  
 ——— Dyneham, 68.  
 Cornedale, 546.  
 Cornewoda, 208.  
 Cornherde, 36.  
 Cornington, 238.  
 Cornewaleys, 454.  
 Cornwall, 38, 46, 89, 91, 223, 283,  
 298, 320.  
 ——— Duke of, 338.  
 Corsoun, *see* Curson.  
 Corun, 209, 210.  
 Cosin, 41, 52, 75.  
 Cosinton, 24, 316.  
 Cotehegh, 323.  
 Cotelte, 238.  
 Cotes, 43, 218, 333, 334.  
 ——— near Gildesburgh, 25.  
 Cotesford, 89.  
 Coteford, 378.  
 Cotesmore, 27, 67, 330.  
 Cotherstone, 429, 440.  
 Cothull, 188.  
 Coton, 154, 268.



Coton, Great, 271, 309.  
 ——— Little, 271, 309.  
 Cotton, 366, 469.  
 Cotron, 282.  
 Coucy, 70, 182.  
 Coudray, 206.  
 Coughton, 467.  
 Coukham, 139.  
 Court, 247.  
 Courtenay, 180, 181, 225, 241, 259,  
 298, 394, 425, 447, 455, 471, 478,  
 482, 490, 516, 528, 535.  
 ——— Earl of Devon, 164, 208, 214,  
 220, 225, 226, 425.  
 Covelegh, 482.  
 Covell, 312.  
 Coventry, 15, 19, 76, 206, 401.  
 Coverham, 470.  
 Cowesby, 416, 446.  
 Cowley, 386.  
 Coyners, 515.  
 Crackenthorp, 158.  
 Craddock, 324.  
 Craft, 202.  
 Crandene, 172, 184.  
 Craneburne, 374.  
 Cranford, 231, 428.  
 Cranle, 433.  
 Cranmere, 335.  
 Craule, 137, 177.  
 Crawley, 409.  
 ——— Great, 271, 343.  
 Craye, 277.  
 Credun, 56, 553.  
 Creek, 95, 387.  
 Creke, 68, 455, 547, 559.  
 Crewe, 220.  
 Creyke, 100, 160.  
 Cressover, 412, 413.  
 Cresswall, 112, 506.  
 Cressy, 79, 182, 183, 330, 404, 525.  
 Cretingham, 436.  
 Creuker, 554.  
 Creveker, 59, 97, 110, 473.  
 Cridie Peytewin, 71.  
 Criditon, 71.  
 Criket Malherbe, 199.  
 Criour, 255.  
 Crispin, 31.  
 Crissingham, 247.  
 Crocket, 451.  
 Croc, 513.  
 Croke, 41, 212, 461.  
 Crook, 114, 179.  
 Cromwell, 221, 244, 245, 339, 340, 353,  
 394, 498.  
 Crumbwelle, 261, 262, 532.  
 Crondecote, 307.  
 Crophill, 102, 172, 258, 388, 551.  
 Crosby, 69, 77, 186.  
 Cross, 210, 252, 255.

Crouche, 153.  
 Crowdon, 368.  
 Crowshawe, 229.  
 Croxbale, 82.  
 Croxton, 29, 186.  
 Croyser, 282.  
 Cruce, 114, 484.  
 Cruddeworth, 81.  
 Crue, 119, 219, 256, 257.  
 Crewe, 220.  
 Cruk, 326.  
 Crulle, 281.  
 ——— Hundred of, 245  
 Crunes, 528.  
 Cruwis, 16, 187.  
 Cruys, 408, 435, 452.  
 ——— Anstey, 452.  
 ——— Sydeham, 452.  
 Cryel, 55.  
 Cublesdon, 253, 384.  
 Cubley, 23, 469.  
 Cudelinton, 58.  
 Culmeston, 219, 250.  
 Culpepper, *see* Colepepper.  
 Cumba, 512.  
 Cumbresdale, 520.  
 Cumin, 27, 488.  
 Cumpton, *see* Compton.  
 Cumquinton, 520.  
 Cuntassethorp, 48.  
 Curcy, 516.  
 Curson, 82, 95, 168, 176, 203, 401,  
 403, 547.  
 Curtays, 152.  
 Cusington, 24, 316.  
 Cyfrewas, 27, 67.  
 Cyteroun, 7.

## D.

Dabriggecourt, 330.  
 Dachet, co. Bucks, 484.  
 Dacre, 47, 62, 332.  
 Dadington, 492.  
 Dagenham, 16.  
 Dakeney, 217.  
 Dale, 465.  
 Dales, 342.  
 Dalingho, 180, 537.  
 Dalingrigge, 365.  
 Dalton, 393, 399.  
 Damory, 7, 66, 443.  
 Danby, 267, 421, 464, 470.  
 Dane, 178.  
 Dansy, 60, 61.  
 Danus, 58.  
 Danvers, 20, 75, 90, 366, 465, 493.  
 Danyers, 151, 279.  
 Danyell, 255, 379.  
 Darcasso, 226.

- Darcy, 141, 348, 356, 373, 374, 377, 378.  
 Darnell, 104, 232, 233, 304, 336, 371, 449.  
 Dargentein, 64.  
 Darley, 305.  
 Darras, 134.  
 Daubeney, 140, 244, 321, 322.  
 Daumarie, 211.  
 Daunay, 7.  
 Daunev, 45, 208, 220, 221.  
 Daundelyn, 231, 373, 428, 429.  
 Dauteseye, 112.  
 Dauntz, 18.  
 Daunz, 254.  
 Dautre, 364, 365.  
 Davenport, 154.  
 Davenport, 57, 404.  
 Davers, 471.  
 Dawes, 142.  
 Debenham, 465.  
 Decling, 371.  
 Delves, 137.  
 Den, 210.  
 Deen, 29, 36.  
 Delse, Great, 543.  
 Dene, 18, 175, 284, 407, 525.  
 Denis, 143, 401, 443, 455.  
 Deneys, 221, 436.  
 Denkele, 158.  
 Denom, 79, 80.  
 Densill, 451.  
 Denton, 88, 448.  
 Depedene, 291.  
 Depeford, 555.  
 Depingate, Est., 397.  
 Depinghed, 6.  
 Derby, 156.  
 Dereburg, 522.  
 Derham, West, 344 and see Estderham.  
 Derlaston, 105.  
 Derley, 106.  
 Derneford, 267, 311, 389.  
 ——— Little, 304.  
 Despencer, 7, 21, 62, 129, 179, 200, 205, 474.  
 Destale, 108.  
 Dethek, 221, 229, 278, 395, 396, 419.  
 Deverell, 199, 203.  
 ——— Monketon, 297.  
 Devereux, 5, 83, 200, 203, 235, 391, 402, 517.  
 Deverus, 299.  
 Devon, Earl of, 164, 208, 214, 220, 225, 226, 425, 472.  
 Deye, 96.  
 Deyncourt, 174, 209, 242.  
 Deyville, 498.  
 Dichening, 308.  
 Dichesyate, 300.  
 Dicon, 266.  
 Didington, 290.  
 Diddle, 331.  
 Dieghere, 175.  
 Dilcliff, 403.  
 Dimerdawyck, 259.  
 Dimmok, 157, 373, 374.  
 Dinaunt, 54.  
 Dine, 24, 554.  
 Dineley, 359.  
 Dinesbran, 421.  
 Dingley, 246, 310, 467.  
 Dinham, 68, 129, 238, 389, 431, 455.  
 Dirnewineston, 211.  
 Dissington, North, 314.  
 Ditton, 429.  
 Dive, 429, 492.  
 Doddington, 124, 143, 165, 223.  
 Dodford, 404.  
 Doggemaresfeld, 496.  
 Doignel, 12.  
 Dole, 45, 191.  
 Dompit, 521.  
 Domville, 94.  
 Doncaster, 424.  
 Dondone, 198.  
 Donington, 33, 50.  
 Donne, 116, 148.  
 Dore, 129, 379.  
 Doreward, 251, 374.  
 Dorking, 292.  
 Dormeston, 241.  
 Dorneye, 45.  
 Dorsinton, 281.  
 Dounhinde, 312.  
 Dounumfravile, 431.  
 Dover, de, 521.  
 Dovorr, 339.  
 Doyle, 224, 225.  
 Doyly, 158, 184.  
 Doyvel, 338, 553.  
 Draycote, 49, 50, 158, 254, 370, 379, 508, 509.  
 Drayton, 65, 81, 91, 133, 168, 178, 237, 239, 281, 298, 365, 463, 553.  
 Drew, 71.  
 Dru, 6.  
 Driby, 82, 245.  
 Driffeld, 23.  
 Drogenesford, 41, 181.  
 Droundellys, 70.  
 Druell, 348.  
 Drury, 360.  
 Ducy, 122.  
 Dudley, 362, 438, 449.  
 Duke, 411.  
 Dulmere, 248.  
 Dulverne, 506.  
 Dummulton, 425.  
 Duncalf, 468.  
 Duncel, 77, 136.  
 Dunham, 131, 169, 170.

Dunham, Little, 127.  
 Dunheved, 4, 486.  
 Dunmere, 65.  
 Dunmowe, 431, 527.  
 ——— Great, 226.  
 Dunsford, Nether, 559.  
 ——— Over, 559.  
 Dunnesby, 319.  
 Dunstanville, 105.  
 Dunster, 276.  
 Dunstewe, 40.  
 Durburgh, 183.  
 Durneford, 210.  
 Dursley, 349.  
 Durvassal, of Spennall, 56.  
 Duston, 479, 495, 513.  
 Dutton, 114, 118, 120, 147, 150, 265.  
 Duxfeld, 251, 313.  
 Duyn, 90, 164, 233, 234, 554.

## E.

Ebbesburne, 304.  
 Ebroicis, 517, and *see* Devereux.  
 Eccles, 332.  
 Eccleston, 252.  
 Echeles, 45, 53, 256, 469.  
 Echeneswell, 182.  
 Echingham, 75, 426.  
 Echull, 106.  
 Edenesore, 87, 106.  
 Edeston, 128.  
 Edlington, 355.  
 Edmond, 305.  
 Edwalton, 551.  
 Edyngley, 342.  
 Egan, 410.  
 Egebaston, 394.  
 Egerton, 137, 240, 292.  
 Egescrif, 184.  
 Eggisford, 397.  
 Eghethorne, 178.  
 Eghton, 306.  
 ——— *ald.*, 306.  
 Eginton, 507 and *see* Ekinton.  
 Eggle, 375.  
 Eglesfeld, 382.  
 Egremond, 9, 80.  
 Ekinton, 544.  
 Eland, 25.  
 Eldenenton, 166.  
 Elding, 456.  
 Elford, 503, 554.  
 Elingham, 135.  
 Elington, 108.  
 Eliot, 366.  
 Elkedun, 519.  
 Elkington, South, 357.  
 Ellaston, 503.  
 Ellenhall, 132, 343.  
 Ellerbek, 253.  
 Ellerker, 357.  
 Ellesfeld, 85, 220.  
 Elmebrigg, 273, 279.  
 Elmedon, 409, 410.  
 Elmesalle, 461.  
 Elmor, 106.  
 Elnested, 332.  
 Elrington, 438.  
 Ely, Bishop of, 65.  
 Elys, fitz, 75, 260, 293, 368.  
 Embelton, 372.  
 Emburton, 110.  
 Emmeberwe, 303.  
 Emuldon, 334.  
 Engaine, 108, 478, 489, 490, 525.  
 Englefeud, 493.  
 Engelaundry, 89.  
 Engenoybend, 89.  
 Engleys, 381.  
 Enle, 489.  
 Enneberge, 85.  
 Enthy, 312.  
 Eperstone, 361.  
 Eproillis, 517.  
 Erbury, 5.  
 Ercedekene, 331.  
 Ercheband, 126.  
 Erde, 78.  
 Erdeburgh, 142.  
 Erdeswick, 129, 130, 559, 560.  
 Erdington, 113, 391, 393, 490, 518,  
     529, 531, 532.  
 Erdisley, 273, 279.  
 Erlestoke, 341.  
 Erleston, 278.  
 Ermesgrene, 35.  
 Ermington, 451.  
 Erneley, 450.  
 Ernham, 181.  
 Ertindon, 45.  
 Escudemor, 61.  
 Esger, 329.  
 Eseling, 554.  
 Eskelling, 517.  
 Eslingham, 364, 392, 442, 460.  
 Eslington, 52, 533, 549.  
 Estlangton, 430.  
 Estlington, 301.  
 Esse, 172, 317.  
 Esseby, Prior of, 520.  
 Esshe, 208, 486.  
 Esshovere, 376.  
 Essex, 319.  
 Estanford, 484.  
 Estangemering, 10.  
 Estantsty, 408.  
 Estbriggford, 467.  
 Estbury, 151, 426.  
 Estbytham, 106.  
 Estcamel, 173.  
 Estchikerell, 197, 215.

Estderham, 290.  
 Esteven, 316.  
 Esteneye, 187.  
 Esterlayk, 361.  
 Estfeld, 332.  
 Esthalle, 305.  
 Esthamme, 257, 320, 326.  
 Estheselerton, 301.  
 Estmelplasshe, 465.  
 Estmune, 9.  
 Eston, 126.  
 Estonhous, 311.  
 Estrange, 60, 531, 532.  
 Estraunge of Knokyn, 94.  
 ——— Mudele, 94.  
 Esturc, 182.  
 Esturmy, 209.  
 Estwassheburne, 39.  
 Estwell, co. Leic., 538.  
 Estwinche, 415.  
 Estwode, 413.  
 Estwogwill, 410.  
 Esynton, 505.  
 Etewall, 38.  
 Eton, 1, 397.  
 Eu, Countess of, 518.  
 Eure, 382, 527.  
 Evenlee, 282.  
 Everard, of Sutton, 54.  
 Everhard, 204.  
 Everdon, 436.  
 Eversdon, 350.  
 Evere, 395.  
 Evereus, 391, and *see* Devereux.  
 Everingham, 8, 191, 394, 535, 536.  
 Everington, 382.  
 Evermue, 11, 494.  
 Everton, 310.  
 Evington, 288.  
 Exham, 360.  
 Exton, 195.  
 Eycote, 114, 212.  
 Eylesford, 541.  
 Eyleston, 11.  
 Eylnatheston, 517.  
 Eynesford, 119.  
 Eynesham, Abbot of, 474.  
 Eyr, fitz, 142.  
 Eyton, 47, 413, 459, 494, 538.  
 ——— Long, 124.  
 Eyttron, 70.  
 Eywas, 528.

## F.

Faconer, 486.  
 Faghfeld, 36.  
 Fairfax, 339.  
 Fairefeld, 559.  
 Faldingworth, 56.

Faleyse, 489, 490.  
 Falley, 357, 441.  
 Falle, 222.  
 Falncarbel, 145.  
 Falstoft, 67.  
 Falstolf, 390.  
 Farndon, 310.  
 Farneburgh, 152, 246.  
 Farnhurst, 553.  
 Farthingstone, 57.  
 Fauconberge, 125, 151, 168, 213, 214, 268.  
 Facumberge, 217.  
 Fauconer, 376, 450.  
 Fauntleroy, 109, 215, 242, 351.  
 Fawyton, 314.  
 Feirefax, 397, 398.  
 Felcinton, 527.  
 Feld, 194.  
 Feldhampton, 50.  
 Felmersham, 211, 354.  
 Felstede, 167.  
 Felton, 100.  
 Fenne, 27.  
 Fennisinton, 164.  
 Penny Sutton, 171.  
 Fenton, 327.  
 Fenwick, 79, 80, 446.  
 Fenys, 354, 409.  
 Ferdell, 455.  
 Ferfeld, 414.  
 Feritate, 32.  
 Ferre, 68, 100.  
 Ferrers, 43, 69, 71, 79, 97, 98, 101, 104, 111, 161, 166, 198, 238, 276, 401, 413, 414, 418, 431, 437, 451, 501, 532.  
 Ferres, 344.  
 Fetypace, 413.  
 Fichet, 80, 465.  
 Fieules, de, 53.  
 Fifehide, 206.  
 Fifide, 112, 153, 501.  
 Fillioll, 343.  
 Fillol, 53, 71, 184, 197, 228, 229, 354.  
 Findham, 123.  
 Findon, 60.  
 Fineaus, 55.  
 Fineton, 196.  
 Finey, 214.  
 Firmarske, 258.  
 Fishacre, 317.  
 Fisserton, 497.  
 Fisshe, 328.  
 Fitelton, 112.  
 Fitling, 75, 109.  
 Fitz Alan, 6, 85, 245, 532, 550.  
 ——— Count, 480.  
 ——— Elyas, 512.  
 ——— Elys, 75, 260, 293, 368.  
 ——— Eyr, 142.



- Fitz Alan, Fulk, 34.  
 ——— Gilbert, 48.  
 ——— Gralan, 105.  
 ——— Hawise, 481.  
 ——— Harding, 512.  
 ——— Hugh, 49, 97, 119, 220, 221,  
 339, 340, 470.  
 ——— Herbert, 35, 53, 54, 139, 140,  
 178, 213, 359, 384, 385, 459.  
 ——— James, 158, 407.  
 ——— Jordan, 29.  
 ——— John, 114, 138, 324, 417.  
 ——— Joudewin, 514.  
 ——— Martin, 109.  
 ——— Nicholas, 488.  
 ——— Nichols, 144.  
 ——— Osbert, 160, 167.  
 ——— Osbern, 558, 559.  
 ——— Ouberne, 542.  
 ——— Patrick, 517.  
 ——— Pagan, 489.  
 ——— Payne, 3, 98, 152, 172, 556.  
 ——— Peter, 491, 520.  
 ——— Piers, 54.  
 ——— Ralph, 144, 479, 519, 544.  
 ——— Randolph, 470.  
 ——— Robert, 512, 527.  
 ——— Renner, 513.  
 ——— Roald, 558.  
 ——— Roger, 54, 301, 304, 307.  
 ——— Reinford, 70.  
 ——— Roy, 516, 528.  
 ——— Richault, 25.  
 ——— Saviere, 26.  
 ——— Simon, 14, 63, 109, 396, 527.  
 ——— Urse, 478, 490.  
 ——— Warin, 36, 53, 54, 162, 188,  
 189, 238, 241, 305, 306, 486, 546.  
 ——— Walter, 368, 498, 521.  
 ——— Wauter, 165, 235.  
 ——— William, 78, 143, 236, 311, 312,  
 415, 428, 483, 493.  
 ——— Walkeline, 507, 514.  
 Flambaud, 180.  
 Flaunville, 549.  
 Flaxflete, 151.  
 Fleming, 138, 238, 281, 298, 311, 451.  
 Flete, 55, 203, 238.  
 Fletham, 240.  
 Flettewyke, 200, 201.  
 Flintford, 450.  
 Flisso, 78.  
 Flog, of Wyrham, 537.  
 Floketon, 291.  
 Flore, 413, 422.  
 Flotmanby, 186.  
 Floyer, 461.  
 Fodringeye, 4.  
 Fogge, 411.  
 Foleville, 13, 541.  
 ——— of Claxton, 558.  
 Folifayt, 318.  
 Foliot, 47, 525.  
 Foljambe, 156, 159.  
 Folywell, 451.  
 Fonteleghe Pageham, 35.  
 Fontil Giffard, 126.  
 Forcer, 134.  
 Forde, la, 249.  
 Fordham, 64.  
 Forester, 183, 271.  
 Forster, 212, 422, 450.  
 Forne, 205.  
 Forsbrook, Fossebrok, 505, 506.  
 Fortescue, 272, 406, 412, 451.  
 Fortibus, 9.  
 ——— Earl of Albemarle, 63.  
 ——— Countess ——— 535.  
 Forz, 497.  
 Foston, 23.  
 Fotthat, 258.  
 Foucher, 105, 166.  
 Foukenam, 2.  
 Fouke, Vegghan, 306.  
 Foulshurst, 119.  
 Fourches, 51.  
 Fourhowe, Carleton, 176.  
 Fourneux, 126.  
 Fox, 319.  
 Foxgrove, 164.  
 Foxley, 275.  
 Foxton, 181, 349.  
 Foxwist, 468.  
 Framlesdon, 243.  
 Frampton, 359.  
 Franckeiney, 517.  
 Frankley, 237, 479, 480.  
 Frankton, 48, 80, 142.  
 Fransham, 406.  
 Fraunceys, 152, 291, 294, 295, 335,  
 534.  
 Fraunsham, 290.  
 Fray, 368, 370, 399.  
 Frocheville, 76, 544.  
 Frelands, 433.  
 Freman, 233, 383.  
 Fremband, 257.  
 Frembaund, 8.  
 Frende, 319.  
 Frenesbury, 364, 442, 460.  
 Frene, 539.  
 Frenssh, 157.  
 Frere, 300.  
 Freston, 27.  
 Frethorn, 442.  
 Frindesbury, 392 and see Frenesbury.  
 Frisby, 233.  
 Frismersk, 186.  
 Friston, 408, 430.  
 Frithebek, 330.  
 Frivill, 15, 101, 107, 162, 179, 194, 414,  
 510.



Froille, 181, 203.  
 Frome, 236.  
 Fromefoghe, 25.  
 Frostindene, 366.  
 Frothingham, 258.  
 Frountone, Cotel, 535.  
 Froxfeld, 41.  
 Fuleford, 365, 366.  
 Fulham, 392, 393.  
 Fulk, fitz, 34.  
 ——— Gogh, 306.  
 Fulthorp, 465.  
 Fulton, 517.  
 Fundenhale, 100.  
 Fundenaethorp, 67.  
 Fureis, 76.  
 Furnewes, 188.  
 Furneys, 110, 349.  
 Furnivalle, 59, 71, 84, 94, 103, 104,  
 161, 270.  
 Fyton, 116, 131, 169, 170.

## G.

Gaige, 375, 376.  
 Gaillard, 300.  
 Gainesford, 378, 379.  
 Galion, 319.  
 Galowey, 63 and see Ga'weye.  
 Gamage, 77, 163, 179, 222, 518.  
 Gamel of Astley, 42.  
 Gamelegeye, 180.  
 Gameleston, 131.  
 Gamelsby, 493.  
 Gamesley, 382.  
 Garlek, 127, 373.  
 Gascoigne, 466, 467.  
 Gatecumbe, 182.  
 Gatewik, 244, 543.  
 Gauge, 434.  
 Gaunt, 542, 554.  
 Gawen, 285.  
 Ga'weye, 532.  
 Gawsorth, 116, 131, 169.  
 Gayton, 158, 309, 551.  
 Gebaud, 106.  
 Gedding, 15.  
 Geddinges, 332, 333, 412.  
 Gedeneye, 19, 21, 83.  
 Gedling, 361.  
 Geffreys, 418, 419.  
 Gegge, 293.  
 Geinville, 59, 161, 333.  
 Generewe, 64.  
 Geney, 14.  
 Gensingge, 281.  
 Gerbage, 274.  
 Gerberge, 206.  
 Gerbord, 177, 238, 304, 313.  
 Gernegan, 167, 268.  
 Gernet, 8, 185, 489, 490, 516.

Gernoun, 51, 58, 106, 136, 207, 251,  
 408.  
 ——— Arnolph, 32, 33.  
 Geronere, la, 51.  
 Gerveys, 303.  
 Gery, 42, 353.  
 Gestingthorp, 207.  
 Geveren, 52.  
 Gibon, 371.  
 Gidesham, 314.  
 Giffard, 15, 37, 61, 66, 101, 125, 154,  
 171, 157, 199, 230, 244, 245, 285,  
 297, 310, 368, 391, 453, 454, 456,  
 469, 470, 471, 526, 529.  
 ——— of Twyford, 285.  
 ——— Chilinton, 502, 505.  
 ——— Bromesfeld, 46, 60.  
 Gilbert, 5.  
 Gilbert, 400, 500.  
 ——— fitz, 48.  
 Gildenemorton, 528.  
 Gildesburgh, 25, 40, 185.  
 Gillesland, 62.  
 Gilt, 122.  
 Gimell, 80.  
 Giney, 3, 234.  
 Gingwyberdlaundry, 431.  
 Gise, 90, 91, 106.  
 Givernay, 30.  
 Gladdesdene, 217.  
 Glanville, 103, 351, 536, 543.  
 Glaseleye, 142.  
 Glasbrok, 556.  
 Glasen, 452.  
 Glassaneby, 493.  
 Glaunford, 226.  
 Glauton, 533, 549.  
 Glayne, 117.  
 Clement, 417.  
 Glen, Great, Co. Leic., 307.  
 Glendower, Owen, 227.  
 Glinde, 393.  
 Glomesford, 166.  
 Glonville, 228.  
 Gloucester, 186.  
 ——— Humph., Duke of, 336.  
 ——— Earl of, 7.  
 Glover, 227.  
 Goband, 136.  
 Gobioun, 210.  
 Goch, 145.  
 Godal, 374.  
 Godalming, 268.  
 Godard, 185.  
 Godeford, 203.  
 Godefrat, 555.  
 Goderich, 200.  
 Goding, 315.  
 Godwinestona (Godstone), 521.  
 Goethfosyver, 41.  
 Goion, 35.

Golafre, 99.  
 Goldesburgh, 185, 251.  
 Goldingham, 75.  
 Goldingstones, 360.  
 Goldington, 25, 108, 353, 354, 360.  
 Gomshulve, 69.  
 Gonaldestone, 373.  
 Gonyes, 263, 530.  
 Gorges, 173, 190, 219, 346, 381, 403,  
     404, 406, 407.  
 Goring, 55, 417.  
 Gorlin, 128.  
 Gosberchirch, 497.  
 Gosbourne, 348.  
 Gosehall, 244.  
 Gosford, South, 213.  
 Goshull, 120, 534.  
 Gothurste, 112.  
 Gough, 211.  
 Gournay, 121.  
 Gousel, 503.  
 Gousille, 21, 63, 174, 175, 250.  
 Gouseworth, *see* Gawsworth.  
 Gower, 72, 203.  
 Gowiz, 211, 257, 550.  
 Gra, 29, 70, 142, 299, 373, 378.  
 Grace, 365.  
 Grafton, 17, 145, 220, 420, 472.  
 Gralan, *fitz*, 105.  
 Gramory, 104.  
 Gramound, 403.  
 Grandison, 125, 151.  
 Grantemaisnil, 245.  
 Grap, 334.  
 Grapenel, 14, 109.  
 Gras, 52, 64, 228.  
 Grassmere, 70.  
 Grauncurt, 497.  
 Graunt, 26, 214.  
 Grauntemore, 73.  
 Grave, 244, 524.  
 Gravele, 555.  
 Graystoke, 63, 143, 378, 437, 464.  
 Great Glen, 42.  
 Grede, 178, 248.  
 Gredle, 228.  
 Grefcode, 23.  
 Greilly, 44, 64, 65.  
 Grelle, 347.  
 Grendale, 74, 191, 489.  
 Grendon, 11, 23, 218, 255.  
 Grene, 195, 216, 217, 284.  
 Grenchull, 508.  
 Grenham, 181.  
 Grenestede, 60.  
 Grenville, 65, 476.  
 Grenewich, 261, 476.  
 Gresley, 44.  
 Gressenhale, 290.  
 Gretham, 330.  
 Gretingeham, 516.

Gray, 29, 340, 442.  
     — of Landeford, 46.  
 Grey, 14, 103, 143, 216, 278, 306, 322,  
     342, 373, 380, 393, 431, 447.  
     — of Rotherfeld, 9, 82.  
     — — — Cavendish, 76.  
     — — — Ruthyn, 229.  
     — — — Wilton, 376.  
 Griffin, 145, 508.  
     — — — Rotheric, *s. of*, 145.  
 Griffith, 11, 183, 369, 370.  
 Grim, 195.  
 Grimband, 14, 400, 416.  
 Grimelle, 235.  
 Grimescote, 57.  
 Grimsted, 60, 61, 407.  
 Grimstone, 46, 309, 344.  
 Grindall, 73.  
 Grindenham, 450.  
 Grinell, 178, 180.  
 Groby, 166, 276, 327, 431.  
 Groos, 417.  
 Grosvenour, 147, 154, 170.  
 Grotington, 305.  
 Grove, *la*, 139.  
 Gulden, *le*, 68.  
 Gumfreiston, 121.  
 Gunnildesbury, 169.  
 Gunthorp, 162, 327, 518.  
 Guntier, 164.  
 Gunter, 171.  
 Gurnet, 478.  
 Gurney, 290, 475.

## H.

Hacombe, 187.  
 Hacon, 415.  
 Hacumby, 35.  
 Hadden, 288.  
 Haddon, *Est*, 24.  
     — *co.* Derby, 534.  
 Hadenhale, 141, 198.  
 Hadinton, 6.  
 Hadley, 50.  
 Hagherdris, 494.  
 Haghesto in Hoo, 230.  
 Hagurcote, 224.  
 Hahille, 75.  
 Haithorp, 164.  
 Halap, 163.  
 Halberton, 235.  
 Haldenby, 396.  
 Hale, 131, 255.  
 Hales, 384.  
 Halochton, 239.  
 Halfeld, 158.  
 Halford, 289.  
 Halgate, 301, 302.  
 Halgheville, 5.

- Halghton, 506.  
 Hall, 281, 290, 354.  
 Hallon, 231.  
 Halsham, 122.  
 Halstede, 289.  
 Halton, 12, 413.  
 Halum, 342.  
 Halvehide, 377.  
 Hameluke, 5, 27, 54, 88, 99, 557.  
 Hamelton, 316.  
 Hamentheby, 447.  
 Hamerton, 383.  
 Hamely, 113.  
 Hamelyn, 174, 449.  
 Hamme, 8, 197, 328, 417.  
 ——— St. George, 187.  
 ——— Over, 187, 259, 435.  
 ——— Nether, 187, 435.  
 Hammepston, 257.  
 Hampden, 230, 436, 528.  
 Hampstede, 33.  
 Hampton, 56, 107, 302, 410.  
 ——— Lovet, 89.  
 Hancock, 234.  
 Handlo, 95, 552.  
 Handsworth, 92.  
 Hanewell, 118, 178, 329, 396.  
 Hanewode, 8, 50.  
 Hanington, 352.  
 Hankford, *see* Hankeford.  
 Hanley, 111.  
 Hanlowe, 113.  
 Hanstede, 171, 172, 182, 514.  
 Hanville, 375.  
 Harang, 492.  
 Harcla, 67.  
 Harcourt, 17, 22, 42, 47, 92, 93, 101,  
 132, 201, 210, 256, 288, 343, 375,  
 376, 391, 429, 434, 440, 507, 540,  
 541.  
 Hardeburgh, 31.  
 Hardell, 202.  
 Hardeshull, 111, 439, 539, 540.  
 Hardus, 494.  
 Haregrave, 522.  
 Hareweden, 297.  
 Harewode, 17, 63.  
 Harewold, 423.  
 Harfordshire, John, 449.  
 Harington, 57, 276, 326, 332, 339, 348,  
 351, 356, 368, 431, 437.  
 Harley, 38, 46, 91, 218, 289.  
 Harlton, 37.  
 Harman, 436.  
 Harneys, 290, 419, 420.  
 Harpele, 497.  
 Harpesford, 361.  
 Harpur, 382.  
 Harries, 266.  
 Harward, 228.  
 Harwedone, Great, 209.  
 Harwedone, Little, 209.  
 Haryngworth, 29, 119.  
 Haselden, 126, 241.  
 Haselbere, 178, 248.  
 Haselwall, 118, 148.  
 Hasilbache, 390.  
 Hasildon, 408.  
 Hassok, near Criditon, 71.  
 Hastang, 126, 361, 478, 479.  
 Hastings, 22, 24, 52, 161, 509, 558, 541.  
 ——— Earl of Pembroke, 138.  
 ——— Lord, 470.  
 Hastingses, 64, 92, 134, 201, 296, 306,  
 373, 416, 446.  
 Hatfeld, 381, 402, 462.  
 ——— Peverell, 228.  
 Hatherlegh, 5.  
 Hatherne, 441.  
 Hathewy, 52, 64.  
 Hathewyk, 404.  
 Hathilsay, 429.  
 Haubedene, 341.  
 Hauberk, 135.  
 Haughton, *see* Halghton and Haleeton.  
 Haukeden, 291.  
 Haukeslowe, 241.  
 Haukeford, 259, 305, 322, 338, 427.  
 Haukeston, 76, 240.  
 Haunsard, 424.  
 Hautentoft, 44.  
 Hautrive, 40, 139.  
 Havaun, Churcholey, 203.  
 Havercroft, 191.  
 Havering, 14, 97, 109, 111.  
 ——— atte Bower, 210, 399.  
 Haverington, 43.  
 Haversham, 88, 283, 284, 335, 346.  
 Hawardin, 243.  
 Hawethorn, 233.  
 Haxseye, 327.  
 Hay, 1, 197, 232, 260, 434, 537.  
 Hayle, 57.  
 Hayin, 72.  
 Haythorp, 445, 446.  
 Hayward, 213.  
 Healton, 12.  
 Hecham, 7, 15, 514.  
 Hedenham, 418.  
 Hedington, 337.  
 Hedon-in-the-Clay, 307.  
 Hegham, 364, 442, 460.  
 ——— Gobin, 358.  
 Hekfeld, 274.  
 Helagh, 559.  
 Hele, 257.  
 Helewell, 429.  
 Heleye, 87.  
 Helidene, 285.  
 Heligan, 12, 338.  
 Hellesby, 233.  
 Helion, 535, 536.

Helperthorp, 521.  
 Helyer, 204.  
 Helpby, 123.  
 Hembury Brode, 544.  
 Hendeman, 225.  
 Henry, Ralph, s. of, 483.  
 Henstede, 270.  
 Henton, 208, 465.  
 Hepworth, 280.  
 Herbert, fitz, 35, 53, 54, 119, 140, 178,  
     213, 359, 384, 385, 459.  
 Herdeborwe, 265, 513.  
 Herdeby, 44, 64.  
 Herdescote, 304.  
 Hering, 197, 316.  
 Heriot, 473, 524.  
 Heriz, 261, 373, 498.  
 Herle, 296.  
 Herlindon, 384, 356.  
 Herlingflete, 310.  
 Heron, 172, 184.  
 Heronville, 201.  
 Herteshorne, 317.  
 Hertham, 274.  
 Herthill, 87, 106, 264, 335, 379.  
 Herting, 195, 443.  
 Hertland, 329.  
 Hertlaw, 314.  
 Hertwall, 510.  
 Heseldon, 233.  
 Hesill, 327.  
 Hesse, 302.  
 Hesshete, 189.  
 Hethe, 128, 473.  
 Hethfield, 526.  
 Heton, 365.  
 ——— on Faghfeld, 36.  
 Heveningham, 290.  
 Hevere, 187.  
 ——— Cobham, 409.  
 ——— Brocas, 409.  
 Hewett, La, 289.  
 Heydon, 336.  
 Hcyworth, 53.  
 Hibande, 466.  
 Hibetoft, 498.  
 Hickling, 44.  
 Hidney, 448.  
 Higham, 392.  
 ——— Ferrers, 198.  
 Hikelton, 203.  
 Hikkestone, 156, 157.  
 Hilcombe, 216.  
 Hildebrand, of London, 24.  
 Hildesle, 95.  
 ——— Est, 540.  
 Hildyk, 355.  
 Hill, 238, 296, 328.  
 Hillary, 48, 80, 88, 157, 183, 188, 189,  
     510.  
 Hillecrome, 424.

Hilleford, 487.  
 Hiltisle, 198.  
 Hilton, 34, 100, 405.  
 Himmesworth, 461.  
 Hincote, 214.  
 Hinton, 116, 117, 184, 222, 224, 225,  
     257.  
 Hirst, 419.  
 Hirteby, 520.  
 Hirwe, 415.  
 Hishoke, 307, 308.  
 Hithe, la, 3.  
 Hiwichaunflour, 97.  
 Hiworth, 410.  
 Hiwysshe, 203, 204, 228.  
 Hobridge, 86, 94.  
 Hoby, 14.  
 Hoddeng, 483.  
 Hoddengesel (Oddingsel), 174, 479.  
 Hode, 175.  
 Hodelstone, 428.  
 Hodinet, 93, 98, 99.  
 Hody, 372.  
 Hof, 518.  
 Hoghe, 98.  
 Hoke, 472.  
 Hokeley, 426.  
 Hokham, 390.  
 Holand, 4, 77, 78, 135, 187, 217, 317,  
     380.  
 ——— Earl of Huntingdon, 283, 284.  
 Holbeche, 47.  
 Holbek, 342.  
 Holbein, 178, 395, 447.  
 Hole, 170.  
 Holerbok, 54, 143.  
 Holecombe, Portmort, 81.  
 Hologot, 552.  
 Holford, 105, 117, 154.  
 Holme, 307.  
 Home, 188.  
 Hommes, 299.  
 Holym, 390.  
 Holpol, 172.  
 Holt, 347, 538.  
 Holteby, 232, 233.  
 Holton, 143.  
 Holiwill, 191.  
 Honeybare, 358.  
 Honibare, 312.  
 Honford, 149.  
 Honing, co. Norfolk, 537. ——— *Honingham — see Hon*  
 Honispile Marreys, 226.  
 Honley, 552.  
 Hoo, 188, 212, 230, 329, 350, 392, 426.  
 ——— North, 44.  
 Hopiland, 323.  
 Hopton, 136.  
 Hore, 219, 220, 241, 413.  
 Horingford, 461.  
 Horn, 4.



Hornby, 33, 46, 218, 242.  
 Hornelyve, 43.  
 Horner, 462.  
 Horneseburton, 33, 302, 303.  
 Horpol, 171, 258.  
 Horseham, 230.  
 Horham, co. Suffolk, 537.  
 Horsey, 3, 403.  
 Horseley, 239.  
 Horsmenden, 332, 456.  
 Horton, 456, 480, 527.  
 Hose, 841.  
 Hotham, 65, 129.  
 Hothom, 23, 129, 185.  
 Hothwayt, 535, 550.  
 Hoton Crauncewyke, 185.  
 ——— Wandesley, 444.  
 Hotoft, 329, 441.  
 Hotot, 166, 274.  
 Houby, 122, 195, 196, 325.  
 Houghton, 166, 216, 217, 422.  
 ——— Great, 216.  
 Hofingham, 333, 334.  
 Howard, 296, 330, 345, 386, 400, 414, 415.  
 Howby, 400.  
 Howel, ap, 84.  
 Howell, 437.  
 Hoxham, 51.  
 Hoyall, 456.  
 Hubande, 380, 381, 466, 467.  
 Huberd, 143.  
 Huche, 321.  
 Huchin, 55.  
 Hudelston, 33 and see Hodelston.  
 Hufeford, 130, 173.  
 Hugh, fitz, 49, 97, 119, 220, 221, 339, 340, 470.  
 Hulgreve, 132.  
 Hull, 144, 388, 407.  
 Hulleferour, 559.  
 Hullmorton, 5.  
 Hulm, 252, 525.  
 Hulprington, 143.  
 Hulton, 36.  
 Humberston, 258, 441.  
 Humby, 242.  
 Hundmanby, 542.  
 Hungerford, 164, 193, 296, 371.  
 Hungrebade, 433.  
 Hunshawe, 314.  
 Hunstanton, 518.  
 Hunte, 319.  
 Huntercombe, 63, 79, 104, 282, 526.  
 Huntingdon, 134, 195, 238, 284, 364.  
 Huntington, near Wellington, 547.  
 Huntingfeld, 86, 94, 103, 536, 554.  
 Huntelegh, 98, 133.  
 Huntley, 462.  
 Hunton, 341.  
 Hurburton, 33, 302, 303.

Hurdleston, 147.  
 Hurdwik, 191.  
 Husle, 37, 56, 195, 205.  
 Husc, 126, 443.  
 Husey, 392.  
 Huskarl, 247.  
 Huwet, 168.  
 Huwisshe, Huish, 39, 231, 364, 523.  
 Huxley, 170.  
 Hwytcliffe, 423.  
 Hyde, la, 18, 19, 20, 288.  
 ——— Copenhagen, 472.

## I.

Iden, 293, 348.  
 Ideshale (Albrighton), 105.  
 Ifeld, 69, 159, 187, 244.  
 Igmanthorp, 384, 548.  
 Ikelford, 174, 321.  
 Ikelingham, 412.  
 Ikenam, 359.  
 Ile Abbots, 283.  
 Ilemistre, 150, 216.  
 Ilketishale, 345, 419.  
 Illeye, 21.  
 Ilum, 511.  
 Immere, 142.  
 Immeworth, 237.  
 Ingaldesthorpe, 387, 388, 422.  
 Inge, 14, 417.  
 Ingerthorp, 144.  
 Ingestre, 254.  
 Ingham, 59, 131, 430, 557.  
 Ingilby, 444.  
 Ingilton, 382.  
 Ingler, 450.  
 Inglescumbe, 475.  
 Inglewood Forest, 62.  
 Inglose, 417.  
 Ingmanthorp, 29.  
 Ingoldesby, 242.  
 Ingelby, 299.  
 Ingwardby, 105, 156.  
 Inkepenne, 12, 296.  
 Ingepenne, 540, 541.  
 Insula (de Lisle), 160.  
 Intebergh, 241.  
 Ippesley, 466.  
 Ipsden, 480.  
 Ipstones, 18, 254.  
 Ireby, 493.  
 ——— High, 372.  
 ——— near Braytoff, 140.  
 Ireland, 317.  
 Irnham, 73.  
 Irton, 39, 103.  
 Isham, 209, 437.  
 Iskenny, 11.  
 Isle de l', 87, 160, 327, 558.  
 ——— of Gatescombe, 376.



Ismanes, 273.  
 Ipseden (Ipsden), 480, 526.  
 Iteford, 432.  
 Itryngham, 406.  
 Ive, 178, 248, 401.  
 Ivelcombe, 208, 220.  
 Iwayn, 34.

## J.

Jacob, 230.  
 James, fitz, 158, 407.  
 Janin, 375.  
 Jarpenville, 144.  
 Javinville, 316.  
 Jenington, 55, 74.  
 Jenney, 418.  
 Jerdel, *see* Yardley.  
 Jernegan, 75.  
 Jernemuth, 27, 67, 152.  
 Jesemond Chapel, 334.  
 John, fitz, 114, 138, 324, 417.  
 John, fitz Simon, 14.  
 Joneston, 18, 19.  
 Jorce, 361.  
 Jordan, 181.  
 ——— fitz, 29.  
 Joudewin, fitz, 514.  
 Joueby, 123.  
 Judde, 285.  
 Juyne, 346.

## K.

Kaincs, 109.  
 Kakham, 460.  
 Kalethorp, 497.  
 Karun, 481, 482.  
 Kaul, 128.  
 Kauncellor, 206.  
 Kayl, 311, 312.  
 Kebeelle, 441.  
 Keching, 350.  
 Kedyton, 541.  
 Kegworth, 172, 201.  
 Keirkenny, 11.  
 Kelingthorpe, 179.  
 Kelligrin, 98, 307.  
 Kellom, 362, 372.  
 Kelndene, 273.  
 Kelshale, 131, 169, 170.  
 Kembro, 15.  
 Kemsing, 125, 409.  
 Kendale, 114, 282, 350.  
 Kenne, 346, 523.  
 Kent, 224.  
 ——— Earl of, 380.  
 Kerdeston, 102, 386, 542.  
 Kerdif, 83.

Kerketon, 77.  
 Kermincham, 243.  
 Kersebrok, 13.  
 Kersinton, 476.  
 Ketelbertson, 7.  
 Ketleshaye, 496.  
 Keterith, 167.  
 Ketulle, 255.  
 Keynes, 61, 62, 293, 331, 404, 432.  
 Keynesham, 311, 312.  
 Kibaldhall, 65.  
 Kighlay, 314.  
 Killigriu, 98, 307.  
 Killingsworth, 369.  
 Kilpek, 507.  
 Kilteretham, 145.  
 Kinalton, 186.  
 Kinardele, 272.  
 Kinardeseye, 76.  
 Kinardesley, Kynnersley, 49, 111.  
 Kinderton, 117, 252, 277, 469.  
 Kinebelle, Great, 121.  
 Kinesbi, 475.  
 Kinesdeley, 142.  
 Kingesabre, 241.  
 Kingesham, 286.  
 Kingsbury, 286, 462.  
 Kingeosland, 232, 260.  
 Kingesnode, 194.  
 Kingeston, 2, 51, 150, 159, 308, 442.  
 ——— Bakepuz, 2.  
 ——— near Yevele, 98.  
 Kingesworth, 474.  
 King Swinford, 362.  
 Kinnesman, 332.  
 Kinwalmersh, 250.  
 Kiriel, 119, 344, 392, 546.  
 Kirkby, 14, 120, 135, 255, 318, 325,  
 326, 372, 391, 400.  
 ——— on-Wisk, 36.  
 ——— on the Moors, 104.  
 ——— West, 120, 255.  
 ——— Misperton, 128.  
 Kirkham, 30, 321, 395.  
 Kirkhampton, 65.  
 Kirketon, 94, 142, 489, 548.  
 ——— in Holland, co. Leic., 533.  
 Kirklangton, 430.  
 Kirtlington, 155.  
 Knaresburgh, 355.  
 Knelle, 120.  
 Knibbe, 256, 257.  
 Knibbworth, 212, 329.  
 Knightys Wassheborne, 402.  
 Knightley, 223, 224, 389.  
 Knighton, 135.  
 Knightteton, 346.  
 Knitheton, 211.  
 Knivet, 192, 374, 383, 384.  
 Kniveton, 318, 319.  
 Knoggeshashe, 427.

Knokyn, 94, 169, 254, 276, 328.  
 Knollan, 214.  
 Knolle, 171, 228, 539.  
 Knolles, 189, 190, 216.  
 Knottesford, 448.  
 Knoville, 164, 234, 535, 536.  
 Krideling, 503, 535.  
 Kuyley, 90.  
 Kymmum, *le*, 529.  
 Kynnersley, 49, 111.

## L.

Lacheford, 116, 512.  
 Lacy, 59, 71, 135, 160, 328, 333, 441,  
     538.  
     — Earl of Lincoln, 470.  
 Lageham, 434.  
 Lake, 431.  
 Laken, 149, 289, 305.  
 Lalleford, 34.  
 Lambecote, 424.  
 Lamberheste, 456.  
 Lambernans, 34.  
 Lambourne, 46, 106, 151, 154.  
 Lamesley, 306.  
 Lammersh, 139.  
 Lampet, 106.  
 Lampert, 136.  
 Lancaster, 1, 2, 235, 302, 339, 544, 557.  
     — Earl of, 30, 84.  
 Lancelles, 493.  
 Landbeche, 180.  
 Landeford, 46.  
 Landyan, 163, 194.  
 Lanedy, 496.  
 Langebride, 24.  
 Langford (Longford), 135, 251, 294,  
     429, 503.  
 Langlais, 477.  
 Langley, 15, 16, 19, 20, 101, 206, 207,  
     265, 266, 291, 292, 314, 322, 380,  
     401, 428, 479, ~~562~~.  
     — Meynell, 229.  
 Langelond, 121.  
 Langonet, 311.  
 Langrich, 164, 171.  
 Langton, 18, 58, 73, 74, 248, 249, 254,  
     352, 430, 464, 498.  
     — in Purbik, 184.  
     — Bishop of Coventry, 76.  
 Lanhergy, 390.  
 Lanhomure, 390.  
 Langwathby, 509.  
 Laniltyt, 346.  
 Lanrak, 412.  
 Lanteglos, 314.  
 Lantony, Prior of, 100, 106.  
 Lanvaleye, 486.  
 Langyvet, 471

Laseelles, 125, 485.  
 Lascy, 66, 68, 179.  
 Lateburi, 481.  
 Latener, 455.  
 Lathebury, 31, 362.  
 Latimer, 84, 94, 102, 144, 272, 351,  
     549.  
 Launceelyn, 358, 369.  
 Launde, *la*, 159, 160, 344.  
 Lavenham, 39.  
 Lavington, 261.  
 Laxton, 8, 206.  
 Laylond, 32.  
 Leamington Hastang, 479.  
 Lecche, 71.  
 Lecon, 165.  
 Ledebury, 50.  
 Ledenerothingge, 71.  
 Ledes, 104, 194, 365.  
 Lee, 76, 141, 170, 198, 210, 253, 267,  
     344, 358, 389, 393, 398, 409, 459.  
     — Breton, 269.  
 Leek, Little, 453.  
 Left, 188.  
 Leftwich, 136, 154, 159.  
 Lega, *co. Essex*, 51.  
     — Church of, *co. Bedford*, 520.  
 Legh, near Checkley, 49.  
     — 38, 252, 256, 439, 469.  
     — *dc*, 8, 49, 50, 59, 114, 115, 239,  
     279, 508, 509, 510.  
 Leigh, 38, 370, 508 and see Lega and  
     Legh and Lee.  
 Leghton, 131.  
 Leicester, 183.  
     — Earls of, 414.  
 Leigchalons, 401.  
 Leigham, 153.  
 Leisdon, 110.  
 Leisincroft, 10.  
 Lekebourne, 25.  
 Lelleseye, 122.  
 Lelum, 151.  
 Lemenestre, 459.  
 Lemerstone, 417.  
 Lengineur, 147.  
 Lengleyo, 145.  
 Lenham, 8, 97, 110, 171.  
 Lenton, 186.  
 Leonhale, 5, 235.  
 Leonis, 421.  
 Lerecedkne, 164, 187, 259.  
 Lescope, 194.  
 Lese, 110.  
 Lesnes, 521.  
 Lestrangle, 66, 147, 170, 250, 432, 440.  
     — of Walton, 328.  
     — of Knokyn, 328.  
 Leukenore, 209, 332, 371, 432, 443.  
 Leveband, 296.  
 Levedale, 110.

- Levesham, 476.  
 Leveson, 357.  
 Levesingham, 300.  
 Levinton, *see* Loynton.  
 Leweline ap Reos. Vaghan, 11.  
 Lewellyn, 84.  
 Lewes, 421, 521.  
 Lexington, 8.  
 Lebyourne, 7.  
 Ley, 179, 530.  
 Leyre, Marney, 454.  
 Leygrave, 270.  
 Leyngleys, 552.  
 Leynthale, 292.  
 Lichebarewe, 376.  
 Lichfield, 231, 320.  
 Lichet, 275, 294.  
 Lidel, 3.  
 Ligean, 230.  
 Ligham, 259.  
 Likhil, 163.  
 Lillebon, 159.  
 Lilling, 139.  
 Lillingstone, 396.  
 Limcny, 128.  
 Limesi, 478, 479, 490, 529, 537, 538.  
 Limington, 30.  
 Lincoln, Earl of, 470.  
 Lindenford, 276.  
 Lindsel, 479.  
 Lineford, 293.  
 Lingein, 135.  
 Linlegh, 490.  
 Linton, 173.  
 Lisingham, 290.  
 Lisle, 76, 84, 157, 160, 174, 182, 213,  
     214, 225, 247, 447.  
 Lisnegol, 145.  
 Lisours, 4, 62, 88, 284.  
 Litlington, 273.  
 Litelhay, 472.  
 Littlelton, 322.  
 Littlecote, 304.  
 Littewode, 472.  
 Liversegge, 143.  
 Lobb, 259.  
 Locwode, 214.  
 Lodbrok, 48, 294, 295, 404.  
 Lodelow, 35, 53, 91, 93, 98, 99, 157,  
     510.  
 Lodres, 260.  
 Lodington, 34, 245.  
 Lofthouse, South, 409.  
 Loftwichiel, 12, 25.  
 Loges, 499, 513.  
 Loghtindon, 411.  
 Loheregus (of Lorraine), 528.  
 Lokhull, 194.  
 Lokington, 155.  
 Lokurley, 225, 247.  
 Lomley, 306.  
 London, 24, 101, 237, 336.  
 Londy, 57.  
 Lone, 287, 288.  
 Longchamps, 56, 77, 163, 179, 553.  
 Longedon, 38, 64.  
     — near Hanewode, 8, 50.  
 Longefeldesdale, 552.  
 Longesby, 330.  
 Longesden, Little, 156.  
 Longespeye, 60, 66, 182, 515.  
 Longeville, 83, 437.  
 Longvillers, 8, 218, 326, 327.  
 Longford, 135, 251, 294, 429, 503, 534.  
 Longley, 305.  
 Lonington, 99.  
 Lannesburgh, 54.  
 Lopton, co. Wilts, 472.  
 Lord, 110.  
 Loring, 276, 351.  
 Lorraine, 528.  
 Lorty, 171, 324, 325.  
 Lostock, 105, 151, 154.  
     — Gralan, 105, 117.  
 Lotesham, 235.  
 Lotrell, *see* Luttrell.  
 Lou, 208.  
 Loudham, 127, 162, 167, 310, 311.  
 Loudon, 71, 237.  
 Louerd, 26.  
 Loughborough, 361.  
 Loughton, 368, 369.  
 Lounde, 234.  
 Loundres, 219, 220, 241, 336, 449.  
 Lourbodille, 100.  
 Louthre, 67, 372.  
 Loveday, 381, 383, 543.  
 Loveigne, 434.  
 Lovell, 38, 46, 315, 139, 163, 208, 215,  
     223, 236, 237, 267, 273, 375, 376,  
     388, 393, 443.  
 Loveney, 199.  
 Lovepitte, 363.  
 Lovesham, 261.  
 Lovetot, 34.  
 Lowe, 267, 426, 459.  
 Lower, 542.  
 Loxley, 320.  
 Loynton, 543.  
 Lubbandan, 74.  
 Lubetorp, 489.  
 Lucombe, 471.  
 Lucy, 9, 51, 72, 259, 263, 333, 336, 342,  
     484, 515, 519, 521, 529, 530.  
 Luscly, 491.  
 Lude atte, 37.  
 Ludington, *see* Lutton.  
 Ludlow, 333.  
 Ludvone, 350.  
 Lullington Castle, 316, 434.  
 Lundri, 524.  
 Luttleton, 237, 238.

Lutton, 190, 219, 339, 346, 518.  
 Luttrell, 73, 186, 405.  
 Luttur, 370.  
 Lye, 132.  
 Lyes, 210.  
 Lyme, 146.  
 Lymme, 114, 150, 198, 239, 279.  
 Lyneham, 451.  
 Lynne, 354.  
 Lyons, 40, 354.  
 Lyonus, 354.  
 Lytton, 266.

## M

Mabbore, 491.  
 Macclesfield, 116.  
 Macham, 276.  
 Machon, 310.  
 Madecroft, 541.  
 Mahun, 462.  
 Mahenyet, 338.  
 Maidencote, 134.  
 Mainwaring, 98, 384.  
 Makeworth, 222.  
 Malday, 286.  
 Malderthorp, 415.  
 Maldon, Little, 229.  
 ——— Great, 319.  
 Malesours, 74, 124, 169, 217.  
 Malet, 97, 155, 490.  
 Malherbe, 196, 247.  
 Malivit, 12.  
 Malketon, 184.  
 Malleford, 282.  
 Malling, West, 456.  
 ——— East, 456.  
 Malore, 549.  
 Mallory, 103, 315, 464, 491.  
 Malmeshulle, Gamage, 222.  
 Malmeynes, 426.  
 Malo-lacu, *see* Morley.  
 Maloÿsel, 199.  
 Malpas, 115, 119, 137, 277, 302, 527.  
 Malstone, 410, 411.  
 Maltravers, 383, *see* Mautravers.  
 Malvern, Great, 534.  
 Mamele, 482.  
 Mancetter, 181.  
 Manchester, Baron of, 65.  
 ——— Lord of, 347.  
 Manchel, 158.  
 Mandeville, 47, 234, 487, 488, *see*  
 Maundeville.  
 Manduit, 330.  
 Maneby, 311, 537.  
 Manekesie, 45.  
 Maneton, 30.  
 Manley, 79.  
 Manneby of Newby upon Wisk, 36.

Manneton, 7.  
 Manstone, 28, 351, 371.  
 Mapelscompe, 555.  
 Maperton, 304.  
 Mapoudre, 465.  
 March, Earl of, 380.  
 Marchall, 194, 246, 294, 295, 392, 520,  
 531, 551.  
 ——— of Cleydon, 57.  
 ——— Bonindon, 359.  
 March, 80.  
 ——— Rog. Mortimer, Earl of, 227.  
 Marcis, 15.  
 Mare, la, 43, 177, 248, 261, 525.  
 Marewurth, 494.  
 Mareys, 40, 57.  
 ——— Orchard, 57.  
 Marines, 198.  
 Markaunt, 269.  
 Markedon, 425.  
 Marlingford, 274.  
 Marmion, 140, 157, 200, 221, 339, 340,  
 423, 424, 492, 501, 507, 510, 530.  
 Marnhull, 221.  
 Marny, 447, 454.  
 Marreys, 226.  
 Marshall, Earl, 100, 186, 325.  
 ——— Earl of Pembroke, 460.  
 Marston, 252, 307, 444.  
 Martell, 121, 307.  
 Martheresaye, 131, 132.  
 Martin, 72, 110, 196, 201, 332, 403.  
 ——— fitz, 109.  
 Mascall, 202.  
 Masey, 131, 137, 169, 170, 468.  
 Mason, 338.  
 Matfenwest, 100.  
 Matherne, 427.  
 Mauduit, 284, 481, 552.  
 Maulay, 155, 425.  
 Mauleverer, 559.  
 Maundeville, 6, 47, 87, 234, 294, 295,  
 488, 496.  
 Maunsel, 288.  
 Maunsell, 288.  
 Mauntell, 297.  
 Mauny, 88.  
 Mautravers, 11, 16, 61, 85, 237, 275,  
 294, 383, 473, 523.  
 Mauveysin, of Berewik, 42.  
 Mawedeleyne, 428.  
 Maxse, 394.  
 Maxstoke, 7.  
 Mayheu, 260.  
 Mayon, 307.  
 Meath, co., 161.  
 Mecham, 114.  
 Meisham, 24.  
 Medstede, 393.  
 Megre, 108.  
 Meinill, 175, 181, 229, 377, 534.



- Melant, 414.  
 Melcombe Nether, 26, 168.  
 Melders, 3.  
 Meldon, 79.  
 Melhamby, 408.  
 Melhuwysse, 365, 366.  
 Melkanthorp, 89.  
 Melpless, West, 120.  
 Melsa, 185.  
 Melton Constable, 205.  
 Menleder, 458.  
 Menstre, Estcherche, 110.  
 Menwinnek, 411.  
 Meoles, 211, 212.  
 Mepeham, co. Kent, 543.  
 Merbury, 315.  
 Mercok, 172.  
 Merdele, 555.  
 Mere, 427, 527.  
 Mereworth, 555.  
 Meriden, 69, 77, 239, 315, 316, 463.  
 Meriet, 198, 199, 290.  
 Merkingfeld, 548.  
 Merkys, 431.  
 Merpul, 146, 279.  
 Merssh, 319.  
 Mersheton, 192.  
 Merston, 252, 307, 444.  
 ——— near Bedford, 199.  
 Merton, 70, 203.  
 Messing, 229.  
 Metham, 135, 206, 464.  
 Metheringham, 357.  
 Michell, 276, 331, 392.  
 Middlemore, 394.  
 Middelnys, 31, 80, 164.  
 Middelpolglasse, 447.  
 Middleton, 74, 168, 217, 267, 310, 334,  
 379, 393, 413, 415.  
 ——— near Lynne, 345.  
 Middelsow, 550.  
 Middeweys, 171.  
 Midhurst, 271, 341.  
 Mikelton in Tesdale, 483.  
 Mildenhale, 112.  
 Mildeston, 150.  
 Milford, North, 46.  
 Milton, 187, 190, 191, 517.  
 ——— Daumarle, 164.  
 Mimmes, 174.  
 Miners, 77, 163, 179.  
 Mirescugh, 205.  
 Mirfeld, 335.  
 Misteleghe, 153.  
 Mitford, 79.  
 Moaresheved (Moreshead), 279.  
 Modberlegh, 115, 149.  
 Modford, 208.  
 ——— Terry, 155.  
 Mody, 450.  
 Moenestoke Walrand, 85.  
 Moginton, 367.  
 Mohaut, 113.  
 Mohun, 208, 276, 343, 363, 461.  
 Moigne, 41, 277, 278, 323, 474.  
 Mokeleston, 132.  
 Moldeworth, 295.  
 Molesey, 114.  
 Moleyns, 321.  
 Molins, 62.  
 Molhall, 234.  
 Molinton, 223.  
 Molton, North, 96, 217.  
 Molyneux, 93, 149, 382.  
 Monachus (Le Moigne), 474.  
 Monburghchere, 131, 132.  
 Monc, 406.  
 Monemue, 59.  
 Monemuta, *see* Monmouth.  
 Monewode, 439.  
 Monhaut, 138, 150, 209, 243, 516, 531,  
 550.  
 Mohaut, 245.  
 Monketon, 297.  
 ——— Deverell, 297.  
 Monmouth, 291, 449.  
 Montagu, 74, 75, 113, 125, 133, 158,  
 159, 173, 194, 243, 286, 287, 341,  
 410, 422, 476, 526.  
 Montalt, 85, 532.  
 Monte Caniso, 201.  
 ——— Hermer, 341.  
 ——— Acuto, 526.  
 Monteferrard, 333, 334.  
 Montfichet, 477.  
 Montford, 67, 282, 283.  
 Montfort, 27, 43, 90, 105, 107, 113,  
 162, 172, 193, 194, 246, 409.  
 ——— Simon de, 414.  
 Mountfort, 74, 152, 303, 335.  
 Montgomeri, of Cubley, 23.  
 Montgomery, 136, 279, 469, 470, 472,  
 507.  
 Morcellis, 262, 485.  
 Morehard Cruys, 435.  
 Morden, 180.  
 More, 127, 174, 232, 260, 359, 411,  
 441.  
 Morel, 522.  
 Moresby, 395.  
 Moreston, 370.  
 Moreyn, 239, 301, 302.  
 Morhall, 220, 359, 397.  
 Moriceby, 140.  
 Morley, 44, 268, 393, 542.  
 Morleg, 262, 485.  
 Morpath, 388.  
 Morreaux, 143.  
 Morris, 186.  
 Morshead, 279.  
 Morteyn, 88, 196, 199, 246, 247, 249,  
 507, 511.



Mortimer, 59, 71, 99, 100, 160, 161,  
 176, 208, 227, 263, 267, 333, 342,  
 507, 539.  
 ——— of Wigmore, 30.  
 ——— of Chirk, 30.  
 ——— of Zouch, 7.  
 Mortisthorn, 127.  
 Mortoft, 406.  
 Morton, 22, 170, 227, 285, 398.  
 ——— Daubeney, 42.  
 ——— Corbet, 218.  
 ——— North, 429, 440.  
 Morys, 448, 449.  
 Morz, 522.  
 Mosefen, 81.  
 Moseley, 446.  
 Moston, 132.  
 Motfort, 293.  
 Motoun, 14.  
 Moton, 109, 394.  
 Mottrum, 119, 146, 147, 329.  
 Moubray, 60, 72, 155, 156, 545.  
 Mounfychet, 1.  
 Mounpinzoun, 7, 19.  
 Mountchensy, 54.  
 Mountjoy, 438.  
 Mountsigros, 24.  
 Mountsorell, 407.  
 Moyle, 412.  
 Macheldever, 211.  
 Machelgrove, 450.  
 Mucleston, 132 and see Mokeleston.  
 Mucton, 531.  
 Mudele, 94, 328.  
 Mulcastre, 13.  
 Mulcote, 101, 265.  
 Mules, 7.  
 Mulleborne, 305.  
 Mulleward, 279.  
 Mulsey, *see* Molesey.  
 Mulso, 332, 352.  
 Multhorp, 248.  
 Multon, 47, 142, 227, 273, 378, 489.  
 ——— of Egremond, 9, 80.  
 ——— of Franketon, 48, 80.  
 ——— of Gillesland, 62.  
 Munby, 498.  
 ——— Hoggesthorp, 498.  
 Munchesy, 122.  
 Mundeford, 157.  
 Munden, Great, 399.  
 ——— Furnival, 14.  
 Mundeville, 27.  
 Mungeville, 381.  
 Munketon, 390, 391.  
 ——— Nunne, 335.  
 Munselow, 509.  
 Muntchensi, 553.  
 Muntfichet, 521.  
 Muryval, 38, 46.  
 Musard, 61, 380, 381.

Muscamp, 31, 519.  
 Musgrave, 72.  
 Muskham, 339.  
 Mussegros, 33.  
 Mustel, 482.  
 Musters, 111, 155.  
 Mutton, 12.

## N.

Naffirton, 100.  
 Naileston, 92.  
 Napton, 43, 52, 379, 380.  
 Narburgh, 365.  
 Naringges, 553.  
 Naunton, 200.  
 Navesby, 470.  
 Naweton, 103.  
 Neketon, 280, 281.  
 Nelond, 10.  
 Nereford, 514.  
 Netherahellond, 70.  
 Nether Hamme, 187, 435.  
 Nethermelcombe, 26, 168.  
 Netherstowey, 312, 358.  
 Netherwhitelegh, 265.  
 Nettilbury, 437.  
 Nettilheth, 456.  
 Newburgh, 129, 208, 275, 283, 316,  
 317, 351, 372, 407, 431, 434.  
 Neuby upon Wisk, 36.  
 Neuahgh, 243, 445, 446.  
 Neuland, 139.  
 Newport, 201.  
 Neve Solers, 539.  
 Neville, 33, 60, 70, 72, 75, 104, 143,  
 200, 218, 247, 261, 327, 364, 380,  
 386, 387, 421, 467, 498, 499, 513.  
 ——— of Horneby, 46, 218, 237.  
 ——— of Faldingworth, 56.  
 Newbold, 420, 478.  
 Newbolt, 264.  
 Newenham, 55, 298.  
 Newent, 329.  
 Newal, 214.  
 Newhall, 229, 453.  
 Newark, 124.  
 Newburgh, 200, 209.  
 Newmarch, 466, 491, 526, 538, 541.  
 Newesom, 125.  
 Newington, 454.  
 Newton, 19, 67, 201, 211, 252, 286,  
 324, 344, 481, 519.  
 ——— Ferers, 238, 298.  
 ——— Ferice, 451.  
 ——— in Wirhale, 252.  
 ——— Sulny, 362.  
 Nicholas, fitz, 488.  
 Nichols, fitz, 144.  
 Nicoll, 390, 391.  
 Niter, 462.

Nitheway, 302.  
 Niwaton, 301.  
 Niweton, 286.  
 Nobir, 71, 161.  
 Noble, 121.  
 Nodariis, 456, 463.  
 Noel, 420.  
 Noon, 401.  
 Norbury, 384, 385, 433, 507, 510.  
 Norfolk, Duke of, 388, 405, 421.  
 Norham, 262.  
 Normandys, 234.  
 Normanton, 202, 439.  
 ——— Turville, 202.  
 Normaund, 66, 165.  
 Norreys, 282.  
 Northcrosseland, 214.  
 Northampton, 5, 95.  
 Northbury, 151.  
 Northcote, 125.  
 Northerdon, 468.  
 Northlemie, 537.  
 Northmorton, 429, 440.  
 Northmymses, 174.  
 Northon, 501.  
 Northoo, 44.  
 Northpederton, 299.  
 Northpole, 425.  
 Northumberland, Earl of, 353, 421, 422.  
 Northwode, 45, 40, 151, 271.  
 Norton, 20, 177, 197, 208, 328, 379.  
 Norwich, 180, 386, 458.  
 Northwich, 252.  
 Notebene, 138.  
 Nothurst, 230.  
 Notingham, 71.  
 Notte, 285, 475.  
 Nove, 195.  
 Novo Mercato, *see* Newmarch.  
 Nowelle, *see* Noel.  
 Nowers, 25, 105, 126, 139, 406, 407, 456, 463.  
 Nowershalle, 406.  
 Noweseley, 296.  
 Nudegate, 396.  
 Nunwike, near Ripon, 250.

## O.

Oakhampton, 528.  
 Oddyngeselles, 174, 479, 544 and *see* Hoddingesel.  
 Odestok, 304, 313.  
 Oery, 63 and *see* Oyry.  
 Offley, High, 506.  
 Oggeston, 138.  
 Oilli, 245, 246, 480, 512.  
 Okeborn St. George, 242.  
 Okeover, 159, 160, 472, 510, 511.  
 Oketon, 286.

Okhangre, 78.  
 Okleye, 241.  
 Okle, Little, 229.  
 Oldecastelle, 217, 218, 278, 335.  
 Oldcourt, 53, 260, 293.  
 Oldebury, 89.  
 Oleby, 521.  
 Oldhalle, 293, 404, 407, 355.  
 Oliver, 55.  
 Oliverugge, 94.  
 Ollesthorp, 74.  
 Olney, 88, 283, 335, 336, 345.  
 Olveston, 179.  
 Oneston, 88.  
 Orby, 245.  
 Orchard Mareys, 57.  
 Orcharton, 322.  
 Orlegh, 455.  
 Orme, Ralph, s. of, 481.  
 Ormesby, 130.  
 Ormond, 69, 427.  
 ——— Earl of, 137, 138, 188, 226, 397.  
 Orpington, 246.  
 Orreby, 82, 85, 452.  
 Osbarn, 436.  
 Osbern, 558, 559.  
 Osberstone, 124.  
 Osbert, fitz, 160, 167.  
 Oseville, 14, 540.  
 Osgodby, 445, 446.  
 Osmondthorp, 342.  
 Oswaldkirk, 144.  
 Oth, 241.  
 Otry, 491.  
 ——— Mohun, 363.  
 Otteford, 289.  
 Otteley, 339.  
 Ouberne, 542.  
 Oulcotes, 182, 330, 545.  
 Onsecroft, 147.  
 Outhimby, 535.  
 Overhamme, 187, 259, 435.  
 Overpoleglasse, 447.  
 Overton, 221, 289, 294, 295, 461.  
 Ovindenne, 231.  
 Ovy, 413, 418, 419, 422.  
 Owen, ap, 116.  
 Oweyn, 321.  
 Oxebrigge, 308.  
 Oxenden, 88, 332.  
 Oxford, Earl of, 5, 99.  
 ——— Countess of, 5, 414, 415.  
 Oyry, 21 and *see* Oery.

## P.

Pabenham, 108, 173, 336.  
 Padington, 58.  
 Pafford, 25.  
 Pagan, Fitz, 489.  
 Paganel, 477.

- Pageham, 35.  
 Painel, 73, 261, 340, 341, 358, 443, 476, 477.  
 Pakenham, 67, 160, 235, 293, 559.  
 Palingford, 197, 328.  
 Palton, 314.  
 Papworth, 433.  
 ——— Everard, 434.  
 Paragium custom of dividing land, 533.  
 Parco, 346.  
 Parkhall, 269.  
 Parkham, 210, 369.  
 Parles, 92, 198, 205, 297.  
 Parwyche, 459.  
 Passele, 348, 349.  
 Passenham, 13.  
 Passhele, 59.  
 Paston, 366.  
 Patshull, 74, 168, 268, 453, 500.  
 Patrick, 146.  
 ——— Earl, 515.  
 ——— John fitz, 517.  
 Paulet, 455.  
 Paul's Cray, 246.  
 Paunton, 57, 79, 397, 398.  
 ——— Little, 57.  
 Paveley, 143, 172, 208, 293.  
 Pavilly, 490.  
 Payn, 20, 209, 275, 403.  
 ——— fitz, 3, 98, 152, 172, 556.  
 ——— Thom., 455.  
 Pebenersh, 54.  
 Pecforton, 116.  
 Peche, 3, 4, 23, 31, 58, 64, 103, 107, 108, 138, 347, 383, 393, 536, 539, 540, 543, 556.  
 Peck, 205, 482.  
 Peckham, 308.  
 Pederton, 300.  
 ——— North, 299.  
 ——— South, 321.  
 Pedewardyn, 553.  
 Pedit, 232.  
 Pedwardin, 56.  
 Peeke, 153.  
 Peintour, 159.  
 Peisshone, 340, 341.  
 Pelham, 281, 291, 333, 340, 444.  
 Pelitot, 107.  
 Pelrode, 351.  
 Pembroke, Earl of, 138, 306, 373, 460.  
 ——— Countess of, 352.  
 Pembrugge, 98, 101, 223, 252, 235, 384.  
 Penebrugge, 17, 22, 222.  
 Pemenhulle, 198.  
 Penans, 457.  
 Pencrich, 472.  
 Pengersek, 308.  
 Penngsale, 257.  
 Penley, 530.  
 Pennard, 300.  
 Penne, 359, 475, 492.  
 ——— Boffare, 501.  
 Pennentyvyo, 208, 220.  
 Penrith, 509.  
 Pennos, 12.  
 Penros, 225.  
 Penrys, 193.  
 Pennylard, 214.  
 Penpole, 238.  
 Penshurst, 321.  
 Pentelowe, 165.  
 Penteney, 355.  
 Penterman, 176.  
 Penwern, 411, 412.  
 Peppewalle, 394.  
 Pepinbury, 411.  
 Percevall, 502.  
 ——— of Somery, 23.  
 Percehay, 526.  
 Percy, 130, 189, 224, 250, 252, 292, 293, 353, 368, 398, 498.  
 Pereham, 539, 544.  
 Percwyth, 168, 169, 217.  
 Perkyn, 124.  
 Perle, 128.  
 Perpoint, 221, 270.  
 Perrers, 169, 190, 202, 212, 213, 329, 350.  
 Perret, East, 62, 235.  
 Perot, 311, 324, 325, 348, 356.  
 Pershute, 250, 253.  
 Perton, 472.  
 Perys, 305.  
 Pesenhale, 290.  
 Peshall, 111, 254, 379.  
 Pesinges, 521.  
 Peteling, 166.  
 Peter, 491, 520.  
 Petit, 331, 367.  
 Pevensey, 466.  
 Peverel, 18, 58, 69, 76, 133, 140, 152, 197, 228, 238, 254, 289, 296, 489, 540.  
 Peynton, 77, 150.  
 Peytefyn, 552.  
 Peyto, 31, 101, 239, 265, 266.  
 Peyvre, 351.  
 Phelipp, 152, 352, 366.  
 ——— of Braddon, 40.  
 Pichard, 49, 108, 112.  
 Pichecote, 534.  
 Picheford, 18, 50, 192, 547, 553, 554.  
 Picot, 108.  
 Pidekewill, 435.  
 Pidington, 18, 254.  
 Pierpoint, 373.  
 Piers, fitz, 54.  
 Piersgay, fitz, 79.  
 Pigot, 227, 249, 290, 365, 434.  
 Pikard, 126.  
 Pike, 172, 433.

Pikering, 144.  
 Pikeworth, 246.  
 Pikton, 136.  
 Pilkinton, 195, 423, 424, 448.  
 Pillesfeld, 136.  
 Pimpe, 456.  
 Pin, 203, 232.  
 Pincebek, 35, 36, 77, 246, 497.  
 Pine, 200.  
 Pink, 153.  
 Pinkeman, 290, 331.  
 Pinkingay, 484.  
 Pinkeney, 24, 133, 152, 373, 473, 523, 528.  
 Pinkhurst, 194.  
 Pinneley, 101, 265.  
 Pinton, 174.  
 Pipe, 42.  
 Pipard, 38, 174, 502, 512, 513.  
 Pipardesclive, 502.  
 Pipercorn, 9.  
 Pirario, 475.  
 Piriton, 62, 321.  
 Pirley, 325, 326.  
 Pirye, 19, 22 and see Pirario.  
 Plantagenet, Thom., Earl of Lancaster, 544.  
 Plater, 436.  
 Plaunche, la, 107, 162, 194, 345, 349.  
 Plaunk, la, 88, 283, 284.  
 Plays, 157, 349.  
 Plechedene, 138.  
 Pleydenne, 348.  
 Ploudene, 47.  
 Plessinghall, 82, 244, 245.  
 Plesy, 58, 85, 113, 221, 550.  
 Plesceley, 541, 542.  
 Plimpton Comitiss, 209.  
 Plompton, 444.  
 Plukenet, 16, 250, 535, 536.  
 Pobelowe, 237.  
 Podyford, 176.  
 Poer, 174.  
 Poegis, 62, 543.  
 Poines, 273.  
 Pointz, 108, 129, 209, 275, 283, 317, 372, 435, 452.  
 Poiwik, 207.  
 Pokethorp, 36.  
 Polard, 408.  
 Polayn, 328.  
 Poleyn, 63.  
 Pole, la, 23, 46, 111, 155, 204, 268, 352, 367, 378, 379, 395, 419, 504.  
 ——— Griffin de la, 46, 47.  
 ——— atte, 95.  
 Poley, 335.  
 Policote, 176.  
 Polloyen, 45.  
 Pollusworth, 335.  
 Polruen, 214.

Polstede, 320, 375.  
 Pomeray, 39, 72, 228, 272, 302.  
 Pomknolle, 236 and see Pont Knolle.  
 Ponchardoun, 51.  
 Poninges, 53, 78, 238, 298, 409.  
 Pontesbury, 8, 38.  
 Pont Knolle, 228.  
 Popham, 299, 300.  
 Port, 6, 246.  
 Portmot, 81.  
 Poselinde, 238.  
 Posendale, 366.  
 Posente, 26.  
 Potcote, 352.  
 Potrell, 354.  
 Poutrel, 26, 102, 472.  
 Pouchere, 212.  
 Poulet, 235.  
 Poure, 41.  
 Pouwer, 97.  
 Power, le, 17, 165, 539.  
 Powdich, 401.  
 Poyle, la, 378, 379.  
 Poynce, 497.  
 Praers, 17, 264.  
 Preyers, 281, 456, 457.  
 Prat, 112.  
 Predannok, 232.  
 Prendegast, 145.  
 Preston, 7, 83, 377.  
 ——— on the Wildmore, 456.  
 Prestewick, 268.  
 Prestwold, 26.  
 Prideaux, 259, 260.  
 ——— of Pennos, 12.  
 ——— of Orcharton, 322.  
 Prille, 181.  
 Prilly, 14, 400.  
 Prodehomme, 198.  
 Prous, 211, 212, 435, 452.  
 Pruet, 326.  
 Puis, 480.  
 Pukinton, 233.  
 Pulcroft, 257.  
 Pulford, 147, 154, 170.  
 Pulham, 496.  
 Pulleston, 462, 502, 506, 507.  
 Pulteneye, 171, 321.  
 ——— Werne, 231.  
 Purbik, 184.  
 Purcel, 552.  
 Purefoy, 107, 358.  
 Puriton, 234, 312, 421.  
 Purievent, 346.  
 Puteo, 480 and see Puis.  
 Putkan, 149.  
 Puteford, 81.  
 Putrel, 26, 102, 354, 472.  
 Putte atte, 153.  
 ——— la, 183.  
 Putteley, 517.



## Q.

Quadring, 77.  
 Quappelade, 54.  
 Quartermayn, 305.  
 Quenby, 139.  
 Quency, 532.  
 Quency, Earl of Winton, 548.  
 Quenton, Quinton, 89, 120, 220, 260.  
 Quercu, 487.  
 Querndon, 320.  
 Querre, 365.  
 Quich, 204.  
 Quckeshull, 500.  
 Quinerton, 219.

## R.

Rabas, 445, 446.  
 Rabayne, 244, 418.  
 Rackerneford, Great, 435.  
 Rakernford, 452.  
 Radclif, 17, 67, 90, 115, 119.  
 Rademyld, 332.  
 Radinhale, 113, 133.  
 Rainhill, 214.  
 Rainward, 390.  
 Rake, 233.  
 Raleigh, 45, 51, 65, 137, 191, 369, 455, 549.  
 Ralph, fitz, 479.  
 ——— fitz, of Hull, 144.  
 ——— son of Orme, 481.  
 ——— Henry, 483.  
 ——— fitz Fulk, 34.  
 Rame, 214, 231.  
 Rame Wygel, 214.  
 Ramesey, 89.  
 Rammesbury, 304.  
 Rampain, 201.  
 Ramvile, 9.  
 Randeby, 33, 240.  
 Randolph, 470.  
 Randolveston, 447.  
 Ranele, Great, 41.  
 Rannecourt, 246.  
 Rattre, 451.  
 Raulins, 152, 320.  
 Redcliffe, 280.  
 Recradok, 15.  
 Redburn, 473.  
 Reddiche, 36.  
 Rede, 416.  
 Redham, 483.  
 Redmayne, 460.  
 Redmore, 247.  
 Redmount, 76.  
 Redruth, 193.  
 Rees, Vaghan, 11.  
 Rees ap Griffith, 11.

Regny, 137.  
 Reiney, 81, 204, 323.  
 Reigny, 397, 518.  
 Reingney, 481.  
 Reidon, 405.  
 Reigate, 292.  
 Reimes, 143.  
 Reines, 353, 358.  
 ——— Little, 432.  
 Reinelle, 410, 411.  
 Reinford, fitz, 70.  
 Reinham, 16.  
 Reineward, 219.  
 Rempston, 197.  
 Renaud, 307.  
 Renner, 513.  
 Repinghale, 22, 78, 106, 319.  
 Repington, 362.  
 Replingham, 446.  
 Reppes, 536.  
 Resewyk, 163.  
 Rerisby, 326, 542.  
 Reskemmer, 48.  
 Ressechab, 57.  
 Resshebrok, *see* Rushbrook.  
 Restrouget, 72.  
 Restwald, 171, 381.  
 Resunder, 134.  
 Retheresthorp, 158.  
 Retton, 395.  
 Ribbesford, 134.  
 Ricardes, 281.  
 Richard, son of Walon, 526.  
 ——— Simon, 527.  
 Richault, 25.  
 Richers, 440.  
 Richmond, 4.  
 Ridelcombe, 314.  
 Ridewale, 15.  
 Ridmareleye d'Abetot, 551.  
 Ridware, 469.  
 Rigge, 203.  
 Rike, 406, 412.  
 Rikedone, 174, 345.  
 Rikkill, 460.  
 Rim, 272.  
 Rindecombe, 114.  
 Ringesdon, 200.  
 Ringwode, 341.  
 Riperia, 123.  
 Ripon, 250.  
 Riseley, 511.  
 Rishton, 17, 135.  
 Rither, 424.  
 Ritte, 406, 412.  
 Rivell, 126.  
 River, co. Suffolk, 444.  
 Rivere, la, 238, 373, 381, 530.  
 Riviere, la, 127, 299.  
 Rivers, 55, 194, 427.  
 Roald, 558.



Roberdes, 176.  
 Robert, fitz, 512, 527.  
 Roberteslyversogge, 143.  
 Roche, la, 138, 364.  
 Rocheford, 27, 443, 444.  
 Rockle, 275.  
 Rodbrok, 220.  
 Rodburgh, 455.  
 Rodburne, 82, 367, 419.  
 Rode, 399, 400.  
 Rodes, 342, 444.  
 Rodeney, 202, 300.  
 Rodeston, 9.  
 Rofton, 205.  
 Rogate, la, 37, 341.  
 Roghenore, 269.  
 Roger, fitz, 54, 301, 304, 307.  
 Rogger, 421.  
 Rok, 134.  
 Rokeborne, 402.  
 Rokelay, 257.  
 Roklee, 85.  
 Rokele, 261, 443.  
 Rokes, 438, 441, 458.  
 Rokesle, 10, 332.  
 Rolleston, 38.  
 Rolond, 108.  
 Rolvingdon, 554.  
 Romayn, 128.  
 Romely, 499.  
 Romiges, 483.  
 Romsey, 85, 89, 133, 177, 300, 403.  
 Rondon, 302.  
 Roneshale, 280, 281.  
 Roos, 21, 33, 63, 79, 348, 372, 400, 548, 555.  
 ——— of Hamelake, 5, 27, 54, 88, 89, 93, 144, 557.  
 Rous, 50, 209, 210.  
 ——— of Ingmanthorp, 29.  
 Roper, of Fraunketon, 142.  
 Roppelegh, 303.  
 Rory, 331.  
 Rose, 158.  
 Rosel, 337.  
 Roshall, 165.  
 Rosogan, 458.  
 Rosdourek, 43, 225.  
 Roschebrok, 433.  
 Roscrowe, 128.  
 Rosogan, 457.  
 Roswerry, 331.  
 Rotherfeld, 9, 82, 340.  
 Rotherie, s. of Griffin, 145.  
 Rothwell, 97.  
 Rotington, 399, 432.  
 Rotley, 178, 396, 397.  
 Roucle, 400.  
 Rouclif, 123.  
 Roulesham, 389.  
 Rovenore, 447.

Rowley, 192.  
 Roy, fitz, 516, 528.  
 Rudstone, 66, 390.  
 Rudwardin, 52.  
 Rugeley, 480.  
 Ruggewyke, 433.  
 Rundale, 197.  
 Rushbrook, 153, 433.  
 Rushton, Spencer, 379.  
 Russell, 114, 127, 173, 182, 183, 190, 212, 219, 241, 282, 330, 346.  
 Ruthyn, 229.  
 Ruycote, 58.  
 Ruynon, 462.  
 Ry, de, 534.  
 Ryc, 77, 78, 175, 373, 374, 397, 483, 497, 498.  
 Ryman, 301, 350.

## S.

Sabaudia (Savoy), 499.  
 Sabrichesworth, 276, 453.  
 Sacheverell, 423, 500, 511.  
 Safeubse, 518.  
 Sakeville, 90, 260, 357, 438, 441, 458.  
 Sakevyle, 466.  
 Salden, 301.  
 Sale, 148.  
 Salghan, 170.  
 Salisbury Castle, 515.  
 Salisbury, Earl of, 151, 243, 286, 287, 338, 380, 341.  
 ——— Countess of, 276.  
 Salkeld Regis, 509.  
 Sallay, 314.  
 Sallow, 48, 423, 448.  
 Salman, 97.  
 Salter, 196.  
 Salterton, 285.  
 Saltmarsh, 66, 83.  
 Salvayn, 66, 73, 248, 424, 425, 464, 549.  
 Salwey, 402, 457.  
 Sampford, 154.  
 ——— Great, 175, 454.  
 Sandbach, 50, 117, 264, 280, 508, 509.  
 Sanderstede, 55.  
 Sandford, 63, 144.  
 Sandon, 292, 472.  
 Santon parva, 293.  
 Sankville, 75, 222.  
 Sanvis, 110.  
 Sanzaver, 29.  
 Sapeote, 4, 106, 136, 251, 269.  
 Saptou, 488.  
 Sapurton, 246.  
 Sapy, 77, 180.  
 Sardon, 504 and see Beresardon.  
 Saret, 353, 360.  
 Saunford, 126.  
 ——— Orkiz, 20.

- Saundford, 528.  
 Sauton, 302.  
 Savage, 103, 119, 211, 254, 257, 289,  
     379, 473.  
 Saviere, fitz, 26.  
 Savoy (Sabaudia), 499.  
 Saweston, 176.  
 Saxton, 314, 442.  
 Say, 98, 111, 152, 165, 455, 526, 546.  
     — Lord de, 409.  
 Scakelthorp, 36.  
 Scaldeford, 325.  
 Scales, 110, 202.  
 Schardelowe, 131.  
 Scheles, 369.  
 Schenley, 376.  
 Schiplak, 493.  
 Schottele, 296.  
 Schuston, 508, 510.  
 Scoband, 251.  
 Scobhulle, 447.  
 Scoland, de, 270.  
 Scofter, 81.  
 Scorburch, 129.  
 Scot, 120, 327, 552.  
 Scothy, 509.  
 Scotesbury, 282.  
 Scottegni, 513.  
 Scoville, 213.  
 Scrivelby, 157, 510.  
 Scrope, 33, 140, 228, 236, 380.  
     — Lord, 470.  
 Scudamore, 60, 266, 360 and see  
     Escudamore.  
 Seawall, 505.  
 Sewale, 133.  
 Sedbergh, 332.  
 See, 416.  
 Seggewike, 230.  
 Segrave, 69, 122, 156, 177, 186, 209,  
     211, 298, 325, 405, 494, 502, 554.  
     — of Scaldeford, 325.  
 Seinteler, *see* St. Clare.  
 Seintomer, 188.  
 Seintrist, 316.  
 Seive, 419.  
 Seldon, co. Derby, 554.  
 Sele, 125, 409.  
 Selfston, 79.  
 Selling, 304.  
 Selshede, 460.  
 Selyman, 274.  
 Sendale, 340.  
 Seneschal, le, 70.  
 Senior, 138.  
 Sensterne, 538.  
 Septvaus, 273 and *see* Setfountains.  
 Sergeaux, 176, 202.  
 Serington, 555.  
 Servington, 203.  
 Seterington, 36.  
 Setfountains, 57.  
 Setcn, 431.  
 Sewallefeld, *see* Seawall.  
 Seymour, 96, 142, 143, 144, 163, 213,  
     217, 247, 248, 352, 355.  
 Shalcros, 156.  
 Shardlow, 112.  
 Shareshull, 225, 267, 389.  
 Sheffield, 153, 197, 258, 327.  
 Sheffield, 103.  
 Shelford, Great, 323.  
     — Little, 323.  
 Shelve, 365.  
 Shenstone, 254.  
 Shepelay, 32, 540.  
 Shepeye, 15, 90, 176, 276.  
 Shepton Bewcham, 462.  
 Sherard, 337.  
 Sherington, 388.  
 Shesencote, 180.  
 Shifford, West, 78.  
 Shillingford, 411.  
 Shipbrok, 118, 329.  
 Shipton Malet, 178.  
 Shirburne, 43, 79, 109.  
     — Coudray, 206.  
 Shire, 188.  
 Shirebrook, 541.  
 Shiremannesbury, 159.  
 Shirington, 45, 53, 481.  
 Shirley, 318.  
 Shirlond, 376.  
 Shirwode, 463.  
 Shitilhangre, 376.  
 Shobington, 9, 82.  
 Shorewella, 519.  
 Shorham, 44, 159, 289.  
 Shorne, 364, 392, 460.  
 Shorter, 341.  
 Shortley, 291, 401.  
 Shotesbrok, 312, 421, 485.  
 Shotle, 330.  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 386, 387.  
 Shrifrewast, 525.  
 Siffrewaste, 487, W.  
 Shukburgh, 271, 379, 380.  
 Shulflegh, 44.  
 Shulton, 48, 295.  
 Shute, 451.  
 Sibbeton, 53.  
 Sibertoft, 310.  
 Sibthorp, 41, 52, 54, 75, 335.  
 Sidlesham, 450.  
 Siggeston, 349.  
 Sihameston, 477.  
 Sikelfot, 308.  
 Silverton, 289.  
 Silvestre, 34, 149.  
 Silvey, 367.  
 Simcokes, 201.  
 Simmes, 436.

- Simon, fitz, 63, 109.  
 ——— John fitz, 14.  
 ——— Rich., s. of, 527.  
 Simond, 211.  
 ——— fitz, 396.  
 Simondeshale, 386.  
 Sindlesham, 171.  
 Sireston, 342.  
 Sivelesho, 495.  
 Siwardby, 349.  
 Siwoldeby, 122.  
 Sixhille, 347.  
 Sixteneby, 476, 538.  
 Skakildene, 139.  
 Skaresdale, 111.  
 Skay, of Westonbrut, 46.  
 Skeftington, 21.  
 Skelton, 66, 206, 372.  
 Skendelby, 73, 102.  
 Skerningge, 290.  
 Skidemor, 37.  
 Skirkek, 27, 489.  
 Skirmesour, 8, 38, 50.  
 Slak, 329.  
 Sleght, 327.  
 Sloley, 417.  
 Sloughtre, 204.  
 Slyfeld, 378.  
 Smethcote, 141.  
 Smith, 290, 418, 419.  
 Snarkeston, 80.  
 Snaweshill, 123.  
 Snaynton, 301.  
 Snell, 282.  
 Snelleston, 472.  
 Sniterby, 56.  
 Sniterton, 51.  
 Snitesfeld, 239.  
 Snowe, 350.  
 Soham Comititis, 436.  
 Solace, 120.  
 Solers, 204, 539.  
 Solihull, 285, 544.  
 Somerby, 185.  
 Somercotes, 48, 80.  
 Somerford, 240, 502.  
 ——— Great, 16.  
 ——— Keynes, 61.  
 Sonierle, 359.  
 Somerleton, 167.  
 Somersale, 384, 385.  
 Somerset, Earl of, 282, 380, 386, 387.  
 Somerton, 241.  
 Somerville, 73, 74, 183, 316, 369, 370, 494, 499.  
 Somery, 23, 85, 108, 245, 532, 550.  
 Sonbache, *see* Sandbach.  
 Sonde, 224, 371.  
 Sondes, 206.  
 Sor, 232.  
 Sotille, 423.  
 Souche, la, of Haringeworth, 119.  
 Soulby, 145.  
 Sourdevale, 144.  
 Southbache, 141.  
 Southcave, 151.  
 Southcote, 41.  
 Southlofthouse, 409.  
 Southwell, 342.  
 Sowdeley, 456.  
 Spalding, 35, 77.  
 Spanneby, 185.  
 Sparham, 235.  
 Spaxton, 204.  
 Speccote, 395.  
 Speke, 317, 331.  
 Spelly, of Bristol, 142.  
 Sperman, 249.  
 Spennall, 56.  
 Spennore, 220.  
 Spersholte, 316.  
 Spilman, 455.  
 Spine, del, 19.  
 Spronston, 280.  
 Sprouston, 252.  
 Sprotle, 122.  
 Sprotte, 324.  
 Sprotton, 396.  
 Squyer, 44, 423, 424.  
 Stabolgi, 23.  
 Stafford, 24, 49, 91, 111, 112, 129, 130, 162, 176, 199, 237, 297, 299, 320, 336, 361, 472, 500, 504, 559, 560.  
 ——— Earl of, 134, 273, 375.  
 ——— Earl of Devon, 472.  
 ——— of Grafton, 420, 472.  
 ——— of Hoke, 472.  
 ——— of Sandon, 472.  
 Stainton Wadingham, 368.  
 Stalingher, 494.  
 Stanbregge, Great, 109.  
 Standish, 99, 141.  
 Stane, la, 286, 497.  
 Stanes, 120.  
 Stanford, 245, 293, *see* Staunford and Estanfore.  
 ——— Rivers, 427.  
 ——— near Cheping farndon, 7.  
 St. Amand, 153, 219, 356, 540.  
 St. Aubyn, 187.  
 St. Botho Skirkek, 27.  
 St. Breke, 452.  
 St. Cadoc, 38.  
 St. Clare, 55, 74, 75, 156, 204, 227, 241, 249, 321, 326, 375, 434, 486.  
 St. Donmik, 12.  
 St. Elven, 452.  
 St. Edwin, near Redruth, 193.  
 St. George, 29, 30, 83, 162, 187, 241, 242, 322, 414, 418, 433, 527.  
 St. Hillary, 129.  
 St. Ilfridecombe, 49.

- St. John, 40, 78, 257, 434.  
 St. Legier, 130.  
 St. Laurence, 323, 344.  
 St. Lys (Sancto Lieio), 29.  
 St. Mary Cray, 246.  
 St. Mary Somerset, 204.  
 St. Marewyk, 364.  
 St. Maur, 63, 215, 510.  
 St. Manyfen, 6.  
 St. Melan, 55.  
 St. Martin, 35, 58, 59, 85, 86, 245, 390, 519.  
 St. Mabin, 447.  
 St. Paul, 103, 225, 352.  
 St. Pierre, 115, 146.  
 St. Philbert, 12, 51, 78.  
 St. Tudy, 98.  
 Stanhowe, 19, 21, 63, 558.  
 Stanlake, 141.  
 Stanley, 149, 243, 466, 469.  
 Stanmere, 524.  
 Stanorde, 35.  
 Stansfeld, 291.  
 Stansted, 195, 274.  
 Stanthorn, 252.  
 Stanton, 167, 280, 432, 490.  
 ——— Lees, 423.  
 Stanington, 369.  
 Stanwey, 374.  
 Stapeldon, 20, 322.  
 Stapelton, 35, 38, 39, 50, 85, 86, 135, 164, 259, 260, 338, 407, 429, 432, 440, 464, 466, 549.  
 Stapilford, 37, 323, 532.  
 Starky, 444.  
 Statheden, 211.  
 Stathum, 159, 268.  
 Staunford, 15, 29, 168, 245, 293, 402, 457.  
 Staundon, 312, 443.  
 Staunton, 1, 2, 4, 11, 12, 141, 167, 229, 280, 333, 432, 490, 522, 559.  
 ——— Harecourt, 30, 59, 68, 101, 343.  
 ——— Lacy, 8, 38.  
 ——— near Heyworth, 53.  
 ——— St. John, 393.  
 ——— upon Hinhithe, 398.  
 Staveley, 257, 258, 544.  
 Stawell, 312, 358.  
 Stebenhythe (Stepney), 247.  
 Stede, 391.  
 Stemeston, 166.  
 Steneton, 29.  
 Stepelton, 8, 50.  
 Steeple Langford, 58, 407.  
 Steping, 355.  
 Stepney, 247.  
 Stevenes, 231.  
 Steventon, 36, 456.  
 Stifford, 8.  
 Stigill, 410, 411.  
 Stirape, 545.  
 Stirkland (Strickland), 242.  
 Stiveele, 191, 304, 307.  
 Stivichale, 101.  
 Stobhulle, 395.  
 Stocton, 74, 142, 388, 494, 499.  
 Stodden, 366.  
 Stodden, 366.  
 Stodeville, 198.  
 Stodhagh, 33.  
 Stodley, 56, 334.  
 Stoke, 32, 33, 126, 242, 259, 342, 551, 552.  
 ——— Pogeys, 62.  
 ——— Goldington, 126.  
 ——— Neyland, 386, 415.  
 ——— Coyland, 184.  
 ——— Cosyn, 199, 230.  
 ——— Turberville, 248.  
 ——— Bardolf, 311.  
 ——— Wake, 331.  
 ——— Hoo, 392.  
 Stokebruere, 297, 339.  
 Stokeland, 312.  
 Stokelegh Pomeray, 302, 303.  
 Stokerivers, 314.  
 Stokes, 157, 166, 167, 209, 266, 277, 278, 285, 366, 491.  
 Stokesay, 53.  
 Stokwode, 209.  
 Stonard, 312.  
 Stone, 227, 249, 506.  
 Stonewell, 80.  
 Stonford, 203, 228.  
 Stonkille, 308.  
 Stonore, 22, 78, 204, 323.  
 Stony Stratford, 271.  
 Stotescombe, 449.  
 Stourton, 149, 235, 236, 313.  
 Stourmy, 37.  
 Stowe, 3.  
 Stowmarket, 166.  
 Stradesale, 291.  
 Stradleigh, 522.  
 Strange, 67, 167, 169, 189, 216, 439, 553 and see Estraunge.  
 ——— of Knokyn, 254, 276 and see Estraunge.  
 Strangways, 377, 378, 470, 472, 560.  
 Straley, *see* Stradleigh.  
 Stranley, 133.  
 Stranton, 306.  
 Stratford, Stony, 271.  
 ——— West, 359.  
 Stratton, 292, 364, 501.  
 ——— Great, 462.  
 ——— Over, 462.  
 ——— Nether, 462.  
 Strotton, 292.  
 Streeche, 18, 19, 31.  
 Stretc, 406.



Stretford, 344, 353.  
 Stretle, 99.  
 Stretton, 42, 213, 504.  
 Strickland, 185, 242, 335, 336, 345, 360, 557.  
 Strivelin (Stirling), 334.  
 Strokehose, 392.  
 Strumshagh, 13.  
 Stuberoft, 422.  
 Stukle, 377.  
 Stupellandford, *see* Steeple Langford.  
 Sturgeon, 383.  
 Sturrey, 323.  
 Stury, 102.  
 Stutescoulbe, 20.  
 Stuteville, 33, 544.  
 Sudbrok, 262.  
 Sudeley, 107, 194, 418.  
 Sudle, 162.  
 Sudington, Over, 380.  
 Suffolk, Earl of, 103.  
 ——— Duchess of, 386.  
 Sugbroke, 240.  
 Sukeburgh, 529.  
 Sulingrey, 522.  
 Sully, 196, 532.  
 Sulney, 45, 439.  
 Sumerford, 473, 523.  
 Sumerton, 514.  
 Sumpling, 443.  
 Surrey, Earl of, 25, 519.  
 Suthfeld, 2.  
 Suthwarneburne, 56.  
 Suthwike, near Shorham, 44.  
 Sutton, 3, 4, 54, 115, 116, 122, 123, 124, 141, 177, 193, 201, 229, 272, 303, 374, 397, 399, 432, 437, 482.  
 ——— Valence, 306, 373.  
 ——— Poyntz, 372.  
 ——— of Dudley, 362.  
 Swaffham, 138.  
 Swalclive, 28.  
 Swalewechyne, 556.  
 Swaning, 245.  
 Swansea, 72.  
 Swathing, 388.  
 Swatling, 290.  
 Swell, 324, 325.  
 Swenecombe, 288.  
 Swepeston, 266.  
 Swerford, Little, 354.  
 Swete, 402, 403, 462.  
 Swetenham, 117, 153, 243, 295.  
 Swaynstone, 341.  
 Swillington, 127, 299, 327, 373.  
 ——— of Blithburgh, 327.  
 Swinborne, 100, 207, 251.  
 Swine, 354.  
 Swinford, 91, 307, 158, 162.  
 Swinnerton, 99, 126, 230, 254.  
 Sydne, 433.

T.  
 Tabler, le, 60, 61.  
 Taillard, 428.  
 Taillebois, 172, 184, 246, 357.  
 Taillour, le, 56.  
 ——— of Exton, 195.  
 ——— of Bekingham, 532.  
 Takell, 327.  
 Talbot, 11, 22, 76, 77, 84, 86, 94, 157, 165, 176, 180, 223, 244, 296, 323, 364, 439.  
 Taleton, 238.  
 Tame, 258.  
 Tamworth, 431.  
 Tane, 374.  
 Tanfeld, 221, 422, 429.  
 Tangeley, 402.  
 Tansovere, 19?  
 Tateham, 332.  
 Tatenhall, 264.  
 Tateshall, 82, 85, 221, 244, 353, 383, 384, 531, 542, 550.  
 Tatington, 436, 465.  
 Tatton, 468.  
 Taunton, 20.  
 ——— South, 259.  
 Tavistoke, 183, 188.  
 Tean, Tene, 254, 374, 379, 509.  
 Tebant, 138.  
 Teesdale, Milkerton in, 483.  
 Tekon, 436.  
 Tempest, 309.  
 Temple, 227.  
 Tendring, 386, 465.  
 Tengersny, 272.  
 Tenland, 263, 530.  
 Terington, 464.  
 ——— East, 347.  
 Ternen, 147.  
 Teryn, 295.  
 Tettebury, 11.  
 Tettecote, 174.  
 Tettesworth, 366.  
 Tetteworth, 310.  
 Teverey, 48, 124.  
 Teverington, 248, 549.  
 Tevorton, 132.  
 Tewe, 193.  
 Teyne, *see* Tean.  
 Teynton, 128.  
 Thedeldorp, 415.  
 Thetford, 222.  
 Thindene, 75.  
 Thindon, 63.  
 Thirnum, 73, 382.  
 Thorgramby, 537.  
 Thoringe, 527.  
 Thorinton, 486.  
 Thornburgh, 144, 460.  
 Thorndon, 430.  
 Thorncham, 271.



- Thornhulle, 109, 135, 136.  
 Thornton, 3, 93, 128, 233, 349, 358,  
     368, 369, 382, 408, 409, 533, 549.  
 ——— on the Hill, 371.  
 ——— co. Bucks, 437.  
 Thorneyton, 12.  
 Throunton, 533, 549.  
 Thornhagh, 66.  
 Thorold, 362.  
 Thorp, 10, 40, 67, 68, 150, 156, 160,  
     188, 276, 355, 436, 558, 559.  
 ——— in the Clottes, 156.  
 ——— Mandeville, 282.  
 ——— in Balne, 466.  
 Thorperald, 166.  
 Thorplangton, 430.  
 Thrapeston, 6.  
 Thrillowe, Little, 291.  
 Throckmorton, 467.  
 Thrulegh, 371.  
 Thurkelby, 21.  
 Thurlebere, 286.  
 Thurleston, 108, 394.  
 Thurmeston, 102, 441.  
 Thurstanestone, 116, 148.  
 Thurston, 331.  
 Thuxton, 331.  
 Tibtoft, 194.  
 Tiptoft, 272, 289.  
 Tiptot, 5, 99, 283, 350.  
 Tibshelf, 299.  
 Tiehebourne, 383, 417.  
 Tichefeld, 35, 269.  
 Tichewalle, 388.  
 Tikenham, 144.  
 Tilbury, 8.  
 ——— West, 382.  
 Tildeslegh, 198.  
 Tillatz Over, 312.  
 Tillingham, 189.  
 Tilly, 283.  
 Tilney, 103, 222, 352, 401.  
 Timeworth, 290.  
 Timplegh, 118.  
 Tinhide, 259, 322.  
 Tinten, 337.  
 Tintenhulle, 138, 163, 215.  
 Tipton, 201.  
 Tirefeld, 99, 196, 249.  
 Tirell, 454, 474.  
 Tiringham, 110.  
 Tirtington, 90.  
 Tirlington, 288.  
 Tissington, 87, 229.  
 Titnelsye, 546.  
 Titteley, 456.  
 Ti.vardraith, 202.  
 Tiwe, 475, 476.  
 Tochet, 188, 189, 264, 265.  
 ——— of Makeworth, 222.  
 Tocotes, 418.  
 Todenham, 112, 113, 131.  
 Todinden, 332.  
 Toft, 117, 154, 180, 353.  
 ——— near Freston, 27.  
 Toftes, 19, 293, 537.  
 Toke, 105, 362.  
 Tokennyn, 84.  
 Tokinton, 129.  
 Tollemache, 514.  
 Tolthorp, 110.  
 Tomlins, 359.  
 Toneworth, 409.  
 Tong, 19, 479.  
 Toni, 246.  
 Topcliffe, 128.  
 Topefeld, 222.  
 Torehepot, 157.  
 Tordewik, 37.  
 Torlaston, 556.  
 Torny, 205.  
 Toring, 432.  
 Totenham, 268.  
 Tottewyke, 307.  
 Tounesford, 213.  
 Tour, de la, 25, 26.  
 Tours, 327.  
 Tourney, 66.  
 Touwestoke (Tavistoke), 188.  
 Tracy, 49, 454.  
 Tradery,  
 Trailby of Yeveldon, 233.  
 Trailly, 81.  
 Tranelegh, 496.  
 Tranemolle, 198.  
 Tranwell, 369.  
 Tratington, 332.  
 Trefford, 309.  
 Trefosburgh, 301.  
 Tregavalle, 351.  
 Tregillo, 12, 338.  
 Treglestem, 163.  
 Tregony, 303.  
 Tregoy, 225.  
 Tregoz, 151, 547, 553.  
 Tregregio, 231.  
 Trehanna, 238.  
 Treheuben, 38.  
 Trelaunire, 232.  
 Trelaweless, 424.  
 Trembras, 232.  
 Trenaël, 225.  
 Trenalt, 301.  
 Trenant, 219.  
 Trengewinton, 331.  
 Trenorgas, 38.  
 Trenowith, 440.  
 Tretris, 424.  
 Trescote, 501.  
 Tresham, 46, 393.  
 Tresilian, 219, 364.  
 Tresithny, 440.

Tresruthfen, 38.  
 Tretherff, 452.  
 Trethewy, 25.  
 Trethynnok, 406, 412.  
 Trevanion, 20, 43, 367, 457, 458.  
 Treve, 444.  
 Treverbyn, 214, 215.  
 Trevern, 163.  
 Trevesker, 20.  
 Treveskermere, 20.  
 Treville, 465.  
 Trevylias, 314.  
 Trevysquid, 394.  
 Trevesquyte, 447.  
 Trevythik, 176.  
 Trewennelet, 176.  
 Trewelye, 44.  
 Trewin, 244.  
 Treuvin, 307.  
 Trewoen, 452.  
 Treyage, 244.  
 Tril, 98.  
 Trim, 160.  
 Tropenelle, 398.  
 Trowe, 112.  
 Trumpington, 147.  
 Trussebut, 486, 490.  
 Trussell, 98, 129, 132, 181, 185, 223,  
 251, 253, 266, 384, 413, 422.  
 Trusthorp, 79.  
 Trye, 346.  
 Trey, 454.  
 Trync, 59.  
 Tuchet, 115, 147, 222, 246, 247, 265,  
 312, 358.  
 ——— of Tatenhale, 222.  
 Tudeley, 411.  
 Tudenham, 125, 151, 360.  
 Tuderley, 247.  
 Tuderle Est, 225.  
 Tunbridge, 411.  
 Tunford, 202.  
 Turberville, 424.  
 Turgys, 168.  
 Turkedene, 322.  
 Turnaunt, 432.  
 Turnour, 366.  
 Turvey, 211.  
 Turville, 124, 202, 250, 410, 446, 453.  
 Tut, 6.  
 Twange, *see* Tong.  
 Twemlowe, 153.  
 Twenge, 377.  
 Twycross, 213.  
 Twyford, 166, 285.  
 Tylli, 526.  
 Tyndale, 193.  
 Tyrell, 89, 109, 283, 284, 428.  
 Tyreseyth, 554.  
 Tywardrayth, 356.  
 Tywe, 107.

## U.

Ufflete, 84, 260, 270, 292, 317.  
 Ufford, 67, 68, 100, 160, 559.  
 Uggebourgh, 276.  
 Ughred, 96.  
 Ughtrinton, 239.  
 Ukmanby, 13.  
 Ulcestre, 239.  
 Ulseby near Wotton, 27, 555.  
 Umfravile, 191, 200, 521.  
 ——— Gilbt. de, Earl of Argos, 357.  
 Uphamme, 259.  
 Uplomene, 314.  
 Uppehall, 65.  
 Uppekary, 41.  
 Uppercourt, 344.  
 Upsall, 36, 470.  
 Upsumbourne, 177.  
 Upton, 191, 203, 225, 269, 392, 496.  
 ——— Skidmor, 37.  
 ——— on Severn, 83.  
 ——— in Wirehale, 256.  
 Upwere, 121.  
 Urdeley, 454.  
 Urse, 478, 490.  
 Urswik, 318.  
 Urtiaco, 164, 171, 324, 325.  
 Useflett, 13.  
 Utteworth, 410.  
 Uvedale, 308, 309, 433.

## V.

Vache, la, 376.  
 Vaghan, 11.  
 Vaal, de, of Lodynton, 34.  
 Val, de, 63.  
 Vale, la, 32, 251, 313, 314.  
 Valeye, de la, 498.  
 Valeines, 515.  
 Valence, Joan, de, 22, 100.  
 ——— Aylman, de, 23, 202.  
 Vaghan, 382.  
 Valletort, 271, 309, 495.  
 Va'llibus, *see* Vaux.  
 Valognes, 82, 559.  
 Valoynes, 160.  
 Vampage, 454, 455.  
 Vaudray, 255, 468.  
 Vaux, 151, 537, 557.  
 ——— of Southcave, 151.  
 Vavasour, 278, 442, 448.  
 Veel, 3, 20.  
 Viel, 107.  
 Veer, 6, 217.  
 ——— Earl of Oxford, 5, 99.  
 Ver, 523.  
 Venables, 151, 159, 252.  
 ——— of Kinderton, 117, 277, 469.

Venables, of Bradwell, 118, 252.

—— of Newbolt, 264.

Venour (Grosvenor), 170.

Verdon, 39, 59, 71, 76, 102, 105, 161,  
195, 200, 258, 268, 396, 473, 495,  
514, 543.

Vernon, 35, 58, 92, 105, 118, 119, 146,  
154, 264, 279, 329, 370, 384, 423,  
467, 534.

Vernay, 559.

Veteripont, 486.

Vicaris, 234.

Vilers, 37, 44, 195, 196.

Vinter, 321.

Vis de Leu, 296, 330.

Vivionne, 26.

## W.

Wachesham, 7, 274.

Wade, de la, 30, 68.

Wadesley, 349.

Wadham, 289, 290, 367.

Wafford, 525.

Waite, 209, 285.

Wake, 28, 109, 199, 268, 300, 331, 388.

—— of Lydel, 3.

—— of Blisworth, 125, 151, 267.

—— of Depinghed, 6.

Wakebrugge, 111.

Wakingham, 305.

Walcote, 10, 11, 553.

Waldegrave, 29, 140, 203, 228, 387,  
405, 414.

Walden, 62, 305.

Waldeyeve, 141.

Waldreshelf, 257.

Waleby, 513.

Walehale, 108.

Walensis, Le Waleys, Wallace, 54, 215,  
228, 278, 282, 346, 525.

Walays, of Helagh, 559.

Waleran, Earl of Warwick, 82.

Wallington, 80.

Walkeliné, fitz, 507, 514.

Walkingham, 486.

Wallop, 269, 286, 491.

Wallrond, 331, 421, 442, 507.

Walrand, 85, 86, 535, 536.

Walmere, 524.

Walon, Rich., s. of, 526.

Walpole, 34, 309.

Walsh, 97, 164, 184, 197, 203, 242, 270,  
335.

Walsham, 4, 167.

Walsoken, 122.

Walter, fitz, 368, 493, 521.

Waltham, 19, 57, 383, 443, 545.

Walton, 32, 229, 328, 507.

—— on Thames, 114.

Walweyn, 207.

Walys, 54.

Wandesford, 111, 155, 306, 382.

Waningford, 360.

Wanles, 371.

Warbelton, 244, 285.

Warblington, 274, 275, 341, 459.

Warchille, 520.

Warde, 70, 133, 152, 162, 171, 172, 176,  
258.

Warderobe, de la, 488.

Wardon, 110.

Warkeleye, 549.

Warneboro, 553.

Warner, 207.

Warre, 44, 64, 190, 209, 212, 234, 304,  
307, 347, 348, 547.

Warren, 170, 396, 397.

—— Earl of, 526.

—— Earl of Surrey, 25.

Warin, 247, 530.

—— fitz, 36, 53, 54, 162, 188, 189,  
238, 241, 305, 306, 486, 546.

Warrok, 340.

Warthecope, 185.

Warwel, 516.

512.

Warwick, Earl of, 82, 138, 333, 342,

—— Countess of, 387.

—— Turchil de, 475.

Wasperton, 529.

Wassheburne, 152, 425, 426, 457 and  
see Estwassheburn and Knights  
Washburne.

Wassington, 60.

Wasteneys, 151, 153, 192, 193, 307,  
320, 508.

Waterfall, 11.

Waterstoke, 266.

Waterville, 482.

Wath on Derne, 281.

Watkins, 357.

Watlington, 260, 288.

Watton, 371.

Waverton, 252.

Waure, 126.

Warr, 450.

Wauter, fitz, 165, 235.

Wauton, 443.

Waye, Ruald, 324.

Wayscombe, 431.

Wayville, 231.

Wederove, 418.

Wednesbury, 201.

Weinton, 185.

Weland, 229.

Welburn, 186.

Welde, 106, 155.

Weldon, 18, 30, 58, 59, 68, 192, 254.

Welesley, 235, 236.

Welington, 30, 457.

—— under the Wrekin, 113.

- Welleton, 491.  
 Welle, atte, 274.  
 Wellecombe, 452.  
 Welles, 120, 237, 300.  
 Wellesbourne, 107.  
 Wellesford, 430.  
 Welleslegh, 62, 63.  
 Welleslond, 302.  
 Wellington, 547.  
 Welwys, 328.  
 Wemeden, 299.  
 Wemme, 31, 223.  
 Wendilbury, 436.  
 Wendlingburgh, 47.  
 Wengefeld, 116.  
 Wensensham, 330.  
 Wentworth, 461, 462.  
 Weolegh, 177.  
 Werberton, 255.  
 Weremestre, 284.  
 Werthorp, 54.  
 West, 178, 324, 347, 348, 450.  
 Westbilneye, 355.  
 Westbroke, 268.  
 Westbury, 76, 91, 163, 179, 368, 530.  
 Westcotes, 293.  
 Westdene, 354.  
 Westderham, 344.  
 Westerham, 5.  
 Westerhoke, 307, 308.  
 Westham, 466.  
 Westinton, 328.  
 Westlake, 411, 412.  
 Westlangton, 430.  
 Westminster, Prior of, 5.  
 Westoke, 387.  
 Weston, 16, 18, 19, 52, 76, 97, 131, 177,  
 187, 192, 239, 246, 375, 449, 481.  
 ——— under Egge, 101.  
 ——— near Chiriton, 186.  
 ——— Turville, 250.  
 ——— of Bekenesfeld, 303.  
 Westonbrut, 46.  
 Westovere, 341.  
 Westrop, 410.  
 Westshenes, 495.  
 Westwell, 232, 206.  
 Wetenhale, 243.  
 Weylond, 155.  
 Weynton, 349.  
 Weytham, 345.  
 Whelton, 507.  
 Whethampstede, 237, 238.  
 Whightlakington, 407.  
 Whinsell, 460.  
 Whiston, 133.  
 Whitacre, 141.  
 White, 81, 166, 172, 226.  
 Whitchester, 251, 313.  
 Whitechurch, 34, 193.  
 Whitcliff, 423.  
 Whitefeld, 228.  
 Whitehorse, 286.  
 Whitelegh, Nether, 115, 147.  
 ——— Over, 120.  
 Whitelye, 45.  
 Whitmore, 116, 118, 148.  
 Whitepulle, 119.  
 Whitewall, 108, 135, 174.  
 Whitewell, 534, 557.  
 Whitgreve, 382.  
 Whithors, 368.  
 Whithinghame, 52, 533, 549.  
 Whittington, 179, 305, 471.  
 Whitley, co. Warwick, 495.  
 Whittaneston, 486.  
 Wibbury, 211, 212.  
 Wieh, 281.  
 Wicham, 477.  
 Wickham, 491.  
 Wichampton, 275, 294.  
 Wichard, 124, 125.  
 Wicheford, 263.  
 Wichinford, 245, 426.  
 Wichingham, 167.  
 Wichnor, 370.  
 Wichtring, 178.  
 Wiclesford, 15.  
 Wicombe, 71.  
 Wichom, South, 106.  
 Widecombe, 196, 301, 405.  
 Wich-Malbanc, 118.  
 Widelok, 121.  
 Widemerepol, 299, 320, 373, 498.  
 Wideville, 13, 429.  
 Wigehal, 497.  
 Wigenhall, 415.  
 Wiger, 71.  
 Wiggelewardly, 382.  
 Wightlakinton, 367.  
 Wighton under Walde, 54.  
 Wiginton, 515, 516.  
 Wigmore, 30, 333, 342, 539.  
 Wigornia, 145.  
 Wike, 106, 136, 191, 224, 402, 460, 461,  
 530.  
 Wikes, 344.  
 Wikesworth, 135.  
 Wikford, 190.  
 Wikham, 28, 284, 433, 556.  
 Wikhambrok, 291.  
 Wikene, 101.  
 Wilbraham, 154, 159.  
 Wilburham, Great, 34.  
 Wilby, 6, 47, 83, 360.  
 Wilde, 453.  
 Wildeboef, 142.  
 Wilden, 173.  
 Wileby, 541.  
 Wilewes, 24.  
 Wilie, 31, 490.  
 Wililey, 389.



- Willy, 353, 354, 517.  
 Wilmington, 11, 31, 45, 46, 314, 527.  
 Wilkseby, 157.  
 Willenhale, 420, 354.  
 William, fitz, 78, 143, 236, 311, 312,  
     415, 428, 483, 493.  
     — s. of Alan, 6.  
 Willoughby, 47, 128, 242, 316, 319,  
     326, 327, 410, 472, 541, 542.  
     — de Broke, 560.  
 Willym, Howell ap, 84.  
 Wilm, 239.  
 Wilmersley, 466, 538.  
 Wilton, 252, 376, 520.  
 Wilts, Earl of, 397, 418.  
 Wimalle, 465.  
 Wimborne, 257.  
     — Plecy, 113.  
 Wimer, 500, 504.  
 Wimincham, 151, 153.  
 Wimington, 117.  
 Wimond, 297.  
 Winceby, 32.  
 Windsor, 67, 164, 169, 173, 190, 406,  
     484.  
     — College of, 217.  
 Winfeld, 55, 111, 299.  
 Winfred, 85.  
 Winfritte, 300.  
 Wingates, 369.  
 Wingefeld, 170.  
 Wingerworth, 531.  
 Wininton, 151.  
 Winstanton, 35, 277.  
 Winestone, 448.  
 Winterborne, 152, 172.  
 Winton, Earl of, 548.  
 Wintreshulle, 261, 320, 321, 375.  
 Wirce, 245.  
 Wirchi, 246.  
 Wirhale, 252, 256.  
 Wirhall, forestership of, 149.  
 Wirkesale, Great, 424.  
 Wirley, 186.  
 Wirmegeye, 352.  
 Wise, 225, 323.  
 Wisshard, 416.  
 Wistantowe, 398.  
 Witele, 495.  
 Witenham, West, 85, 237.  
 Witewell, 503.  
 Witheley, 17.  
 Wither, 96, 511.  
 Witherdeleye, 502.  
 Withiford, 131, 223, 224.  
     — Little, 131.  
 Withington, 335.  
 Witton, 369.  
 Wivenho, 229.  
 Wodard, 73.  
 Wode, 102, 308, 419, 444.  
 Wode, la, 59.  
     — atte, 114, 212, 287.  
 Woode, 403.  
 Wodebury, 431.  
 Wodecote, 392.  
 Wodeford, 22, 81, 313, 315.  
     — of Brutford, 313.  
 Wodehall, 87, 107, 285.  
 Wodeham, Ferrers, 104.  
 Wodehouse, 329, 442, 556.  
 Wodelok, 65, 219.  
 Wodemancote, 44.  
 Wodemannecroft, 36.  
 Woderove, 461.  
 Wodevyle, 339.  
 Woditon, 225.  
 Wodnesfeld, 287.  
 Woduston, 225.  
 Wokenenbury, 69.  
 Wokendon, 57.  
 Wolascote, 131, 165.  
 Wolf, 208, 539, 540.  
 Wolfamcote, 265.  
 Wolfiston, 70.  
 Wolfreton, 359.  
 Wolington, of Barsham, 34.  
 Wollarington, 312.  
 Wolvardele, 192.  
 Wolverhampton, 357.  
 Wolveton, 35.  
 Wolverstone, 182.  
 Wolvesdyke, 230.  
 Wolveye, 210.  
 Wolwardeston, 312.  
 Womberlegh, 314.  
 Worcester, Earl of, 421.  
 Worleston, 256, 257.  
 Wormele, 202.  
 Worksnap, 259.  
 Worsley, 318.  
 Worthing, 181.  
 Worthington, 335.  
 Wortley, 461.  
 Wotton, 27, 83, 211, 212, 304, 473, 531,  
     555.  
     — under Egge, 386.  
     — Glanvyle, 351.  
     — near Wyke, co. Wilts, 530.  
 Wottoz, 401.  
 Woubourne, 342, 343.  
 Wrentham, 270.  
 Wrestlingworth, 282.  
 Wrightesham, 421.  
 Wrote, 203.  
 Wrotham, 272, 274.  
 Wrottesley, 11, 256, 469, 543.  
 Wroxhale, 203, 238.  
 Wudmarepol, 261.  
 Wurle, 478.  
 Wyard, 30, 59, 68, 239, 426.  
 Wylaston, 546.



Wynnoc, 338.  
 Wyot, 392.  
 Wyrham, 537.  
 Wysham, 555.

## Y.

Yakesle, 177.  
 Yale, 421.  
 Yardley, co. Worc., 529.  
 Yatingdene, 90, 113, 133, 282.  
 Yatton, 248.  
 Yaverwith, 550.  
 Yellestede, 519.  
 Yelvertoft, 205.  
 Yelverton, 539.  
 Yeo, 203, 232.

Yoo, 308.  
 Yernemouth, Great, 390.  
 Yevele, 98, 383.  
 Yevelchestre, 191.  
 Yeveldon, 233.  
 Yevilton, 315.  
 Yevesfeld, 321.  
 Yolbrugge, 192.  
 York, 29.  
 ——— Duke of, 216, 276, 333, 342.  
 Youby, 96.

## Z.

Zouche, la, 7, 17, 42, 96, 119, 150, 161,  
 166, 217, 224, 418, 479, 548.  
 ——— Mortimer, 7.

LONDON:  
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

6









RETURN TO the circulation desk of any  
University of California Library  
or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY  
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station  
University of California  
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS  
2-month loans may be renewed by calling

510 (415) 642-6753

1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books  
to NRLF

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days  
prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

MAY 4 1992

JUL 4 1992

JUN 1 1993

SENT ON ILL

JUL 17 1995

U. C. BERKELEY

APR 14 1997

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C035805177



